VOLUME #7385

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 14 to December 15, 1922

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec 14 | Seydlitz | Bremerhaven | 38 |
| | Irequois | Turks Island | 6 |
| | Parima | West Indies | 14 |
| | Ravnanger | Cuba | 2 |
| | Port Curtis | Newcastle-Tyne | 3 |
| | Nordamerika | Cuba | 1 |
| | Lepanto | Newcastle | 2 |
| | Feltore | Cuba | 2 |
| | Hellenes | Buenos Aires | 1 |
| | Hambleton Range | Leith | 2 |
| " 15 | Minnekahda | Hamburg | 31 |
| | Vancolite | Nova Scotia | 2 |
| | P. de Satrustegui | Spain | 25 |

7385

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7385

Dec. 14-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 6 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator

List 10

The entries on this sheet must

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

OF ARRIVAL

NO. 52825 DEC 27 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (strike out "his" or "mother Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 1922

at New York

H Macy Cuming

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched ✓
Date 1/10/23
Clerk

Punched
Date 1/11/23
Clerk

7385

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. D. | U.S. | | | | | | UNDER 16 OVER 60 | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 184 | ✓ | | | | 75 | | | 11 | ✓ | 270 |
| STEERAGE | 324 | 43 | 2 | | | 330 | | | 39 | ✓ | 441 |
| TOTAL | 508 | 48 | ✓ | | | 810 | | | 50 | ✓ | 716 |

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 270 75 270

Steerage 441 30 441

Total 611 105 716

1 Stowaway, Steerage

Aliens

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | STEERAGE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | — | 33 | 190 | 223 |
| UNDER 16 | — | 13 | 53 | 66 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...or which teaches the un... ...ames, number of specific individuals or of officers gend...

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ~~SEYDLITZ~~ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 2nd, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MOC | RUDOLFINA | 16 | | F | S | KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | WIEN | PARENTS: FRANC MOC WIEN, KALVARIENBERGGASSE 5 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | FEITL | JOHANN | 26 | | M | S | JOINER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | JENNERSDORF | PARENTS: JOSEF FEITL JENNERSDORF, AUSTRIA | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 3 | | TÖNNES | LOUISE | 36 | | F | S | NURSE | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | HORSTEMSCHER | BROTHER: FRANZ TÖNNES HORSTEMSCHER, WESTF. | NY | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | SCHLEINHEGE | ADOLPHINE | 33 | | F | | SALES-WOMEN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LEHE | MOTHER: GESINE SCHLEINHEGE LEHE, WESTSTR 10 | NY | DO |
| 5 | | MILLER | BERTA | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | WITHOUT NATIONALITY | DO | DO | HAMBURG | FATHER: HERMANN BASS HAMBURG, LINDENALLEE 5. | NY | DO |
| 6 | | BUCK | KARL | 16 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | DO | DEBSTEDT | FATHER: HEINRICH BUCK DEBSTEDT 81. Kr. LEHE | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 7 | | KOHNMUNCH | ROSA | 18 | | F | S | DRESS-MAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | NÜRNBERG | PARENTS: JULIUS KOHNMUNCH NÜRNBERG, BULMANNSTR 16 | S.DAK. | EUREKA |
| 8 | | NESCH | BRUNO | 31 | | M | S | JEWELER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | FATHER: JULIUS NESCH HAMMERMÜHLE, POMMERN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | VOLLMANN | ANNA | 45 | | F | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | U S A | BROOKLYN | ACQ: GEORG MAHNKE DÜSSELDORF, CRAUSCHSTR 21 | NY | BROOKLYN. |
| 10 | UNDER 18 | VOLLMANN | HELENE | 9 | | F | S | NONE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DÜSSELDORF | DO: DO DO | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | SEIFRIED | BARBARA | 69 | | F | M | NONE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO: DO DO | NY | DO |
| 12 | | TRUPPE | MICHAELA | 17 | | F | S | MAID | DO | DO | DO | AUSTRIA | DO | AUSTRIA | UNTER-MÜHLBACH | AUNT: GABRIELA SETZ, UNTERMÜHLBACH, AUSTRIA | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 13 | | BUSCHBECK | KARL OSWALD | 57 | | M | WID | MASON | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | SISTER: MATHILDE RIEDEL LEIPZIG - EUTRISCH. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 14 | | DREWES | LOUISE | 21 | | F | S | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | STEINAU | ST. FATHER: CARL WIEBOLD STEINAU 210 Kr HADELN. | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 15 | | MEYER | ELSE | 19 | | F | S | MAID | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | PARENTS: ERWIN MEYER. STEINAU 20. Kr HADELN | NJ | WOODCLIFF |
| 16 | | MEYER | HENNY | 18 | | F | S | MAID | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO: DO | NJ | WOODCLIFF |
| 17 | | V.NUIS | ELSE | 23 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEHE | FATHER; HEINRICH v.NUIS LEHE/WESER, POSTSTR:53. | NY. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | RAISS | WILHELMINE | 49 | | F | S | HOUSE-KEEPER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VEGESACK | SISTER: MRS. EBERT-ROSENAPOTHE-KE. FaHR-VEGESACK. GERMANY | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 19 | | SAUL | GRETA | 22 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LINTIG | FATHER: JOHANN SAUL LINTIG 6. KR: LEHE. GERMANY | NJ. | LONG BRANCH |
| 20 | | HUMMEL | MARIE | 17 | | F | S | NONE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HOECHST | FATHER JAKOB HUMMEL, HOECHST KR. GELNHAUSEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | MEIXNER | HEINRICH | 19 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALSLEBEN | FATHER PETER MEIXNER ALSLEBEN BAVARIA | NY | NEW YORK |
| 22 | | BADER | NIKOLAUS | 23 | | M | S | TAILOR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER EDUARD BADER ALSLEBEN BAVARIA | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 23 | | BAUDER | ELSA | 22 | | F | S | NONE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | REUTLINGEN | FATHER ROBERT BAUDER REUTLINGEN WRTBRG | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 24 | | BETJE | CLAUS | 65 | | M | WD | FACT. LAB. | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LAMSTEDT | DAUGHTER KATHERINE SIEMENS LAMSTEDT HANNOVER | NY | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | BOEGEL | MARGARETE | 45 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | SISTER EMMA OLDENBURG HAMBURG NEUE BURGNUMMER 33 | JLL | CHICAGO |
| 26 | UNDER 18 | BOEGEL | RUDOLF | 7 | | M | S | NONE | NO | CHILD | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | AUNT DO | JLL | CHICAGO |
| 27 | | WALTER | PHILIPPINE | 37 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | WINNWEILER | FATHER HANS WALTER LUDWIGSHAFEN AM RHEIN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 28 | | BOHM | JOSEF | 25 | | M | M | MACHIN. | Y | DO | Y | AUSTRIA | DO | AUSTRIA | RETTENBACH | FATHER JOHANNN BOHM RETTENBACH AUSTRIA | JLL | CHICAGO |
| 29 | | BOHM | HANNA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER I.L. DO | JLL | CHICAGO |
| 30 | | MEESE | WILHELMINE | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | BERGE | MOTHER AUGUSTE STRUSCH HILDES HEIM MICHAELISTR. 42 | NJ | JERSEY CITY |

or which teaches the use
or agent, either of specific individuals or of officers gener

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922 2

14—421

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or as the result of any offer or solicitation, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write some language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States. | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | UNCLE | - | NO | | | UNCLE:RUDOLF GABRIEL 426 E 71st STR NEW YORK CITY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 2 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER:JOSEF FEITL,30 OVER-BACH STR PITTSBURGH PA | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | OENNERSDORF |
| 3 | YES | ACQ | 25 | NO | | | ACQ: ELISE BUDTKE,9123 HOLLIS STR NEW YORK | | UNCERTAIN | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | HORSTEM-L. SCHER. |
| 4 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | Y | 1909-1915 NEW YORK | | COUSIN:EDWARD VELTHAUS, 209 ST ELMS AVE NEW YORK | | DO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | DO | PADENBURG |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND:FRANK C.MILLER 507 WEST STR NEW YORK | | UNCERTAIN | | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | HAMBURG. |
| 6 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER:HENRY BUCK,402 - NOSTRAND AVE.BROOKLYN NY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DEBSTEDT |
| 7 | YES | BR 1/1 | 25 | NO | | | BR 1/1 EMIL MUTZBAUER EUREKA, SOUTH DAK. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | WURNBERG HAMBER- |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1908-1922 SRACKTON | | ACQ: FRANK ZIEGLER, STACKTON CAL. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | [illegible]. |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1921-1922 BROOKLYN | | HUSBAND:WILHELM VOLLMANN 123 SCHLEY STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | FRANKFURT M |
| 10 | YES | MOTHER | - | NO | | | FATHER: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | KÖLN |
| 11 | YES | DAUGHTER | - | NO | | | SON 1/1: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DIESURG |
| 12 | NO | ST FATHER | 25 | NO | | | ST FATHER:THOMAS WINKLER 3214 HERNDON STR CHICAGO ILL | | UNCERTAIN | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | AUSTRIA | ALT FINKENSTEIN |
| 13 | YES | SON | 25 | NO | | | SON:MAX O. BUSCHBECK, 2011 RAYMOND STR,CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE | GERMANY | RUBENAU |
| 14 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE:AUGUST FISCHER 1716 - 43rd STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | STEINAU |
| 15 | NO | FRIEND | 25 | NO | | | FRIEND:WILLIAM JORDAN, 77 - 32nd AVE WOODCLIFF NJ | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | STEINAU |
| 16 | NO | FRIEND | 25 | NO | | | DO: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 17 | Y | SELF | - | N | | | COUSIN: WILHELM THOMS 175 E 75 TH.STR.NEW YORK | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLD | BLUE | NONE | GERMANY | LENE |
| 18 | N | SELF | 25 | Y | 1914/1921 DETROIT,MICH. | | ACQU: JENNY GOETTMANN (MICH. 3670 MT ELLIOT AV.DETROIT, | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLD | BLUE | NONE | GERMANY | DARMSTADT |
| 19 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | BROTHER: HENRY SAUL 179 BROADWAY. LONG BRANCH,NJ. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLD | BLUE | NONE | GERMANY | GROSSENHAIN |
| 20 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | AUNT ROSE FREEMANN NEW DORP STATEN ISL N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | RED | BL | NONE | DO | HOECHST |
| 21 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE MARTIN THEN AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | STETTFELD |
| 22 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE ~~NIKOLAUS BADER~~GUST.STOEHR 540 N.13TH STR.PHILADELPHIA | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | ALSLEBEN |
| 23 | N | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT M.WEINSTEIN 490 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | REUTLINGEN |
| 24 | Y | S.I.L. | 25 | Y | 1914/22 NEW YORK | | S.I.L. FRED HOLTMANN 20 VER-MONT STR.BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | HOLLEN |
| 25 | Y | BR.I.L. | 25 | N | | | HUSBAND RUDOLF BOEGEL 3055 FLOURNOYSTR.CHICAGO ILL | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | WARGEN |
| 26 | Y | FATHER | - | N | | | FATHER DO | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | BREMEN |
| 27 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | COUSIN MRS RICKERT 131 W. 98 STR. NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | WINNWEI |
| 28 | Y | BROTHER | 50 | N | | | BROTHER JOHANN BOHM 4444 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | AUSTRIA | RETTENBA |
| 29 | Y | BR.I.L. | - | N | | | BROTHER I.L. DO | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 30 | Y | SELF | 30 | N | | | FRIEND E.TIMMER 41 HIGHLAND AVE JERSEY CITY N.J. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BERGE |

...er of specific individuals or of officers gen...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city as closely as practicable of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 2nd, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | 486664 4/29/29 OH | BOHUMIL | 23 | | M | S | SHOE-MAKER- | Y | 600-3 BOHEMIAN | Y | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | BOHEMIAN | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | MALENOVIC | MOTHER: ALOISIE OHNUTEK, 242 MALENOVICE, UH. HRADISTE, C.S. | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 2 | | SKRIVAN | EMANUEL | 23 | | M | S | BARBER | Y | 1600-3 | Y | " | " | " | KRUCEMBURK | FATHER: FRANK SKRIVAN, 146 KRUCEMBURK, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 3 | | SISLAK | RUDOLF | 26 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | Y | 1600-3 | Y | " | " | " | HROZENKOV | MOTHER: BARBARA SISLAKOVA, 59 ST. HROZENKOV, CZ.-SL. | WIS | CUDACHY |
| 4 | | SESTAK | JOSEF | 34 | | M | M | SHOE-MAKER | Y | 1600-3 | Y | " | " | " | SVRABOV | FATHER: JAN SESTAK, SVARBOV 5 CERNY KOSTELEC, CZ.-SL. | PA | CORAOPOLIS |
| 5 | | SESTAK | MARIE | 31 | | F | M | WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | | ZELLER | JAKOB | 37 | | M | M | House PAINTER | Y | 615-1 GERMAN | Y | " | GERMAN | " | VYSLANKA | WIFE: MARIE ZELLER, VYSLANKA, LUBOTIN, CZ.-SL. | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 7 | | TULAN | JAN | 31 | | M | M | FARM-LABORER | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | " | BOHEMIAN | " | RADEJOV | WIFE: ROSALIA TULAK, RADEJOV STRAZNICE, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 8 | | FLEISCHMANN | MORITZ | 27 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FURTH | FATHER: M: FLEISCHMANN KITZINGEN. | NY | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | FLEISCHMANN | BERTHA | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER 1/1: DO | DO | DO |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | FLEISCHMANN | EVELYN | 2 | | F | S | BORN AUGUST 30TH 1920 NEWYORK NONE | NO | ———— | NO | U S A | DO | DO | DO | GR FATHER: DO | DO | DO |
| 11 | | HETZEL | MARIE | 24 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | 615-1 GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | DO | DO | TURKHEIM | FATHER: ADAM HETZEL, 123 HAUPTSTR TURKHEIM SCHWABEN | NJ | SECAUCUS |
| 12 | | VOGEL | ALFRED | 19 | | M | S | BASKET-MAKER | YES | 615-1 DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | TIRSCH-TIEGEL. | PARENTS: ALBERT VOGEL TIRSCHTIEGEL, POSEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | HOFMAUER Hofbauer | KASPER | 30 | | M | S | MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | AUSTRIA | DO | AUSTRIA | WIEN | FATHER: EDUARD HOFBAUER WIEN, in der HAGENAU 8 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | HEIM | WILHELMINE | 16 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | HOBACH | MOTHER: BARBARA HEIN HOBACH BAYERN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 15 | | SCHMIDT | ERNA | 16 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | FOSTER FATHER. ERNST HAMMER BERLIN, SCHARNHORSTSTR 33 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 16 | | HAVERLAND | ILSE | 20 | | F | S | DRESS-MAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | POTSDAM | FATHER ERNST HAVERLAND POTSDAM. VICTORIE STR 83 | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 17 | | WINKELMANN | KATHE | 35 | | F | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WATTEN-SCHEID. | SISTER: JOSEF LEVEN WATTENSCHEID, CHAUSSEESTR 11 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | WINKELMANN | FRED | 8 | | M | S | BORN OCTBR. 30TH 1914 CHICAGO NONE | DO | DO | DO | U S A | DO | DO | DO | AUNT: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 19 | | MÖHRING | ERNST | 29 | | M | M | MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | DO | BERLIN | FATHER: LOUIS MÖHRING, FEILNERSTR 12 BERLIN | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 20 | | MÖHRING | MARIA | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER 1/1: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | MÖHRING | FRITZ | 1 | | M | S | NONE | NO | ———— | NO | DO | DO | DO | WELSCH-NEUREUT | GR FATHER: DO BROTHER: LEOPOLD HENNINGER WELSCHNEUREUT, BADEN | DO | DO |
| 22 | | HENNINGER | FRIEDA | 38 | | F | S | NONE | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | LIMBURG | KLOSTER MARIENBORN LIMBURG a/d LAHN | W.VA. | RIDGEWOOD |
| 23 | | DINGES | CALLISTA | 29 | | F | S | SISTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 24 | | ZILLES | XAVERIA | 42 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 25 | | MÜLLER | GERARDA | 33 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 26 | | KUHN | LAURENTIA | 24 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 27 | | HEEP | CAECILIA | 43 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 28 | | THOENNISSEN | FERRERIA | 29 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 29 | | [illegible] | INNOCENTIA | 30 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |
| 30 | | SOMMER | SERAPIA | 24 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

of his or their oficial character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922 — 4

14—421

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. (Every person has the right to write his own language or dialect.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read (passed examination) | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether in the United States or elsewhere. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | N | SELF | 60 00 | N | | | UNCLE: JOSEPH MERLIK, 10 CROTON TERRACE, YONKERS, N.Y. | N | PERMT | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | MALENOVICE |
| 2 | N | " | 60 00 | N | | | BROTHER: STANISLAV SKRIVAN, 3710 W. 26 STR., CHICAGO, ILL | N | " | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | " | KRUCEMBURK |
| 3 | N | " | 88 00 | N | | | UNCLE: JOSEF MASARYK, 522 BERNARD AVE, CUDACHY, WIS. | N | " | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | " | HROZENKOV |
| 4 | N | " | 200 00 | 1911/1920 CORAOPOLIS | | | BR-I-LAW: JOE KLEPAL, 125 EAST STATE AVE, CORAOPOLIS, PA. | N | " | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | " | SVRABOV |
| 5 | N | " | Y | Y | do | | " | N | " | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | " | CHOTIS |
| 6 | N | " | 25 00 | N | | | BR-I-LAW: LOUIS MARKOVITZ, 41 HAWTHORNE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. | N | " | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | " | LUBOVNA |
| 7 | N | " | 135 00 | N | | | BR-I-LAW: LORENZ MRAZ, 2122 SOUTH 52 PL. CHICAGO, ILL. | N | " | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | " | RADEJOV |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | C | 1911-1921 NEW YORK | | SISTER: MRS JOHN WEYLANDT 1632 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | GERMANY | KLEIN-LANGHEIM |
| 9 | YES | HUSBAND | - | Y | DO | | SISTER 1/1: DO DO | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | POLAND | GOSTYN |
| 10 | DO | FATHER | - | Y | 1920-1921 NEW YORK | | AUNT: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 11 | NO | AUNT | 25 00 | YES | NO | | AUNT: ANNA BISCHOFF, 710 HUDSON STREET. SECAUCUS NJ. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | GERMANY | INGOLSTADT |
| 12 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: FREDERICK BARTEN, 1678 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK CITY | YES | UNCERT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | TIRSCH-TIEGEL. |
| 13 | YES | SISTER | 57 00 | NO | | | SISTER: MRS FRITZE HOFBAUER 561 W 41st STR NEW YORK | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | AUNT: ANNA [illegible] 940 E 32nd STR BROOKLYN NY | | UNCERTAIN | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | GERMANY | HOBACH |
| 15 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | | | SISTER: ANNA BEVIER, 1432 CLARK STR CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 16 | NO | SELF | 200 00 | YES | NO | | AUNT: EMMI HAUSMANN, UNIVERSITY PARKWAY, BALTIMORE MD. | YES | 6 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | POTSDAM |
| 17 | NO | SELF | 100 00 | YES | 1911-1921 CHICAGO | | HUSBAND: WILHELM WINKELMANN 2022 FREMONT STR CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | WATTENSCHEID |
| 18 | NO | MOTHER | NO | YES | 1914-1921 CHICAGO | | FATHER: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | U S A | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 19 | NO | BR 1/L. | YES | NO | | | BR 1/1: FRITZ O. EVERS, 228 NORTH FRANKLIN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 20 | NO | BROTHER | - | NO | | | BROTHER: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 21 | NO | UNCLE | - | NO | | | UNCLE: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 22 | NO | SELF | 10 00 | YES | 1900-1922 PHILADELPHIA | Y | ACQ: MRS PHILIPPE AQUER, 4422 NORTH ORIANNE STR PHILADELPHIA PA | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | WELSCH-NEURUT. |
| 23 | NO | CONVENT | YES | NO | | | SACRED HEART HOSPITAL RIDGEWOOD W VA. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | HOMBURG |
| 24 | NO | DO | 300 00 | DO | NO | | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | WALDENHAUSEN |
| 25 | NO | DO | | DO | NO | | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | DO | GEISLINGEN |
| 26 | NO | DO | | DO | NO | | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DO | GR | NONE | DO | MÖGGLINGEN |
| 27 | NO | DO | | DO | NO | | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DO | GR | NONE | DO | LIMBURG |
| 28 | NO | DO | | DO | NO | | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | DO | BL | NONE | DO | AACHEN |
| 29 | NO | DO | | DO | NO | | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DO | GR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 30 | NO | DO | | DO | NO | | DO DO | NO | DO | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | DO | BR | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 11

at Ny

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 2nd, 19 22.

14—681

| 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MARTIN | RUDOLF | 20 | M | | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MÖRLHEIM | FATHER MAX MARTIN MÖRLHEIM, PFALZ. HAUPTSTR 99 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | KUHLMANN | MARIA | 32 | F | | S | MAID | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | ESSEN WEST | BROTHER: WILHELM KUHLMANN ESSEN WEST. SERVINUSSTR 22 | OHIO | YOUNGS-TOWN. |
| 3 | | WOLF | WILHELMINE | 25 | F | | S | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | EINÖLLEN | FATHER: LUDWIG WOLF EINÖLLEN, RHEINPFALZ | NY | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | HIBBEL | ANNA | 20 | F | | S | COOK | DO | | DO | DO | DO | DO | HAGEN | FATHER: HEINRICH HIBBEL PADBERG Kr BRILON WESTF | MD | BALTIMORE, SOUTH |
| 5 | | WINDBIEL | JOHANNA | 21 | F | | S | CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | KARLSRUHE | FATHER: ALBERT WINDBIEL KARLSRUHE, BREITESTR 80 | PA | EASTERN CHERRYS- |
| 6 | | WEBER | HEINRICH | 21 | M | | S | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GELDERN | UNCLE: JOHANNES SECH KÖLN, BREITESTR 23 | PA | TOWN. |
| 7 | | BROHM | ELISABETH | 19 | F | | S | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOSBACH | FATHER: HEINRICH BROHM MOSBACH, BADEN. | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 8 | | SCHUSTER | ELISABETH | 27 | F | | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WESEL | PARENTS: ALBERT SCHUSTER WESEL am RHEIN, POHLERSTR 30 | NY | YONKERS |
| 9 | | SCHULZ | HELENE | 23 | F | | S | CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DORTMUND | SISTER: FRIEDA KERN DORTMUND, LINDENSTR 34 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | WOLLER | MARIA | 30 | F | | S | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LEIPZIG | FATHER ANDREAS WOLLER AUGSBURG, LANDVOGTSTR 16 | DEL | WILMINGTON |
| 11 | | WEISER | AGNES | 34 | F | | S | PRINTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BROTHER: WALDEMAR WEISER LEIPZIG - EUTRITZSCH, MAGDALE- NENSTR | NJ | HOBOKEN. |
| 12 | | WEISER | KURT | 16 | M | | S | LOCK-SMITH | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NJ | HOBOKEN |
| 13 | | WAGNER | JOSEF | 40 | M | | M | FARMER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SPOKANE WASH | MOTHER: FRANZISKA WAGNER LOISLING, OBERPFALZ | WASH | SPOKANE |
| 14 | | WAGNER | ELISABETH | 41 | F | | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOTHER 1/1: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 15 | | WAGNER | JOSEFINE | 17 | F | | S | H-KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GR MOTHER: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | | zum MALLEN | ELISABETH | 21 | F | | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | SCHIERHOLZ | MOTHER: ANNA zum WALLEN SCHIERHOLZ Kr. HOYA | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 17 | | zum MALLEN | MARIE | 18 | F | | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO. DO DO | DO | DO |
| 18 | | WINZ | LILLY | 49 | F | | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FRANKFURT M | ACQ. HENNY SANDER, 31 KAISER-STR. FRANKFURT a/M | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | WHYLAND | GERTRUDE | 28 | F | | M | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | U S A | NEW YORK | FATHER IL ALBERT WHYLAND STETTIN, HOHENZOLLERNSTR 50 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | WALTHER | LUCY | 58 | F | | M | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SISTER. FRIEDERIKE HAAS GEESTEMÜNDE, WILHELMSTR 18 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | RICHTER | DORIS | 16 | F | | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | CHEMNITZ | MOTHER-MARG RICHTER CHEMNITZ, ANNABERGERSTR 64 | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 22 | | MÜHLE | ELIST | 61 | F | | M | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | OSTERNBURG | HUSBAND: MAX MÜHLE OSTERNBURG, HERRENBURG 19 | NY | BROOKLYN. |
| 23 | | KAHRS | ANNA | 16 | F | | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | SISTER: EMMY KAHRS BREMEN, TURMSTR 15 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | BANAS | ELLA | 41 | F | | S | KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HANNOVER | PARENTS: CARL BANAS KANONENWALL 9. HANNOVER | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 25 | | WINDELER | META | 24 | F | | S | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WILSTEDT | FATHER: JOHANN GIESCHEN WILSTEDT HANN. | CAL | S MATEO |
| 26 | | HORNEMANN | GEORG | 40 | M | | M | ARCHITECT | 2-2-1926 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BRESLAU | MOTHER: PAULINE HORNEMANN ZOPPOT. SEESTR 13. | NY | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | BELHA | ANNA | 20 | F | | S | FACTORY LABORER | YES | DO | DO | DO | CZECHO-SLOV | BOHEMIAN | DO | FATHER: FRANZ BELHA FÜRSTENBERG a/d ODER | MO | ST LOUIS |
| 28 | | BELHA | IRENE | 18 | F | | S | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO: DO DO | MO | DO |
| 29 | | CLEMENZ | ANNA | 41 | F | | S | NURSE | YES | DO | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | DO | KAISERSWERT | BR 1/1: RUDOLF GROTH ESSEN SIMONSTR 9 | OHIO | MARION |
| 30 | | CLEMENZ | ELISABETH | 22 | F | | S | KEEPER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | SCHLESWIG | FATHER JOHANNES CLEMENZ SCHLESWIG, STADTWEG 7 | NY | MOUNT VERNON |

3

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

16—421

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before rejected within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to some other place, and if so, what place? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | UNCLE | $500 | NO | | | UNCLE: RUDOLPH MARTIN 5528 MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | GERMANY | HAINFELD |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 1913-1922 | YOUNGSTOWN | AUNT: ELISABETH MAUERMANN RIGBEY STR 1254 YOUNGSTOWN OHIO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | BORBECK |
| 3 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: KARL WOLF, 133 S FRANKLIN STR. HEMSTAED L.I. NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | EINÖLLEN |
| 4 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: WILHELM KLEINKENS, 4806 MILFORD HOVARD PARK AVE BALTIMORE MD | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | PALBERG |
| 5 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: CHRISTIAN RASTÄTTER 205 KLEINHAUS AVE S. EASTON PA | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | KARLSRUHE |
| 6 | NO | SELF | $500 | YES | | | FRIEND: AUGUST REUTER, ST. MARYS CHURCH, CHERRYSTOWN PA. | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | KÖLN |
| 7 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: GEORG JUNG, 115 WYCKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN NY | SOME | YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | MOSBACH |
| 8 | NO | FIANCÉ | $500 | NO | | | FIANCÉ FRANK DUMASE, 189 LINDEN STR YONKERS NY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | TONGAU |
| 9 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | YES | 1920-1922 | NEW YORK | UNCLE: EDUERD H SCHURMANN 949 TRINITY AVE NEW YORK | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | EVING |
| 10 | YES | ACQ | $200 | NO | | | ACQ: Dr. JORDAN, 1500 WEST 14th STR. WILMINGTON DEL. | YES | UNCERT. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE | DO | INGOLSTADT |
| 11 | YES | BR 1/2 | 25 | NO | | | BR 1/2: ERNST PFEIL, 262 - 10th STR. HOBOKEN NJ | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | DÜBEN |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | PARENTS: AS ABOVE | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | LEIPZIG |
| 13 | NO | SELF | $500 | YES | 1906-1922 | SPOKANE | BROTHER: LAVER WAGNER, NINE - MILES - FALLS - SPOKANE WASH | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | LOIBLING |
| 14 | NO | HUSBAND | - | Y | 1906-1922 SPOKANE | | BR 1/1: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | DO | FISCHBACH |
| 15 | NO | FATHER | - | Y | DO | | UNCLE: DO DO AUNT. ELEONORE zum MALLEN | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | CANADA | WINNIPEG |
| 16 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | | | 3706 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | SCHIERHOLZ |
| 17 | YES | DO | 25 | NO | | | AUNT: DO DO | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 18 | YES | SISTER | 25 | NO | | | SISTER: MISS DORIS WINZ, 215 W 88th STR NEW YORK CITY | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | [illegible] KLEIN |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 100 | YES | 1912-1922 | NEW YORK | HUSBAND: JOHN WEYLAND 1632 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | LANGHEIM |
| 20 | YES | SELF | $50 | NO | | | HUSBAND: HERMANN WALTHER 316 W 128th STR NEW YORK | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | DO | GEESTEMUNDE |
| 21 | YES | BROTHER | YES | NO | | | BROTHER. WOLFGANG RICHTER 6812 LITTMANN STR PHILADELPHIA PA | YES | UNCERT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | CHEMNITZ |
| 22 | YES | DAUGHTER | 10 | NO | | | DAUGHTER: MRS GERTRUDE CAMPEN 71 DWIGHT ST BROOKLYN NY | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | GR | BR | LEFT LEG SHORT INCH | DO | GER. |
| 23 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: JOHN MEYER, 114 E 102nd STR. NEW YORK | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | BREMEN |
| 24 | NO | COUSIN | 25 | Y | 1911-1919 | PITTSBURGH | COUSIN: JOSEPHINE LEEDS, 897 8 18th STR NEWARK NJ | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | HANNOVER |
| 25 | NO | SELF | $200 | Y | 1913-1921 | S FRANCISCO | UNCLE: JOHANN BADEN, 4 W POPLAR STR. SAN MATEO CAL. | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | GERMANY | STETTIN |
| 26 | YES | SELF | $50 | NO | | | BROTHER: WILLY HORNEMANN 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | FREESTATE DANZIG | DANZIG |
| 27 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE HENRY BIERMANN, 222 VICTOR STR ST. LOUIS MO | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 28 | YES | DO | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: DO DO | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 29 | NO | BROTHER | 14 | NO | | | BROTHER: AUGUST vom ENDE 411 MARY STR. MARION OHIO | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | GRUITEN |
| 30 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: MARTIN JEATER, 185-89 MOUNT VERNON, WY, COLUMBUS AVE | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DARK | BL | NONE | DO | RENDSBURG |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REMM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SKYTHIA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Remm

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, ("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

H Meyer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 2nd, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SCHMIDT | ADOLF | 47 | | M | M | EDITOR | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | WIFE KATHE SCHMIDT BREMEN, FITGERSTR | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | ROMRBACH | PAUL | 53 | | M | M | AUTHOR | DO | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | WIFE: CLARA ROMRBACH. BERLIN GRUNEWALD. HOHENZOLLERNDAMM 87 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | WESTPHAL | OLGA | 31 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OTTERSBERG | PARENTS: A. WESTPHAL KIEL, KNOOPERWEG 146 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 4 | | SCHRÖDER | ALFRED | 47 | | M | S | PHYSICIAN. | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | BROTHER PAUL SCHRÖDER BERLIN - LICHTENBERG, KIELBLOCK ~~BROTHER CARL MURGE STR 6~~ | DO | DO |
| ~~5~~ | | ~~MURGE~~ | ~~HERMANN~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~CLERK~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~MÜNCHEN GLADBACH~~ | ~~DÜHREN in WESTFALEN~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~BROOKLYN~~ |
| 5 | | TAUBER | MARIA | 20 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | ~~DO~~ GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIA | ~~DO~~ | AUSTRIA | Gr.PETERSDORF | PARENTS: JOSEF TAUBER Gr.PETERSDORF AUSTRIA | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 6 | | SCHUDDEKOPF | HEINRICH | 22 | | M | S | FARM LABORER | YES | DO | YES | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | BREMEN | FATHER: LUDWIG SCHUDDEKOPF BREMEN, BUSCHSTR 7 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | WEIGEL | OSWALD | 28 | | M | M | MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | CHEMNITZ | MOTHER: MRS A. WEIGEL LÜDENSCHEID, SCHULSTR 14 | NY | NEWARK |
| 8 | | WEIGEL | MARGARETHE | 30 | | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOTHER 1/1: DO DO | NY | NEWARK |
| 9 | | WEIGEL | HUGO CARL | 2 | | M | S | NONE | NO | | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GR MOTHER: DO DO | NY | NEWARK |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | BOHAC | GERTRUD | 11 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | GERMAN | YES | CZECHO-SLOV. | DO | DO | SAALFELD | FATHER: OSCAR BOHAC SAALFELD, ECKARDTSANGER 4 | NY | ELISABETH |
| 11 | | SCHMIEDER | EMMA | 23 | | F | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | CZECHO-SLOV. | VSECHLAB | PARENTS: VENZEL SCHMIEDER VSECHLAB 14. CZECHO SLOV | NY | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | ~~NEUMANN~~ | ~~WILLY~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~WAITER~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~BERNBURG~~ | ~~FATHER: FRANZ NEUMANN STEINFURTH b. FRIEDLAND CZ~~ | ~~ILL~~ | ~~CHICAGO~~ |
| 13 | | MAYER | ADALBERT | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN ~~DO~~ | YES | GERMANY | ~~DO~~ | GERMANY | MÜNCHEN | FATHER: FRANZ MAYER MÜNCHEN, STIEGLMAIRPLATZ 1 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | HERTER | HILDEGARD | 29 | | F | S | KEEPER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | FATHER: CHRISTIAN HERTER STUTTGART, ROTHEBUHLSTR 156 | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 15 | | SCHMITZE | HANNAH | 29 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | BROTHER: HEINRICH SCHMITZE BREMEN, HAMBURGERSTR 191 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | STEINMETZ | BRUNO | 34 | | M | M | JOINER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LEIPZIG | BR 1/1: KARL EIGERT WOLFEN bei BITTERFELD | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | STEINMETZ | IDA | 35 | | F | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BR: DO DO | NY | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | von NOSTITZ | HELENE | 36 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | AUNT-CATHARINA von NOSTITZ SCHLACHTENHAGEN - ORANIENBURG | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 19 | | von NOSTITZ | MARIA AGNES | 41 | | F | S | NURSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 20 | | von NOSTITZ | WALDEMAR | 70 | | M | Wid | MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DC | SISTER DO MOTHER MARTA STABE | DO | DO |
| 21 | | STABE | IRMA | 18 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LICHTERFELDE | LICHTERFELDE, HOLBEINSTR 4 | NJ | COYTESVILLE |
| 22 | | STECHE | HANS ERICH | 26 | | M | S | CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LEIPZIG | FATHER: HANS STECHE GASCHWITZ bei LEIPZIG | NY | NEW YORK |
| 23 | | THIEDE | HEIRICH | 39 | | M | M | BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HANNOVER | WIFE DOROTHEA THIEDE HANNOVER, PODBIELSKY STR 257 | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 24 | | THIEDE | HELMUZM | 4 | | M | S | NONE | NO | | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | MOTHER. DO DO | DO | DO |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | TÜRKE | HULDA | 20 | | F | S | KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | NIEDERSEDLITZ | FATHER: CLEMENS TÜRKE NIEDERSEDLITZ, SACHSEN | MD | PIKESVILLE. |
| 26 | | VÖLKER | SOPHIE | 29 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FRANKFURT | SISTER: MISS LINA VÖLKER a/M FRANKFURT a/M. HANAUERSTR | NY | NEW ROCHELLE |
| 27 | | VÖLKER | ANNA | 21 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SULZBACH | MOTHER: ROSINA VÖLKER ASCHAFFENBURG. ELISENSTR | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 28 | | WEIGEL | ANNA | 61 | | F | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GLAUCHAU | HUSBAND: WILHELM WEIGEL GLAUCHAU, SCHLOSSSTR 24 | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 29 | | WEIGEL | MANFRED | 24 | | M | S | CHAUFFEUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LEISNIG | FATHER: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

CANCELLED Nr 5 MURGE HERMANN DID NOT SAIL
DO Nr 13 NEUMANN WILLI " " "

Total passengers . . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH 1922, *19* 8

14—481

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | AS SEAMAN | ACQ. MR. I.P. MEYER 39 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY | YES | 4 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | OLDENBURG |
| 1 | NO | SELF | | YES | YES | 1913 & 1922 | NEW YORK | ACQ: PROFESSOR BOAS COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK | YES | 3 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | LETVIAN | IRGEN. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | | | | UNCLE.HENRY BISCHOFF 383 WILLOUGHBY AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | AHRENSBURG SCHROEDER |
| 3 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | | FRIEND. DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | POLAND | FELDE. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | | UNCLE.CONRAD KROMER 1460 FLUSHING AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | DUHREN |
| 5 | YES | UNCLE | | NO | | | | COUSIN:CARL RUER 3038 S.WELLS STR CHICAGO ILL | NO | PERMAN LO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | AUSTRIA | GROSS PETERSDORF |
| 6 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | | BR 1/1: CHRISTIAN D.PAULSEN 3143 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 7 | YES | BR 1/1 | 25 | NO | | | | BR 1/1:Dr. HUGO BUTTNER 779 CLINTON AVE NEWARK NY | | UNCERTAIN | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DARK | BL | NONE | DO | LUDENSCHEID |
| 8 | YES | BR 1/1 | 25 | NO | | | | BR: DO DO DO | | DO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | CZ.SLOV | B.LEIPA. |
| 9 | YES | BR | 25 | NO | | | | UNCLE: DO DO DO | | DO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | CHEMNITZ |
| 10 | YES | UNCLE | — | NO | | | | GR.PARENTS;GUSTAV KERNER 112 CHERRY STR ELISABETH NJ | | DO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | SAALFELD |
| 11 | NO | GR PARENTS | | NO | | | | AUNT:MINA KNOX 3 - 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | CZECHO-SLOV. | KREMUS |
| 12 | YES | AUNT | YES | NO | | | | SISTER: ALBINE REBLINGER 2202 LEVEE PARK CHICAGO ILL | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | CZECHO-SLOV. | HEINERSDORF |
| 13 | YES | SISTER | NO | NO | | | | ACQ: JOSEPH PATRICK KELLY HOTEL ST. GEORGE.BROOKLYN NY | YES | UNCERT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | — | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | MUNCHEN |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | | BR 1/1: FRANZ HENNIG 4650 W ROBEY STR CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | DO | STUTTGART |
| 15 | YES | BR 1/1 | 25 | NO | | | | AUNT:MRS SOPHIE KRANKE 491 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | BREMEN |
| 16 | YES | AUNT | 25 | YES | 1908 | PHILADELPHIA | | BROTHER:MAX STEINMETZ,238 11th AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | POUCH |
| 17 | YES | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | | | BR 1/1 DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE | DO | WINTERSDORF |
| 18 | YES | BR 1/1 | — | NO | | | | BR 1/1:EDUARD CARL FISCHER 2050 WEST BOULEVARD CLEVELAND OHIO | | UNCERTAIN | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | U S A | NEDFORD WISC. |
| 19 | NO | SELF | YES | Y | 1890-1919 | CLEVELAND | | BR 1/1. DO DO | | DO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | RED/BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | ROSSWEIN |
| 20 | NO | DO | — | YES | 1883-1919 | CLEVELAND | | SON 1/1: DO DO | YES | UNCERT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | — | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE | DO | TAUBENHEIM |
| 21 | NO | DO | — | YES | 1882-1919 | CLEVELAND | | AUNT: MARIE DURSCH. BOX 166 COYTESVILLE, NJ. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | LYCHEW |
| 22 | NO | AUNT | 25 | NO | | | | ACQ: PAUL SCHULZE - BERGE & HEINE & CO NEW YORK CITY | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | LEIPZIG |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | | 52/54 CLIFFSTREET BROTHER.AUGUST HOFFMANN | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | KUNERSDORF |
| 24 | YES | BR 1/1 | 25 | NO | | | | 3466 W 44th STR CLEVELAND OHIO | NO | PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | — | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | HANNOVER |
| 25 | YES | UNCLE | — | NO | | | | UNCLE. DO DO | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | D.LEUBEN |
| 26 | NO | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | | UNCLE:MORITZ PPYSSPRICH PIKESVILLE MD | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE | DO | FRANKFURT |
| 27 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | | UNCLE:AUGUST ACKERMANN NEW ROCHELLE NY | | UNCERTAIN | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | SULZBACH |
| 28 | YES | DO | — | NO | | | | UNCLE.PHILIPP RAUCH 202 BRADFORD STR BROOKLYN NY | YES | UNCERT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | DO | GLAUCHAU |
| 29 | YES | SON 1/1 | 25 | NO | | | | SON 1/1:FREDERICK A.KNORR 18 COURT ST.LAWRENCE MASS. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | DO | MEERANE |
| 30 | YES | BR 1/1 | 25 | NO | | | | BR 1/1 DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REIM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Reim

CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1927

at New York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 1922

at New York

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 19 22

at Newport

M. Mauneuse

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 2nd, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | PRILL | FRIEDA | 16 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SEEGENAU | FATHER: KARL PRILL KL. SEEGENAU b SOMMERAU WESTPR. | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | PFAFF | AUGUST | 31 | | M | S | BAKER | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | ERBENHEIM | SISTER: MINA PFAFF, ERBENHEIM bei WIESBADEN, HUNDSGASSE 16 | NY | GRANT CITY |
| 3 | | ~~PFAFFL~~ | ~~KATHARINE~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~KEEPER~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~FURTH~~ | ~~FATHER: GEORG PFAFFL SCHWARZENFELD BAYERN~~ | ~~NJ~~ | ~~NEWARK~~ |
| 4 | | PERTZBORN | APPOLINIA | 24 | | F | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SINZIG | FATHER: MATTHIAS PERTZBORN SINZIG a/RH | NY | HARRISON |
| 5 | | PFOSER | LINA | 27 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SINGEN | FATHER: GEORG PFOSER SINGEN, BADEN, HAUPTSTR 18 | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 6 | | ROEDEL | WILMA | 28 | | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | U S A | NEW YORK | MOTHER: HENNY SCHÜTT LANGEN bei BREMEN, | NY | NEW YORK |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | ROEDEL | WALTER | 5 | | M | S | BORN FEBR. 11TH 1920 NEWYORK NONE NO ---------- | | | NO | U S A | DO | DO | DO | GR MOTHER: DO | NY | DO |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | ROEDEL | WERNER | 2 | | M | S | BORN MAY 7TH 1920 NEWYORK NONE NO ---------- | | | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO DO | NY | DO |
| 9 | | LAUTENBACHER | GEORG | 20 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | AUGSBURG | FATHER: PAUL LAUTENBACHER SULZBACH, OBERBAYERN | NY | DO |
| 10 | | RICHTER | GUIDO MAX | 34 | | M | M | STOCKING WEAVER | YES | GERMAN | YES | DO | DO | DO | GORNSDORF | WIFE: MARIE RICHTER GORNSDORF SACHS. | NJ | BOONTON |
| 11 | | ROSENTHAL | WILHELM | 55 | | M | M | MACHINIST | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | BRAUNSCHWEIG | NEPHEW: ALBERT KRULL BRAUNSCHWEIG, OSTSTR 9 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | REULING | KARL | 22 | | M | S | FORESTER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BITBURG | MOTHER: EMILIE REULING BITBURG BEZ. TRIER | MO | KANSAS CITY |
| 13 | | SUHRMEYER | ALMUTH | 36 | | F | S | SALES WOMAN. | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | RÜSTRINGEN | SISTER: HEIKA JOSTEN RÜSTRINGEN OLDBRG. | OHIO | MARSHALL-VILLE. |
| 14 | | SATZGER | PEPIE | 26 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BAD WÖRISHOFEN | FATHER: MATTH. SATZGER BAD WÖRRISHOFEN BAYERN | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 15 | | SUDA | WILHELM | 37 | | M | S | MATHEMATICAL TRACHER | YES | DO | DO | CZECHO-SLOV | DO | DO | KÖLN | FATHER: ANTON SUDA PRAG - WEINBERGE, MANESGASSE 88 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | SINRAM | HELENE | 21 | | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | DO | WEDDERWARDEN | FATHER: FRIEDRICH SINRAM WEDDERWARDEN, Kr. LEHE | NY | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | SEECK | MARGARETHA | 48 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | CLEVERBRÜCK | MOTHER: MINNA SEECK CLEVERBRÜCK b BAD SCHWARTAU | OHIO | MANSFIELD |
| 18 | | SCHNETZLER | JOSEPHINE | 33 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | KONSTANZ | FRIEND: GEORG HUBER KONSTANZ, BADEN | KANS. | WICHITA. |
| 19 | | SCHWABE | ANNA | 32 | | F | M | H-WIFE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | U S A | BROOKLYN | FATHER: AUGUST HELMEDACH LEHE. MARKTSTR 9 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | U. S. CIT. | SCHWABE | ELSE | 6 | | F | S | BORN OCTBR. 22 1913 BROOKLYN NONE | DO | DO | DO | U S A | DO | DO | DO | GR. FATHER: DO DO | NY | DO |
| 21 | | SCHÖBEL | HELENE | 19 | | F | S | H- KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | ALT REICHENAU | FATHER: EMIL SCHÖBEL ALT REICHENAU SCHLESIEN | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 22 | | SCHWEBEL | ROSA | 49 | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HEMELINGEN | BROTHER: HEINRICH SCHWEBEL HEMELINGEN, HOLZSTR 40 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 23 | | SCHMIDT | FELIX | 37 | | M | M | JOURNA-LIST. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | MOTHER: EMMA SCHMIDT NEUKÖLLN - BERLIN, CAUERSTR 19 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | SCHALLER | ELISE | 44 | | F | S | NURSE | DO | DO | DO | WITHOUT NATIONALITY | DO | U S A | NEW YORK | BROTHER: PAUL SCHALLER LINDEN - HANNOVER, | NY | DO |
| 25 | | SENZ | JOHN | 27 | | M | S | MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | GERMANY | DO | DO | ALTOONA | ACQ: WILLY GERSTER DÜSSELDORF, ZIMMERSTR 9 | PA | ALTOONA |
| 26 | | STEIL | MARGARETA | 42 | | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BROOKLYN | FATHER: STEPHAN KRÖNER STETTEN, UNTERFRANKEN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | STEIL | MARIA | 6 | | F | S | NONE | NO | ---------- | NO | U S A | DO | DO | DO | GR PARENTS: DO | NY | DO |
| 28 | | STRÖTGEN | GERHARD | 32 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | WERDEN | ST. FATHER: W. EILKELMANN WERDEN a/d RUHR, RUHRSTR 82 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 29 | | STRÖTGEN | ROSA | 25 | | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | FA. 1/1: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 30 | | STRÖTGEN | MAGDA | 1 | | F | S | NONE | NO | ---------- | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | G. FATHER DO DO | DO | DO |

5

CANCELLED NO 3 KATHARINA PFAFFL DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . 25
Aliens . . . . . 6

E. von Briesen
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

*Arriving at Port of* NEWYORK N.Y., DECEMBER 14TH, *19*22

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished by any person, corporation, or society in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | AUNT | - | NO | | | AUNT:MINNA ZIEGELER 52 NEWELL STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | STRADTY |
| 2 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN:MARY WINTERMEYER 84 LINCOLN AVE GRANT CITY NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | DO | ERBENHEIM |
| 3 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN:ANNA RUPPRECHT,89 BARBARA STR NEWARK NJ | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | SCHWAB ZENFELD |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | FRIEND: MRS.A.A.KLAGES HARRISON NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | KLOSTER-ERNED |
| 5 | YES | BR 1/1 | YES | NO | | | BR 1/1:FRED GLAELE,4245 TOWER AVE. ST.BERNHARD nEAR CINCINNATI | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | SINGEN |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1913-1922 NEW YORK | | HUSBAND:WALTER ROEDEL 173 W 99th STR NEW YORK CITY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | LEHE. |
| 7 | YES | MOTHER | - | NO | | | FATHER: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 8 | YES | DO | - | NO | | | DO DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN:MARY NEUBECK 2540 HUGHES STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | SULZBACH |
| 10 | YES | BR 1 /1 | - | NO | | | BR 1/1:RICHARD WERNER 149 WILSON STR BOONTON NJ | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | TATTOOED LEFT ARM. | DO | GORNSDORF |
| 11 | YES | SON | - | NO | | | SON W.ROSENTHAL, 619 PALISADE AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | GR.DAHLEM |
| 12 | NO | ACQ | YES | NO | | | ACQ: E.NEUER. 8200 WASHINGTON STR. KANSAS CITY MO. | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | FRANKFURT |
| 13 | YES | FIANCÉ | 25 | NO | | | FIANCÉ HENRY IMMEL MARSHALLVILLE OHIO | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | BANT |
| 14 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | | SISTER:CENTA SATZGER, 45 LAFLIN AVE,CLEVELAND OHIO | YES | UNCERT. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | BAD WÖRISHOFEN |
| 15 | YES | BR 1/1 | YES | NO | | | BR 1/1:FRED WAGNER,1820 COUNY ISLAND.AVE.,BROOKLYN NY | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | CZECHEN-SLOV. | BIRKENBERG |
| 16 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE JOHN FELTEN 329 EAST 93rd STR NEW YORK | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | WEDDEWARDEN |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1913-1920 MANSFIELD | | ACQ:EDUARD SCHMUTZLER,165 S. MAIN STR MANSFIELD OHIO | YES | UNCERT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | PAPENBURG |
| 18 | NO | ACQ | YES | NO | | | ACQ:REV.JOHN J FABER WICHITA KANSAS | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | DO | ROHRDORF |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1908-1922 BROOKLYN | | HUSBAND. HERMANN SCHWABE 1582 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | STOTEL |
| 20 | YES | MOTHER | - | YES | 1914-1922 BROOKLYN | | FATHER: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | U S A | BROOKLYN |
| 21 | YES | SISTER | 25 | NO | | | SISTER:ELISE ETZWEILER 2719 BARRY AVE,CHICAGO ILL | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | ALT REICHENAU |
| 22 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN:GEORGE H LANGE 104 CLERMONT AVE BROOKLYN NY | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | HEKELINGEN |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 40 | Y | 1908-1913 BALTIMORE etc | | WIFE.MRS F. SCHMIDT BROADALBIN,FULTON CTY.NY | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | BRESLAU |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1911-1922 NEW YORK | | FRIEND:MRS HENRY SANFORD 400 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | RATHENOW |
| 25 | YES | SISTER | YES | Y | 1895-1907 ALTOONA | | SISTER PALMA SENZ, 601 - 4th AVE, ALTOONA PA | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | U S A | ALTOONA |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1899-1922 BROOKLYN | | HUSBAND: ADAM STEIL, 1589 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN NY | NO | PERMAN | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | GERMANY | STETTEN |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | - | Y | 1916-1922 BROOKLYN | | FATHER. DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | U S A | BROOKLYN |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | Y | 1911-1921 NEW YORK | | BR 1/1:JOHN WEYLAND - 1168 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | GERMANY | WERDEN |
| 29 | YES | HUSBAND | - | Y | 1914-1921 NEW YORK | | BR: DO DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | DO |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | - | NO | | | UNCLE: DO | NO | DO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BR | BR | | DO | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. HEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

CAPTAIN

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 11

at New York

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 11

at Red Jaw

W Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. SEYDLITZ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2nd, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GEHM | RUDOLF | 21 | ✓ | M | S | MUSICIAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ERZENHAUSEN | FATHER: JAKOB GEHM ERZENHAUSEN/RHEINPFALZ | NY | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | GÜNZEL | JOHANNE | 25 | ✓ | F | S | KEEPER LADYS | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | EPPENDORF | FATHER: HERM GÜNZEL EPPENDORF/SACHSEN | NJ | HOBOKEN |
| 3 | | GUBSER | ROSA | 37 | ✓ | F | M | COMPAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | SWITZERL | GERMAN | SWITZER-LAND | SPIEZ | FRIEND: MRS ROSER 10 ABTGASSE FRANKFURT M | NY | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | GÜNTHER | WILLY | 29 | ✓ | M | M | BASKET-MAKER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TIRSCHTIEGEL | FATHER I L: ALBERT VOGEL TIRSCHTIEGEL/BRANDENBURG | NY | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | JÜRGENS | HERTA ALIDE | 22 | ✓ | F | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NORDEN | FATHER: BRUNO JÜRGENS NORDEN OSTFRIESLAND | NY | COLLEGE POINT |
| 6 | | KELLNER | KAROLINA | 51 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MÜNCHEN | HUSBAND: HEINRICH KELLNER 6 LIEBIGSTR MÜNCHEN | WASH | WASHINGTON |
| 7 | | KIEHLE | OTTO | 15 | ✓ | M | S | GARDE-NER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OBERTÜRK-HEIM | FATHER: KARL KIEHLE 62 CANNSTATTERSTR OBERTÜRKHEIM | IND | INDIANA POLIS |
| 8 | | KOCH | GEORG | 32 | ✓ | M | M | COOK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG | FATHER: FRIEDRICH KOCH 5 WENDENSTR BRAUNSCHWEIG | NY | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | KOCH | MARIA | 28 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG | FATHER I L: SAME AS ABOVE | NY | NEW YORK |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | KOCH | FRIEDRICH | 5 | | M | S | ——— | —— | ——— | —— | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG | GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE | NY | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | KLEINHÄUSER | MORITZ | 24 | ✓ | M | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | AIDHAU-SEN | FATHER: GERSON KLEINHÄUSER AIDHAUSEN/UNTERFRANKEN | MO | ST LOUIS |
| 12 | | KRUMBIEGEL | MARTHA | 27 | ✓ | F | S | GOVER-NESS | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DRESDEN | FATHER: ERNST KRUMBIEGEL 35 UHLANDSTR DRESDEN | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 13 | | KRÖNCKE | META | 21 | ✓ | F | S | DRESS-MAKER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HARBURG | MOTHER: CHARLOTTE KRÖNCKE 3 HAAKESTR HARBURG | WASH | TACOMA |
| 14 | | KRAMER | GERHARD | 22 | ✓ | M | S | COOK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WIESLOCH | FATHER: EDWIN KRAMER WIESLOCH/BADEN | MICH | DETROIT |
| 15 | | KAPFER | MAX | 61 | ✓ | M | M | FIRE-MAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MÜNCHEN | BROTHER: JOS KAPFER MOOSACH b GRAFING OBB. | NJ | CHATHAM |
| 16 | | KAPFER | MARIA | 61 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MÜNCHEN | BROTHER I L: SAME AS ABOVE | NJ | CHATHAM |
| 17 | | KÖSTER | META | 41 | ✓ | F | S | KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BEVERSTEDT | FATHER: CLAUS KÖSTER KIRCHWIGSTEDT/BREMERVÖRDE | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 18 | | KLOTZBACH | HENNY | 19 | ✓ | F | S | H-MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMER-HAVEN | MOTHER: AUGUSTE KLOTZBACH 9 SONNENSTR BREMERHAVEN | NJ | JERSEY CIT |
| 19 | | LOOSE | HEDWIG | 49 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | AUNT: OTTILIE SCHRÖDER 61 FLORASTR BERLIN-PANKOW | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 20 | | LOOSE | HANNA | 26 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 21 | | LÖHE | HELENA | 16 | ✓ | F | S | H-MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ERLENBACH | FATHER: FELIX LÖHE ERLENBACH b/a NECKARSULM | NY | ROCHESTER |
| 22 | | LIMBRUNNER | ANNA | 35 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUBURG | BROTHER: XAVER LIMBRUNNER AMALIENSTR NEUBURG a/D | NY | BUFFALO |
| 23 | | LÜCKERATH | SOPHIE | 55 | ✓ | F | W | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VEITSTÖCK-HEIM/BAYERN | BR. I L: JOSEF LÜCKERATH 11 MARCHSTR CHARLOTTENBURG | KANS | WICHITA |
| 24 | | LÜTZELER | CHRISTINE | 51 | | F | S | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BÜHL | AGE: HEINRICH WÜSTER 66 WÜRTTEMBERGER ECKE | WISC | MILWAUKEE |
| 25 | | LÜBKEMANN | SOPHIE | 36 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MÜSLERINGEN | MOTHER: MRS LÜBKEMANN 51 MÜSLERINGEN HANNOVER | NY | HEMPSTEAD |
| 26 | | MÜLLER | CATHARINA | 40 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CUXHAVEN | BROTHER: J. MÜLLER 10 REINIKESTR CUXHAVEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | MAYER | KAROLINA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SONTHEIM | FATHER: WILHELM MAYER SONTHEIM a/M | NY SD | PORT RICHMOND |
| 28 | | MARTIN | CHARLES G. | 46 | ✓ | M | M | MER-CHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | BR. I L: HANS DOLLE 37 DOPPELSTR HAMBURG | NY | NEW YORK |
| 29 | | OFF | FRITZ | 47 | ✓ | M | S | MER-CHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LUDWIGSBURG | FATHER: FRIEDRICH OFF SERSHEIM o/a HASLINGEN/ANZ | PA | PHILA-DELPHIA |
| 30 | | OTTO | PAULINE | 58 | ✓ | F | W | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | DAUGHTER: HEDWIG OTTO. 32 FRIEDR LISTSTR LEIPZIG | NY | BROOKLYN |

6

CANCELLED Nr 24 LÜTZELER CHRISTINE, DID NOT SAIL

E von Thielen
Purser

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2nd, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GEHM | RUDOLF | 21 | ✓ | M | S | MUSICIAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ERZENHAUSEN | FATHER: JAKOB GEHM ERZENHAUSEN/RHEINPFALZ | NY | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | GUNZEL | JOHANNE | 25 | ✓ | F | S | KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | EPPENDORF | FATHER: HERM GUNZEL EPPENDORF/SACHSEN | NJ | HOBOKEN |
| 3 | | GUBSER ✓ | ROSA ✓ | 37 | ✓ | F | M | LADYS COMPAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | SWITZERL | GERMAN | SWITZER -LAND | SPIEZ | FRIEND: MRS ROSEN 10 ABTGASSE FRANKFURT M | NY | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | GUNTHER ✓ | WILLY | 29 | ✓ | M | M | BASKET -MAKER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TIRSCHTIGEL | FATHER I L: ALBERT VOGEL TIRSCHTIGEL/BRANDENBURG | NY | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | JURGENS ✓ | MERTA ALIDE | 22 | ✓ | F | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NORDEN | FATHER: BRUNO JURGENS NORDEN OSTFRIESLAND | NY | COLLEGE POINT |
| 6 | | KELLNER ✓ 29000 6/16/22 | KAROLINA ✓ | 31 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNCHEN | HUSBAND: HEINRICH KELLNER 6 LIEBIGSTR MUNCHEN | WASH | WASHINGTON |
| 7 | | KIENLE | OTTO | 15 | ✓ | M | S | GARDEN-ER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OBERTURK-HEIM | FATHER: KARL KIENLE 62 CANNSTATTERSTR OBERTURKHEIM | IND | INDIANA-POLIS |
| 8 | | KOCH | GEORG | 32 | ✓ | M | M | COOK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG | FATHER: FRIEDRICH KOCH 5 WENDENSTR BRAUNSCHWEIG | NY | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | KOCH | MARIA | 28 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG | FATHER I L: SAME AS ABOVE | NY | NEW YORK |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | KOCH | FRIEDRICH | 5 | | M | S | ——— | —— | ——— | —— | --- | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG | GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE | NY | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | KLEINHAUSER | MORITZ | 24 | ✓ | M | S | CLERK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | AIDHAU-SEN | FATHER: GERSON KLEINHAUSER AIDHAUSEN/UNTERFRANKEN | MO | ST LOUIS |
| 12 | | KRUMBIEGEL | MARTHA | 27 | ✓ | F | S | GOVER-NESS | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DRESDEN | FATHER: ERNST KRUMBIEGEL 38 UHLANDSTR DRESDEN | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 13 | | KRONCKE | META | 21 | ✓ | F | S | DRESS-MAKER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HARBURG | MOTHER: CHARLOTTE KRONCKE 5 HAAKESTR HARBURG | WASH | TACOMA |
| 14 | | KRAMER | EBERHARD | 22 | ✓ | M | S | COOK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WIESLOCH | FATHER: EDWIN KRAMER WIESLOCH/BADEN | MICH | DETROIT |
| 15 | | KAPFER | MAX | 61 | ✓ | M | M | FIRE-MAN | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNCHEN | BROTHER: JOS KAPFER MOOSACH b GRAFING OBB. | NJ | CHATHAM |
| 16 | | KAPFER | MARIA | 61 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNCHEN | BROTHER I L: SAME AS ABOVE | NJ | CHATHAM |
| 17 | | KOSTER | META | 41 | ✓ | F | S | KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | REVERSTEDT | FATHER: CLAUS KOSTER KIRCHWISTEDT/BREMERVORDE | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 18 | | KLOTZBACH | HENNY | 19 | ✓ | F | S | H-MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMER-HAVEN | MOTHER: AUGUSTE KLOTZBACH 9 SONNENSTR BREMERHAVEN | NJ | JARSEY CIT |
| 19 | | LOOSE | HEDWIG | 49 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | AUNT: OTTILIE SCHRODER 61 FLORASTR BERLIN-PANKOW | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 20 | | LOOSE | HANNA | 26 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 21 | | LÖHE | HELENA | 16 | ✓ | F | S | H-MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ERLENBACH | FATHER: FELIX LÖHE ERLENBACH b/s NECKARSULM | NY | ROCHESTER |
| 22 | | LIMBRUNNER | ANNA | 35 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUBURG | BROTHER: XAVER LIMBRUNNER AMALIENSTR NEUBURG a/D | NY | BUFFALO |
| 23 | | LUCKERATH | SOPHIE | 55 | ✓ | F | W | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VEITSTOCK-HEIM/BAYERN | BR.I L: JOSEF LUCKERATH 11 MARCHSTR CHARLOTTENBURG | KANS | WICHITA |
| 24 | | LUTZELER | CHRISTINE | 50 | | F | S | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BORN | AGT: HEINRICH WESTER 66 WICKRATH-THARSTR BORN | WISC | MILWAUKEE |
| 25 | | LUNKEMANN | SOPHIE | 36 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUSLERINGEN | MOTHER: MRS LUNKEMANN 51 MUSLERINGEN HANNOVER | NY | HEMPSTEDT |
| 26 | | MULLER | CATHARINA | 40 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CUXHAVEN | BROTHER: J MULLER 10 REINIKESTR CUXHAVEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | MAYER | KAROLINA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SONTHEIM | FATHER: WILHELM MAYER SONTHEIM a/M | NY SD | PORT RICHMOND |
| 28 | | MARTIN | CHARLES G. | 46 | ✓ | M | M | MER-CHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | BR.I L: HANS DOLLE 37 DOPPELSTR HAMBURG | NY | NEW YORK |
| 29 | | OFF | FRITZ | 47 | ✓ | M | S | MER-CHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LUDWIGSBURG | FATHER: FRIEDRICH OFF SERSHEIM o/aHASLINGEN/aNZ | PA | PHILA-DELPHIA |
| 30 | | OTTO | PAULINE | 58 | ✓ | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | DAUGHTER: HEDWIG OTTO 32 FRIEDR LISTSTR LEIPZIG | NY | BROOKLYN |

6

CANCELLED Nr 24 LUTZELER CHRISTINE, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . 24
Aliens . . . . 5

E. von Thulen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, *19*22

12

14—421

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Have you ever been an inmate of, or a patient in, an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 80 | | | | BROTHER: JAKOB GEHM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | BROTHER | $25 | NO | | | 105 CORNELIA STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | GERMANY | ERZEN-HAUSEN |
| | | | | | | | BROTHER: FRITZ GuNZEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | BROTHER | $25 | NO | | | 216 HUDSON STR HOBOKEN NJ | - UNDECIDED - | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FAIR | DARK | BL | NONE | GERMANY | GRENITZ |
| | | | | | | | ACQ: MRS ROSA GALLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | 846 ST. NICHOLA AVE NEW YORK | - UNDECIDED - | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | GERMANY | FRANKFURT |
| | | | | | | | COUSIN: FREDERICK W. BARTEN | | ONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | COUSIN | $25 | NO | | | 1676 FIRST AVE NEW YORK | YES | YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK | DARK | NONE | GERMANY | HANN |
| | | | | | | | SISTER: MRS BRUGGEMANN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | BR. I.L | $25 | NO | | | 2 12th STR COLLEGE-POINT NY | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BL | GR | | GERMANY | HAGE/OSTFR. |
| | | | | | | | BROTHER: KARL TH. WENZINGER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NO | BROTHER | $25 | NO | | | 505 G ST. S.E. WASHINGTON DC | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | HAUFBEURN |
| | | | | | | | AUNT: EMMA SCHAEFER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | AUNT | $25 | NO | | | A R ST 2 BOX 338 INDIANAPOLIS | | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | BL | BL-GR | NONE | GERMANY | FAUERBACH |
| | | | | | 1914-1921 | | COUSIN: MRS LOUISE DROSDA | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | COUSIN | YESYES | | NEW YORK | | 501 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ | | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG |
| | | | | | 1914-1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | AUNT | YESYES | | NEW YORK | | AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | GIFTAN |
| | | | | | 1914-1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | AUNT | YESYES | | NEW YORK | | AUNT; SAME AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BRAUN-SCHWEIG |
| | | | | | | | UNCLE: HORRIS KLEINHAUSEN | - UNDECIDED - | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLA | BLA | NONE | GERMANY | AID-HAUSEN |
| | | | | | 1912-1921 | | FRIEND: MRS. HARVEY | MO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YESYES | | CLEVELAND | | 2813 EDGEHILL RD CLEVELAND | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BR | BL | | GERMANY | THANANDT |
| | | | | | | | COUSIN: HERMANN PATTJENS | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 13 | YES | COUSIN | $25 | NO | | | SPANAWAY NEAR TACOMA WASH. | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL | BR | | GERMANY | HAMBURG |
| | | | | | | | UNCLE: GEORG SIEGEL | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 14 | YES | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | 2674 17th STR DETROIT MICH | - UNDECIDED - | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BLACK | GR | | GERMANY | OFFENBURG |
| | | | | | | | SON I.L: ANDREW KNICKEL | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | KLEIN-REICHBERG |
| 15 | YES | SON I.L | $10 | NO | | | CHATHAM NJ | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | GR | GR | | GERMANY | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | SCHWANEN-KIRCHEN |
| 16 | YES | SON I.L | $10 | NO | | | SON I.L: SAME AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | GR | BR | | GERMANY | |
| | | | | | | | BROTHER: WILLIAM KOSTER | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | KIRCHWI-STEDT |
| 17 | YES | BROTHER | $25 | NO | | | 5406 FULTON STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | BL | BL | | GERMANY | |
| | | | | | | | BROTHER: HERMANN KLOTZBACH | NO | PERMAN. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 18 | YES | BROTHER | $25 | NO | | | 180 DANFORTH AVE JERSEY CITY NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL | GR | | GERMANY | LEHE |
| | | | | | 1908-1921 | | HUSBAND: ADOLF LOOSE | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 19 | | HUSBAND | $25 | YES | CINCINNATI | | ALEN STR NORWOOD OHIO | NO | PERMAN | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL | GR | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| | | | | | 1908-1921 | | | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 20 | | FATHER | $25 | YES | CINCINNATI | | FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | BL | GR | | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| | | SISTERS OF NOTRE | | | | | AUNT: SISTER M. JULIANA | - UNDECIDED - | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | BL- | NONE | | ERLEN-BACH |
| 21 | YES | DAME | $40 | NO | | | % SISTERS OF N. DAME ROCHESTER | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL | GR | | GERMANY | |
| | | | | | | | BROTHER: KARL LIMBRUNNER | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 22 | YES | BROTHER | $25 | NO | | | 624 BROADWAY BUFFALO NY | - UNDECIDED - | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BR | BR | | GERMANY | NEUBURG/D |
| | | | | | | | COUSIN: JOHN J FABER | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 23 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | | SALPRE KANSAS | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL | GR | | GERMANY | POMMERN |
| | | | | | | | ~~BIANCA AUGUST SCHWARZ~~ | | | | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~FAIR~~ | | | ~~NONE~~ | | |
| 24 | NO | BIANCA | YES | NO | | | ~~LAKEWOOD FARM MUTVONAGO WISC~~ | NO | PERMAN | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL | BL | | GERMANY | CONSENZ |
| | | | | | 1902-1922 | | ACQ.: MRS M. FINKENSTAUT | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YESYES | | NEW YORK | | STEWARD AVE HEMPSTEAD L.I NY | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BR | GR | | GERMANY | MESLERIN-GEN |
| | | | $50 | | 1914-1920 | | FRIEND: MRS MATHILDE BULTMAN | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | $25 | YES | NEW YORK | | 45 STR FIFTH AVE NEW YORK | - UNDECIDED - | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BL | GR | | GERMANY | CUXHAVEN |
| | | | | | | | UNCLE: ROBERT HABERKERN | NO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 27 | NO | UNCLE | $25 | NO | | | 1 COTTAGE PLACE PORT RICHMOND | | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BLACK | BR | | GERMANY | SONTHEIM |
| | | | | | 1909-1922 | | WIFE: MRS CHARLES MARTIN | SD | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | NEW YORK | | 291 STOCKHOLM STR BROOKLYN | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | GR | BL | | GERMANY | HAMBURG |
| | | | | | | | COUSIN: REV. CHRIST. KLANK | | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 29 | YES | COUSIN: | $25 | NO | | | 1233 N 2nd STR PHILADELPHIA | NO | PARMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | BL | GR | | GERMANY | GERSHEIM |
| | | | | | | | BROTHER: ERNST KILBYL | PA | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 30 | YES | BROTHER | - | - NO | | | 1630 HANCOK STR BROOKLYN NY | NO | PERMAN. | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BR | BR | | GERMANY | LEIPZIG |

Left Ellis Island 12/14/22 — 1 P M

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

Officer.

CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 11

at Montreal

W. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19 22

at New York

W. W. Mooney

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MAYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 25

at New York

M. Montgomery

J. Mulvey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SKYLLITZ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEM 2nd, 19

14—631

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ACHE ✓ | WILHELMINE | 71 ✓ | | F | WID | H-KEEPER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | ACQ.OBERPOSTSCHAFFNER REDTMANN RÜDERSDORF - BERLIN.LUISENSTR MICH DETROIT SISTER 1/1:MRS GOLLER | | |
| 2 | | BRÖGELER ✓ | EMIL | 75 ✓ | | M | S | PRIVATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | ELBERFELD | ELBERFELD,OSTERSBAUM 1 FATHER.HERM. BÖSCHEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | BÖSCHEN ✓ | KATHERINE | 26 ✓ | | F | S | KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WILSTEDT | WILSTEDT, HANN. | CAL | S.FRANCISCO |
| 4 | | BÖSCHEN ✓ | ADELE | 17 ✓ | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | FATHER: DO | CAL | DO |
| 5 | | BALLEER ✓ | HANNA | 37 ✓ | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | FATHER.GOTTFRIED BALLEER BREMEN, HUMBOLDSTR 85 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | BARTSCH ✓ | GEORG | 23 ✓ | | M | S | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | KEULA | ST.FATHER:PAUL JESCHKE KEULA, O.LAUSITZ | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 7 | | BISCHOFF ✓ | MARTIN | 18 ✓ | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SCHERNAU | MOTHER.BAB.BISCHOFF SCHERNAU BAYERN | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 8 | | BLATTRY ✓ | HELLA | 30 ✓ | | F | S | H-KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DÜSSELDORF | PARENTS:CARL BLATTRY HEYNESTR 22,DÜSSELDORF | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 9 | | CARSTENS ✓ | HENRIETTE | 18 ✓ | | F | S | MAID | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WULSDORF | FATHER:GEORG CARSTENS WULSDORF,FRIEDHOFSTR 17 | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 10 | | CHRIST | LOUISE | 36 ✓ | | F | S | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SCHMALKALDEN | FATHER:CASP.FRIEDRICH CHRIST STRUTH bei SCHMALKALDEN | NJ | HOBOKEN |
| 11 | | ~~DAMMANN~~ | WILHELM | 24 ✓ | | M | S | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GEESTEMÜNDE | FATHER.JOHANN ~~DAMMANN~~ DAMMANN GEESTEMÜNDE, ALLMERSSTR 1 | WASH. | TACOMA |
| 12 | | DÖHLE ♥ | JENNY | 33 ✓ | | M | S | MERCHANT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BREMEN | FATHER:JACOB DÖHLE BREMEN CONTRESCARPE 152 | NY | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | EISELE | HEDWIG | 34 ✓ | | F | S | CLERK | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | STUTTGART | BROTHER:FRANZ EISELE SCHWÄB. GMÜND. HOSPITALSTR 24 | NJ | WEST NEW JERSEY |
| 14 | | EBERHARD ✓ | ANNA | 54 ✓ | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | NÜRNBERG | SISTER 1/1:FRAU INSP.EBERHARD FRANKENSTR 105 NÜRNBERG | FLO | ST.AUGUSTINE |
| 15 | | ~~EHLERS~~ | ~~KATHE~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | H-KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GRADEN | ~~FATHER: FRIEDRICH EHLERS~~ GRADEN Kr LEHE. | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | FRITZ ✓ | MARIA | 21 ✓ | | F | S | DO | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MAMBACH | FATHER: JOSEF FRITZ MAMBACH AMT SCHÖNAU,BADEN | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 17 | | FISCHER ✓ | THERESIA | 16 ✓ | | F | S | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | OBER-MAINSBACH | FATHER:JOHANN FISCHER OBERMAINSBACH,OBERPFALZ | NJ | JERSEY CITY |
| 18 | | FATH ✓ | ALFONS | 17 ✓ | | M | S | STUDENT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HOBBACH | MOTHER:MRS ROSA FATH HOBBACH UNTERFRANKEN | NY | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | HERMANN ✓ | KARL | 25 ✓ | | M | S | FACTORY-LABORER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BONN | MOTHER:TH.HERMANN BARMEN GEWERBESCHULSTR 103 | NJ | HILLSIDE |
| 20 | | HAAS ✓ | BERTHA | 27 ✓ | | F | S | NURSE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | BADEN-BADEN | FATHER: G.HAAS SCHUTTERN b LAHR | NY | RICHMOND HILL |
| 21 | | HABERKERN ✓ | PAULA | 24 ✓ | | F | S | KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | ERLENBACH | FATHER:FRANZ HABERKERN ERLENBACH, WÜRTTBG. | NY | ROCHESTER |
| 22 | | HUCK ✓ | ROSA | 56 ✓ | | F | S | GOVER-NESS | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | HEIDELBERG | COUSIN:CARL REITH BÜHL in BADEN HAUPTSTR | NY | BUFFALO |
| 23 | | HAGENAH ✓ | WILHELMINE | 36 ✓ | | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | LEHE | ST FATHER:JOSEPH LORBITZKY LEHE OSTSTR 30 | DEL | WILMINGTON |
| 24 | | HOLZMÜLLER ✓ | KAMILLA | 36 ✓ | | F | M | H-WIFE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | SCHEDEWITZ | FATHER:BERNHARD HOLLER SCHEDEWITZ,SACHS.HAUPTSTR 45 | NY | HAKENSACK |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | HOLZMÜLLER ✓ | ERICH | 15 ✓ | | M | S | NONE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GR FATHER DO DO | DO | DO |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | HOLZMÜLLER ✓ | WALLY | 12 ✓ | | F | S | NONE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | GR FATHER DO DO | DO | DO |
| 27 | ADMITTED | HOLZAPFEL ✓ | HILDEGARD | 30 ✓ | | F | WID | BOOK-KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WÜRZBURG | SISTER 1/1. EVA KLEIN WÜRZBURG VEITSHOCHHEIMERSTR | COMN | DANBURO |
| 28 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | HOLZAPFEL ✓ | HEINRICH | 8 ✓ | | M | S | NONE | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | AUNT: DO DO | DO | DO |
| 29 | | HEINEMANN ✓ | GEORG | 20 ✓ | | M | S | TAYLOR | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | WAUMBURG | MOTHER.KATHARINA HEINEMANN WAUMBURG bei CASSEL | NY | BROOKLYN |
| 30 | | HEINEMANN ✓ | ANNA | 18 ✓ | | F | S | KEEPER | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | CASSEL | MOTHER. DO DO | NY | DO |

CANCELLED: Nr 15 EHLERS KATHE DID NOT SAIL

E. von Heuben
Purser

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, *19* 22 — 14

16—621

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address. | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read some language or dialect. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SON | 25 | NO | | | SON.RUDOLF ROTTAU 6108 SEMINALE AVE DETROIT MICH | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | GERMANY | UERDINGEN |
| 2 | YES | SON 1/1 | YES | NO | | | SON 1/1: EMIL DICKTEN 339 MARSHALL STR PATERSON NJ | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE | GERMANY | ELBERFELD |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 500 YES | Y | 1913-1921 S FRANCISCO | | UNCLE: HERMANN DREWES 1620 DOLORES STR S FRANCISCO CAL. | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | WILSTEDT |
| 4 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | | | UNCLE: DO DO | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 170 YES | Y | 1910-1921 NEW YORK | | AUNT: MARTHA STEENGRAFE 98 LOUIS STR STAPLETON NY | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | DO | BREMEN |
| 6 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: AUGUST WUHS CHICAGO ILL 4911 HUTCHINSON ST | DO | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | WEISSWASSER |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | AUNT: MARIE BENZ 1827 NOSTRAND AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK | BR | NONE | DO | OBER-EISENHAUS |
| 8 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: S. SCHLANGEN 1840 BELLE PLAIN. CHICAGO ILL | NO DO | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | DO | DUSSELDORF |
| 9 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: DREWS ROGGE, 757 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN NY | NO | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | WULSDORF |
| 10 | YES | SISTER | 20 | NO | | | SISTER: MRS JAMES ROMO, 755 GARDEN STREET HOBOKEN NJ | NO DO | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | STRUTH |
| 11 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: HERMANN PATTJENS SPANAWAY NEAR TACOMA, WASH | NO DO | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | BREMER-VÖRDE |
| 12 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: ENGELBERT DOHLE, 10115 109th STR RICHMOND HILL L.I. NY | YES 3 MONTH | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | BREMEN |
| 13 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: CHARLES EISELE 630 PARK AVE WEST NEW [illegible] NJ | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | OHMD |
| 14 | NO | SELF | 500 YES | YES | 1903-1922 S AUGUSTIN | | ACQ: Dr. ANDERSON ST AUGUSTINE FLORIDA | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | BAYREUTH |
| 15 | ~~YES~~ | ~~UNCLE~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~UNCLE: OTTO E. RIPKING 299 REID AVE BROOKLYN NY~~ | ~~NO PERMAN~~ | ~~YES~~ | | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | SPADEN |
| 16 | YES | ACQ | 25 | NO | | | ACQ: MR. FRIEDRICH SEGER 130 S 9th STR PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | GERMANY DO | MAINBACH |
| 17 | YES | UNCLE | - | NO | | | UNCLE: JOHN SCHIEKOPER 130 - 4th STR JERSEY CITY NJ | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | OBER-MAINSBACH |
| 18 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE: AUGUST GROSSMANN, 1350 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK N | YES UNCERT | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | ECLBACH |
| 19 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER: THEODOR HORMANN 221 VIRGINIA STR HILLSIDE NJ | YES 1 YEAR | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | BAUMEN |
| 20 | YES | SELF | 35 | NO | | | UNCLE: CHARLES HAAS, 1125 - 126th STR RICHMOND HILL NY | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | DO | FEUERBACH |
| 21 | YES | CORPORATION | - | NO | | | AUNT: SISTER M. JULIANA % SISTERS of NOTRE DAME ROCHESTER NY | UNCERTAIN | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | DO | ERLENBACH |
| 22 | YES | BROTHER | YES | NO | | | BROTHER: ISIDOR HUCK, 245 ORANGE STR. BUFFALO NY. | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | DO | OTTERSWEIER |
| 23 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1916-1921 WILMINGTON | | HUSBAND: AUGUST HAGENAH, 601 MARKET STR WILMINGTON, DEL | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | LEHR |
| 24 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND: RICHARD HOLZMÜLLER MAYWOOD HAKENSACK NJ SPRING VALLEY ROAD 3 | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | SCHEUSWITZ |
| 25 | YES | FATHER | - | NO | | | FATHER: DO DO | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 26 | YES | FATHER | - | NO | | | FATHER: DO DO | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | NO | | SISTER: BARBARA WILL, 23 CUSTER STR. DANBURY. CONN. | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | DO | WURZBURG |
| 28 | YES | MOTHER | - | NO | | | AUNT: DO DO | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | DO | DO |
| 29 | YES | UNCLE | 24 YES | NO | | | UNCLE: RICHARD HEINZ 866 WOODWARD AVE BROOKLYN NY | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK | GR | NONE | DO | NAUMBURG |
| 30 | YES | UNCLE | YES | NO | | | UNCLE: DO DO | NO PERMAN | YES | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | DO | DO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Officer.
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at Malone

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH

| No. on List. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MESSERSCHMIDT | CHARLES | 38 | | M | M | | 1915 MARCH 10th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY. | 1411 BEDFORD AVE BROCKLYN NY |
| 2 | MESSERSCHMIDT | FRANZISKA | 37 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 3 | MESSERSCHMIDT | CHARLES | 15 | | M | S | 1907 AUGUST 16th NEW YORK | | AS ABOVE |
| 4 | KUHLMANN | PHILIP | 65 | | M | WID | | 1878 SEPTBR 25th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA PA | 3685 - 4th STR LOS ANGELOS. CAL |
| 5 | KUHLMANN | NANNY E | 67 | | F | S | | 1892 JUNE 5th CIRCUIT COURT KANSAS CITY, MO. | 1454 EUCLID STR WASHINGTON DC |
| 6 | BULTMAN | MATHILDE | 48 | | F | WID | 1874 SEPTBR 16th NEW YORK CITY | | 39th STR & BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY |
| 7 | BULTMAN | WILHELMINE | 22 | | F | S | 1900 AUGUST 21st MONSEY N.Y | 1911 JUNE 26th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY | DO 458 MARION STREET BROOKLYN NY |
| 8 | HODDERSEN - BALLING | FRIEDRICH E | 38 | | M | M | | | |
| 9 | DO | ELISABETH | 28 | | F | M | | DO DO | DO |
| 10 | DO | ANNA | 3 | | F | S | 1919 FEBRUARY 20th BROOKLYN NY | | DO 461 WEST 155th STR NEW YORK CITY NY |
| 11 | AMEND | MARIE | 17 | | F | S | 1904 NOVBR 2nd NEW YORK CITY | | |
| 12 | BIBER | SAMUEL | 37 | | M | M | | 1921 SEPTBR 27th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY | 302 - 87 EAST STREET. NEW YORK |
| 13 | BIBER | JULIANNE | 31 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE 1910 MARCH 14th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK | DO 492 MONMOUTH STREET JERSEY CITY NJ |
| 14 | KELLER | FRANZ | 44 | | M | M | | | |
| 15 | KELLER | LINA | 49 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE 1922 MARCH 8th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK | DO 131 WEST 98th STR NEW YORK CITY |
| 16 | BICKERT | ELISE | 42 | | F | M | | | |
| 17 | BICKERT | HERBERT | 8 | | M | S | 1914 SEPTBR 25th NEW YORK | | DO |
| 18 | BICKERT | FRANK | 3 | | M | S | 1918 OCTBR 5th DO | | DO |
| 19 | BLANKE | CHARLES | 49 | | M | M | | 1912 MAY 14th POSTBUILDING PHILADELPHIA PA | 2060 E YORK STR PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 20 | BUEHLER | HELENE | 44 | | F | WID | | BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 147312 APR 17 1922 | 1217 TINTON AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | CONRADI | ELSA S | 62 | | F | S | | 1920 JUNE 10th CIRCUIT COURT BALTIMORE MD | 415 E 22nd STR BALTIMORE MD |
| 22 | FRISCH | JOHANN | 69 | | M | WID | | 1889 JUNE 17th SUPREME COURT JERSEY CITY NJ | HOTEL NASSAU LONG BEECH L I NY |
| 23 | GROSSMANN | AUGUST | 62 | | M | WID | | 1894 APRIL 3rd SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK | 1330 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 24 | FENDT | JACOB | 47 | | M | M | | 1912 OCTBR 1st DISTRICT COURT WILMINGTON DEL | 2740 W MASTER STR PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 25 | ~~FRAASS~~ | LOUIS | 64 | | M | M | | ~~1890 OCTBR 2nd COURT of CITY & COUNTY NEW YORK~~ | ~~2435 OSCEOLA STR DENVER, COL.~~ |
| 26 | FABER | JOH.JOSEF | 55 | | M | S | | 1914 MARCH 9th DISTRICT COURT AT WICHITA | BELPRE KANS. |
| 27 | GEYER | FRANZ MAX | 63 | | M | M | | 1910 APRIL 10th DOUGLASS COUNTY OMAHA NEBR. | 835 S.21st STR OMAHA. NEBR. |
| 28 | GEYER | BERTHA | 60 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE 1910 SEPTBR 8th MIDDESEX COUNTY NEW YERSEY NJ | DO |
| 29 | HORVARD | PAULA | 44 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 60047 JUNE 30TH 1920 | NEW BRUNSWICK NJ |
| 30 | JOYNER | HILDEGARDE | 31 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE OF NATURALIZED CITIZEN | 4 QUARRY ROAD LARCHMONT NY |

CANCELLED NO 25 LOUIS FRAASS DID NOT SAIL

E. von Heimburg
PURSER

8

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

M—607 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN, DECR 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WINDHORST | ERNEST | 76 | | M | S | | 1882 AUGUST 2nd CHILLICOTHE OHIO | ST MARYS HOSPITAL BETTS ST CINCINNATI OHIO |
| 2 | WAGNER | CARL ALBERT | 54 | | M | M | | 1921 SEPTBR 26th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN NY | 174 STOCKHOLM STR BROOKLYN NY |
| 3 | STRYKER | AGNES | 26 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 173210 MAY 18TH 1922 BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE U S C | 49 SUMPTER STR BROOKLYN NY. |
| 4 | STRYKER | ELEONORE | 3 | | F | S | 1919 OCTBR. 5th BROOKLYN NY. | | DO |
| 5 | STENGELE | FRITZ | 47 | | M | M | | 1909 APRIL 29th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK | 400 RALPH STR BROOKLYN NY |
| 6 | ~~STENGELE~~ | ~~THERESIA~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | BY MARRIAGE. | ~~DO~~ |
| 7 | PECKELSBERG | ALBERT | 40 | | M | M | | 1914 AUGUST 2nd SUPREME COURT NEW YORK | 21st STR EMMONS AVE SHEAPSED BAY NEW YORK |
| 8 | KNEHL | WILHELM | 66 | | M | M | | 1886 MAY 16th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY | 514 - 45th STR BROOKLYN NY |
| 9 | KRAGES | WILHELMINE | 51 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 104234 OCTBR.26 1920 BY MARRIAGE | HARRISON NY |
| 10 | MAIER | RICHARD | 49 | | M | M | | 1910 SEPTBR 21st SUPREME COURT WESTCHESTER COUNTY NY | TUKAHOT NY |
| 11 | KRAMER | GEORGE | 66 | | M | M | | 1902 JUNE 16th SUPREME COURT 1st JUDICAL DISTRICT NEW YORK | 105 CORNELIA STREET BROOKLYN NY |
| 12 | KRAMER | MARGARETA | 53 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 13 | MASSOTH | CHARLES | 63 | | M | M | | 1889 FEBRUARY 1st CITY COURT NEW YORK | 1217 TINTON AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 14 | PRESSPRICH | MORITZ | 59 | | M | S | | 1906 APRIL 26th DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MD | PIKESVILLE MD |
| 15 | REIS | MARIE HEDWIG | 37 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 208554 JULY 28 1922 BY MARRIAGE | 337 BROADWAY UNION HILL NY |
| 16 | SCHATZ | ANNA | 49 | | F | WID | | 1895 MAY 15th SUPREME COURT ~~SUPREME COURT~~ NEW YORK | 79 NICHOLAS PLACE NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | SCHMINGER | HEDWIG | 44 | | F | M | | 1914 AUGUST 20th COUNTY of YORK SUPREME COURT BUFFALO NY. | 468 NORMAL AVE BUFFALO NY |
| 18 | SCHWARTZ | MAX | 36 | | M | M | | 1915 OCTBR 16th SUPERIOR COURT GLOBE STATE,ARIZONA | 444 WEST SHORE AVE LOS ANGELOS CAL |
| 19 | SCHWARTZ | IDA | 34 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 136460 MARCH 31 1922 BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 20 | BOHLEBER | CHRISTINA | 58 | | F | M | | 1892 OCTBR 20th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY | 131 MAWAMAN STREET BROOKLYN NY |
| 21 | ROTHNAGEL | LAURA | 60 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 161530 MAY 4 1922 BY MARRIAGE | 1131 BRENTWOOD AVE BALTIMORE MD |
| 22 | FELIX | HUGO | 52 | | M | S | | 1908 JUNE 6th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY | 1153 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN NY |
| 23 | RICHTER | WOLFGANG | 20 | | M | S | 1902 JUNE 16th PHILADELPHIA PA | | 6812 DITTMAN STR PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 24 | SCHAIBER | CARL | 50 | | M | M | | 1911 JANUARY 27th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY | 23 STR PATERSON AVE WOODSIDE,LONG ISLAND NY |
| 25 | SCHREIBER | HELENE | 46 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | DO 170 EAST 90th STREET NEW YORK NY |
| 26 | RUBEL | NICHOLAS | 57 | | M | M | 1864 OCTBR 9th NEW YORK CITY | 1897 DECBR 12th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK NY | DO 61 MONTEBELLO ROAD JAMAICA PLAIN MASS. |
| 27 | RUBEL | JOSEPHINA | 44 | | F | M | | | |
| 28 | HOFLING | JOHN | 28 | | M | M | 1894 NOVBR 13th BOSTON MASS. | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 29 | HOFLING | ANNA | 27 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 215771 AUGUST 30 1922 | 77 3rd STREET |
| 30 | FREEMAN | ROSE | 43 | | M | M | | BY MARRIAGE WITH NATIVE U S C. | NEW DORP,STATEN ISLAND NY. |

CANCELLED Nr 6 STENGELE THERESIA DID NOT SAIL

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—254

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 — 17

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN, DECBR 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. 9 Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HEERLEIN | MARIE | 66 | ✓ | F | M | | PASSPORT 28516 MAY 3D 1921 BY MARRIAGE | 134 LAFAYETTE STR GLENDALE L.I NY |
| 2 | ABEL | ANNA | 35 | ✓ | F | M | | DO | 112 van GUILDER TERRACE NEW ROCHELLE NY. |
| 3 | GASHAK | JOSEPH | 32 | ✓ | M | M | 139444 | PASSPORT 208981 JULY 31 1922 | 1040 BLOOMFIELD STR HOBOKEN NJ. |
| 4 | WEDEMANN | ERNST | 41 | ✓ | M | M | | 1912 MARCH 23rd COUNTY COURT HOBOKEN NJ | 40 WEST STREET NEW YORK. |
| 5 | WEDEMANN | FRIEDA | 38 | ✓ | F | M | | 1911 SEPTBR 13th COURT HOUSE JERSEY CITY NJ | DO |
| 6 | WEDEMANN | RITA | 10 | ✓ | F | S | 1912 JULY 4th WEEHAWKEN NJ. | BY MARRIAGE | DO |
| 7 | KASSNER | HENRY | 34 | ✓ | M | M | | SUPREME COURT OF WHITE PLAINS, NY. JANUARY 28 TH. 1916. | HOME: 179 BROADWAY LONG BRANCH, NJ. |
| 8 | SAUL | HENRY | 34 | ✓ | M | M | | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, FREEHOLD, NJ. AUGUST 22 ND. 1922. | HOME: 179 BROADWAY LONG BRANCH, NJ. |
| 9 | LUCA | HENRICH | 36 | ✓ | M | S | | SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, NY. MAY 20 TH. 1920. | HOME: 1171 MANHATTAN AV. BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 10 | FLOOD | WILLIAM | 56 | ✓ | M | M | 1866 JUNE 9th KIRKWOOD MO. | | WEBSTER GROVES MO. |
| 11 | FLOOD | ILONA | 36 | ✓ | F | M | | | DO DO |
| 12 | SCHULZE | HEINRICH | 54 | ✓ | M | M | | DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPTBR. 12TH 1907 | 13. RUSSEL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—324

(19)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MAYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK 18, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mayer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 11

at Naples

J. Montgomery
U.S. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

7 Dec 12/14/22

# List 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN 2. DECEMBER, , 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | STOWASSY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DEPORTED | BETTE ✓ | JOHANNES | 18 | | M | S | COOK | YES | Yes | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEHE | FATHER E. BETTE LEHE, AUGUSTSTRASSE 102 | Md | Baltimore |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12/14/22 Thos A. H. Richards
Insp

11

19

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—210

List —19—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 22.

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in the language or dialect prescribed by the immigration act.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether in possession of $50 (or group to which belonging, if coming in a party) and if less, how much? | Whether coming under contract or assisted to come. | Whether going to join relative or friend. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | — — | NO | NO | | NO | BROTHER WILHELM BETTE BALTIMORE, BETHEL STREET 255 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | NO | GERMANY | LEHE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Officer.
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 17

at Norfolk

H. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

A Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 W

at Newport

M Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

G. 12/14-75 AM. S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2ND, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | VOLAND | PAUL | 21 | | M | S | BAKER | Y | GERMAN 1-2657 | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MEISSEN | MOTHER FRANZISKA VOLAND MEISSEN BOTTGERSTR. 12 | IND. | INDIANAPOLIS |
| 2 | | HAMKEN | SOPHIE | 53 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HARRENDORF | FATHER FRIEDRICH HILLMANN MEYNBURG HANN. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | SCHERZER | HERBERT | 18 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " 1-2657 | " | " | " | " | MEILITZ | FATHER FRITZ SCHERF MEILITZ A.D. ELSTER | N.J. | LYNDHURST |
| 4 | | ~~MEESE~~ | ~~WILHELMINE~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~SERVANT~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERGE | ~~MOTHER AUGUSTE STRUSCH~~ HILDESHEIM MICHAELISTOR.42 | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 5 | | KUEMMEL | FRANZ | 18 | | M | S | PAINTER | Y | GERMAN 1-065 | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BLUMENTHAL | FATHER KARL KUEMMEL BLUMENTHAL HANN. | N.Y. | ~~NEW YORK~~ Newyork |
| 6 | | HINDEL | ELSE | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " 1-265 | " | " | " | " | LUEBECK | MOTHER MRS. HINDEL LUEBECK KLOSTERSTR. 14 A | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 7 | | LUBARSKY | DINA | 19 | | F | S | TAILOR | Y | HEBREW | " | UKRAINE | HEBREW | UKRAINE | NOWO FASTOW | UNCLE BENJAMIN LUBARSKY NOWO FASTOW UKRAINE | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 8 | | ~~SCHERER~~ | ~~CATHERINA~~ | ~~55~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.WIFE~~ | " | ~~GERMAN~~ | " | ~~ITALIEN~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~STUTTGART~~ | ~~ST.FATHER CHRISTIAN KEILE GABLENBERG WRTTBG.~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~NORTHBERGEN~~ |
| 9 | | VOIGT | HERMANN | 57 | | M | M | PAINT. | Y | GERMAN 1-065 | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BERLIN | S.I.L. G. PUMP BERLIN SCHAUMHORSTSTR. 33 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | ~~TISCHLER~~ | ~~JAKOB~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~MILLER~~ | " | " | " | C.-SL. | " | C.-SL. | BARCA | ~~FATHER MIHALY TISCHLER KASSA H.LAMTSP S C.-SL.~~ | ~~OH.~~ | ~~CLEVELAND~~ |
| 11 | | BLANK | KARL | 33 | | M | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN 1-265 | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LAWEN | FATHER HERMANN BLANK LAWEN HANN. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 12 | | FILIP | VALERIA | 18 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " 1-065 | " | C.-SL. | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN | ST. MOTHER KAROLINE HUDIK WIEN 11 LORY STR. 73 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | ~~TEIMER~~ | ~~THEODOR~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~PAINTER~~ | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | KL. MUENCHEN | ~~MOTHER MAGDA TEIMER KLEINMUENCHEN AUSTRIA~~ | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 14 | | MOLTE | ERNST | 48 | | M | M | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KREIENSEN HANNOVER | WIFE LINA MOLTE KREIENSEN BAHNHOFSTRASSE 44 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | HERMES | GOTTFRIED | 60 | | M | M | Gardener | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | ALFELD | WIFE MINNA HERMES ALFELD KALANDSTRASSE 1 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | BARTELS | KARL | 34 | | M | M | Gardener | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HOERSUM | WIFE LIESCHEN BARTELS HOERSUM KR.ALFELD | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | SZABO | LIDIA | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | MAGYAR 3-3680 | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | KUP | MOTHER PETERNE BALINT KUP HUNGARY | MICH. | LINDEN |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | IDA | 10 | | F | S | NONE | " | 2-97605 5/20/26 | " | " | " | " | " | GR.M. " | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | MARGIT | 9 | | F | S | daughter | " | 7-110562-31/1/39 | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 20 | | SZANDY | FRANK | 29 | | M | M | LOCKSM. | " | " 3-5680 | " | " | " | " | MOHACS | M.I.L. OZO MATKOVICS MOHACS HUNGARY | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 21 | | " | EMMA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER " | " | " |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | " | JULIUS | 1 | 6 | M | S | NONE | N | INFANT | N | " | " | " | " | GR.MOTHER " | " | " |
| 23 | | ALLMANN | ROSIE | 15 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | WIEN | MOTHER MARIE KARKULA WIEN 12 VIVENTSGASSE 47 | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 24 | | WILKENS | MARIE | 55 | | F | WD | NONE | " | " 1-065 | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | BREMEN | B.I.L. JOH. SCHUMACHER BREMEN WILLIGSTR. 15 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | | KOLLING | GYULGY | 44 | | M | M | MILLER | " | " 1-2657 | " | HUNGARY | " | HUNGARY | RAKOPALSTA | FATHER PETER KOLLING OBESENGO ROUMANIA | OH. | AKRON |
| 26 | | " | ANNA | 40 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | In Hospital DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER I.L. " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*14/5/26 11 Kongressmen Carpator 11 30 arr

Receipts: 14/16 x 26 U.S. Station Dec 14, 1922

*25 fri hoop 15/19/2-26 Parkersburg

12

CANCELLED: NO 4 MEESE WILHELMINE TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/30
NO 8 SCHERER CATHERINA DID NOT SAIL
NO 10 TISCHLER JAKOB DID NOT SAIL
NO 13 TEIMER THEODOR DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—623

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has been in the United States before. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | COUSIN | 25 ~~50~~ | N | | | COUSIN EMIL ZABEL 1015 E OHIO STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | CHEMNITZ |
| 2 | Y | HUSBAND | ~~100~~ ~~85~~ | Y | 1905/14 NEW YORK | | HUSBAND FRIEDRICH HAENKEN 6 OAK STR. NEW YORK CITY | " | " | " | " | To come to Stay with Wife | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | BL. | BR. | " | " | MEYNBURG |
| 3 | N | UNCLE | 10 | N | | | UNCLE EDMUND DOBERCUTZ 447 3RD AV. LYNDHURST N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BL. | BL. | " | " | MEILITZ |
| 4 | ~~Y~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~N~~ | | | ~~FRIEND P. TIMMER 41 HIGHLAND AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BL. | BL. | | | BERGE |
| 5 | ~~N~~ | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT JOHANNE SCHOPBACH B.44 BROAD AV. MORSEMERE N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | PLUMENTHAL |
| 6 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | ~~AUNT BERTHA BROSCHKEWITZ 1044~~ LE CLAIRE AV. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL. | BL. | " | " | LUBBOCK |
| 7 | N | SELF | 10 | N | | | B.I.L. JACK ROSEN 819 PARILINE STR. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | BR. | BR. | " | UKRAINE | NOWO PASTOW |
| 8 | ~~N~~ | ~~HUSBAND~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~N~~ | | | ~~HUSBAND ALBERT SCHERER 180 GRAND AV. NORTH BERGEN N.J.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | BL. | BR. | | GERMANY | STUTTGART |
| 9 | Y | FRIEND | ~~30~~ | Y | 1905/22 NEW YORK | | FRIEND WILLIAM SCHMIDT 105 ST. MARKS PL. NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | RAIN | GR. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 10 | ~~N~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~N~~ | | | ~~BROTHER MICHAEL TISCHLER 5854 SAULT STR. WEST PARK OH.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BR. | BR. | | O. St. | NIDZNI MED |
| 11 | N | SISTER | ~~25~~ 26 | Y | 1904/21 JERSEY CITY | | HOME 28 COLUMBIA AV. JERSEY CT. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | LAWEN |
| 12 | N | SELF | ~~25~~ 30 | N | | | FATHER JOHN HUDIK FOX STR. BRONX N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR. | BR. | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 13 | ~~Y~~ | ~~COUSIN~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~N~~ | | | ~~COUSIN EMERIK SAFFRAN 5548 EMERALD AV. CHICAGO ILL.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | BR. | GR. | | " | JUDENBURG |
| 14 | N | SELF | ~~$70~~ | Y | 1903/22 NEW YORK | | FRIEND MAX GEISSLER 28 COOPERS SQUARE NEW YORK CITY | Y | Stay | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | KREIENSEN |
| 15 | N | SELF | ~~$20~~ | Y | 1923 NEW YORK | | FRIEND FERDINAND BARTELS 72 CORTLANDSTREET NEW YORK CITY | Y | Stay | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | GR. | BL. | " | " | BUNGEN |
| 16 | N | SELF | ~~$20~~ | Y | 1923 NEW YORK | | FRIEND FERDINAND BARTELS 72 CORTLANDSTREET NEW YORK CITY | Y | Stay | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BL. | BL. | " | " | ALTHALDERSLEBEN |
| 17 | Y | HUSBAND | ~~30~~ | N | | | HUSBAND CHARLES SZABO R.F.D. 3 LINDEN MICH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | BR. | BR. | " | HUNGARY | KUP |
| 18 | Y | FATHER | ~~60~~ | N | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | HOMOBEDECS |
| 19 | Y | " | ~~-~~ | N | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | " |
| 20 | Y | FATHER | ~~-~~ | N | | | ~~FATHER FRANK SZAUDY 4754~~ ROSCOE STR. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | BUDAPEST |
| 21 | Y | " | ~~50~~ | N | | | " I.L " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | MOHACS |
| 22 | Y | " | ~~-~~ | N | | | G.R. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BR. | BR. | | " | " |
| 23 | Y | UNCLE | ~~-~~ | N | | | UNCLE JERRY ALLMANN 1610 FILLET STR. BALTIMORE MD. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | BR. | BR. | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 24 | ~~Y~~ | SON | 25 | N | | | SON ERNST WILKENS GRD. STR. LITTLE FERRY NEW ~~YORK~~ Jersey. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | GR. | BL. | " | GERMANY | ARSTEN |
| 25 | ~~Y~~ | SELF | 100 | Y | 1904/20 CINCINATY | | B.I.L. NICK JUST 467 CLEVER STR. AKRON OH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BR. | BR. | " | ROUMAIA | CSENG |
| 26 | Y | HUSBAND | ~~-~~ | Y | " | " | BR. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | PERJAMOS |
| 27 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | " | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm
Officer. CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 W

at New York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" *refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).*

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" *refers to the people of the West Indies other* than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" *refers to the people of* Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of S.S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at Newport

H Montgomery
A Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14 7:51 am S. S. SEYDLTZ. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2nd, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | SRBAK | ANNA | 66 | | F | M | WIFE | ~~No~~ Y | SLOVAK | ~~No~~ Y | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | SLOVAK | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | VOJCICE | BROTHER: MICHAL HADZAN VOJCICE, TREBISOV, CZ.-SL. | W.VA | FOLLANSBEE |
| 2 | | BLATA | TOMAS | 49 | | M | M | COATCH MAKER | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | " | BOHEMIAN | " | TASOV | WIFE: ALZBETA BLATA, TASOV HROZNOVA LHOTA, CZ.-SL. | ILL | SAVANNAH |
| 3 | | TOBISCH | BERTHA | 31 | | F | S | SEAM-STRESS | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | GERMAN | " | KRALUPY | MOTHER: JOHANNE TOBISCH, 139 NEM. KRALUPY, CZ.-SL. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 4 | | KARBAS | KAREL | 22 | | M | S | ENGINR | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | " | BOHEMIAN | " | MALESICE | FATHER: STEPAN KARBAS, 8, MALESICE, PRAHA, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 5 | | HAVLICEK | ANNA | 24 | | F | S | SERVT. | Y | | Y | " | " | " | ZIROVNICE | FATHER: ANTON HAVLICEK, 120 ZIROVNICE, KAMENICE, CZ.-SL. | N.Y. | ASTORIA |
| 6 | | SIBOROVA | JOSEFA | 46 | | F | S | SEAM-STRESS | Y | | Y | " | " | " | PRAG | SIS-I-LAW: ZDENKA VYSKOCILOVA PRAHA, I. BILKOVA 11, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | DOLEZALOVA | JULIA | 12 | | F | S | CHILD | Y | | Y | " | " | " | VSETIN | UNCLE: ANTON VAVRA, VSETIN N? 283, CZ.-SL. | TEX | WACO |
| 8 | | NOVOTNY | VACLAV | 23 | | M | S | SMITH | Y | | Y | " | " | " | UNHOST | FATHER: JOSEF NOVOTNY, 24 UNHOST, CZ.-SL. | OKLA | BRECKENRIDGE |
| 9 | | ZIDEK | KAREL | 37 | | M | S | MINER | Y | | Y | " | " | " | PRIVOZ | BROTHER: ROBERT ZIDEK, 609 LEGIONAROVA, PRIVOZ, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHRITOPER |
| 10 | | SASIN | JIRI | 33 | | M | M | JOINER | Y | | Y | " | " | " | RADEJOV | WIFE: MARIE SASIN, RADEJOV, STRAZNICE, MORAVA, CZ.-SL. | N.Y. | BINGHAMTON |
| 11 | | ROHAN | JAN | 29 | | M | M | CAR-PENTER | Y | SLOVAK | Y | " | SLOVAK | " | VESELA | WIFE: STEFANIA ROHAN, VESELA SLUSOVICE, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 12 | | OKENKA | FRANTISEK | 33 | | M | M | FARM-LABORER | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | " | BOHEMIAN | " | M.VRBKA | WIFE: ANTONIE OKENKA, MALA VRBKA 23, HR.LHOTA, CZ.-SL. | OHIO | TOLEDO |
| 13 | | PSIK | FRANTISEK | 16 | | M | S | " | Y | | Y | " | " | " | LIPOV | FATHER: JAN PSIK, LIPOV 116, HROZ.LHOTA, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CICERO |
| 14 | | PAVLICEK | JAN | 17 | | M | S | | Y | | Y | " | " | " | BOROVA | MOTHER: ANNA PAVLICEK, BOROVA PRIBYSLAV, CZ.-SL. | TEX | TRUSCOTT |
| 15 | | MACEK | STANISLAV | 18 | | M | S | | Y | | Y | " | " | " | BOROVA | FATHER: FRANT MACEK, BOROVA, PRIBSLAV, CZ.-SL. | NEB | OMAHA |
| 16 | | SMITH | MARIE | 41 | | F | W | SERVT. | Y | | Y | " | " | " | SEMICE | MOTHER: ANNA CMUCHAROVA, SEMICE, PREROV, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 17 | | NADALINI | NATALE | 39 | | M | M | MASON | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | GERMAN | " | ZLINA | WIFE: ANNA NADALINI, ZLINA, HORNIVALE 144, CZ.-SL. | N.Y. | NEWYORK |
| 18 | | HAJEK | HEINRICH, | 29 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | Y | | Y | " | " | " | JANDORF | FRIEND: MARIE RACEK, JANSDORF N? 61, LEITOMYSL, CZ.-SL. | WIS | LYNDON-STATION |
| 19 | | STAUBER | FRANZISKA | 21 | | F | S | SERVT | Y | | Y | " | " | " | SCHNEIDER-HOF | FATHER: FRANZ STAUBER, SCHNEIDERHOF, 39, NEUMARKT, CZ.-SL. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DECEASED | | Holicka | Infant child | - | 17/30 | | | IN HOSPITAL Child | - | DISCHARGED | - | Roman. German | - | - | - | - - - - - | N.y | Ellis Island |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No 1. D-Patterson Dec 12/14/22

Insp 1

V. Pinsky 12/14/22

13

16

Total passengers . . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . 13
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14th, 19 22 23

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien has been previously rejected. | Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien belongs to any class of persons not admissible under the laws of the United States (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | H | SELF | 16 Y | 1900/1921 | FOLLANSBEE | HUSBAND: MIKE SRBAK, FOLLANSBEE, W. VA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | VOJCICE |
| 2 | H | " | 20 Y | 1911/1913 | SAVANNAH | BR-I-LAW: JOHN HAHLIK, SAVANNAH, ILLINOIS, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BR | BR | " | " | TASOV |
| 3 | H | " | 25 Y | 1914/1921 | BALTIMORE | FRIEND: FRANZ BANGERT, 3143 N 9 STR., PHILADELPHIA | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR | GR | " | " | KRALUPY |
| 4 | H | " | 38 M | | | AUNT: JULIA SCHNEIDER, 3305 BEACH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BR | BL | " | " | MALNICE |
| 5 | H | " | 1 M | | | BR-I-LAW: FRANK BRAUN, 253 DITMARS AVE., ASTORIA, L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BR | BR | " | " | ZEROVNICE |
| 6 | H | " | 40 M | | | BR-I-LAW: BOHUSLAV BARTOS, 3001 KOMENSKY AVE., CHICAGO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BR | BL | " | " | MORAVANY |
| 7 | H | " | Y M | | | FATHER: FERDINAND TISS, WACO, TEX. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " | " | OLOMOUC |
| 8 | H | " | 25 M | | | BR-I-LAW: FRANK FRONEK, BRECKENRIDGE, OKLA. BOX 134, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BR | BR | " | " | DRIS |
| 9 | H | " | 25 Y | 1912/1921 | CHRISTOPHER | BROTHER: LAZAR POLEDINAK, CHRISTOPHER, ILL. BOX 445. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BR | BR | " | " | MALENOVICE |
| 10 | H | " | 26 M | | | BR-I-LAW: MICHAL BROZOVIC, 8 WILCOTT STR., BINGHAMTON, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BR | " | " | RUDEJOV |
| 11 | H | " | 25 M | | | UNCLE: KAREL BEDNARIK, 1414 S KOMENSKY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | GR | " | " | HVOZDNA |
| 12 | H | " | 21 Y | 1906/1912 | TOLEDO, O. | BROTHER: CYRILL OKENKA, 2649 E. FREEMAN STR., TOLEDO, OHIO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | BR | BR | " | " | M. VRBKA |
| 13 | H | " | 20 M | | | UNCLE: GEORGE SIMLIK, 2516 S. 57 STR., CICERO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BR | BR | " | " | LIPOV |
| 14 | H | " | 20 M | | | BR-I-LAW: JOE TOMANEK, TRUSCOTT, TEX. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BLK | BLK | " | " | BOROVA |
| 15 | H | " | 22 M | | | BROTHER: MARTIN MACK, 1405 S. 15 STR., OMAHA, NEB. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BR | " | " | BOROVA |
| 16 | H | " | 18 Y | 1895/1912 | CHICAGO | DAUGHTER: ROTTI SMITH, 6916 S. ABERDEN STR., CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BR | BL | " | " | SEMICE |
| 17 | H | " | 23 Y | 1905/1913 | DENT, VA. | BR-I-LAW: JOHN LEDEL, 228 E. 76 STR., NEWYORK, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR | BR | " | " | VELKE BOSANY |
| 18 | H | " | 7 Y | 1911/1912 | LYNDEN ST. | MOTHER: JOHANNE ENGELKE, LYNDEN STATION, WIS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BR | BL | " | " | JANSDORF |
| 19 | H | " | 6 M | | | UNCLE: ANTON LORITZ, 4248 WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL | BL | " | " | SCHLESIEN-DERHOF |
| 20 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 24 | | | | | | With Parents Mass. 14-20821 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | Bird S Eliz Ostrom Hospital |
| 25 | | | | | | 4 W 51 St 15 Park | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 22

at Newport

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR, MAYER, Surgeon of the S,S, S E Y D L I T Z (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 21

at Newyork

H H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/14/22

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2 MD., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SCHAFER SCHÖFER | GEORGE | 34 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | GERMAN | Y | ROUMANIA | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | SZAKALHAZ | F: NIKOLAUS SCHÄFER SZAKALHAZ.TEMES M.ROUMANIA | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 2 | | " | MARGARETE | 28 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F.I.L " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | JOHANN | 6 | | M | S | | N | DISCHARGED | N | " | " | " | " | GR.F: | " | " |
| 4 | ADMITTED C.L. USC | DEMETROVICS | JOHANN | 21 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | SEGENTON | F: JOHANN DEMETROVICS SEGENTON.TEMES M. ROUMANIA | NJ. | JERSEY CITY |
| 5 | ADMITTED | | ANNA | 18 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F.I.L: | " | " |
| 6 | ADMITTED | " | ELISABETH | 1 | 11 | F | S | | N | | N | " | " | " | " | CH.F: | " | " |
| 7 | | TEPFENHARDT | JOSEF | 20 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | SAI | F: JANOS TEPFENHARDT SAI. ROUMANIA | NJ. | PASSAIC |
| 8 | | FUHRS | NICOLAUS | 21 | | M | S | BLACK-SMITH | Y | | Y | " | " | " | REMETE-CSANAD | F: MARTIN FUHRS REMETE-CSANAD.ROUMANIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 9 | | FESSL | KATHARINA | 16 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | Y | | Y | " | " | " | ST.MICH-GERMANA | U: TÖRÖSZ MICHAEL ST.MICH-GERMANA ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 10 | | SISSER | JULIA | 18 | | F | S | " | Y | | Y | " | " | " | SAI | U: ERDI JANOS SAI,SZATMAR M. ROUMANIA | NY.J. | MAURER |
| 11 | | | MARIA | 19 | | F | S | " | Y | MAGYAR | Y | " | MAGYAR | " | A.HOMOROD | M: ERZSEBET SZEG ALSOHOMOROD ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 12 | | SCHIMPF | ISTVAN | 21 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | | Y | " | " | " | SAI | F: JOZSEF SCHIMPF SAI,SZATMAR M. ROUMANIA | NJ. | PASSAIC |
| 13 | | PFEFFERKORN | MICHAEL | 21 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F: JANOS PFEFFERKORN SAI.SZATMAR M. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 14 | | " brother | PAUL | 19 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | V. | DITZIG | JOSEF | 26 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F: JOSEF DITZIG SAI.SZATMAR M. ROUMANIA | PA. | DARLINGTON |
| 16 | " | " sister | FRANTISKA | 17 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | MOOR | NICOLAUS | 21 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | M: THERESIE MOOR SAI,SZATMAR M. ROUMANIA | PA. | MC.KEESPORT |
| 18 | | SZEG | SEBASTIAN | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | A.HOMOROD | F: JANOS SZEG ALSO HOMOROD ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 19 | | MINCK | JANOS | 34 | | M | M | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | MEZOBIKACS | ~~W: VERON MINCK MEZOBIKACS. ROUMANIA~~ | IND. | INDIANAPOLIS |
| 20 | | RENGEL | ANNA | 23 | | F | S | MAID | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | EISSEN | M: CHRISTINA RENGEL EISSEN 115.WARBURG.GERMANY | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 21 | | SCHEMBECKER | GERTRUD | 33 | | F | S | HOUSE-KEEPER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | WADERSLOH | F: HEINRICH SCHEMBECKER WADERSLOH 51.WESTFALEN. | " | " |
| 22 | | BREDEMEYER | WILHELM | 21 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | HUDDESTORF | F: HEINRICH BREDEMEYER HUDDESTORF 56.HANNOVER. | IND. | FORT WAYNE |
| 23 | | FLAAK | LUDWIG | 20 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | LICHTENBERG | F: LUDWIG FLAAK LICHTENBERG.KR;LUCHOW.HANN. | NJ. | JERSEY CITY |
| ADMITTED | | MITTELBRUNN | JOHANN | 15 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | N.ST.MIKLOS | GR.F: JOHANN KARL N.ST.MIKLOS. ROUMANIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | MILLER | PETER | 53 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | BR: JOSEF MÜLLER N.ST.MIKLOS ROUMANIA | NY. | BRONX |
| ADMITTED | | " | ROSINA | 45 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | BR.I.L: " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | JAKOB | 18 | | M | S | BARBER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | U.S. CIT. | HANNKEN | HEINZ | 9 | | F | S | | Y | " | Y | U.S. born in New York Feb. 29, 1913 GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HANNENDORF | Manhatten 7063 GR.F: FRIEDRICH HILLMANN HEYNBURG.KR:BLUMENTHAL. | NY. | NEW YORK |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " with mother | FRIEDRICH | 8 | | M | S | | N | | N | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | OHLANDT | FRIEDRICH | 25 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | RINGSTEDT | F: AREND OHLANDT RINGSTEDT.HANNOVER, | NY. | BROOKLYN |

NO 19

14 CANCELLED: MINCK JANOS DID NOT SAIL.

E. von Briesen
PURSER.

15

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—217

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

25

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporary absence abroad. | Can he read and understand some language? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | | 260. | | | 1914/1921 | BR.I.L: MATHIAS SEIZ | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | SZAKALHAZ |
| 2 | N | SELF | 25 | Y | ST.LOUIS,MO. | | 3679 BLOW STR.ST.LOUIS,MO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | / | BR | BR | / | " | " |
| 3 | N | HUSBAND | - | Y | " | " | " | BROTHER: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N | FATHER | - | Y | 1916/1921 | ST.LOUIS,MO | UNCLE: | U: JOHANN SCHAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 5 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | | 4 WESTERWALD PL.JERSEY CITY,NJ. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR | BR | / | ROUMANIA | ARAD |
| 6 | N | HUSBAND | - | N | | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR | BR | / | " | SEGENTON |
| 7 | N | FATHER | - | N | | | | GR.U: | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BR | BR | / | " | " |
| 8 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | | C: JOHANN WEISS 19 BRINKERHOFF PL.PASSAIC,NJ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BL | / | " | SAI |
| 9 | N | SELF | 42. | N | | | | BR.I.L: PETER KNEZEVICH 2306 W 21 ST.STR.CHICAGO,ILL | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | " | PERGOSOVA |
| 10 | N | SELF | 80 | N | | | | U: MAJK DIVO 445 WISCOUNSIN STR.CHICAGO,ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | / | " | ST.MICH. GERMANA |
| 11 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | | BR: VENDEL SIEBER BOX 13 MAUREN,NJ. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | / | " | SAI |
| 12 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | | U: SEBESTYEN SZEG BOX 97 MAUREN,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | / | BR | BR | / | " | A.HOMOROD |
| 13 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | | BR: SCHIMPF ANDRAS 18 BRINKENHOF PASSAIC,NJ. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BLD | BR | / | " | SAI |
| 14 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | | BR: BOLDI PFEFFERKORN 19 BRINKENHOF PASSAIC,NJ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | " | " |
| 15 | N | BROTHER | - | N | | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | " |
| 16 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | | U: JOHANN DITZIG BOX 162 DARLINGTON,PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | / | BR | BL | / | " | " |
| 17 | N | BROTHER | - | N | | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 18 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | | BR; MARTIN MOOR 2507 KONTZ ALL. MC.KEESPORT,PA | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BL | / | " | " |
| 19 | N | SELF | 39. | N | | | | BR.I.L: WILLIAM LICHTMES (PA. 2509 ROCKWOOD STR.MC.KEESPORT, | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BL | / | " | A.HOMOROD |
| 20 | N | SELF | 65. | N | | | | C: JOHN STEFANKO-INDIANAPOLIS, 703 E WASHINGTON STR. IND. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BL | SHRIVELED 4 FM LEFT FINGER | " | MEZOBIKACS |
| 21 | N | SELF | 60. | N | | | | C: JOSEPH RENGEL 3514 HUMPHERY STR.ST.LOUIS,MO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLD | BL | NONE | GERMANY | LISSEN |
| 22 | N | SELF | 55 | N | | | | U: JOSEPH KREKELER 3581 MC KEAN AV.ST.LOUIS,MO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BLD | BR | / | " | WADERSLOH |
| 23 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | | U: HEINRICH MEINZEN FORT WAYNE,IND. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | HUDDESTORF |
| 24 | N | SELF | 130 | N | | | | C: FRED SEIFER 609 WESTSIDE AV.JERSEY CITY,NJ. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | BR | GR | / | " | LICHTENBERG |
| 25 | N | SELF | 40 | N | | | | F: PETER MITTELBRUNN 1036 N KIMBAL AV.CHICAGO,ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | / | ROUMANIA | N.ST.MIKLOS |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 75. | Y | 1912/1919 | NEW YORK | S.I.L: NIC.KNOPF 1007 S BOULEVARD.BRONX,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | GR | BL | / | " | " |
| 27 | Y | HUSBAND | - | Y | " | " | " | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BLD | BR | / | " | " |
| 28 | Y | FATHER | - | Y | " | " | BR.I.L: | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 29 | Y | MOTHER | - | Y | 1913/1914 | NEW YORK | F: FRIEDRICH HANNKEN 6 OAK STR. NEW YORK | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BR | BR | / | NY. U.S. | NEW YORK |
| 30 | Y | MOTHER | - | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BR | BR | / | GERMANY | HAMMDORF |
| | Y | SELF | 30 | N | | | BR I.L. & sister AUGUST STRUNCK 739 HALSE STR. BROOKLYN,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | HINGSTENT |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

Officer.

CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19 W

at Hampton

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

Master.

CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 21

at Newport

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEIER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26.

M Meier

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1922

at New York

H Montgomery
Asst Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14 7 50 Am

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN DECEMBER 2 ND., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | REVAK | STEFAN | 33 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | GERMAN | Y | ROUMANIA | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | SAI | W: GERTRUD REVAK SAI. ROUMANIA | NJ. | PASSAIC |
| 2 | | WOLFART | JACOB | 18 | | M | M | SHOE-MAKER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ORCZYDORF | F: JOHANN WOLFART ORCZYDORF. ROUMANIA | WIS. | KENOSHA |
| 3 | | " | KATARINA wife | 18 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F.I.L: " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | GERHARD son | 2 | | M | S | - | N | - | N | " | " | " | " | GR.F: " | " | " |
| 5 | | ZEHRA | MICHAEL | 31 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | POTELCA | W: SUSA ZEHRA POTELCA. ROUMANIA | O. | CINCINNATI |
| 6 | | BINGER | ELISABETH | 64 | | F | WD | - | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | BLUMENTHAL | S.I.L: KOCH JOHANN BLUMENTHAL. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 7 | | KLINGLER | JOSEF | 43 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ST.MICHAEL | F: JOSEF KLINGLER ST.MICHAEL. ROUMANIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 8 | | " | ANNA daughter wife | 37 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | NEMET-ST.MIHALY | F.I.L: " | " | " |
| 9 | | WAGNER | KATHARINA | 17 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | GYULVESZ | F: NICOLAUS WAGNER NEMET ST.MIHALY.ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 10 | | HAAG | STEFAN | 26 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SZASZAROS | F: JOHANN HAAG GYULVESZ. ROUMANIA | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 11 | | OBERT | MICHAEL | 20 | | M | S | Tinsmith Millwright | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F: MICHAEL OBERTH SZASZAROS. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 12 | | HEICH | ANDREAS | 27 | | M | M | MACHINIST | Y | " | Y | " | " | MO. | ST.LOUIS | F: ANDREAS HEICH SZAKALHAZA 507.ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 13 | | " | KATHARINA wife | 23 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F.I.L: " | " | " |
| 14 | U. S. CIT. | " | SUSANNA daughter | 3 | | F | S | - | N | - | N | " | " | " | " | GR.F: " | " | " |
| 15 | U. S. CIT. | " | ANNA | 1 | 10 | F | S | - | N | - | N | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 16 | | WIESER | ANTON | 13 | | M | S | 2-12-08-44 - | Y | MAGYAR | Y | " | " | ROUMANIA | GLOGOVACZ | GR.F: KELLER JOHANN GLOGOVACZ. ROUMANIA | NY. | MASPETH |
| 17 | ADMITTED | SCHLEE | JOAN | 57 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | " | BR: GEORG SCHLEE GLOGOVACZ ROUMANIA | NY. | COLLEGE POINT |
| 18 | ADMITTED | " | KATHARINA wife | 57 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | ORCZYDORF | BR.I.L: " | " | " |
| 19 | | KREMER | FIDEL | 24 | | M | S | TAILOR | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | GLOGOVACZ | F: PETER KREMER ORCZYDORF. ROUMANIA | NY. | COLLEGE POINT |
| 20 | DEPORTED | HOLICH | FRANZ | 27 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F: GEORG HOLICH GLOGOVACZ. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 21 | DEPORTED | " | ANNA wife | 23 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE IN HOSPITAL | Y | DISCHARGED | Y | " | " | " | " | F.I.L: " | " | " |
| 22 | DEPORTED UNDER 16 | " | FRANZ son | 3 | | M | S | - IN HOSPITAL | N | DISCHARGED | N | " | " | " | " | GR.F: " | " | " |
| 23 | ADMITTED | VESS | MAGDALENE mother-in-law | 63 | | F | WD | - IN HOSPITAL | Y | DISCHARGED GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | " | ACQU: VESS ANTAL GLOGOVACZ. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 24 | | DIENES | JOHANN | 33 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | PETELEA | M: ROSA DIENES PETELEA. ROUMANIA | O. | AKRON |
| 25 | | " | MARIA wife | 31 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | M.I.L: " | " | " |
| 26 | | ROTGERBER | CHRISTINE | 38 | | F | M | IN HOSPITAL | Y | DISCHARGED | Y | " | " | " | TEMESVAR | HUSBAND: NICOLAUS ROTGERBER NEUKISODA. ROUMANIA | NY. | BRONX |
| 27 | ADMITTED | SLAPAK | MARIE | 24 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | Y | CZECHO-SLOVAK | Y | " | " | " | ANINA | F: JOSEF SLAPAK ANINA I COL:343.ROUMANIA | ILL. | MOLINE |
| 28 | | ORTH | SUSANNA | 22 | | F | S | " | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | GROSSJECSA | F: ORTH BERNAT GROSSJECSA. ROUMANIA | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 29 | | LINK | BARBARA | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ENGELSBRUNN | MOTHER THERESE LINK ENGELSBRUNN ROUMANIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 30 | | REISZ | FRANZ | 19 | | M | S | SADDLE MAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BLUMENTHAL | FATHER FRANZ REISZ BLUMENTHAL ROUMANIA | OH. | CINCINATI |

15

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 28

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—615

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922 27

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 20 Length of time in the United States. | 20 Whether the intending to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad. | 21 Whether in the United States or Territory from which last arrived, or in the United States before sailing. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See rules.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States. | 26 Whether deformed or crippled. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | SELF | 25 M | | | | BR: JOHANN REVAK 135 PARKER AV. PASSAIC,NJ. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | ROUMANIA | SAI |
| 2 | M | SELF | 100 M | | | | Ur BURGHARDT MATHIAS 255 CHURCH STR. KENOSHA,WIS. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | / | ROUMANIA | ORCZYDORF |
| 3 | M | HUSBAND | 75 M | | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BLD | GR | / | " | ST.PETER |
| 4 | M | FATHER | - M | | | | GR.U: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BLD | BL | / | " | ORCZYDORF |
| 5 | M | SELF | 25 M | | | | Br: MICHAEL ZEHRA 415 YORCK STR. CINCINNATI,O. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | " | PETELEA |
| 6 | M | SELF | 50 M | | | | SON I.L: ANTON ROLLINGER 1909 ELM STR.CINCINNATI,O. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BR | BR | / | " | BLUMENTHAL |
| 7 | M | SELF | 150 Y | 1904/1911 CHICAGO,ILL. | | | BR.I.L: THOMAS STIEL 812 S OAK PARK AV.CHICAGO,ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | GR | / | " | DEUTSCH-ST.MICHAEL |
| 8 | M | HUSBAND | 300 - Y | " " | | | BROTHER: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BLD | BR | / | " | " |
| 9 | M | SELF | 60 40 M | | | | BR: JOHANN WAGNER 246 N KATY AV. CHICAGO,ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BR | / | " | MAGY SZT. MIHALY |
| 10 | M | SELF | 125 50 Y | 1913/1920 ST.LOUIS.MO. | | | BR.I.L: MATHIAS STEIN 1719 S 10 TH. STR.ST.LOUIS.MO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BR | BR | / | " | GYULCESZ |
| 11 | M | SELF | 31 27 M | | | | Ur JOSEF OBERTS 5084 WELLS AV. ST.LOUIS.MO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | SZASZVAROS |
| 12 | M | SELF | 800 Y | 1912/1922 ST.LOUIS.MO. | | | F.I.L: LORENZ LUTZ 1812 S-8 TH.STR.ST.LOUIS.MO | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | GR | / | " | SZAKALHAZA |
| 13 | M | HUSBAND | 130 Y | 1909/1922 ST.LOUIS,MO. | | | FATHER: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 14 | M | FATHER | - Y | 1919/1922 ST.LOUIS,MO | | | GR.F: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BLD | BL | K. Polikliniken, Dr. Fridenwald | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 15 | M | FATHER | - Y | 1921/1922 ST.LOUIS,MO. | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BLD | BL | | " | " |
| 16 | M | SELF | 20 M | | | | BR.I.L: GEORG JUNGER 65 EMMA STR. MASPETH,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 5 | / | BLD | GR | / | ROUMANIA | GLOGOVACZ |
| 17 | M | SELF | 30 Y | 1914/1919 COLL.POINT,NY. | | | SON: JOHN SCHLEE (NY. 858-4 TH.AV.COLLEGE POINT | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BL | / | " | " |
| 18 | M | HUSBAND | 50 - Y | " " | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | GR | GR | / | " | " |
| 19 | M | SELF | 22 40 M | | | | Ur JOSEF KREMER 219-20 TH.STR.COLLEGE POINT,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | " | ORCZYDORF |
| 20 | M | SELF | 80 M | | | | BR.I.L: JOHN LORENCZ 308-15 TH.STR.COLLEGE POINT,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | GLOGOVACZ |
| 21 | M | HUSBAND | 70 M | | | | BROTHER: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 22 | M | FATHER | - M | | | | UNCLE: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 23 | M | SELF | 90 M | | | | SON I.L: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 24 | M | SELF | 65 Y | 1912/1920 AKRON,O. | | | Ur JOHANN DIENES 881 HELM STR. AKRON,O. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | / | " | PETELEA |
| 25 | M | HUSBAND | 68 - Y | 1913/20 " " | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLK | BLK | / | " | " |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 150 Y | 1914/1920 CHICAGO,ILL. | | | Br PETER WENDLING 759 E 152 ND.STR.BRONX,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | SZAKALHAZA |
| 27 | M | SELF | 37 40 M | | | | Ur FRANZ SLAPAK 1918-11 TH.STR. MOLINE,ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | AMINA |
| 28 | Y | SELF | 25 40 M | | | | BR: CHRISTIAN ORTH-1244 N-4TH. 44 TH.STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BL | / | " | GROSSJECSA |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 25 40 M | | | | Ur FRANZ BENZ 1210-1 ST.AV. NEW YORK | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | ENGELSBRUNN |
| 30 | M | SELF | 35 38 M | | | | Ur FRANZ FISCHER 947 E STR. CINCINNATI,O. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | BLUMENTHAL |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 11

at Newport

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

H Montgomery
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2 ND., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HANKE | ERNST | 36 | | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | VERDEN | W: LOUISE HANKE VERDEN/ALLER.GRUNESTR:31 | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 2 | 3/22803-ET 11/17/32 E-MB | ELLMERS | JOHANN | 19 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SAGEHORN | F: HINRICH ELLMERS SAGEHORN 7.KR:ACHIM | NJ. | JERSEY CITY |
| 3 | | KAGANOWSKY | JOSEPH | 31 | | M | M | SADDLER | Y | JEWISH | Y | RUSSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA | NIKOLAIEW | P.I.L: JAKOB FERDMANN EPINGAR.UKRAINE. | NY. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | " | DINA | 28 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | FATHER: | " | " |
| 5 | | " | HEINRICH | 5 | | M | S | - | - | - | N | " | " | " | " | GR.F. | " | " |
| 6 | | MILLER | DORA | 58 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | - | N | " | " | " | EKATERINOSLAW. | H: ZALMEN MILLER RIGA. LATVIJA | NY. | BRONX |
| 7 | | " | BERTHA | 17 | | F | S | - | Y | RUSSIAN | Y | " | " | " | " | FATHER: | " | " |
| 8 | | " | ESTER | 15 | | F | S | - | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | CHAIM | 13 | | M | S | - | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | UNCLE. | " | " |
| 10 | | SAPOSZNIKOW | MOISCHE | 9 | | M | S | - | - | - | N | " | " | " | " | W: SONJA MAISLIS EKATERINOSLAW.KASANSKAJA:41 | NY. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | MAISLIS | SAMUEL | 34 | | M | M | LOCK-SMITH | Y | JEWISH | Y | RUSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA | NIKOLAJEW | SON: MOISCHE KRAMER NIKOLAJEW. RUSSIA. | " | " |
| 12 | | KRAMER | ZLATA | 56 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | N | - | N | " | " | " | " | SON: BERSL GRUNIN ZLOBIN.HOMEL. RUSSIA | NY. | BROOKLYN |
| 13 | | GRUNIN | FRUMA | 60 | | F | WD | HOUSE WIFE | Y | JEWISH | Y | RUSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ZLOBIN | BROTHER: | " | " |
| 14 | | " | ZALMEN | 16 | | M | S | - | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F: JULIUS BCISITS ST.MICHAEL. AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 15 | | BCISITS | ANNA | 17 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | ST.MICHAEL | F: STEFAN WUKITS MIDLINGSDORF. AUSTRIA | " | " |
| 16 | | WUKITS | GISELLA | 16 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | Austria | " | " | MIDLINGSDORF | M: ANNA BRENDY RECHNITZ. AUSTRIA | NJ. | NEWARK |
| 17 | | MISS | ANNA | 22 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | RECHNITZ | BR: JOHANN SZIHANDL KUKMIR. AUSTRIA | PA. | NEWMANSTOWN |
| 18 | | SZIHANDL | JULIA | 20 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KUKMIR | F: JOHANN KAPS CSERMONOLJ. JUGOSLAVIA | O. | CLEVELAND |
| 19 | VL-43 4/239 | KAPS | ROSA | 23 | | F | S | DRESS MAKER | Y | " | Y | SLAVIA | " | " | KLAGENFURT | F: ANTON STADNICUK RADAUTZ. ROUMANIA | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 20 | | STADNICUK | JOSEF | 25 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | RADAUTZ | M: MARIA ZORNIK T.SZT.ANDRAS. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 21 | | ZORNIK | JOHANN | 41 | | M | M | MASON | Y | 1/1681 | Y | " | " | " | HODONY | M.I.L: " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | CHRISTINE | 41 | | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | GR.M: " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | JOHANN | 14 | | M | S | - | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | F: SIMON NAGEL SCHÖNDORF. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 24 | | NAGEL | SIMON | 19 | | M | S | BARBER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SCHÖNDORF | " | " | " |
| 25 | VT 10662 9/15 Victor | " | THERESIE | 23 | | F | S | HOUSE-MAID | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | GROSSJECSA | BR: NICOLAUS WEBER GROSSJECSA. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 26 | | WEBER | PETER | 24 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | KISBECSKEREK | M: KATHARINA REUTER KISBECSKEREK. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 27 | 637268-7-14-30-505 | REUTER | JOSEF | 28 | | M | M | JOINER | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | M.I.L: " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | ELISABETH | 28 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | GOTTLOB | F.I.L:JACOB HOLLERBACH PERJAMOS 464. ROUMANIA | " | " |
| 29 | | GERGER | LUDWIG | 40 | | M | M | FARMHAND | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | FATHER: | " | " |
| 30 | | " | EVA | 32 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

CANCELLED: NO 3 KAGANOWSKY JOSEPH DID NOT SAIL
NO 4 KAGANOWSKY DINA DID NOT SAIL
NO 5 KAGANOWSKY HEINRICH DID NOT SAIL
NO 10 SAPOSZINKOW MOISCHE DID NOT SAIL
NO 12 KRAMER ZLATA DID NOT SAIL
NO 6 MILLER DORA DID NOT SAIL
NO 7 MILLER BERTHA DID NOT SAIL
NO 8 MILLER ESTER DID NOT SAIL
NO 9 MILLER CHAIM DID NOT SAIL

16

Total passengers . . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 16

13

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a home for himself in the United States and to return thereto after a temporary absence. | 21 Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law), or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether in the United States illegally. How did he arrive? When? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | SELF | 210. 50 M | | | | U: HENRY SANDERS 1850 WACHENAW AV.CHICAGO,ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLD | BL | NONE | GERMANY | LIPCNITZ |
| 2 | M | SELF | 25 M | | | | HENRY LULLMANN Uncle 28 S STR. JERSEY CITY,NJ, | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | SAGEHORN |
| 3 | Y | SELF | 6 M | | | | ~~ST.F: GERSCHON KRAMER 304 E 102 ND.STR. NEW YORK~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | / | BLD | GR | / | RUSSIA | ~~STARASTZ~~ |
| 4 | Y | HUSBAND | - M | | | | F.I.L: | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BR | BR | / | " | ~~ZIRGAR~~ |
| 5 | Y | FATHER | - M | | | | GR.F: | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | ~~NIKOLAJEW~~ |
| 6 | Y | SELF | 20 M | | | | ~~SON I.L: ABRAM SAPOFF~~ 312 E 105 TH.STR.BRONX,NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | / | BLD | GR | / | " | ~~EKATERINOSLA~~ |
| 7 | Y | MOTHER | - M | | | | BR.I.L: | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 8 | Y | MOTHER | - M | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | | / | BR | GR | / | " | " |
| 9 | Y | MOTHER | - M | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | BR | GR | / | " | " |
| 10 | Y | ~~BROTHER~~ | - M | | | | ~~BROTHER:~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | BLK | BLK | / | " | " |
| 11 | Y | SELF | 11 10 M | | | | BR.I.L: visit S.LEIBOWITZ 5 E 117 TH.STR. NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLD | GR | NONE | RUSSIA | " |
| 12 | Y | SELF | 10 M | | | | ~~M: GERSCHON KRAMER 304 E 102 ND STR. NEW YORK~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | GR | GR | / | " | ~~POTOK~~ |
| 13 | Y | SELF | 2 - M | | | | SON I.L: grandfather JOSEPH GORELIK 292 WATKINS STR. BROOKLYN,NY. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | RUSSIA | ZLOBIN |
| 14 | Y | MOTHER | - M | | | | BR.I.L: | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BLK | BR | / | " | " |
| 15 | M | SELF | 67 40 Y | 1905/1906 | CINCINNATI, | | U: aunt COLOMAN KARAUS 0.5623 SHILDS AV.CHICAGO,ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | / | Claims U.S. | CINCINNATI |
| 16 | M | SELF | 55. 40 M | | | | U: aunt MICHAEL HEGYI 5235 W VANCELAND AV,CHICAGO,ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BL | / | AUSTRIA | MILLINGSDORF |
| 17 | M | SELF | 25 M | | | | U: aunt JOSEF SZAMALOVICS 408 S 13 TH.STR. NEWARK,NJ. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BL | / | AUSTRIA | RECHNITZ |
| 18 | M | SELF | 64. 25 M | | | | BR.I.L: FRANK FLAMISCH NEWMANSTOWN,PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BR | BR | / | " | KUKMIR |
| 19 | M | SELF | ~~20~~ M | | | | SISTER: MARIA KAPSCH 1297 E 61 ST.STR. CLEVELAND,O | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | JUGO-SLAVIA | CSENMOMELJ |
| 20 | Y | SELF | 10. 25 M | | | | U: JOSEF SPI 8L-942 ORKNEY STR PHILADELPHIA,PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BL | / | ROUMANIA | RADAUTZ |
| 21 | Y | SELF | 170. ~~110~~ Y | 1903/1913 | PHILA,PA. | | BR.I.L: JOHANN SELLINGER 1039 N 4 TH.STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BLD | GR | / | " | SZT.ANDRAS |
| 22 | Y | HUSBAND | - Y | 1904/1913 | PHILA,PA. | | BROTHER: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BR | GR | / | " | KL.BECKERK |
| 23 | Y | SELF | - Y | 1909/1913 | PHILA,PA. | | UNCLE: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BR | GR | / | " | SZT.ANDRAS |
| 24 | Y | SELF | 50 ~~10~~ Y | | | | BR.I.L: MICHAEL NOEL-1761 N. HOWARD STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA. Visit | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | SCHONDORF |
| 25 | Y | SELF | 40 M | | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BL | / | " | " |
| 26 | Y | SELF | 25 ~~40~~ M | | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | GROSSJECSA |
| 27 | Y | SELF | 88 ~~40~~ M | | | | BR: NICOLAUS REUTER-1607-GERMANTOWN AV.PHILADELPHIA,PA | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | " | KIS-BECSKEREK |
| 28 | Y | HUSBAND | - M | | | | BR.I.L: " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BLD | GR | / | " | " |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 200 ~~40~~ Y | 1906/1926 | PHILA,PA. | | C: NICOLAUS HOCK-3132 HARIS-STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | ESOKBOLA |
| 30 | Y | HUSBAND | - Y | 1907/1926 | PHILA,PA. | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BLD | BR | / | " | PERJAMOS |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. RHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. S E YD L I T Z, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rhm

CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1922

at Montreal

H McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, ..... DR. MEYER ....., Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at Key West

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, December 4th, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FRIEDEL | ROBERT | 44 | | M | S | MECHAN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | FRIEND ELSA HELBIG LEIPZIG LOESSTR. 5. | N.J. | HOBOKEN |
| 2 | | TOBORG | MANDUS | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMERVOERDE | WIFE REBECKA TOBORG BREMERVOERDE MOSSESTR. 23 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | VICZEN | KAROLINE | 17 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN | FATHER LUDWIG VICZEN WIEN LERCHENFELDERSTR. 158 | " | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | EHLERT | AUGUST | 23 | | M | S | MINER | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | HOENTROP | FATHER AUGUST EHLERT HOENTROP ZOLLSTR. 100 WESTF. | OH. | NEFFS |
| 5 | | GALLOB | JOSEF | 21 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | OBERRAIN | FATHER THOMAS GALLOB OBERRAIN AUSTRIA | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 6 | | ULBING | JOHANN | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER FRANZ ULBING OBERRAIN AUSTRIA | " | " |
| 7 | | GABSINGER | FRANZ | 18 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERNDORF | FRIEND LEOPOLDINE GABSINGER BERNDORF AUSTRIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | 4H-2788 | FAUS | ANTON 4/23/34 | 25 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WIEN | FATHER ANTON FAUS WIEN AUSTRIA HERBSTSTR. 55 | " | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | SCHMIDBAUER | BRUNO | 23 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | GIGLBERG | FATHER MARTIN SCHMIDBAUER GIGLBERG GERMANY BAVARIA | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 10 | | HEISEL | EMIL | 22 | | M | S | ELECTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOCHUM | FATHER JOHANN HEISEL HORSTHAUSEN WESTF. | PA. | PITTSBURG |
| 11 | VL 342/67 | KUKOLECA | MILKA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | M | JOINS HUSB. | M | J.-SL. | CROAT. | J.-SL. | BRUJAUSKA | COUSIN STEFAN KUKOCALA BRUJAUSKA J.-SL. | OH. | YOUNGSTOWN |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | LAZZO | 11 | | M | S | NONE | Y | CROAT. | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | SAVIC | ROMANA | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | WUKOVAR | BROTHER WILHELM SAVIC WUKOVAR J.-SL. | " | " |
| 14 | | GLIER | ALOIS | 22 | | M | S | BAKER | " | GERMAN | " | C.-SL. | GERMAN | C.-SL. | HOF | FATHER ALOIS GLIER HOF 28 C.-SL. | TEX. | PECOS |
| 15 | | MILKOVIC | IKA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | M | JOINS HUSB. | M | " | CROAT. | " | STUDENICA | COUSIN DANE MILKOVIE STUDENICA J.-SL. | MINN. | VIRGINIA |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | LUDA | 8 | | F | S | NONE | M | CHILD | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 417869 4/9/28 | SEBESTA | JAN | 25 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | " | BOHEMIAN | " | RADEJOV | MOTHER ANNA SEBSTOVA RADEJOV 118 C.-SL. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 18 | | KUJA | MARIE | 18 | | F | S | DOMEL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | PRUSANSKY | FATHER FRANT KUJA PRUSANSKY 131 C.-SL. | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 19 | 613777-5-21-30-4000 | KRACALIK | JAKUB | 24 | | M | S | Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | UJEZD | BROTHER FRANT KACALIK UJEZD 7. C.-SL. | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 20 | 3/22 3/4-AJ 11/8/32 2nd | SEDLACEK | FRANTISEK 317918 10/19/27 | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Reach 12/29/32 | " | HROZENKOV | MOTHER ANNA SEDLACIK ST. HROZENKOV 31 C.-SL. | N.Y. | TROY |
| 21 | | SZAKACS | ANNA | 19 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | MAGYAR | " | " | MAGYAR | " | JASOV | FATHER JOSEF PAULINSKY JASOV C.-SL. | OH. | CLEVELAND |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | " | ANNA | 1 | 11 | F | S | NONE | M | INFANT | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | MUELLER | KATHERINA | 23 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HALLENBERG | FATHER PETER MUELLER HALLENBERG 161 WESTF. | ILL. | SIGEL |
| 24 | | ~~ZACHARIAS~~ | ~~HERMANN~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~PLUMBER~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~VEILSDORF~~ | ~~FATHER ROBERT ZACHARIAS VEILSDORF THURINGEN~~ | ~~WISC.~~ | ~~MILWAUKEE~~ |
| 25 | | KIRNBAUER | LUDWIG | 26 | | M | M | LOCKSM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | BERNSTEIN | WIFE THERESE KIRNBAUER BERNSTEIN AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 26 | | MERTENS | ANNA | 17 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | EINSWARDEN | FATHER FRIEDRICH MERTENS EINSWARDEN OLDBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | DITTWEILER | H.G. | 36 | | F | S | MAID | " | " | " | POLAND | " | " | RATHENAU | MOTHER BERTHA DITTWEILER RATHENAU FONTANE STR. 7 | MASS. | LAWRENCE |
| 28 | 697701-3-17-31-2000 | MUKITS | MARIE | 17 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | MEDLINGSDORF | FATHER STEFAN MUKITS MEDLING DORF AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 29 | | CARO | OTTO | 43 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | DRESDEN | B.I.L. MAX SCHREINER DRESDEN 27 ZWICKAUER STR. 73 | MO. | ST. LOUIS |
| 30 | | SCHERER | KAETHE | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | ITALY | " | " | STUTTGART | FATHER CHRISTIAN EBELT GABLENBERG STUTTGART | N.J. | N.BERGEN |

NO 24
17 CANCELLED: ZACHARIAS HERMANN DID NOT SAIL

E. von Thiele
PURSER.

12/14/32

Total passengers . . . . 50
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 49

IV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, December 2nd, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | FRIEDEL | ROBERT | 14 | | M | S | MECH.E. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | FRIEDR. ELSA HELBIG LEIPZIG PLOSSTR. 5. | N.J. | HOBOKEN |
| 2 | | TOBORG | MANDUS | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMERVOERDE | MISS REBECKA TOBORG BREMERVOERDE MOSSSTR. 23 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | VICZEN | KAROLINE | 17 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN | FATHER LUDWIG VICZEK WIEN LERCHENFELDERSTR. 158 | " | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | EHLERT | AUGUST | 23 | | M | S | MINER | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | HOEWTROP | FATHER AUGUST EHLERT HOEWTROP ZOLLSTR. 100 WESTF. | OH. | NEFFS |
| 5 | | GALLOB | JOSEF | 21 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | OBERRAIN | FATHER THOMAS GALLOB OBERRAIN AUSTRIA | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 6 | | ULBING | JOHANN | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER FRANZ ULBING OBERRAIN AUSTRIA | " | " |
| 7 | | GAENSINGER | FRANZ | 18 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERNDORF | FRIEND LEOPOLDINE GAENSINGER BERNDORF AUSTRIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | FAUS | ANTON 6/28/34 | 25 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WIEN | FATHER ANTON FAUS WIEN AUSTRIA HERBSTSTR. 55 | " | Portland Ore |
| 9 | | SCHMIDBAUER | BRUNO | 23 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | GIGLBERG | FATHER MARTIN SCHMIDBAUER GIGLBERG GERMANY BAVARIA | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 10 | | HEISEL | EMIL | 22 | | M | S | ELECTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BOCHUM | FATHER JOHANN HEISEL HORSTHAUSEN WESTF. | PA. | PITTSBURG |
| 11 | | KUKOLECA | MILKA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | N | JOINS HUSB. | N | J.-SL. | CROAT. | J.-SL. | BRUJAUSKA | COUSIN STEFAN KUKOCALA BRUJAUSKA J.-SL. | OH. | YOUNGSTOWN |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | LASZO | 11 | | M | S | NONE | Y | CROAT. | Y | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 13 | | RAVIC | ROMANA | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | WUKOVAR | BROTHER WILHELM SAVIC WUKOVAR J.-SL. | " | " |
| 14 | | GLIER | ALOIS | 22 | | M | S | BAKER | " | GERMAN | " | C.-SL. | GERMAN | C.-SL. | HOF | FATHER ALOIS GLIER HOF 28 C.-SL. | TEX. | PECOS |
| 15 | | MILKOVIC | IKA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | N | JOINS HUSB. | N | " | CROAT. | " | STUDENICA | COUSIN DANE MILKOVIE STUDENICA J.-SL. | MINN. | VIRGINIA |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | LUDA | 8 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | | SEBESTA | JAN | 25 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | " | BOHEMIAN | " | RADEJOV | MOTHER ANNA SEBSTOVA RADEJOV 118 C.-SL. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 18 | | KUJA | MARIE | 18 | | F | S | HAUSL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | PRUSANKY | FATHER FRANT KUJA PRUSANSKY 131 C.-SL. | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 19 | | KRACALIK | JAKUB | 24 | | M | S | Farm Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | UJEZD | BROTHER FRANT KACALIK UJEZD 7. C.-SL. | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 20 | | SEDLACEK | FRANTISEK | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Rech | 12/29/38 | HROZENKOV | MOTHER ANNA SEDLACIK ST. HROZENKOV 31 C.-SL. | N.Y. | TROY |
| 21 | | SZAKACS | ANNA | 19 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | MAGYAR | " | " | MAGYAR | " | JASOV | FATHER JOSEF PAULINSKY JASOV C.-SL. | OH. | CLEVELAND |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | " | ANNA | 1 | 11 | F | S | NONE | N | INFANT | N | " | " | " | " | GR." " | " | " |
| 23 | | MUELLER | KATHERINA | 23 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HALLENBERG | FATHER PETER MUELLER HALLENBERG 161 WESTF. | ILL. | SIGEL |
| 24 | | ~~ZACHARIAS~~ | ~~HERMANN~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~PLUMBER~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~VEILSDORF~~ | ~~FATHER ROBERT ZACHARIAS VEILSDORF GERMANY~~ | ~~WISC.~~ | ~~MILWAUKEE~~ |
| 25 | | KIRNBAUER | LUDWIG | 26 | | M | M | LOCKSM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | BERNSTEIN | WIFE THERESE KIRNBAUER BERNSTEIN AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 26 | | MERTENS | ANNA | 17 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | EINSWARDEN | FATHER FRIEDRICH MERTENS EINSWARDEN OLDBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | DITTWEILER | OLGA | 36 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | POLAND | " | " | RATHENAU | MOTHER BERTHA DITTWEILER RATHENAU FONTANE STR. 7 | MASS. | LAWRENCE |
| 28 | | MUKITS | MARIE | 17 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | MITDLIRGSDORF | FATHER STEFAN MUKITS LIESLING DORF AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 29 | | CARC | OTTO | 43 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | DRESDEN | B.I.L. MAX SCHREINER DRESDEN 27 ZSCHACHWITZ STR. 73 | MO. | ST. LOUIS |
| 30 | | SCHERER | KAETHE | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | ITALY | " | " | STUTTGART | FATHER CHRISTIAN EPPLE GABLENBERG STUTTGART | N.Y. | R.BERGEN |

17 CANCELLED: NO 24 ZACHARIAS HERMANN DID NOT SAIL

E. von Thiele
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, *19* 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to final destination in the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | Y | 1905/21 | NEW YORK | FRIEND JOSEF KORNER 209 PARK AV. HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | Bn. | Br. | NONE | GERMANY | GROITZSCH |
| 2 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER ERNST TOBORG 159 SARATOGI STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL. | BL. | LEFT EYE BLIND | " | BREMERVORDE |
| 3 | Y | AUNT | 50 | N | | | AUNT MARIA MIESNER 640 HUDSON STR. NEW YORK CITY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | BL. | GR. | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 4 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN NASKOVIAC NEFFS OH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BL. | BR. | " | GERMANY | HOLSTROP |
| 5 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | | | FRIEND LOUIS LULITSCH 761 S. PIERCE STR. MILWAUKEE WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BL. | BL. | " | AUSTRIA | OBERRAIN |
| 6 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | BL. | BL. | " | " | " |
| 7 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | | | B.I.L. FRITZ KASTELEK 2153 3RD AV. NEW YORK CITY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | BL. | GR. | " | AUSTRIA | BERNSDORF |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE FRANK WACHA 81 UNION STR. POUGHKEPIE N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | WIEN |
| 9 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT ELISABETH SCHWEIGER 460 43 STR. MILWAUKEE WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL. | BL. | " | GERMANY | GICHBERG |
| 10 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN LUTZ 1244 LOVE STR. PITTSBURG PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL. | GR. | " | " | HAUTHAUSEN |
| 11 | Y | HUSBAND | 50 | N | | | HUSBAND MICA KUKOLECA 2218 DOMALD AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL. | GR. | " | J.-SL. | HAJSKA POLG |
| 12 | Y | FATHER | - | N | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | BL. | GR. | " | " | " |
| 13 | Y | SELF | 25 | N | | | FATHER COLOMAN SAVIE 1008 N. GARLAND AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | BL. | GR. | " | " | VUKOVAR |
| 14 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE STEFAN GLIEK HONE BARLEY PEKOS TEX. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | GR. | GR. | " | C.-SL. | KRIEGSDORF |
| 15 | Y | HUSBAND | 40 | N | | | HUSBAND IVAN MILKOVICH B. 24. MT. IRON MINN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BR. | GR. | " | C.-SL. | SKUDENICA |
| 16 | Y | FATHER | - | N | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BL. | GR. | " | " | " |
| 17 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | | | B.I.L. CHARLES GANGLOR 2386 BATHGATE AV. BRONX N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BR. | BR. | " | C.-SL. | RADEJOV |
| 18 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE SEVCIK THOMAS 1704 ALLEN AV. ST. LOUIS MO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BL. | BL. | " | " | TRUSANY |
| 19 | Y | FATHER | 25 | N | | | FATHER FRANZ KRACALIK 1819 EAGER STR. BALTIMORE MD. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | UJEZD |
| 20 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER CHARLES SEDLACIK 71 ALBANY STR. TROY N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | ST.HROTEZHO |
| 21 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | N | | | HUSBAND JOE SZAKACS 2913 WOODHILL RD. CLEVELAND OH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BR. | BR. | " | " | JASOV |
| 22 | Y | FATHER | - | N | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BL. | BL. | " | " | " |
| 23 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | | | COUSIN GEORG HAUPLAND SIGEL ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. | BR. | " | GERMANY | HALLENDORF |
| 24 | N | SELF | 80 | N | | | ~~UNCLE AUGUST WISHAUSSER 177 5TH AV. MILWAUKEE WISC.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. | GR. | " | " | VEILSDORF |
| 25 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | | | B.I.L. ADOLF MAYER 2037 E 75 STR. CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE | AUSTRIA | BERUNTHIN |
| 26 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT REGINA TILLMANN 308 E 142 STR. NEW YORK CITY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL. | BL. | " | GERMANY | LEHE |
| 27 | Y | SISTER | 25 | N | | | SISTER LAURA BECKER 61 BENNINGTON STR. LAWRENCE MASS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL. | GR. | " | POLAND | LOTZ |
| 28 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE MICHAEL HEGYI 5235 WAVELAND AV. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | BL. | GR. | " | AUSTRIA | NIEDLINGSDO |
| 29 | Y | SELF | 50 | Y | 1903/21 | ST.LOUIS | FRIEND HENRY VORTMEIER 1735 N. 9TH STR. ST. LOUIS MO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BR. | BR. | " | GERMANY | DORFUCHELLE |
| 30 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | N | | | HUSBAND MR. SCHERER 189 GRAND AV. NORTH BERGEN N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL. | BR. | " | " | STUTTGART |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to orgahized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR, REH, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. S E Y D L I T Z, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Zelun
Officer. CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 W

at New York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" *refers to* the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" *refers to* the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" *refers to* the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" *refers to* the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SYDLIT (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1922

at Ny

H Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 3RD, 19 22.

16—222

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | WUKOWITSCH | ALOIS | 31 | | M | M | TAILOR | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | HANNERSDORF | MOTHER CWCILIE WUKOVITS HANNERSDORT AUSTRIA | MO. | ST. LOUIS |
| 2 | | " | THERESE wife | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | " | M.T.L. " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | EDUARD son | 3 | | M | S | NONE | N | INFANT | N | " | " | " | " | GM.M. " | " | " |
| 4 | | SZEIBERT | ELISABETH | 53 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | TEMESVAR | SON CARL SZEIBERT BRESKEREK ROUMANIA | MD. | BALTIMORE |
| 5 | | " | BARBARA dau | 23 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | 1916 | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | KATHERINA dau | 14 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 7 | | BIER | ELISABETH | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | 2-656769-10/3/39 | " | " | " | " | TEM. KERESTES | FATHER PETER BIER TEMES KERESTES ROUMANIA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | GIMPEL | NIKOLAUS | 35 | | M | M | MUSICIAN | " | 2606 | " | " | " | " | PETRORSEN | MOTHER MAGDALEN. GIMPEL TEMESVAR ROUMANIA | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 9 | | " | ANNA wife | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | 2606 | " | " | " | " | " | M.T.L. " | " | " |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | " | ISABELLA dau | 9 | | F | S | NONE | " | 12-32949-9/2/42 | " | " | " | " | " | GM.M. " | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | " | GEORG son | 8 | | M | S | " | " | 12-18336-9.16.38 | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | MAGDALENA dau | 2 | | F | S | " | N | INFANT | N | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 13 | | DORNER | ISTVAN | 22 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | MAGYAR | Y | ROUMAIA | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | CSANALOS | B.I.L. SUROMAIAER JANOS CSANALOS ROUMANIA | OH. | CLEVELAND |
| 14 | DEPORTED 3941/28 6/12/28 | LASZLO | MARIA | 60 | | F | WD | NONE | " | DISCHARGED SON | N | " | " | " | GALGAU | S.I.L. BORBASTY ANTIKA GALGAU ROUMANIA | PA. | BETHLEHEM |
| 15 | | HAGY | LORINCZ | 38 | | M | M | FARML. | Y | MAGYAR | Y | " | " | " | BUK | WIFE WILMA KOVACS BUK ROUMANIA | PA. | MCKEESPORT |
| 16 | | DURDIK | GEZA | 42 | | M | S | MASON | " | GERMAN | " | HUNGARY | GERMAN | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | MOTHER EMILIE DURDIK BUDAPEST HUNGARY | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 17 | | JURAN 637687 7/3/20 487560 5/2/29 | MARIA | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | 11-100431 2605 | " | J.-SL. | " | J.-SL. | GUAZ | FATHER MATHIAS JURAN CERMOSNYICE J.-SL. | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 18 | | GAMARSKY | MOISCHE | 41 | | M | M | LOCKSM. | " | 4616 | " | POLAND | HEBREW | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | WIFE SARA GAMARSKY BUDAPEST HUNGARY | CONN. | WILLMANTIC |
| 19 | | HORVATH | JANOSNE Lidi | 26 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | " | MAGYAR | " | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | " | " | BROTHER DORSA JANOS TISZACSEGE HUNGARY | OH. | TOLEDO |
| 20 | | BOTHNER | SOPHIE | 17 | | F | S | FARML. | " | 2-940562 7/14/42 | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | STUTTGART | FATHER GOTTLOB BOTHNER STUTTGART GAISBURG GARTENSTR. | N.J. | HOBOKEN |
| 21 | | GROHMANN | EDUARD | 17 | | M | S | FARML. | " | 22-49523 2/19/36 | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | STOCKERAU | FATHER HENRY GROHMANN STOCKERAU AUSTRIA | MO. | ST.MAPLEWOOD |
| 22 | | UNGER | GEORG VL 349 904 | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | 4614 | " | " | " | " | PAMHAGEN | FATHER MICHAEL UNGER PAMHAGEN AUSTRIA | MINN. | ST.MARTIN |
| 23 | 2-7183-10/12 | KAPPEL | RUDOLF | 22 | | M | S | MINER | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | GLASSHUETTEN | FATHER MICHAEL KAPPEL GLASHUETTEN AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 24 | 12863 | BUNSELMEIER | LOUIS (42) | 20 | | M | S | FARML. | " | 2-159663-9/12/40 | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | HEESLINGEN | FATHER LOUIS BUNSELMEYER HEESLINGEN 92 HANN. | N.J. | NEW BRIGHTON |
| 25 | | SMRHA | MATY | 21 | | M | S | FARML. | " | 11-13467 11/3/36 3005 | " | BOHEMIAN | C.-SL. | C.-SL. | MALY BOR | MOTHER THERESIE ABRAM MALY BOR 62 C.-SL. | IND. | CENTER POINT |
| 26 | | ABRAM | EDMUND | 20 | | M | S | ELECTR. | " | 11-16502 4/16/30 5 | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | JUDENDORF | MOTHER MARIA KLEIN BONN JUDENDORF 60 AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 27 | | KLEIN | ELISABETH | 21 | | F | S | NONE | " | 1614 | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | BONN | FRIENS AUGUSTSTR. 4 | MASS. | SPRINGFIELD |
| 28 | | FRISCH | ANTON | 16 | | M | S | CLERK | " | 3614 | " | C.-SL. | " | C.-SL. | TRUOVAN | MOTHER MARIE FRISCH TRUOVAN 19. C.-SL. | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 29 | | HERBORN | KAETHE | 25 | | F | S | NURSE | " | 6305 | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | FRANKFURT | MOTHER ANNA HERBORN STEINGRINZ HESSEN NASSAU | PA. | PITTSBURG |
| 30 | | MARTINIUS | ERNA | 26 | | F | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | SWINEMUENDE | FATHER OTTO MARTINIUS FURSTENWALDE TUCHMACHERSTR. | CONN. | HARTFORD |

Sent a Cert. Land Exam #14-2 12/14/22

No. 2 Detaining Dup. 12/19/22

#14-5 Standing Dup. 12/31/22

18

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 22.

10—110

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to settle permanently in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the intention is to return to the country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporarily visiting the United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether the intention is to practice polygamy or to commit any crime in the United States. | Whether the alien has been previously deported from any port in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER ADOLF ROTH 1434 MAL-LINKROTT STR. ST. LOUIS MO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE | AUSTRIA | HAJMASKER |
| 2 | Y | BRo I.L. | — | N | | | BRo I.L. " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BR. | BL. | / | " | " |
| 3 | Y | UNCLE | — | N | | | UNCLE " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | BL. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 4 | Y | DAUGHTER | 25 | N | | | DAUGHTER BELA BELAGYI 1946 PENROSE AV. BALTIMORE MD. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 10 | / | GR. | BR. | / | ROUMANIA | PARDAI |
| 5 | Y | SISTER | — | N | | | SISTER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | OBAGY |
| 6 | Y | " | — | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | — | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 7 | Y | UNCLE | 18 | 20 | N | | UNCLE MARTIN BIER 225 E 123 STR. NEW YORK CITY | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | — | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | T. |
| 8 | Y | AUNT | 75 | N | | | AUNT KATHARINA MUELLER 1126 N. AMERICAN STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | |
| 9 | Y | " | — | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 10 | Y | " | — | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 5 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 11 | Y | " | — | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 6 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 12 | Y | " | — | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 13 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER IGNAC DORNER 2782 E 75 STR. CLEVELAND OH. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | CHARLOS |
| 14 | Y | SON | — | N | | | SON LASZLO LACZI 1523 SCHOOL STR. S. BETHLEHEM PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | / | GR. | GR. | / | " | GALGAN |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 30 | N | | 1909/22 | BROTHER MAGY MIKLOS 2104 BULMIT STR. MC. KEESPORT PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | HUN |
| 16 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | Y | N | BROOKLYN | B.I.L. LOUIS KOCH 1225 BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | — | / | BR. | BR. | / | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| 17 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | | | B.I.L. JOHN BRINSKELE 1629 BURLING STR. CHICAGO ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BR. | BR. | / | J.-SL. | CSERHONNI |
| 18 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 | N | | | B.I.L. MORIS GORDON 33 CHURCH STR. WILLIMANTIC CONN. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL. | BL. | / | POLAND | WILNA |
| 19 | Y | BRIDEGR. | 6 | N | | | BRIDEGROOM PALUCSKAI 2360 VALENTINA STR. TOLEDO OH. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BR. | BR. | / | HUNGARY | TISZACSEGE |
| 20 | Y | UNCLE | 20 | N | | | UNCLE PAUL MAILANDER 121 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BL. | / | GERMANY | OAISHUNG |
| 21 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE CARL GROHMANN 7714 HIGH STR. ST. MAPLEWOOD MO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BL. | GR. | / | AUSTRIA | SCHLOSSAU |
| 22 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN FLEISCHACKER ST. MARTIN MINN.. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | — | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | PANIACSE |
| 23 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE ANTON KOLLER 4309 S. WENTWORTH STR. CHICAGO ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | — | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | HENIVORTH |
| 24 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE HENRY LILIENTHAL 1053 FOREST AV. W. NEW BRIGHTON N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BL. | / | GERMANY | OTTENTSU |
| 25 | N | SISTER | 25 | N | | | SISTER ANNA RABIK R.2. B.52 CENTER POINT IA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | / | BR. | BR. | / | G.-SL. | BREMANY |
| 26 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER ABRAM JOHN 1508 CLIBURN AV. CHICAGO ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL. | GR. | / | AUSTRIA | GRATKORN |
| 27 | N | SELF | 10 | N | | | BRIDEGR. RALPH BEGBEG 791 ELM STR. SPRINGFIELD MASS. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR. | GR. | / | GERMANY | KOELN |
| 28 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE FERDINAND WODWARKA 5321 GRACE STR. CHICAGO ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BR. | BR. | / | G.-SL. | MAATZ |
| 29 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | FRIEND LAWRENCE FUCHS 7125 LEXINGTON AV. PITTSBURG PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL. | BL. | / | GERMANY | STEINFU |
| 30 | Y | B.I.L. | 20 | N | | | B.I.L. OTTO WEISS 66 HAROLD STR. HARTFORD CONN. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | FUERS |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Völcker

CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S E Y D L I T Z, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

A Meyer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1922

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 3RD., 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | VOROBOK | STEFAN | 26 | | M | M | FARML. | Y | SLOVAK | Y | C.-SL. | SLOVAK | C.-SL. | KUDLOVCE | WIFE ANNA VOROBOK KUDLOVCE C.-SL. | PA. | SCHAFFT |
| 2 | | ~~BOHM~~ | ~~JOSEF~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~MACHIN.~~ | " | GERMAN | " | ~~AUSTRIA~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~AUSTRIA~~ | ~~RETTENBACH~~ | ~~FATHER JOHANN BOHM RETTENBACH AUSTRIA~~ | ~~ILL.~~ | ~~CHICAGO~~ |
| 3 | | " | HANNA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER H. HILDEBRANDT | | |
| 4 | | HILDEBRANDT | HINRICH | 19 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KUEHOSTADT | KUEHOSTADT LEHE | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | MERTENS | SOPHIE | 53 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMERHAVEN | BROTHER BERNHARD FASTJE ELSFLETH HENRIETTENSTR. 4 | " | " |
| 6 | | " | HEINZ | 3 | | M | S | NONE | E | INFANT | E | " | " | " | " | UNCLE | P | " |
| 7 | | DODENHOFF | DIEDRICH | 25 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | SURHEIDE | FATHER KLAUS DODENHOFF SURHEIDE ACHIM | " | HOBOKEN |
| 8 | | WARNKEN | FRITZ | 26 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HUXFELD | MOTHER META WARNKEN HUXFELD 13 HANN. | " | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | GOLLY | MARGARETHE | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMERHAVEN | MOTHER LUISE AHRBERG BRAUNSCHWEIG HILDESHEIMERSTR. 89 | " | LONG ISLAND |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | " | MARGA | 4 | | F | S | NONE | E | INFANT | E | " | " | " | " | C.R. | " | " |
| 12 | | SUCIN | THERESIE | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | Y | MAGYAR | Y | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | NADLAC | FATHER GYORZ SUCIN NADLAC ROUMANIA | OH. | CLAUSFIELD |
| 13 | | ISSOVITZ | AGNES | 22 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | GERMAN | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | GERERSDORF | FATHER JOHANN ISSOVITZ GERERSDORF AUSTRIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | MAYER | ANNA | 16 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARGARETHEN | FATHER JOHANN MAYER MARGARETHEN AUSTRIA | PA. | COPLAY |
| 15 | | KALKBRENNER | MATHIAS | 19 | | M | S | BUTCHER | " | " | " | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | UJ PECS | FATHER WILHELM KALKBRENNER UJ PECS ROUMANIA | " | PHILADELPHIA |
| 16 | | REIGER | CECILIE | 27 | | F | S | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | OLBENDORF | FATHER MICHAEL REIGER OLBENDORF AUSTRIA | M.D. | BALTIMORE |
| 17 | | IVANCS | ANTON | 19 | | M | S | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER FRANC IVANCS OLBENDORF AUSTRIA | " | " |
| 18 | | KIRCHMEIER | JOSEFINE | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | PUNITZ | FATHER VITUS KIRCHMEIER PUNITZ AUSTRIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | TILL | MARTIN | 18 | | M | S | MASON | " | " | " | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | MIKLOS | MOTHER ANNA TILL KIS SZT. MIKLOS ROUMANIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 20 | | PELZMANN | ALOIS | 25 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN | BROTHER FRANZ PLESL WIEN 4 RAINERGASSE 3 | ILL. | FOREST PARK |
| 21 | | " | AMALIE | 59 | | F | WD | NONE DIAMANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | EIBENSTEIN | SON | " | " |
| 22 | | BARTMANN | VALERIE | 30 | | F | S | WORKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | WIEN | FATHER JOSEF BARTMANN WIEN 15 NEUBAUGUERTEL 37 | " | CHICAGO |
| 23 | | JUDT | KARL | 25 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | HUNGARY | " | AUSTRIA | BRUECK | FATHER FRANZ JUDT RAB. FIDISCH AUSTRIA | PA. | BETHLEHEM |
| 24 | | TRINKL | JOSEF | 21 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | AUSTRIA | HEILIGENBRUNN | FATHER JOHANN TRINKEL HEILIGENBRUNN AUSTRIA | " | NORTHAMPTON |
| 25 | | WEISS | AGNES | 24 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | ST.MICHAEL | FATHER FRANZ WEISS ST. MICHAEL AUSTRIA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 26 | | KIRISITS | MARIA | 25 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | STINATZ | FRIEND JOSEF KIRSITZ STEINATZ AUSTRIA | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 27 | | GUTTMANN | ANNA | 16 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | GUSSNIG | FATHER FRANZ GUTTMANN GUSSNIG AUSTRIA | N.Y. | TROY |
| 28 | | HALLNER | ERNA | 23 | | F | M | H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER JOHANN HINK GUSSNIG AUSTRIA | PA. | COPLAY |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | ERNA | -- | 8 | F | S | NONE | E | INFANT | E | " | " | " | " | C.R. | " | " |
| 30 | | SANINGER | ANNA | 20 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | PERG | BROTHER JOSEF SANINGER PERG AUSTRIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |

19

CANCELLED: NO 2 BOHM JOSEF TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/28
NO 3 BOHM HANNA TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/29
NO 9 BLANC.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 22

| M | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether deported at any time. | Whether ever had tuberculosis. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | B.I.L. | 25 M | | | | B.I.L. MICHAEL MAJERSKE SCHAFFT PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE | C.-SL. | KUDLOVCE |
| 2 | Y | BROTHER | 50 M | | | | BROTHER JOHANN BOHM 4444 S. WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BR. | BL. | / | AUSTRIA | RETTERSACH |
| 3 | Y | " | - M | | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | " |
| 4 | Y | UNCLE | 25 M | | | | UNCLE HENRY REHSE 1416 COLUMBIA PL. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | X | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | KUHOSTEDT |
| 5 | Y | DAUGHTER | 10 M | | | | DAUGHTER ELISABETH SORENSEN 130 FORTH PL. BROOKLYN NY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | BOKEWANDEN |
| 6 | Y | MOTHER | - M | | | | MOTHER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | LEHE |
| 7 | Y | SISTER | 25 M | | | | SISTER SOPHIE WINDERMANN 407 FIRST STR. HOBOKEN N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BL. | BL. | / | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| 8 | Y | UNCLE | 5 M | | | | UNCLE CAS BRYNNING 1885 PARK AV. NEW YORK CITY | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BL. | BL. | / | GERMANY | HUXFELD |
| 9 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 M | | | | HUSBAND HEINRICH GOLLY FARM ROCKOWAY LONG ISLAND | NO | ALWAYS | X | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE | GERMANY | GIFTHORN |
| 11 | Y | FATHER | - M | | | | FATHER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | BREMERHAVEN |
| 12 | Y | BROTHER | 4 M | | | | BROTHER PETER SUCIN 116 DAISY STR. MANSFIELD OH. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR. | BR. | / | ROUMANIA | RADLAC |
| 13 | Y | B.I.D. | 25 M | | | | B.I.L. FRANK THEVES 605 PARK AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BL. | GR. | / | AUSTRIA | GERERSDORF |
| 14 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 M | | | | B.I.L. ALOIS PINTES B. 47 COPLAY PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | SCHWECHAT |
| 15 | Y | UNCLE | 25 M | | | | UNCLE JOHN KALKBRENNER 1100 ERIE AV. PHILADELPHIA PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR. | BR. | / | ROUMANIA | UJ PEST |
| 16 | Y | FRIEND | 25 M | | | | FRIEND ADOLF BISCHOF 1227 N CENTRAL AV. BALTIMORE MD. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BL. | BR. | / | AUSTRIA | OLBENDORF |
| 17 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 M | | | | B.I.L. " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 18 | Y | SISTER | 25 M | | | | SISTER ELLA KOENIG 205 E 88STR. NEW YORK CITY | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | PUNITZ |
| 19 | Y | UNCLE | - M | | | | UNCLE JOSEF DEUK 413 SYCAMORE STR. BUFFALO N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR. | BR. | / | ROUMANIA | NEU ARAD |
| 20 | Y | UNCLE | 25 M | | | | UNCLE BALSAZAR WODENHAUPT 144 MARENGO AV. FOREST PARK ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR. | BR. | / | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 21 | Y | COUSIN | 25 M | | | | COUSIN BALSAZAR WOLLENHAUPT 1040 MARENGO AV. FOREST PARK ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | GR. | BR. | / | " | KIENSTEIN |
| 22 | Y | B.I.L. | 25 M | | | | B.I.L. JAKOB FRANK 940 SHERIDAN RD. HUBBARD WOODS ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | WIEN |
| 23 | Y | " | 25 M | | | | B.I.L. BERNHARD STORY 119 COLUMBIA STR. BETHLEHEM PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL. | GR. | / | HUNGARY | BARAFUZEG |
| 24 | Y | BROTHER | 25 M | | | | BROTHER ADOLF TRINKEL 233 7TH STR. NORTHAMPTON PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL. | GR. | / | AUSTRIA | MEILIOSHEIM |
| 25 | Y | UNCLE | - M | | | | UNCLE KOLOMA KARAUS 5623 SHIELDS AV. CHICAGO ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | ST. MICHAEL |
| 26 | Y | B.I.L. | - M | | | | B.I.L. LEIHARD ROSNER 373 MADISON STR. BUFFALO N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BR. | BR. | / | " | STIRATE |
| 27 | Y | COSUIN | 25 M | | | | COUSIN ANTON JURAK 147 IDA STR. TROY N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | COSSNIC |
| 28 | Y | HUSBAND | - M | | | | HUSBAND EDUARD HAMLER B. 282 COPLAY PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | " |
| 29 | Y | FATHER | - M | | | | FATHER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | " |
| 30 | Y | B.I.L. | - M | | | | B.I.L. HENRY EST 230 E 81 STR. NEW YORK CITY | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | JOSEFSTHAL |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | |
| | | | | | | | DEC-14-1922 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR, REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

.....Or CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 19 07

at Mobile

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR, REHM, of the S.S. SEYDLITZ from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
.....
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at Boston

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S. S E Y D L I T Z, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

S Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19

at Liverpool

H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 2ND, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 9 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ~~BUEHL~~ | ~~EMMA~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~SERVANT~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~ERLENBACH~~ | ~~FATHER JOSEF BUEHL. ERLENBACH/KARLSRUHE.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~MAPLEWOOD~~ |
| 2 | | ~~SCHMIDT~~ | ~~ERNA~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NONE~~ | | | | | | | ~~BERLIN~~ | ~~ST.P. ERNST MAYER BERLIN N.W.40. SCHARNHORSTSTR.36 I.~~ | ~~ILL~~ | ~~CHICAGO.~~ |
| 3 | | MAYER | JOSEF | 26 | | M | S | BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | SWITZERLAND. | FRIBOURG | SISTER JULIE ANGERMEIER. TRAUN 50 BY LINZ. U.AUSTRIA | N.Y. | NEW JERSEY |
| 4 | | WEIGT | KARL | 22 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | BRESLAU | MOTHER MARIA WEIGT. BRESLAU X.BISMARCKSTR. 37. | OHIO | CLEVELAND. |
| 5 | | SCHINDLER | LUDWIG | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENCHEN | FATHER KARL SCHINDLER. MUENCHEN. GLOCKENBACH 2 I. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | KERSCHER | ANTON | 17 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRENNBERG | MOTHER REGINA KERSCHER. BRENNBERG NO. 26. | WISC | MILWAUKEE |
| 7 | | MEIER | OTTO | 44 | | M | S | GLASSIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRENNBERG | SISTER BRS. WESTERMEIER. REGENSBURG. SIMLERNSTR 1. | " | " |
| 8 | | KOERNER | KURT | 19 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ZWICKAU | FATHER ALBIN KOERNER ZWIKKAU/SACHS. SCHEFFELSTR.27. | VIRG | HELVETIA |
| 9 | | ESCHER | WALTER | 20 | | M | S | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BLANITZ | FATHER ARNO ESCHER. OBERPLANITZ. EBERSBRUNNERSTR.17 | ILL | MARYVILLE |
| 10 | | OBERMAIER | KARL | 28 | | M | M | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | NECKARAU | BROTHER GEORG OBERMAIER. NECKARAU/MANNH. LUISENSTR.46 | PA | COPLAY |
| 11 | | " | MARIA | 27 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR.I.L. " | " | " |
| 12 | | ROHM | GOTTHILF | 20 | | M | S | TURNER | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENSTER | MOTHER MARIE SCHEK. MUENSTER A/U. BERGSTR.15. | CAL | LOS ANGELOS. |
| 13 | | SIEBER | FRIDA | 16 | | F | S | H-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | ROTHSELBERG | FATHER EDUARD SIEBER. ROTHSELBERG. BAYERN | N.Y | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | MOERCHEN | MARIA | 20 | | F | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | DUESSELDORF. | FATHER WILHELM MOERCHEN. DUESSELDORF. WUPPERSTR.41 | ILL | SIGEL |
| 15 | | " | JOSEPH | 19 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | ELISABETH | 16 | | F | S | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | LOEMKER | MARIA | 20 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | UEBERRUHR | FATHER FRIEDR. LOEMKER. UEBERRUHR. RHEINSTR.7. | MO | ST.LOUIS. |
| 18 | | SCHMINCKE | ALBERT | 21 | | M | S | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | FATHER ALBERT SCHMINCKE. BREMEN. HOHENZOLLERNSTR.9. | N.Y. | SYRACUSE. |
| 19 | | POKORNY | WILHELM | 42 | | M | M | INGENIEUR | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | " | " | SONDERSHAUSEN. | MOTHER KAROLINE POKORNY. WIEN XX. KLOSTERNEUBURGERSTR 19 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | SOTNY | LEOPOLD | 21 | | M | S | WAITER | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | WIEN | FATHER LEOPOLD SOTNY. WIEN V. EINSIEDLERGASSE 9. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | ~~PRICKEL~~ | ~~JOSEPHINE~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NONE~~ | | | | ~~GERMANY~~ | | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~COBLENZ~~ | ~~FATHER JOSEF PRICKEL. COBLENZ~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~BROOKLYN~~ |
| 22 | | ~~WALTER~~ | ~~PHILIPPINE~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | WINNWEILER | FATHER HANS WALTER. LUDWIGSHAFEN A. RH. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 23 | | PRAUTZSCH | KARL PAUL | 37 | | M | M | PRINTER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | MOTHER WILHELMINE PRAUTZSCH LEIPZIG-V. HILDEGARDSTR.28 | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED 24 | | GROSSE | JOHANNE | 14 | | F | S | H-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | ROSSWEIN | MOTHER MARTHA GROSSE. ROSSWEIN. BAHNHOFSTR. 7. | L.J. | MIDDLE VILLAGE |
| ADMITTED 25 | | EICHHORN | LISBETH FRIEDA | 15 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER OTTO EICHHORN. ROSSWEIN. KREUZPLATZ 7. | " | " |
| ADMITTED 26 | | LEUTRITZ | HERBERT | 15 | | M | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | ETZDORF | FATHER GUSTAV LEUTRITZ. ETZDORF BY ROSSWEIN. SACHSEN. | " | " |
| 27 | | SCHUESSLER | GEORG | 24 | | M | S | MECHANIC | " | " | " | " | " | " | CASSEL | FATHER HEINRICH SCHUESSLER CASSEL KAUFUNGERSTR.14. | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| ADMITTED 28 | | REINHELER | HEINRICH | 34 | | M | M | FIREMAN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ERKENSCHWIK | BR.T.L. JOHANN BERNHARD. EHSEL. HORNEBURGERSTR.270 | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| ADMITTED 29 | | " | KAETHE | 35 | | F | M | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | JOHANN EMIL | 2 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | BR. UNCLE " | " | " |

CANCELLED: NO 1 BUEHL EMMA DID NOT SAIL
NO 2 SCHMIDT ERNA DID NOT SAIL
NO 21 PRICKEL JOSEFINE DID NOT SAIL
NO 22 WALTER PHILIPPINE TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/27

E. von Heuck
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24TH, *19* 28.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | | | NONE | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 3 | M | SELF | 50 | N | | | FRIEND FRANZ PAKY. 230 FULTONSTR. UNION HILL. N.JERSEY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | AUSTRIA | WAGRAM |
| 4 | M | FATHER | 40 | N | | | FATHER KARL WEIGT. 4814 GIFFORD AVE.S.W. CLEVELAND. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL | GR | / | GERMANY | FRAUENWALDA |
| 5 | M | UNCLE | 40 | N | | | UNCLE KARL LEY. 100 MONTGOMERY STR. JERSEY CITY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL | GR | / | " | LANDSBERG |
| 6 | M | BROTHER | 15 | N | | | BROTHER JOSEF KERSCHER.562-4.STR. MILWAUKEE WISC. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | GR | / | " | BRENNBERG |
| 7 | M | SELF | 25 | Y | 1912-20 MILWAUKEE. | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BR | BL | / | " | " |
| 8 | M | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE HERMANN KOERNER.HELVETIA.VIRG. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | BL | BL | / | " | ZWICKAU |
| 9 | M | UNCLE | 50 | N | | | UNCLE GUSTAV ESCHER. MARYVILLE. ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | GR | / | " | OBERPLANITZ |
| 10 | M | UNCLE | 47 | N | | | UNCLE JOSEF BEHAM. COPLAY PA. BOX 14. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | " | NECKARAU |
| 11 | M | " | - | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL | GR | / | AUSTRIA | ST.STEFAN |
| 12 | M | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE GOTTLOB LAUSEN. 8120 PAYTON AVENUE.LOS ANGELOS.CAL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | GERMANY | WESTER A |
| 13 | M | UNCLE | 35 | N | | | UNCLE EMIL NEBEL.2544 HUGHES STREET.NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | GR | / | " | ROTHSELBERG |
| 14 | M | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE PHILIPP HANTLAND. SIGEL ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | " | DUSSELDORF |
| 15 | M | " | 25 | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BL | / | " | " |
| 16 | M | " | 25 | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | BL | BL | / | " | " |
| 17 | M | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE HENRY WEBER. 3118 N. 25.STR. ST.LOUIS.MO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | BL | / | " | UEBERRUHR |
| 18 | M | SELF | 25 | N | | | UNCLE WERNER P.BULTMANN.SYRACUSE.N.Y. JAMESSTR. 151 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BL | / | " | BREMEN |
| 19 | M | " | 30 | Y | 1903-1911 NEW YORK. | | WIFE EMILIE POKORNY. 430 E. 155 STR. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL | BL | / | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 20 | M | FRIEND | 30 | N | | | FRIEND GUSTAV FISCHER. 205 E. 46 STR. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | " | " |
| 21 | M | BRIDEGR. | 30 | N | | | BRIDEGROOM HARRIS MORTMIER. 369 HARRISON STR. BROOKLYN. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | GERMANY | COBLENZ |
| 22 | M | SELF | 50 | N | | | COUSINE MRS RICKERT. 131 W. 98 STR. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL | BL | / | " | WINNWEILER |
| 23 | M | BR.I.L. | 45 | N | | | BR.I.L. JULIUS MICHAEL. 108 FOLSOM PL.ROCHESTER. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | GERMANY | LEIPZIG |
| 24 | M | UNCLE | 5 | N | | | UNCLE GUSTAV LEUTERITZ. 5 LUCIA PLAN.MIDDLE VILLAGE L.I. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 9 | / | BL | GR | / | " | LEIPZIG |
| 25 | M | UNCLE | 5 | N | | | UNCLE OSCAR LEUTERITZ. 1716 METROPOLITAN AVE.MIDDLE VILLAGE | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 10 | / | BL | BL | / | " | ETZDORF |
| 26 | M | UNCLE | 5 | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 6 | / | BR | GR | / | " | " |
| 27 | M | SELF | 25 | N | | | UNCLE..... PITTSBURGH.PA.1720 LOWIE STR. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BL | BR | / | " | CASSEL |
| 28 | M | BR.I.L. | 50 | N | | | BR.I.L. EMIL RUPPERT.2629 8 AVENUE. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BR | / | " | KARLSBERG |
| 29 | M | " | - | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | BR | CRIPPLED RGHD FOOT. | " | SAMENHEIM |
| 30 | M | UNCLE | - | N | | | UNCLE " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | / | BL | BL | / | " | ERKENSCHWIC |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | | |

Dec. 18th 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. HELM, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Helm

CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at Hoboken

H Hauptmann

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 22 — Dr Meyer

at New York — H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" 12/14 - 7.50 Pm Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 2ND, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SCHERER VL147/666 | PAUL | 20 | | M | S | JOINER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OBERSEILBERG | FATHER LUDWIG SCHERER. OBER-SEILBERG/BAYERN | WISC | OSHKOSH |
| 2 | | NICKEL | HEINRICH | 36 | | M | M | MILLER | " | " | " | " | " | " | CAMP LECHFELD | BROTHER BERNHARD NICKEL. CAMP LECHFELD. BAYERN | KANS | HALSTEAD |
| 3 | | " | MARIA | 30 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR. I. L. " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | MARIA | 11 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE " | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | " | HEINRICH | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | " | SUSANNA | 6 | | F | S | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 7 | | GUENTHER | PAUL | 25 | | M | S | LABOURER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | " | " | GELSENKIRCHEN | BROTHER WILLY GUENTHER. GELSENKIRCHEN. RECKENDORFDTR64 | IL | CHICAGO. |
| 8 | | WALTER | EUGEN | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | KARLSRUHE | FATHER EUGEN WALTER. KARLS-RUHE. LUDWIG WILHEMSTR. 5. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 9 | | BUEHNER | WILLIAM | 19 | | M | S | TECHNIC | " | " | " | " | " | " | SANDBERG | FATHER MATHIAS BUEHNER. SANDBERG/UNTERFRANKEN. | OHIO | CLEVELAND. |
| 10 | | DIRMEIER | OTTO | 21 | | M | S | TURNER | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENCHEN | FATHER JOSEF DIRMEIER. MUEN-CHEN. LOTHRINGERSTR. 11 I. | WISC | HARTFORD. |
| 11 | | FERSTL | JOSEF | 21 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | PASSAU | MOTHER MARIA FERSTL. MAUTH BY FREGUNG/BAYERN. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 12 | | MAYERHOFER | JOSEPH | 18 | | M | S | MILLER | " | " | " | " | " | " | DINGOLPING | UNCLE XAVER ALLMANNSHOFER. DINGOLPING HAUS 494. | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 13 | | KIRCHNER | JOHANN | 27 | | M | S | FOUNDER | " | " | " | " | " | " | SANDBERG | FATHER KASPAR KIRCHNER. DANDBERG^BAYERN. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 14 | | KUSS | BERNHARD | 35 | | M | M | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | LUETGEN-DORTMUND. | HUSBAND MRS. KUSS. LUETGEN-DORTMUND. BAHNHOFSTR. 146 | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 15 | | PELLEMEIER | KARL EMIL | 34 | | M | S | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | BROTHER OSWALD PELLEMEIER. TEMPELHOF. ORDENSMEISTERSTR. 50 | N.Y. | N. BRIGHTON. |
| 16 | | BARANOWSKI | EMMA | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHILDECK | PAUL BARANOWSKI, FATHER SCHILDECK/OSTPR. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 17 | | ENIGLEIN | MAX | 35 | | M | M | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | FALKENSTEIN | MOTHER MARIA ENIGLEIN. OELS-NITZ/VGTLD. SCHMIDTSTR. 1. | TEX | AUSTIN |
| 18 | | " | MARIA | 36 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | F. I. L. " | " | " |
| 19 | | DREESEN | FRIEDRICH | 35 | | M | M | FARMLAB. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HARRIS-LEEFELD. | WIFE HELENE DREESEN. HARRIS-LEEFELD. HEINSTR. 17 | " | DALLAS |
| 20 | | GOEMANN | ANTON | 36 | | M | M | ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | " | " | AACHEN | WIFE MARGARETHE GOEMANN. WIL-HELMSHAVEN. OLDENBURGERSTR. 12 | MD | BALTIMORE |
| 21 | | ERNESTI | OTTO | 19 | | M | S | PAINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | MAGDEBURG | FATHER OTTO ERNESTI. MAGDE-BURG. BISMARCKSTR. 40. | OHIO | COLUMBUS |
| 22 | | WITTMANN | ROSINA | 38 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUGSBURG | BROTHER JOHANN BAYERLE. RECK-HAUSEN. LUETZOWSTR. 11½ | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 23 | | " | MARIE | 17 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE " | " | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | BRUNO | 1 | | M | S | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 25 | | BAUMBLATT | CLARA | 12 | | F | S | " | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | WUERZBURG | FATHER FALK BAUMBLATT. WUERZBURG. BACHGASSE 4. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | | BECK | EMMA | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | NORDFINGEN | ST. F. PAUL HUTMANN. MENGS-ROD/DINKELSBUEHL. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | HAGEMANN | HELENE | 41 | | F | WID | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHEMNITZ | UNCLE HERMANN LAGEMANN. CHEM-NITZ BERGSTR. 17. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible] | ALBERT | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | EGGENSTEIN | UNCLE CARL ERNDWEIN. EGGEN-STEIN/BADEN. MOLTKESTR. 17 | MICH | DETROIT |
| ADMITTED | 3 | ERNDWEIN | ERNA | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | " | " |
| 30 | 9 | BOISITS | ANNA | 17 | | F | S | FARMLAB | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | ST. MICHAEL | ~~FATHER JULIUS BOISITS. 76 ST. MICHAEL. BURGENLAND~~ | ILL | CHICAGO. |

cancelled: NO 30 BOISITS ANNA DID NOT SAIL

E. von Thiele
PURSER.

Except 1 Jeannesson 12/14/22
#1 - from Imp. 12/18/22 Hagney

21

Total passengers . . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . 14
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, including passage paid by whom? | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States. | Can he read? (Inhabitants, or persons deported as such, or refugees from certain countries, are exempt from reading test.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | | UNCLE A.K.SEIBOLD. 719-14 STR. ASHKOSH. WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | GERMANY | OBERSEILBER |
| 2 | Y | COUSIN | 100 | N | | | | COUSIN HEINRICH SCHMIDT. HALSTEAD KANSAS. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | RUSSIA | [illegible]ENFELD |
| 3 | Y | 〃 | — | N | | | | 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 4 | Y | UNCLE | — | N | | | | UNCLE 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | LUGOWSK |
| 5 | Y | 〃 | — | N | | | | 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | DOLINSK |
| 6 | Y | 〃 | — | N | | | | 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | | UNCLE JOHN FRANZ- 7315 ST. LORENZ AVE. CHICAGO ILL. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 2 | 〃 | BL | BR | 〃 | POLAND | SCHOENWALDE |
| 8 | N | FRIEND | 25 | N | | | | FRIEND HERMANN OBERLE. 702 FOREST AVE. BROOKLYN. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | GERMANY | KARLSRUHE |
| 9 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | Y | 1914-1921 | CLEVELAND. | | FRIEND FRANK BECK. 6612 E. SCHAEFER AVE. CLEVELAND. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | BL | GR | 〃 | 〃 | SANDBERG |
| 10 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | | AUNT JULIA DIRMEIER. 313 E. SUMMERSTR. HARTFORD. WISC. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | MUENCHEN |
| 11 | Y | SISTER | 200 | N | | | | SISTER ROSE JONAS. 1643 OHERHARD AVE. CHICAGO ILL. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 4 | 9 | 〃 | BL | GR | 〃 | 〃 | KAUTH |
| 12 | Y | FATHER | 30 | N | | | | FATHER JOSEPH MAYERHOFER. 39 BARBARA STR. BUFFALO. N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | BL | GR | 〃 | 〃 | GOTTFRIEDIN GERSCHWAIDE |
| 13 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | | BROTHER AUGUST KIRCHNER. 1726 E.37.STR. CLEVELAND. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 11 | 〃 | BL | GR | 〃 | 〃 | BANDBERG |
| 14 | Y | AUNT | 25 | Y | 1911-1921 | NEW YORK. | | AUNT PAULINE ENGELKE. 432-59 STR. BROOKLYN. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | OSCH. |
| 15 | N | BROTHER | 200 | N | | | | BROTHER ARNOLD PELLEMEYER. 221 OAKLAND AVE.W.N.BRIGHTON | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 11 | 〃 | BR | BR | 〃 | 〃 | OSNABRUECK |
| 16 | Y | AUNT | 50 | N | | | | AUNT CHARLOTTE SABLOTNY. 6537 GLORIA STR.CHICAGO. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | SCHILDECK |
| 17 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | Y | 1908-1912 | AUSTIN | | UNCLE ROBERT SEELING. AUSTIN TEXAS. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | OELSNITZ |
| 18 | Y | 〃 | — | N | | | | 〃 | Med Cert 11/26/23, loss of Rt. Vic purse & cannot read Engl. Med Cert 11/26/23 Blindness of Corneal Opacity Rt Eye | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | | BROTHER HENRY DRESSEN. ROUTE 11. BOX 338. DALLAS.TEXAS. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | KROONSGARD |
| 20 | N | WIFE | 50 | Y | 1914-1920 | BALTIMORE | | WIFE HENNY GOEMANN. 229 EAST HEATH STR. BALTIMORE. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 6 | — | 〃 | BL | GR | 〃 | 〃 | BANT |
| 21 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | | UNCLE JOHANNES ERNESTI. 283 SIKAMORE.COLUMBUS.OHIO | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | BL | GR | 〃 | 〃 | ROSSLA |
| 22 | Y | HUSBAND | 50 | N | | | | HUSBAND JOSEF WITTMANN. 1817 CLYBOURN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | BL | GR | 〃 | 〃 | AUGSBURG |
| 23 | Y | FATHER | — | N | | | | FATHER 〃 | Med Cert 11/28/23 Goitre | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 24 | Y | 〃 | — | N | | | | 〃 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 25 | Y | FRIEND | 62.50 | Y | 1911-1919 | NUAG N-Y- | | FRIEND MRS.F.KESSEL. NEW-YORK. 136 EAST. 92 STR. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | BR | BR | 〃 | 〃 | SCHWEINFURT |
| 26 | N | FRIEND | 4 | N | | | | FRIEND ADAM MANN. 301 GROVE-STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | BR | BR | 〃 | 〃 | TIEFWEG |
| 27 | N | AUNT | 25 | N | | | | AUNT ANNA SMITH 47 PURDY STR. 74. NEW YORK. N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | DUISBURG |
| 28 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | | UNCLE ALBERT ENDWEIN. 630/2 GARFIELD STR. DETROIT. MICH | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | 〃 | BL | BL | 〃 | 〃 | EGGENSTEIN |
| 29 | N | - | 50 | N | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | BL | BR | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 30 | N | SELF | 30 | Y | ~~1905-1906~~ | CINCINATTI | | ~~UNCLE KOLOMAN KARAUS. 5623 SHIELDS AVE. CHICAGO ILL.~~ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 4 | 〃 | BR | BR | 〃 | U.S.A. | CINCINATTI. |
| | | | | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
Officer.
CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1922

at Montreal

A McGuigan
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to same abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19 22

at New York

H H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14 1st Class

S. S. SEYDLITZ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2ND, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SCHULTE | CLARA | 21 | | F | S | NURSE | Y | G.&E.&I. | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | SISTER LUISE SCHULTE BOCHUM BULLOWSTR. 68 | N.Y. | WESTCHESTER |
| 2 | | RICK | EVA | 26 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | | " | " | " | " | BONN | FATHER MATHIAS RICK SINTZIG ZENNETHOFSTR. 195 | " | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | ~~MEIXNER~~ | HEINRICH | 19 | | M | S | FARM. | " | | " | " | " | " | ALSLEBEN | ~~FATHER PETER MEIXNER~~ ALSLEBEN BAVARIA | " | " |
| 4 | | ~~BADER~~ | NIKOLAUS | 23 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | | " | " | " | " | " | ~~FATHER JUAN BADER~~ ALSLEBEN BAVARIA | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 5 | | ~~8888 BAUDER~~ | ELSA | 22 | | F | S | NONE | " | | " | " | " | " | REUTLINGEN | ~~FATHER ROBERT BAUDER~~ REUTLINGEN WRTTBG. | N.Y | BROOKLYN |
| 6 | | KILIAN | ADOLF | 26 | | M | S | 5-14304 BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | FRANCE | ST.INGBERT | FATHER AUGUST KILIAN WEINGARTENSTR. 319 OFFENBURG BADEN | " | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | OELJEN | GUSTAV | 23 | | M | S | 2-29051 CLERK | " | | " | " | " | GERMANY | EVERSTEN | FATHER FRIEDRICH OETJEN DEDESDORF OLDENBURG | " | " |
| 8 | | DOERFLEIN | VALENTIN | 18 | | M | S | BUTCHER | " | | " | " | " | " | GEROLZHOFEN | MOTHER GEORG DOERFLEIN GEROLZHOFEN BAVARIA | " | " |
| 9 | | BOHN | ANTON | 29 | | M | S | 2-13002 BUTCHER | " | | " | " | " | " | SCHEDINIUPTH | FATHER JOHANN BAUER GEROLZHOFEN BAVARIA | " | " |
| 10 | | ~~METSCHER~~ | KATHARINA | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | ~~UNCLE MARTIN LUETJEN DALLDORF HANNOVER~~ | N.Y. | MANHATTEN |
| 11 | | WEISSER | BERTA | 20 | | F | S | 2-37764 NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TROSSINGEN | FATHER ADOLF WEISSER TROSSINGEN WRTTBG. | N.Y. | JERSEY CITY |
| 12 | | ~~WINKLER~~ | FRIEDRICH | 29 | | M | M | MONTEUR | " | | " | " | " | " | BERRENRATH | ~~MOTHER PAULINE WINKLER~~ BUCHEN WESTFLD. | O.O | WASHINGTON |
| 13 | | LANGHORST | GERHARD | 22 | | M | S | INGEN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | FATHER AUGUST LANGHORST 8 TRAVEMUENDERSTR. BREMEN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | HORSTMANN | MATHILDA | 15 | | F | S | NONE | " | | " | " | " | " | STOTEL | MOTHER META HORSTMANN STOTEL HAMM. | N.Y. | LONG ISLAND |
| 15 | | PETERS | HEINRICH | 19 | | M | S | FARM. | " | | " | " | " | " | SCHLIENGORTH | FATHER ERNST PETERS SCHLIENGORTH HAMM. | " | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | | ~~DETJE~~ | CLAUS | 65 | | M | M | FARMER | " | | " | " | " | " | LANSTEDT | ~~KATHARINA STEINER~~ LANSTEDT HANNOVER | " | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | ~~BOEGEL~~ | MARGARETHE | 41 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | " | | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | ~~FATHER SOPHIA OLDENBURG~~ HAMBURG NEUE BURGWEMER 55 | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 18 | | " | RUDOLF | 7 | | M | S | NONE | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | ~~BUSCHBECK~~ | OSWALD | 51 | | M | M | MERCHANT | " | | " | " | " | " | LINDEMAN | ~~SISTER MATHILDE RIEDEL BORSCH SA. WILHELMSTR. NY~~ | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 20 | | STANGE | ELSE | 21 | | F | S | 12-23783 NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CARLSHOF | FATHER JULIUS STANGE KARLSHOF POMERN | MO. | ST. LOUIS |
| 21 | | BELHA | ANNA | 19 | | F | S | FARM. | " | | " | O.-SL. | " | " | FUERSTENBERG | ~~FATHER FRANZ BELHA~~ FUERSTENBERG BRDBG. | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 22 | | " | IRENE | 17 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | PETERS | HEINRICH | 58 | | M | M | FARM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LACHENDORF | SON HEINRICH PETERS LACHENDORF PREUSSEN | NEBR. | DAVSON |
| 24 | | " | MARIE | 47 | | F | M | 14-27965 H.WIFE | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | MARTIN | 17 | | M | S | 11-23609 NONE | " | | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | " | ELSE | 15 | | F | S | 14-24609 " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | MARTHA | 10 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | ~~KLINGER~~ | PAULINE | 40 | | F | WD | " | " | | " | " | " | " | CANSTATT | ~~BILL WILHELM RUEHLE CANNSTATT WRTTBG.~~ | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 29 | | STRUMPELER | DORIE | 14 | | F | S | 15-19814 NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | STROEHEN | FATHER FRITZ STRUMPLER STROEHEN 25 WESTF. | NEBR. | BUFFALO |
| 30 | | DEPORTED 12/19/25 ADMITTED 12/19/25 | MAGDALENA | 15 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | BOLTZHOF | FATHER ALFRED NEIT BOLTZHOF BADEN | KY | MAYSVILLE |

CANCELLED: NO 3 MEIXNER HEINRICH TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/21; NO 4 BADER NIKOLAUS TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/22; NO 5 BAUDER ELSA TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/23; NO 10 METSCHER KATHARINA DID NOT SAIL; NO 12 WINKLER FRIEDRICH DID NOT SAIL

NO 16 DETJE CLAUS TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/24; NO 17 BOEGEL MARGARETHE TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/25; NO 18 BOEGEL RUDOLF TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/26; NO 19 BUSCHBECK OSWALD DID NOT SAIL

NO 21 BELHA ANNA DID NOT SAIL; NO 22 BELHA IRENE DID NOT SAIL; NO 28 KLINGER PAULINE DID NOT SAIL

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. von Thuengen
PURSER.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 22

41

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials. | 25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N | COUSIN | 18 | N | | | COUSIN MARGARETH EHRING 1216 CLINSTEAD AV. WESTCHESTER N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | WANNE |
| 2 | Y | GULF | 26 | N | | | S. FRANCISCUS HOSPITAL NEW YORK | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | SINZIG |
| 3 | Y | UNCLE | 45 | N | | | ~~UNCLE MARTIN THUN 435 AMSTER-DAM AV. NEW YORK CITY~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL. | BR. | / | " | ~~STETTFELD~~ |
| 4 | Y | " | 25 | N | | | ~~UNCLE GUSTAV STOLHR 540 N 13TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | ALSLEBEN |
| 5 | N | AUNT | 26 | N | | | ~~AUNT M. WEINSTEIN 490 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | REUTLINGEN |
| 6 | Y | UNCLE | 27 | N | | | UNCLE ADOLF KILIAN 309 E 89 STR. NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | FRANCE | STRASSBURG |
| 7 | Y | UNCLE | 36 | N | | | UNCLE GUSTAV ORTJEN 591 E 233 STR. BRONX RIVER NEW YORK CITY | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL. | BL. | / | GERMANY | DEDESDORF |
| 8 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | N | | | COUSIN MARTIN DRIFLEIN 33 HUDSAN STR. STAPLETON N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | GEROLZHOFEN |
| 9 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | | | Cousin | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | " |
| 10 | Y | UNCLE | | N | | | ~~UNCLE GEVERT LUSTJEN 668 MANATTES N.Y.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | B.N.HAUSEN |
| 11 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE JAKOB HOHNER 202 LAM-BECK AV. JERSEY CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE | GERMANY | HAUSEN |
| 12 | Y | BROTHER | 30 | N | | | ~~BROTHER HERRMANN WINKLER 710 6TH STR. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL. | GR. | / | " | FRIEDRICHSH |
| 13 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE HENRY BEHNKEN 313 MAR-CEY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 14 | Y | UNCLE | 35 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN DOESCHER 250 VON OLST AV. LONG ISLAND N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | STOTEL |
| 15 | N | UNCLE | 30 | N | | | UNCLE H.E. CORDS 6004 3RD AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 11 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | IHLIENWORTH |
| 16 | Y | S.I.L. | 25 | Y | 1914/22 NEW YORK | | ~~S.I.L. FRED HOLTMANN 20 VER-MONT STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | ~~HOLLEN~~ |
| 17 | Y | BR.I.L. | 26 | N | | | ~~HUSBAND RUDOLF BUSCHL 3055 PLOUMON STR. CHICAGO ILL.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BR. | / | " | WARDEN |
| 18 | Y | A.SHIP | | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 4 | 3 | / | BL. | BR. | / | " | ~~BREMEN~~ |
| 19 | Y | SON | 25 | N | | | ~~SON MAX BUSCHBECK 3011 HAY-MONDSTR. CHICAGO ILL.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | GR. | BR. | / | " | ~~HUDDENAU~~ |
| 20 | Y | BRIDEGR. | 25 | N | | | BRJDEGR. OSCAR V. SCHEVEN 22 WESTMORELND PL. ST. LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | CARLSHOF |
| 21 | Y | UNCLE | 35 | N | | | ~~UNCLE HENRY BISMEIER 880 VIC-TORIA STR. ST. LOUIS MO.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | BERLIN |
| 22 | Y | " | 35 | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL. | BR. | / | " | " |
| 23 | Y | UFRIEND | 1000 | Y | 1906/12 BUFFALO NEBR. | BUFFALO NEBR. | FRIEND W. STRUEPLER | NO | ALWAYS | X | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GR. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | ORRRIL |
| 24 | Y | " | — | Y | " | " | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | NINERN |
| 25 | Y | " | — | Y | " | " | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | TRAUEN |
| 26 | Y | " | — | Y | " | " | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | " |
| 27 | Y | " | — | Y | BROTH | " | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | BL. | BL. | / | NEBR. | BUFFALO |
| 28 | N | GULF | 25 | N | | | ~~CAJOHN C.H. LUMP 3000 N. RACINE AV. CHICAGO ILL.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR. | BL. | / | GERMANY | ~~GARNSTATT~~ |
| 29 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE WILLIAM STRUEPLER BUFFALO NEBR. | NO | ALWAYS | X | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE | GERMANY | STROMEN |
| 30 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE WILLIA. KALB MAYSVILLE KY. | / | Contract | 1 | 10 | 6 | 12 | + | Emetic | | | | | 5 | 5 | / | BL. | BL. | / | " | BOETZINGEN |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | | | / | | | / | | |

Inspected

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

CAPTAIN
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 24

at Montreal

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

S Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 22

at Ny.

H Montgomery

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" 12/14 — 7.50 AM Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 2ND, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | REUTER | EMMA | 20 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | RUSSIA | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | FRIEND ~~WIFE~~ HEINR. ROEDER RENNBAHNLAGER MUENSTER WESTF. | WISC | GREEN LAKE |
| 2 | | " | PAUL | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | DO | " | " |
| 3 | | STOESSLEIN | ROSA | 23 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | " | REHAU | SISTER LUISE NIETHAMMER. KULMBACH. KRONACHERSTR. 17. | ILL | LA MOILLE |
| 4 | | WUEBBENA | HEINT | 48 | | M | M | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUNDERHEE | UNCLE JAKOB. ROEST. DUECK-STERHAUSEN./POGUM. | IOWA | AKLEY |
| 5 | | " | MARTHA | 48 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | TRIENTJE | 19 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | WEESKE | 16 | | F | S | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | MARTHA | 24 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | FREERK | 21 | | M | S | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER LUPPE FEIKES. FICHEL-WARF/OSTFRIESLAND | " | " |
| 10 | | FEIKES | LUPPE | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | HOLTHAUSEN | F.I.L. " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | THEDDA | 26 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER AUGUST PRIEBE. WIL-KAU/OSTPR. | IND | MICHIGAN |
| 12 | | PRIEBE | JOHANN | 31 | | M | M | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | WILKAU | F.I.L. " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | IDA | 25 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | OR F. " | " | " |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " | ERICH | 1 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | FATHER WILHELM HASENAUER. WEILIMDORF. STUTTGARTERSTR. 14 | CA | LOS ANGELOS |
| 15 | | HASENAUER | KARL WILHELM | 21 | | M | S | LABOURER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | WEILIMDORF | WIFE DORA LOHMANN. SETTEN-BECK./OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK | CAL | ORANGE |
| 16 | | LOHMANN | HENRICH | 33 | | M | M | TRACHEAK | " | " | " | " | " | " | SETTENBECK | DAUGHTER LUCIE WIDMANN. STUTTGART. POSTSTR. 7. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 17 | | WIDMANN | EMILIE | 45 | | F | M | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STUTTGART | ~~WIFE KATHARINA TENGELITSCH~~ WERTHEIM/BADEN. | IND | SOUTH BEND |
| 18 | | ~~TENGELITSCH~~ | ~~ALBERT~~ | 41 | | M | M | MECHAN. | " | " | " | HUNGARY | " | " | WERTHEIM | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3/21/38 | P-1186426 | LERZ | MORITZ | 68 | | M | M | RENTIER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NORDHAUSEN | FRIEND MRS. HAERTING. NORD-HAUSEN. ENGELSBURG 6. | N.Y. | ASTORIA |
| ADMITTED 3/21/38 | | " | IDA | 60 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | RALLE | BETTY | 52 | | F | WID | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | SON HANS RALLE. BREMEN. BUNTENTORSSTEINWEG 219 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 23 | | GENZEN | KAETE | 18 | | F | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | ROSTOCK | MOTHER CLARA GENZEN. ROSTOCK ULMENSTR. 21. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | MUELLER | FRIEDRICH | 18 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | DIEDELSHEIM | FATHER FRIEDRICH MUELLER. DIEDELSHEIM. FROSCHGASSE 58 | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 25 | | MUELLER | LUISE | 35 | | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | KARLSRUHE | BROTHER " | " | " |
| 26 | | MEYER | DORA | 42 | | F | WID | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | FRIEND AD. SCHINDLER. BREMEN MOSELSTR. 36 | N.Y. | MINOLA |
| 27 | | MAIER | GERTRUD | 22 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALTENSTEIG | MOTHER KAROLINE MAIER. ALTENSTEIG.-STADT. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 28 | | WILKENS | HEINRICH | 18 | | M | S | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMERVOERDE. | FATHER CHRISTIAN WILKENS. BREMERVOERDE. ALTESTR. 37. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 29 | | DOLL | HERMANN | 29 | | M | S | BOOK-SELLER | " | " | " | " | " | " | LINSHEIM | FATHER J. DOLL. LINSHEIM I/E. | MISS | ST. LOUIS |
| 30 | | KIRCHVOGEL | ROMAN | 20 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | SISTER WALLY KIRCHVOGEL. BERLIN. REICHENBERGERSTR. 162 | ILL | CHICAGO. |

23

CANCELLED: NO 18 TENGELITSCH ALBERT DID NOT SAIL
NO 19 BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to go to his former home after visiting the United States. | 21 Are you a polygamist? Are you coming for that purpose? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | UNCLE | 2 | N | | | UNCLE AUG. REUTER. GREEN-LAKE. WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | UKRAINA | SABARA |
| 2 | Y | " | — | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | — | / | BL | BL | / | " | " |
| 3 | Y | COUSINE | 25 | N | | | COUSINE SOPHIE STUEPFERT LA-MOILLE. ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL | BL | / | GERMANY | SCHWARZACH |
| 4 | Y | BROTHER | 200 | N | | | BROTHER KASPAR BOAHMANN. ACKLEY. IOWA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BL | BL | / | " | LEHE |
| 5 | Y | " | — | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL | BL | / | " | BUNDERHEE |
| 6 | Y | UNCLE | — | N | | | UNCLE " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL | BL | / | " | BONNERHAMRI |
| 7 | Y | " | — | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | — | / | BL | BL | / | " | " |
| 8 | Y | " | — | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 1 | / | BL | BL | / | " | " |
| 9 | Y | " | — | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | / | BL | BL | / | " | " |
| 10 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BR | / | " | TICHELWARF |
| 11 | Y | " | — | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BR | / | " | BUNDERHEE |
| 12 | Y | BR.I.L. | 50 | N | | | BR.I.L. WILLIAM HABERMANN. MICHIGAN CITY. IND. | / | Med. Cert. 11 2041, | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | 3 mos. pg 5 | BL | BR | / | POLAND | WIDLITZ |
| 13 | Y | " | — | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BL | / | " | KERBERODE |
| 14 | Y | UNCLE | — | N | | | UNCLE " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | / | BL | BR | / | GERMANY | WILKAU |
| 15 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT MRS. HASENAUER. 307 OMAR AVENUE. LOS ANGELOS. CAL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | " | WEILLMDORF |
| 16 | Y | UNCLE | 365 | N | | | UNCLE HENRY BOSCH. 703 NORTH GLANELL STR. ORANGE. CAL. | / | Med Cert 11 258, | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | Contracture left | little finger | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BL | / | " | FRANKENMOOR |
| 17 | N | SELF | 25 | — | | | UNCLE LOUIS KLUMPP. 6049 SO. LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BR | GR | / | " | STUTTGART |
| 18 | Y | BR.I.L. | 25 | N | | | ~~BR.I.L. EMERY TOKAI. 1522 S. KEELER AVE. SOUTH BEND. IND.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | HUNGARY | STEINERMANGER |
| 19 | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |
| 20 | N | SON | 50 | Y | 1905-1920 | | SON OTTO LERZ. ASTORIA. 408. 13 AVENUE. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | — | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | BORDHAUSEN |
| 21 | N | " | — | Y | ASTORIA. | " | " | / | Med Cert 11 2041, | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | BL | BR | / | / | / |
| 22 | N | FRIEND | 15 | Y | 1891-1900 | | FRIEND CHAS CORDES. 765 FRESH POND ROAD. BROOKLYN. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | GR | BL | / | / | BREMEN |
| 23 | Y | UNCLE | 26 | N | NEW YORK. | | UNCLE MAX ROCH. 1541 OVERING STR, NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL | GR | / | / | HERINGSDORF |
| 24 | Y | " | 25 | N | | | UNCLE ANDREAS HAEFELE. 7030 RISING SUN AVE. PHILADELPHIA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BR | / | " | DIEDELSHEIM |
| 25 | Y | BR.I.L. | 25 | N | | | BR.I.L. WILLIAM DEICHERT. 926 UNRUH AVE. LAWNDALE. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | / | " | " |
| 26 | Y | SISTER | 2 | Y | 1895 SAVANNAH. | | BR.I.L. AUGUST WIEHAUS. 186 JACKSON AVE. GOOWEN CITY. MINCOLN | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | BL | / | " | BREMEN |
| 27 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE FR. HEINRICH. 3537 JASPER STREET. PHILADELPHIA. | / | Med Cert 11 258, | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BR | BR | / | " | ALTENSTEIG |
| 28 | Y | " | 30 | N | | | UNCLE DIEDRICH WILKENS. 1703 MONTGOMERY AVE. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | BREMERVOERDE |
| 29 | Y | FRIEND | 10 | N | | | FRIEND HERMANN LANBIS. 3646 AVENUE CLEVELAND. ST. LOUIS. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | / | BL | GR | / | " | LINSHEIM |
| 30 | Y | COUSIN | 50 | N | | | COUSIN AUGUST SCHUMANN. 2730 N CENTRAL PARK. CHICAGO. ILL. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | BR | / | P | BERLIN. |
| | | | | | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. BEHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. S E Y D L I T Z, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Behm
CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

H Hagenauer
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

S Meyer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19 11

at Ny

H Montgomery
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEYDLITZ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 2 ND., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | EMRICH | MARTHA | 32 | | F | M | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HUNDHEIM | FATHER PETER EMRICH WELCH-WEILER/PFALZ. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| UNDER 16 | | " | OTMAR | 3 | | M | S | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | Gr. F. F.I.L. " | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | " | ELISABETH | 3 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | BERNHARDT | ELISABETH | 29 | | F | S | H.MAID | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | TIEFENBACH | MOTHER WILHELM BERNHARDT WID. TIEFENBACH, KR, WETZLAR. | WIS | STEVENSPOINT |
| 5 | | KOPP | EDUARD | 24 | | M | M | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | POLISH | " | KREKOW | FATHER AUGUST KOPP. WOLLA-LOSK. POLAND. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 6 | | " | BERTHA | 24 | | F | M | H-WIFE | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | F.I.L. " | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | " | OTTO | 1 | | M | S | NONE | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | N | CHILD | N | " | GERMAN | " | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | " | ERICH | - | | M | S | " | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " | GR.F. " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | RICHTER | FRIEDERIKE | 58 | | F | WID | " | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | HOLTEN | BROTHER PHIL. SCHUHMACHER. RECKLINGHAUSEN. ERKENSCHWIK | WY | CHEYENNE |
| ADMITTED | | BURGARD | GE TRUDA | 20 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | CHEYENNE | UNCLE " | " | " |
| 11 | | LUETJENS | JOHANN | 17 | | M | S | BOOT-MAKER. | " | " | " | " | " | GERMANY | ELLEN | FATHER HEINRICH LUETJENS. ELLEN IN HANNOVER. | CAL | ST.FRANCISCO |
| 12 | | KAPITZA | PAULINE | 17 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BORITSCH. | FATHER FRANZ KAPITZA. BO-RITSCH. GR.STREHLITZ.O/S. | TEX | CITY FALLS |
| 13 | | RICKEL | PEPI | 36 | | F | M | H-WIFE | HEBREW | | | ROUMANIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BERBESTIE. | FATHER KAREL JUDA. BERBESTIE ROUMANIA. BUKOWINA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| UNDER 16 | | " | JUEDES | 2 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | GR.F. " | " | " |
| 15 | | HOLZWARTH | HEINRICH | 50 | | M | M | SMITH | " | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRAUNSCHWEIG | BR.I.L. HERMANN SCHRADER. BRAUNSCHWEIG. GRUENSTR. 3. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 16 | | " | AUGUSTE | 51 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR. " | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | " | WALTER | 15 | | M | S | JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE " | " | " |
| 18 | | BRUMLER | AUGUSTE | 44 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | WANNE | SON AUGUST BRUMLER WANNE WILHELMSTR. 219. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | HEMPFLING | CONRAD | 51 | | M | M | DENTIST | " | " | " | " | " | " | OBERSTAUFEN | BROTHER ANDREAS HEMPFLING KIRCHLEMS. SCHWABEN. | ILL | SOMONAUCK |
| 20 | | " | AGATHE | 53 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR.I.L. " | " | " |
| 21 | | HOLDT | HILDEGARD | 21 | | F | S | H-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | RADZIUNG | UNCLE HERMANN HOLDT. EBERS-DORF. REUSS. | MINN | GOOD THUNDER |
| 22 | | MICHLICH | ANNA MARGARETE | 27 | | F | S | H-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANGEBRUECK | FATHER BERNHARD MICKLICH. KLOTZSCHE/SACHSEN. | NEBR | NORFOLK |
| 23 | | SUNDERMANN | ALMA KAROLINA | 20 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOSLESFEHN | MOTHER CHRISTINE SUNDERMANN WID. MOSLESFEHN. OLDENBURG | N.Y. | NEW JERSEY |
| 24 | | ~~KOLLER~~ | ~~HEINRICH~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~MINER~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | WANNE | ~~MOTHER THERESE KOLLER. WAN-NE/WESTFALEN. BRUCHSTR.62.~~ | WISC | ~~BLACK RIVER FALLS.~~ |
| 25 | | STEININGER | LUDWIG | 28 | | M | S | MILLER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HAIDENSAEGE | MOTHER ANNA STEININGER. HEIDENSAEGE POST SONNEN. | ILL | GARY INDIAN-CHICAGO. |
| 26 | | SCHNEIDER | BETTI | 19 | | F | S | H-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | AMBERG | FATHER JAKOB SCHNEIDER. AM-BERG. EGLSEERSTR. E 222. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 27 | | DAVID | PAUL | 22 | | M | S | LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | DITTERSBACH | FATHER CARL DAVID. DITTERS-BACH^WALDENBURG. SCHWEIN STR | " | IN JASONVILLE |
| 28 | | ~~MARTIN~~ | ~~RUDOLF~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~MERCHANT~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOERLHEIM | ~~FATHER MAX MARTIN MOERLHEIM HAUPTSTR.99.~~ | ILL | ~~CHICAGO.~~ |
| 29 | | ~~DEMUTH~~ | ~~JOSEF~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~LOCKSM.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | WARTH | ~~FATHER BERNHARD DEMUTH.~~ WARTH BY LENNEF. | L.J. | EAST MORICH |
| 30 | | MEYER | ERICH | 25 | | M | S | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | FATHER ERNST MARTSCHINK. LEHE/WESER. NEUESTR.68 | N.Y. | MILAN |

24

CANCELLED: NO 24 KOLLER HEINRICH DID NOT SAIL
NO 28 MARTIN RUDOLF DID NOT SAIL
NO 29 DEMUTH JOSEF DID NOT SAIL

E. von Thuetem
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11
Aliens . . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

45

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24, page 2.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | 5 Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to a final destination in the United States. | Whether the intending immigrant has the amount of money required by statute (at least $50 unless in certain cases relatives or friends guarantee support). | Whether the intending immigrant is in possession of at least $50 (regardless of amount required by statute). | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | HUSBAND | 50 | Y | 1913/1920 PHILADELPHIA | | HUSBAND OTTO EMRICH. 1031 VERNON STR. PHILADELPHIA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | BITHUANIA | TAUROGGEN |
| 2 | Y | FATHER | - | Y | 1919-1920 PA. | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BL | BL | " | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 3 | Y | " | - | Y | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BL | PL | " | " | " |
| 4 | Y | GR.UNCLE | 34 | N | | | GR.UNCLE WILHELM ROSENKRANZ STEVENSPOINT.WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " | GERMANY | TIEFENBACH |
| 5 | Y | BR.I.L. | 10 | N | | | BR.I.L. GUSTAV KRENTZ 751 CLARENCE STR. CLEVELAND. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | " | POLAND | WOLKALOSKE |
| 6 | Y | BR. | - | N | | | BR. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | " | " | " |
| 7 | Y | UNCLE | - | N | | | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BL | GR | " | GERMANY | KRECKOV |
| 8 | Y | " | - | N | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BL | GR | " | " | " |
| 9 | Y | S.I.L. | 30 | N | | | S.I.L. JACOB BURGARD. CHEYENNE. 1113 E. 20 STR. WYE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | GR | BL | " | " | BISCHENBERG |
| 10 | N | HUSBAND | 50 | Y | 1921-1922 CHEYENNE. | | HUSBAND " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BL | GR | " | " | HAIBORN |
| 11 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE LAFRENZ FOEGE. ST.FRANCISCO. 97 SCOTTSTREET. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | BL | " | " | ELLRN |
| 12 | Y | " | 50 | N | | | UNCLE FRANK NIESCHWIETZ. CITY FALLS. TEXAS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | BL | GR | " | GERMANY | BOLITSCH |
| 13 | N | HUSBAND | 0 | N | | | HUSBAND BERIL RICKEL DERNER 190-2.STR. NEW YORK. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BR | GR | " | ROUMANIA | CALINTZY |
| 14 | N | FATHER | - | N | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BR | GR | " | " | " |
| 15 | N | BROTHER | 25 | Y | 1903-1911 CHICAGO | | BROTHER FRED HOLZWARD. 3841W. LAWNSDALE AVE. CHICAGO.ILL | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " | GERMANY | MANNENBERG |
| 16 | Y | BR.I.L. | 50 | Y | " " | | BR.I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " | " | SCHLADEN |
| 17 | Y | UNCLE | - | Y | BORN " | | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " | U.S.A. | CHICAGO. |
| 18 | N | " | 20 | N | | | UNCLE AUGUST VOMBAUK. 62 WYKOFF AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | GR | " | GERMANY | BARDAUNEN |
| 19 | Y | SON | 20 | N | | | SON ERNST HEMPFLING. NOMONAUCK. ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | GR | " | " | WEISSENBRUNN |
| 20 | Y | " | - | N | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL | BL | " | " | " |
| 21 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT CAROLINE REICHELER. GOOD THUNDER MINN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BR | " | GERMANY | BRESLAU |
| 22 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | N | | | UNCLE CARL REICHE. NORFOLK NEBRASKA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BR | BR | " | " | RADEBERG |
| 23 | N | UNCLE | 50 | N | | | UNCLE DIETRICH SCHUETTE. YOREK CITY. 119 UNION STREET. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | BLIND RHGT EYE | " | LAGE LIPPE |
| 24 | N | UNCLE | 10 | N | | | ~~UNCLE JULIUS GILLING. BLACK RIVER FALLS. 7. WISC.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | GR | NONE | " | WANNE |
| 25 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER JOSEPH STEININGER. 1680 W.11 AVE. GAR Y INDIA.CHIC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | GERMANY | HAIDENSAGE |
| 26 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN HOHENWARTER. 1510 VROATCER AVE. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | BL | GR | " | " | AMBERG |
| 27 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | N | | | UNCLE PAUL RAUER. JASONVILLE IND. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | " | " | HEINRICHSGRU |
| 28 | Y | " | 50 | N | | | ~~UNCLE RUDOLF MARTIN. 5529 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BL | BL | " | " | ~~HEINFELD~~ |
| 29 | Y | BR.I.L. | 50 | N | | | ~~BR.I.L. JOSEF WIRDNER. EAST MORICHES. LONG ISLAND.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | GR | " | " | ~~FOSTH~~ |
| 30 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE ERNST MEYER. MILHAN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | OTTERNDORF. |

Returned Except 6-7-8 & 19. Dec 14- 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. RIHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rihm

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

H. McCracken

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

46

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 22

at Ny.

H Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of

12/14 7 PM arr S. S. SEYDLITZ Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2ND, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | P 7/67900 ED 6/22/37 | | | | | | | | 1,657 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | WEISS | KATHARINA | 51 | F | M | | SEAMSTR. | " | GERMAN | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUBURG | MOTHER TERESE HOFSCHUSTER. NEUBURG A.D. KARMELINENSTR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | P 7/67901 ED 6/22/37 | HILDEGARD | 6 | F | S | | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.M. " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | P 7/67849 ED 6/22/37 | HEINRICH | 4 | M | S | | " | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1,36 57 | | | | | | FATHER EDUARD HALBIG. MITTEL | | |
| 4 | | HALBIG | GEORG | 20 | M | S | | FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | MITTELSTREU | STREU. POST UNSLEBEN BAY. | N.Y. | LA FAYETTE |
| | | | | | | | | | 8-26 | 1533 | 4/27/22 | | | | | FATHER JUL. LEONHARDT. BERLIN | | |
| 5 | | LEONHARDT | ERNA | 14 | F | S | | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | O 17. MUEHLENSTR. 42 | OHIO | TOLEDO |
| | | | | | | | | | 3-84988 | 1.36 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | NEUER | ERNST | 27 | M | M | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER ERNESTINE NEUER. BEERFELDEN/HESSEN. JUDENGASSE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | | 3-84989 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | MINNA | 27 | F | M | | H-WIFE | " | 1.46 57 | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.6.57 | | | | | | FRIEND M. ROHLFING. BREMEN | | |
| 8 | | FUCHS | WALDEMAR | 49 | M | | | DIV POINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | NEUENSTR. | N.Y. | CORUNA |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.16 57 | | | | | | FATHER GUSTAV MANZ GERHAUSEN. BLAUBEUREN. | | MOTOURS- |
| 9 | | MANZ | HANS | 20 | M | S | | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | UETTERLEUNINGEN | | PA | VILLE |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 57 | | | | | | BROTHER FRIEDRICH KATZMAIER | | |
| 10 | | KATZMAIER | WILHELM | 30 | M | S | | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | MUENSINGEN | TAILFINGEN/URACH. WRTTBG. | PA | WILLIAMSPORT |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 57 | | | | | | FATHER GEORG BOEHM. WINTERS | | |
| 11 | | BOEHM | JOHANN | 23 | M | S | | MASON | " | " | " | " | " | " | WINTERSHOF | HOP/EICHSTAETT. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 57 | | | | | | FATHER CONRAD BEUTEL. FRANK- | | |
| 12 | | BEUTEL | EMMY | 20 | F | S | | SECRETAR | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | FURT/MAIN. STALLBURGSTR. 26 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.36 57 | | | | | | MOTHER BERTA BARESCH. STEIN- | | |
| 13 | | BARTSCH | FRITZ | 26 | M | S | | WATCH-MAKER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | FULDAGENBERG | KIRCHE. KR. STREHLAU. | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~AUNT ANNA STEINER. KLINGEN-~~ | | |
| 14 | | ~~KOHLHEPP~~ | ~~MICHAEL~~ | 34 | M | S | | ~~MECHANIC~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | ASCHAFFENBURG | ~~BERG/M.TH. WILHELMSTR. 77~~ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | | 3-30737 | 1.36 57 | | | | | | MOTHER MRS. AUG. VOLBRIG. DRES | | |
| 15 | 389318- 7-18-28 | VOLBRIG | ANNA | 37 | F | S | | DIRECTRICE. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DRESDEN | DEN. SCHANDAUERSTR. 49. | MD | BALTIMORE. |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 57 | | | | | | F.I.L. PAUL SIEGER. OL- | | |
| 16 | | ERMLER | WILHELM | 34 | M | M | | POINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRANKENSTEIN | BERSDORF/FRANKENSTEIN. | CONN | HARTFORD. |
| | | | | | | | | | 23-113019 | 3/10/[illegible]4 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | MARTHA | 32 | F | M | | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | 23-A-1469-505- | 7/19/41 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | ELISABETH | 10 | F | S | | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.F. " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 57 | | | | | | BROTHER FREDRICH KOEGEL. | | |
| 19 | | KOEGEL 463520 | ANNA | 22 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUEHLERTHAL | BUEHLERTHAL AMT BUEHL | N.Y. | SAYREVILLE |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.36 57 | | | | | | SISTER FRIEDA KLING. MEERS- | | |
| 20 | | KRETZER | BERTA | 47 | F | S | | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUEHL | BURG/BODENSEE. | N.Y. | ASTORIA |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.26 57 | | | | | | WIFE JULIANNE KOETH. SAND- | | |
| 21 | | KOETH | ERNST | 32 | M | M | | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SANDBERG | BERG/UNTERFRANKEN. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| | | | | | | | | | 2-660218 | -10/12/38 51 | | | | | | FRIEND HELENE BAUSCH. ERLEN- | | |
| 22 | | KAISER | LUISE | 32 | F | M | | SEAMSTR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ERLENBRUNN. | BRUNN/PPALZ. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | | 2F 1027205 | 1-30-43 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | P-1220368-10/29/38 | KATHARINE | 5 | F | S | | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | V/L-66/57 | | | | | | | 5A-6666-7-8-43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | " | WERNER | 1 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~FRIEND ELISABETH ERICH.~~ | | |
| 25 | | ~~SCHEMETAT~~ | ~~EMMA~~ | 30 | F | S | | TAILOR | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | HUNDHEIM | FELCHWEILER/PFALZ. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.65 57 | | | | | | FATHER KONR. FRIEDEL LORENZ. | | |
| 26 | | BUCHNER | MONIKA | 37 | F | M | | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | SANDBERG | SANDBERG/UNTERFRANKEN. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | " | ALFRED | 17 | M | S | | DISCHARGED NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.F. " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1.16 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " | CLARA | 16 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | HEINRICH | 9 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | C-607 | | | | | | FATHER FRITZ SCHLOTH. HELM- | | |
| 30 | | SCHLOTH | GEORG KARL | 22 | M | S | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | HEKMBRECHTS | BRECHTS. OBER. SCHMIEDSTR. 5. | N.H. | MANCHESTER |

25

CANCELLED: NO 14 KOHLHEPP MICHAEL DID NOT SAIL
NO 25 SCHEMETAT EMMA DID NOT SAIL

E. von Thulemeier
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

47

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whose passage paid? (Whether sister paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 and note at end of question). | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose. | Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | 4 Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | N | | | HUSBAND HEINRICH WEISS. 319 EAST 83.STR. NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | NEUBURG |
| 2 | Y | FATHER | - | N | | | FATHER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 3 | 6 | / | BL | GR | / | " | " |
| 3 | Y | " | - | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 3 | 4 | / | BL | GR | / | " | " |
| 4 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE OTTO JAKOB. R.F.D. LA FAYETTE COUNTY. N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 6 | - | / | BR | BR | / | " | MITTELSTREU |
| 5 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT FRIEDERICKE FROEHLICH. 636 NESSELWOOD AVE. TOLEDO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BL | BL | / | " | BERLIN |
| 6 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | N | | | UNCLE HENRY HENKE. 327-6.STR NEW YORK WEST. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BR | BR | / | " | BEERFELDEN |
| 7 | Y | " | 25 | N | | | " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | " | GAILDELSBACH |
| 8 | Y | BRIDE | 25 | N | | | BRIDE ANNA SOFIA QUICK. 34. SACKETSTREET. CORUNA. L.J. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | BL | GR | / | " | ESTEBRUEGGE |
| 9 | Y | UNCLE | 50 | N | | | UNCLE ERNST OTTO KATZMAIER MONTOURSVILLE. PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL | GR | / | " | MERGELSTETTE |
| 10 | Y | BROTHER | 30 | N | | | BROTHER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL | BL | / | " | HUNDENINGEN |
| 11 | N | UNCLE | 4 | N | | | UNCLE JOSEF REGLER. 739 BROOK AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | / | BL | GR | / | " | WINTERSHOF |
| 12 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE HENRY HENKE. 327 WEST 6.STR. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | / | BL | GR | / | " | GIESSEN |
| 13 | Y | BROTHER | 30 | N | | | BROTHER RICHARD M.BANTSCH 590 GENESEESTR BUFFALO. N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | BR | / | " | STEINKIRCHEN |
| 14 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | ~~UNCLE KARL VOGEL. 114 EAST 90.STR. NEW YORK CITY.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BL | GR | / | " | SCHWEINFURT |
| 15 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE FRANZ O.THIELE. 3205 EAST LOMBARD STR. BALTIMORE. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE | GERMANY | DRESDEN |
| 16 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER FRITZ E.LER. 64. BARBOURSTR. HARTFORD. CONN. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL | BL | / | " | FREYENHALS |
| 17 | Y | BR.I.L. | - | N | | | BR.I.L. " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 6 | 5 | / | BL | BR | / | " | OLBERSDORF |
| 18 | Y | UNCLE | - | N | | | UNCLE " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 3 | 5 | / | BL | BR | / | " | PREMKENSTEIN |
| 19 | N | FRIEND | 10 | N | | | FRIEND MRS.ALBERT MEIER. SAYREVILLE.N.Y. BOX 231 | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | - | / | BL | BR | / | " | BUEHLERTAL |
| 20 | N | " | 25 | Y | 1902-1905 ASTORIA. | | FRIEND MRS.CHARLES MATHMANN 608 ARDENY-STR. ASTORIA. L.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 6 | 8 | / | BL | GR | / | " | NESSELWANGEN |
| 21 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | Y | 1912-1920 CLEVELAND | | BROTHER LEO KOETH. 1729 EAST 36.STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL | BR | / | " | SANDBERG |
| 22 | Y | BR.I.L. | 30 | N | | | BR.I.L. OTTO BRUEGEL. 49. OSTERSTR. BROOKLYN.N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BR | / | " | PIRMASENS |
| 23 | Y | UNCLE | - | N | | | UNCLE " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BL | BL | / | " | BERLIN |
| 24 | Y | " | - | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BL | BR | / | " | " |
| 25 | Y | BR.I.L. | 40 | N | | | ~~BR.I.L. OTTO EURICH 103. MT VERNON-STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | GR | / | LITHUANIA | TAUROGGEN |
| 26 | Y | HUSBAND | 25 | N | | | HUSBAND HEINRICH BUCHNER. 4609 TILLMAN AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE | GERMANY | SANDBERG |
| 27 | Y | FATHER | - | N | | | FATHER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | / | BL | BR | / | " | " |
| 28 | Y | " | - | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | BR | / | " | " |
| 29 | Y | " | - | N | | | " " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 3 | 4 | / | BL | BR | / | " | " |
| 30 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE HERMANN E.SCHLOTH. 108. KEARSARGE STR. MANCHESTER. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BR | BR | / | " | HELMBRECHTS |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-43

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. REHM, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S. S. SEYDLITZ, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Meyer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19 11

at Ny York

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" 12/14 - 750 A. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 2ND, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | T | AMMON | ELSA | 17 | | F | S | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUSTADT | FATHER CARL AMMON. NEUSTADT/AISCH. NUERNBERGERSTR.1. | L.I. | HELMHURST |
| 2 | 393758 | WINTER | HANNA | 32 | | F | S | NURSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | BR.I.L. JACK KISSLING. KARLSRUHE. ORGARTENSTR. 37. | S.D. | FAIRFAX. |
| 3 | 6/12/38 | HASSHAGEN | ELSE | 16 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OSNABRUECK | FATHER GEORG HASSHAGEN. OSNABRUECK. SCHWATGANG. | KA | ROBENSON |
| 4 | | GERKEN | MARGARETE | 23 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | BREMEN | BROTHER HERMANN GERKEN. BREMEN, GRAUDENZERSTR. 18. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | LUPERTI | META | 34 | | F | M | NONE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | HUSBAND CHRISTIAN LUPERTI. BREMEN, SEBALDSBR.HEERSTR 160 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | KURZ | FELIX | 18 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SONTHEIM | FATHER JOHANNES KURZ. SONTHEIM. /HEILBRONN. | VA | PORT RICHMOND. |
| 7 | | ~~WARNKEN~~ | ~~FRITZ~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~FARMER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~HUXFELD~~ | ~~WIFE META WARNKEN. HUXFELD POST GRASBERG./HANNOVER~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ |
| 8 | 3/2 5819-27 3/22/37 | SANDERS | WILHELM | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | SISTER ANNI KLAWITTER. MELSDORF/HOLSTEIN. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 9 | | ~~GRAHN~~ | ~~GOTTFRIED~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~FRISEUR~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~SYKE~~ | ~~WIFE MINNA GRAHN. SYKE. HAUPTSTR. 48.~~ | CONN | WEST PORT |
| 10 | | EYBERGER | LUDWIG | 30 | | M | M | LOCKSM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ROSSDORF | WIFE CLARA EYBERGER. ROSSDORF/HESSEN. STEINGASSE 11 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | X | LEHR | EMILIE | 18 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHONDUEHL | FATHER JOHANN LEHR. SCHONBUEHL/MERGENTHEIM. | N.Y. | L.ISLAND CI |
| 12 | X 43-759 11.17-44 | SCHOENER | LUISE | 25 | | F | S | CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | KARLSRUHE | FATHER WILHELM SCHOENER. KARLSRUHE. HOHENZOLLERNSTR.39 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | ~~GAPP~~ | ~~MAX AUGUST~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~BAKER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~BOEBINGEN~~ | ~~MOTHER MARIA GAPP WID. BOEBINGEN/OBERNDORF AM NECKAR~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~TROY~~ |
| 14 | | SCHOPPE | FRIDA | 18 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | COPPENBRUEGGE | FATHER CARL SCHOPPE. COPPENBRUEGGE. KR,HAMELN. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 15 | | GEIER | FRANZ | 23 | | M | M | POINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ESLARN | MOTHER BARBARA BOESL. ESLARN/PFALZ. | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 16 | 4/28700-7/13/34 4-35 928716-6/22/33 | SCHIPKE | ELISABETH MARGARETHE | 21 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | WANSEN | FATHER RICHARD SCHIPKE. WANSEN KRS.OHLAU.SCHLESIEN. | PA | COATESVILLE |
| 17 | | | | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | HEROLD | ALBERT | 20 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | UIFFINGEN | MOTHER KAROLINE HERALD. UIFFINGEN/BADEN. | OHIO | LIMA |
| 19 | | KRONSCHNABEL | XAVER | 40 | | M | M | FARMLAB. | " | " | " | " | " | " | FOERKELSBERG | WIFE ANNA KRONSCHNABEL. FOERKELSBERG POST PORNDORF. | OHIO | TOLEDO |
| 20 | | REITMEYER | FRANZ | 36 | | M | S | CARPENT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GERGWEIS. | MOTHER KRESCENZ REITMEYER GERGWEIS. BAYERN | " | " |
| 21 | | FISCHER | WERNER | 19 | | M | S | FARMLAB. | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEUENKIRCHEN | MOTHER META FISCHER. NEUENKIRCHEN. AMT OTTERNDORF | N.Y. | AMITYVILLE |
| 22 | | ~~STRASSBURG~~ | ~~PAUL~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~BUTCHER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~STETTIN~~ | ~~FATHER FRANZ STRASSBURG. STETTIN. SPEICHERSTR. 30~~ | OHIO | CLEVELAND. |
| 23 | | SCHWABE | ERNST | 50 | | M | M | MINER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DORTMUND | WIFE MARIE SCHWABE. DORTMUND. KUCKELKE 6. | PA | ARNOLD |
| 24 | X | WOLFF | MARIA | 21 | | F | S | FRISEUSE | " | " | " | " | " | " | PORZ | FATHER BALTHASAR WOLFF. PORZ BY COELN. | N.Y. | MAMARONECK |
| 25 | | HOFFMANN | GEORG | 22 | | M | M | BOOT-MAKER. | DISCHARGED 6/12/33 | | | " | " | " | NEUKOELLN | WIFE FRIEDA HOFFMANN. BERLIN-NEUKOELLN. BERLINERSTR 88 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | | PFAFFENBERGER | GEORG | 17 | | M | S | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | KRONACH | MOTHER MARIE PFAFFENBERGER. KRONACH. KULMBACHERSTR.2 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | WEIPPERT | OSKAR | 21 | | M | S | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | OCHSENFURT | FATHER KASPAR WEIPPERT. OCHSENFURT.HAUPTSTR. 216 | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 28 | | TIMM | JOSEF | 24 | | M | M | JOINER | IN HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | " | Russia | " | ZEITHAIN | BROTHER GUSTAV TIMM. ZEITHAIN.LAGER. | OHIO | TOLEDO |
| 29 | | " | ADINA | 22 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR.I.L. " | " | " |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " | HELMUTH | 9 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | " | UNCLE " | " | " |

cancelled: NO 4 GERKEN MARGARETE DID NOT SAIL
NO 7 WARNKEN FRITZ DID NOT SAIL
NO 9 GRAHN GOTTFRIED DID NOT SAIL
NO 13 GAPP MAX AUGUST DID NOT SAIL
NO 22 STRASSBURG PAUL DID NOT SAIL

Except 25/28 Jeannisson 12/14/22
#25 fm Corp 12/14/22

E. von Hunter
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922 — 49

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Y | UNCLE | 35 | N | | | UNCLE MAX BUCKHOFF. 41 PHELPS AVE ELMHURST. NEW TOWN HEIGHT | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | GERMANY | NEUSTADT |
| 2 | Y | FRIEND | 25 | N | | | FRIEND REV GEO PULLMANN FAIRFAX. S. DAKOTA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | " | KARLSRUHE |
| 3 | Y | UNCLE | 60 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN DIEDRICH FICKEN. ROBENSON, KANSAS | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | BL | / | " | OSNABRUECK |
| 4 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | ~~UNCLE REV. JAKOB W. LOCH. 188 STRATFORD ROAD. BROOKLYN.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 0 | / | BL | BR | | " | ~~BREMEN~~ |
| 5 | Y | FRIEND | 30 | Y | 1907-1914 | NEW YORK | FRIEND HENRY PINKERNELL 2. BANK-STR. NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | OSTERHOLZ |
| 6 | N | UNCLE | 1600 | N | | | UNCLE ROBERT HABERKORN. 1. COTTAGE PLAN. PORT RICHMOND. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BR | / | " | SONTHEIM |
| 7 | N | UNCLE | | N | | | ~~UNCLE CHARLES BRUNNING. 1885 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BL | GR | / | " | HUXFELD |
| 8 | N | COUSIN | 25 | N | | | COUSIN JOHN WEHMANN 1431 WESTRAND AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | OLDENBURG |
| 9 | N | BR.I.L. | 23 | Y | 1898-1904 | NEW YORK. | BR. I.L. HENRY BRUNS. WEST PORT. ROSEVILLE ROAD. CONN. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BL | BL | / | " | SYKE |
| 10 | Y | SISTER | 25 | N | | | SISTER VIKTOR BINDER. 54 NORTH CANAL STREET. NATRONA. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | DARMSTADT |
| 11 | N | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE H. LEHR. 226 ACADEMY-STR. LONG ISLAND CITY. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | GR | / | " | MARKELSHEIM |
| 12 | N | COUSIN | 25 | N | | | COUSIN FRANK MAYER. 342 EAST 85. STR. NEW YORK. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 3 | / | BL | BL | / | " | SOELLINGEN |
| 13 | N | UNCLE | | N | | | ~~UNCLE ANDREAS SCHNEIDER. TROY. N.Y.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BR | BR | LOST 3 & 4 FINGER OF R. HAND | " | BOEBINGEN |
| 14 | Y | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT P.N. STORGAARD. 3235 W. 30. STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | RED | BL | NONE | GERMANY | ERTMISBURG |
| 15 | Y | BROTHER | 30 | N | | | BROTHER KARL GEIER. 295 FREY STREET. BUFFALO. N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | GR | / | " | PASING/MUEN |
| 16 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE PHILIPP ECKLUND. 566 HARMONY STR. COATESVILLE PA | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL | BL | / | " | WANSEE |
| 17 | Y | " | 25 | N | | | | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BL | / | " | " |
| 18 | N | BROTHER | 1000 | N | | | BROTHER WILHELM HEROLD. LIMA. OHIO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BL | BR | / | " | UIFFLINGEN |
| 19 | Y | COUSIN | 25 | Y | 1909-1920 | TOLEDO. | COUSIN ANTON REIMER. 31 EASTON AVE. TOLEDO. OHIO | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 9 | / | BL | BR | / | " | HEILBART |
| 20 | Y | " | 25 | Y | 1908-1919 | TOLEDO. | COUSIN JOSEF WAGNER. 1124 PAGE STREET. TOLEDO. OHIO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | GR | GR | / | " | GERGWEIT |
| 21 | N | UNCLE | 0 | N | | | UNCLE ROBERT P. WEISS. 300 BROADWAY. AMITYVILLE. N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | BL | BL | / | " | NEUENKIRCHE |
| 22 | Y | UNCLE | 15 | N | | | ~~UNCLE GUSTAV TIEL. 3407 W. 48. STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.~~ | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | / | BL | BR | / | " | ~~STETTIN~~ |
| 23 | Y | BR.I.L. | 25 | N | | | BR. I.L. KARL EBEL. 1436-3 AVE. ARNOLD. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | TEMPEL. |
| 24 | N | UNCLE | 60 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN NEUSS. 5. STREET MAMARONECK. N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | / | BL | BL | / | " | KOELN |
| 25 | Y | FATHER | 50 | N | | | FATHER CARL HOFFMANN. AVAIL PARK. R.F.D. 1. N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BL | BL | / | " | PIRMASENS |
| 26 | N | AUNT | 25 | N | | | UNCLE CHARLES KOEPPE. 331 ELDERTS LANE. BROOKLYN. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | / | BL | GR | / | " | KRONACH |
| 27 | Y | BROTHER | 25 | N | | | BROTHER JULIUS WEIPPERT. SPRINGHOUSE PA. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | BR | BR | / | " | OCHSENFORT |
| 28 | Y | F.I.L. | 50 | N | | | F.I.L. WILHELM LIEBELT. TOLEDO. OHIO. | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | BL | BL | / | UKRAINE | SOLOTWIN |
| 29 | Y | FATHER | - | N | | | FATHER " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | BL | BL | / | " | RUTKOWSKI |
| 30 | Y | GR.F. | - | N | | | GR.F. " | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | / | - | - | / | BL | BL | / | GERMANY | ZEITH. IN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REMM (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Remm
Officer. CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19 W

at New York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEYER, Surgeon of the S.S. SEYDLITZ; _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROSTOCK 50

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr Meyer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 19 11

at Ny

J Montgomery
Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, DEZEMBER 2 ND., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KONDELKA | MARIE | 34 | | F | S | TAILOR | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | WIEN | MOTHER FRANZISKA KONDELKA. WIEN II. NOVARAGASSE 46 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | MAJEROWICZ | ISAC | 31 | | M | S | DENTIST | Y" | GERMAN | Y" | UKRAINA | UKRAINA | GERMANY | BERLIN | FATHER ABRAM MAJEROWICZ. WOLKOWINS. PODOLIN. | WISC | MARINETTE |
| 3 | | OBERT | KARL | 22 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ASCHAFFENBURG. | FATHER FRIEDRICH OBERT. ASCHAFFENBURG.ALBRECHTSTR. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 4 | | GRAU | ANNA | 32 | | F | S | H-MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | FENKLINGEN | ST.F. AUGUST FOERSTER. ANSBACH. BAUSTR.10. | MD | BALTIMORE. |
| 5 | | ~~HIBBEL~~ | ~~ANNA~~ | 20 | | F | S | COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | RADBERG | FATHER HEINRICH HIBBEL. RADBERG/WESTFALEN. | " | " |
| 6 | | ~~HEIN~~ | ~~WILHELMINE~~ | 16 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HOBBACH | FATHER WILHELM HEIN. HOBBACH 31/4.SPESS. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 7 | | HARTMANN | MAX THEODOR | 33 | | M | M | MECHANIC | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DRESDEN | WIFE PAULA HARTMANN. DRESDEN -N. COSWIGERSTR 5 III. | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 8 | | LINK | JOHANNA | 36 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARBURG | FATHER WILHELM LINK.ANSBACH KELLERSTR 11. | MASS | HAVER HILL |
| 9 | | ROOS | PAULINE | 22 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | STUTTGART | MOTHER MARIE ROOS. SCHLICHTEN/SCHONDORF | | |
| 10 | | BURKHARDT | CARL | 18 | | M | S | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | ASPERG | MOTHER PAULINE BURKHARDT. ASPERG ^LUDWIGSBURG | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 11 | | NEUDORF | GEORG | 29 | | M | M | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRANKFURT | FATHER LEONHARD NEUDORF.GROSTHEIM. WEIDSTR. 114 | MASS | CAMBRIDGE |
| 12 | | RIETH | LUISE | 29 | | F | DIV | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HANNOVER | BROTHER HANS SCHMIDT. HANNOVER-LINDEN. HASPELMANNSTR.1 | WASH | CENTRALIA |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | " | OTTMAR | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | N | " | " | " | " | UNCLE " | " | " |
| 14 | | ~~HUMMEL~~ | ~~MARIE~~ | 17 | | F | S | " | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | HOECHST | ~~FATHER JAKOB HUMMEL. HOECHST R. FRANKENTHAL.~~ | N.Y. | NEW DORP |
| 15 | | BRAUNINGER | KARL | 24 | | M | S | FARMER | Y" | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FORCHTENBERG | MOTHER CHRISTINE BRAUNINGER FORCHTENBERG.WRTBG. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 16 | | GEIGER | AMALIE | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | COESBACH | FATHER JOSEF GEIGER. LUETZENHARDT.WRTTBG. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | DEISSMANN | ELLA | 22 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | COELN | SISTER AUGUSTE PFANNENSCHMIDT COELN-EHRENFELD. LPENERSTR.6 | DEL | WILMINGTON |
| 18 | | BUECHNER | FRANZ XAVER | 37 | | M | M | FACTORY LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | DINGOLFING | MOTHER MARIA BUCHNER DINGOLFING HAUS 437. | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 19 | | " | THERES | 24 | | F | M | H-WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | M.I.L. " | " | " |
| 20 | | LECHNER | ISIDOR | 23 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERNDEUREN | MOTHER THERES LECHNER BURGEN.BY SCHONGERN AM LECH. | AL | SEWARD |
| 21 | | ORTMUELLER | JACOB | 25 | | M | S | SADDLER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BUCHENAU | FATHER AUGUST ORTMUELLER BUCHENAU KRS.BIEDENKOFF. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 22 | | SAUER | KARL | 23 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | FORCHTENBERG | MOTHER ROSINE SAUER. FORCHTENBERG./OEHRINGEN. | ILL | CHICAGO. |
| 23 | | KUHN | FR,GEORG | 17 | | M | S | TAILOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | LAUFFEN | FRIEND OAUL REINFELL. STUTTGART. LIBANONSTR 53. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 24 | | ~~MUELLER~~ | CHRISTIAN | 35 | | M | M | GOLD-LABOURER | " | " | " | " | " | " | MAULBRONN | BROTHER DANIEL MUELLER. ~~PFORZHEIM.GR,GERBER.STR 13~~ | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 25 | | BENHOLZ | KARL | 24 | | M | S | COOK | Y" | GERMAN | Y" | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUENCHEN | MOTHER MARIA REBHOLZ. MUENCHEN-PASING, FRITZ REUTERSTR 27 | N.Y | NEW YORK |
| 26 | | MEMMING | HERMANN | 24 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | IHRHOVE | FATHER HERM.MEMMING. IHRHOVE/OSTFRIESLAND | KANS | HAVILAND |
| 27 | | FELDHOFF | JOHANNES | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | SUEDGEORGS FEHN | MOTHER MRS FELDHOFF WID SUEDGEORGSFEHN OSTFRLD. | " | " |
| 28 | | BRUNS | TICKERT | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BARGERFEHN | FATHER DIRK BRUNS. BARGERFEHN/OSTFRIESLAND. | " | " |
| 29 | | SIEFKES | TIENTJE | 21 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | LOGE | MOTHER GESCHE SIEFKES.LOGE OSTFRIESL. | " | " |
| 30 | | " | GESCHE LINE | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

27

CANCELLED: NO 1 KONDELKA MARIE DID NOT SAIL
NO 5 HIBBEL ANNA DID NOT SAIL
NO 6 HEIN WILHELMINE DID NOT SAIL
NO 24 MUELLER CHRISTIAN DID NOT SAIL

NO 14 HUMMEL MARIE TRANSFERRED TO CABIN 10/20

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 22

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other place in the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether a skilled laborer. If so, what trade? | 26 Whether in good health and not deformed or crippled. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | SELF | 25 | N | | | ~~FRIEND RITA BRESSL. 255 WEST 75 STR. NEW YORK.~~ | NO ALWAYS Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE | AUSTRIA | ~~WIEN~~ |
| 2 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | BROTHER CHAIM MAJEROWICZ. MARINETTE. WISCONSIN AVE. | NO ALWAYS Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | UKRAINE | WOLKOWINS |
| 3 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | N | | | UNCLE ANTON RUPPERT. 2833 N. ALBANY AVE. CHICAGO ILL. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BL | GR | " | GERMANY | LANGENPRO-ZELTEN. |
| 4 | Y | COUSINE | 25 | N | | | COUSINE HERMANN KEUCHEN. SPRINGDALE AVE, BALTIMORE. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BR | BR | " | " | MOENNSHEIM |
| 5 | Y | AUNT | | N. | | | AUNT KATHARINE KLEINHENZ. ~~4806 MILFORD AVE. BALTIMORE~~ | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL | BL | " | " | PADBERG |
| 6 | N | AUNT | 25 | N | | | AUNT ANNA JACOLNCAI. 940 EAST 32. STR. PLATTBUSCH BROOKLYN. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BR | GR | " | " | HOBBACH |
| 7 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | FRIEND H.W.FURNISS. 56. BRAZOS-STR. HARTFORD. CONN. | NO ALWAYS Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE | GERMANY | DRESDEN |
| 8 | N | " | 25 | N | | | FRIEND MARION J. BRADSTAW. HAVER-VILLE BY BOSTON 27 GOLDEN STR. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BR | BR | " | " | KLBINGEN |
| 9 | N | BR.I.L. | | N | | | BR I.L. HENRY KOCH. 1706 LINDENSTR. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BR | GR | " | " | SCHLEICHERN |
| 10 | N | SELF | 25 | N | | | BR.I.L. ALBERT MECH. ROCHESTER. ST.PAUL STR. 1428. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BR | " | " | ASPERG |
| 11 | N | " | 50 | N | | | BROTHER HANS NENDORF. 257 GARDENSTR. CAMBRIDGE. MASS. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BL | BR | " | " | GR.OSTHEIM |
| 12 | N | " | 50 | N | | | UNCLE PETER WALTER. 601 YEW-STR. CENTRALIA. WASH. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BR | " | " | HERRENSOHR |
| 13 | N | " | | N | | | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | BL | BR | " | " | " |
| 14 | N | " | 25 | N | | | ~~AUNT ROSE FREEMANN. NEW DORP STATEN ISLAND N.Y.~~ | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | RED | BL | " | " | HOECHST. |
| 15 | Y | SELF | 50 | N | | | BROTHER OTTO BRAEUNINGER. HOTEL BITZ CANTON. PHILADELPHIA | NO ALWAYS Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE | GERMANY | FORCHTENBERG |
| 16 | N | FRIEND | 50 | N | | | FRIEND LUISE MUELLER. NEW-YORK. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | BL | BL | " | " | MUNIFRA |
| 17 | N | FRIEND | 50 | N | | | FRIEND GUSTAV MACDONALD. 1510 W.14.STR. WILMINGTON | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BL | BL | " | " | LOENBERG |
| 18 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | FRIEND JOSEPH MAYERHOFER. 39. BARBARA STR. BUFFALO. N.Y. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " | " | BRUNN |
| 19 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | GR | " | " | DINGOLFING |
| 20 | N | BROTHER | 250 | N | | | BROTHER CHARLES LECHNER. SEWARD. ALASKA | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | BL | BR | " | " | BURGGEN |
| 21 | N | SELF | 45 | N | | | COUSIN RAY PALMER. 3242 THOMASSTR. CHICAGO ILL. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " | " | BUCHENAU |
| 22 | N | BR.I.L. | 25 | N | | | BR.I.L. JOHN ALLGAYER. 2053 HOWE STR. CHICAGO ILL. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | GR | " | " | FORCHTENBERG |
| 23 | Y | SELF | 25 | N | | | UNCLE...CHAS MESSERSCHMIED 1411 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | GR | " | " | LAUFFEN |
| 24 | Y | UNCLE | 25 | Y | 1910-1921 BROOKLYN. | | ~~UNCLE LORENZ WALDECK. 3045 SUTHGON STR. PHILADELPHIA~~ | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BL | GR | " | " | LUNNBERG |
| 25 | N | AUNT | 35 | N | | | AUNT THERESE DULIN. 325-17. STR. NEW YORK. | NO ALWAYS Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE | GERMANY | OBERMENZING |
| 26 | N | SELF | 50 | N | | | UNCLE JOHN MEYER. HAVILAND. KANSAS. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BL | BL | " | " | KIRCH BORHU |
| 27 | N | " | 50 | N | | | FRIEND " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BL | " | " | SUEDGEORGEN |
| 28 | N | " | 50 | N | | | " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | BL | BL | " | " | BARKHEIM |
| 29 | N | " | 50 | N | | | UNCLE " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BL | BL | " | " | FILSUM |
| 30 | N | " | 50 | N | | | " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BL | BL | " | " | MERKUSH. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. SEYDLITZ, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
CAPTAIN.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

H. Kaercher
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2 ND., 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| No. on List. 17 | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KLINGLER | MICHAEL | 17 | | M | S | MARCH 29 TH.1905.CHICAGO,ILL. | With father 3rd Class Alien Board | FATHER:812 S OAK PARK AV. JOS.KLINGLER.CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 2 | " | JOSEF Bro | 16 | | M | S | NOVEMBER 4 TH.1906. " " | " " " " | " " |
| 3 | ZORNIK | FRANZ | 17 | | M | S | DECEMBER 18 TH.1905.PHILADELPHIA,PA. | With father 3rd Class Alien Board | FATHER: JOHANN ZORNIK 1039-N-4 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA. |
| 4 | SCHMIDT | HUGO | 39 | | M | S | | SUPREME COURT OF LOS ANGELES,CAL. JUNE 4 TH.1916. | HOME: BOX 24 LONITA,CAL. |
| 5 | OEST | HENRIETTE | 9 | | F | S | FEBRUARY 2 ND.1915.BROOKLYN,NY. | Birth Cert # 486. Ny Health Dept | F:WILLI OEST 6 OAK STR. NEW YORK |
| 6 | | | Ex | 5 - | | | | Ellis Island - 12/14/22 - LOAN - | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | (12/14/22 | #5 by Richardson Dunfee) | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

5 Cert

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

14—814

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" sailing from BREMEN, DECEMBER 2ND, 19 22; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 14TH, 19 22.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MEYER | JOHN | 67 | | M | WD | | ST. LOUIS MISS. 16. 3. 1905 | HAVILAND KANS. |
| 2 | MICHELS | BERTHA | 18 | | F | S | 20.8. 1904 NEW YORK CITY | | 137 WARRICK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 3 | BRANDT | JOHN | 37 | | M | S | | SUPREME COURT OF BUFFALO N.Y. 3. 3. 1920 | 78 EAST EAGLE STR. BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 4 | ERDWEIN | ALBERT | 39 | | M | M | | FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT DETROIT MICH. 16. JUNE 1921 | 660. GARFIELD AV. DETROIT MICH. |
| 5 | VOGT | FRANZ | 50 | | M | S | | SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 22. 9. 1904 | 120 W 97 STR. NEW YORK CITY |
| ~~6~~ | ~~SCHULZE~~ | ~~HEINRICH~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. 18. SEPT. 1907~~ | ~~13. RUSSEL STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.~~ |
| 6 | BARTSCH | JOHANNA | 28 | | F | M | | DISTRICT COURT OF BUFFALO N.Y. FEBR. 1921. | 590 GENESSE STR. BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 7 | " | RICHARD | 4 | | M | S | 17.7. 191 8 BUFFALO | | " |
| 8 | KNOOP | EMMA | 26 | | F | S | | DISTRICT COURT OF WESTERN DISTR. N.Y. 7. 7. 1921 | 590 GENESSE STR. BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 9 | FICKEN | DITRICH | 52 | | M | M | | 4. MAY 1902 HIAWATHA DISTR. COURT | ROBINSON KANS. |
| 10 | " | ANNA | 50 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | " |
| 11 | HEIKAUS | MARY | 32 | | F | M | | PASSPORT 124763 MARCH 8TH 1922 | 162 GRIFFETH STR. JERSEY CITY N.Y. |
| 12 | " | ANNA | 3 | | F | S | 16. 6. 1919 JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS | | " |
| 13 | ~~THEWES~~ | ~~CARL~~ | ~~69~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | POMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT ~~19. 5. 1922~~ | 1194 BURR STR. ~~ST. PAUL ALA.~~ |
| 14 | ~~WAGNER~~ | ~~ROBERT~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. 17. 3. 1891 | 13566 S HALSTED STR. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 15 | HUEBNER | ADAM | 54 | | M | M | | COUNTY COURT NEW YITY N.Y. 28. 7. 1899 | HAVERSTRAND N.Y. |
| 16 | " | LOUISE | 51 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | " |
| 17 | CZUKOWITZ | EMIL | 43 | | M | M | | MILWAUKEE COUNTY COURT WISC. 20. 9. 1915 | R.F.D. 3 BETHLEHEM PA. |
| 18 | HEILAND | GEORGE | 61 | | M | M | | COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. 14. OCTOBER 1895 | 1510 VEONTNER AV. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | SIEMERING | HENRY | 52 | | M | M | | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY 27. 1. 1916 | 34 THOMAS STR. PATERSON N.J. |
| 21 | BENTHIN | GEORGE | 33 | | M | M | | EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 21. 6. 1917 | 1418 GREENE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y |
| 22 | VOGEL | LEONHARD | 40 | | M | M | | JUSTICE COURT OF DENVER COLO. 10. JAN. 1910 | 423 16TH STR. GOLDEN DENVER COLO. |
| 23 | LENNINGS | ANNA | 69 | | F | WD | | MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE WISC. 3. 10. 1890 | 2262 N. 2ND STR. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 24 | CHALUPA | ANTONIN | 17 | | M | S | | COURT OF WILLIAMSON TEX. 15. 1. 1917 | 5255 S. LINDER AV. Bow French. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 25 | ALBERT | LOUIS | 55 | | M | S | | DISTRICT COURT EDWARDSVILLE ILL. 16. 3. 1889 | 716 W. ARMSTRONG STR. PEORIA ILL. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | CANCELLED NO 6. SCHULZE HEINRICH TRANSFERRED 2ND CABIN | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NO 14 THEWES CARL DID NOT SAIL | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NO 15 WAGNER ROBERT DID NOT SAIL | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NO 20 BLANC | | | | | | | | |

9/12.
E. von Meier
PURSER.

12/14/22 — 10 AM

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

54 No.

S. S. SEYDLITZ N.G.L. arrived December 14, 1922, 19, M., from Bremerhaven via Southampton & Cherbourg

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 PM 12/9/22 Seydlitz | | | | | |
| 18m | 1 | DETTE Johannes | 19 | 1 | 1 | Stowaway LPC | 310 Richardso | 12/15 | 28 | | | | | 12/16 | 14 | EC | 2 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 2 | RALLE Betty | 6 | 22 | 1 | LPC | " Jeannisson | | | | | | | 12/16 | 92 | KS | 10 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 3 | SCHWABE Ernst | 3 | 23 | 1 | " | 340 " | | | | | | | 12/19 | 111 | JJ | 9 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 4 | MAIEROWITZ Isac | 1 | 2 | 1 | " Ph Def | 350 Smith | | | | | | | 12/16 | 177 | EC | 1 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 5 | KAISER Luise | 4 | 22/24 | 3 | " | 345 Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | ch Katarina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | " Werner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 6 | MITTELBRUN Johann | 15 | 24 | 1 | " Un 16 unacc | 400 Rittenbur | 12/19 | 173 | KS | | | | 12/19 | 19 | KS | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 7 | LEONHARDT Ema | 4 | 5 | 1 | " " " " | 350 Piaggio | | | | | | | 12/16 | 144 | MG | 2 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 8 | REIF Magdalena | 7 | 30 | 1 | " " " | " " | | | | | | | 12/18 | 184 | MG | 10 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | 9 | MARGGRANDER Albert | 8 | 28 | 1 | " " " | " Jeannisso | | | | | | | 12/16 | 83 | Meyer | 1 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | ERNDWEIN Freida | | | | Sec 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 10 | STRUMEPLER Sophie | 7 | 29 | 1 | " " " | 405 Piaggio | 12/16 | 46 | CRJ | | | | 12/19 | 76 | EC | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | 11 | DOLEZALOVA Julia | 16 | 7 | 1 | " " " | 400 " | 12/16 | 110 | Meyer | | | | 12/20 | 55 | MG | 1 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 12 | GROSSE Johanna | 9 | 24/26 | 3 | " " " | 415 Burke | | | | | | | 12/16 | 85 | Meyer | 1 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | EICHORN Lisbeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | LENTRITZ Herbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53m | 13 | MULLER Peter | 15 | 25/27 | 3 | " Ph Def | " Rittenburg | | | | | | | 12/16 | 101 | Zu | 2 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | | " Rosina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | " Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 14 | REUTER Emma | 6 | 1/2 | 2 | " | 405 Jeannisson | 12/1 | 170 | KS | | | | 12/20 | 60 | CRJ | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | br Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 15 | HOLICH Franz | 14 | 20/212 | " | Ph Def | 430 Watson | 12/16 | 110 | KS | 12/16 | 71 | GJ | | | | | | | | 12/21 m | 2/28 | Seydlitz | | | |
| 23f | | wf Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 16 | CRUNIN Fruma | 13 | 13/14 | 2 | " " " | 445 Rittenburg | 12/16 | 89 | Gr | | | | 12/18 | 144 | KS | 11 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | " Zalman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 17 | Serbak SRBAK Anna | 16 | 1 | 1 | " " " | Ill't 510 " | 12/11 | 178 | KS | | | | 12/19 | 49 | KS | 3 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 18 | DEMETROVICS Johann | 15 | 4/6 | 3 | " | 430 " | | | | | | | 12/16 | 134 | EC | 1 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | " Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | " Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. Seydlitz 12/14/22

Totals,

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. _____ arrived December 14, 1922 19 M from 55

| No. | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST: Page No. | MANIFEST: No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Detention. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Admission. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Deportation. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Remarks. | DEPARTURE: Date. | DEPARTURE: Manner. | DEPARTURE: Cost. | DEPORTED: Date. | DEPORTED: Manner. | DEPORTED: Officer. | MEALS: Breakfast. | MEALS: Dinner. | MEALS: Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | [illegible] Rosie | 18 | 23 | 1 | 1920 Im 16 | | 5000 | Bulgaria | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | [illegible] Matilda | 7 | 14 | 1 | " " " | | 430 | Piraeus | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | [illegible] Frederika | 5 | 5/20 | 2 | " 2m Def | | 450 | Russia | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] Gertrude | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | PHILIP Valeria | 26 | 19 | 1 | " | | 440 | Bulgaria | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5 | [illegible] Heinrich | 9 | 26/30 | 3 | " 2m Def | | 435 | Russia | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " Pauline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " Johann B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 6 | [illegible] Rosie | 6 | 22/31 | 2 | " " " | | 345 | Jeannique | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " Ida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7 | [illegible] Elizabeth | 24 | 6 | 1 | " | | 500 | Bulgaria | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 8 | [illegible] Marie | 24 | 17 | 1 | Ill't | | 435 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 9 | [illegible] Anton | 24 | 16 | 1 | 1920 Im 16 | | 445 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 10 | [illegible] Jean | 24 | 17/18 | 2 | " Ill't | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | wf Katherina / Calvine delivered to E.I. Dec. 15/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 11 | [illegible] Leotard | 24 mob | 5 | 11 | 1 Im 16 1920 | | | Rabin | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 12 | [illegible] Alfred | " | " | 5 | 2/4 1 1920 | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] Olga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 13 | [illegible] Otto | " | " | 2 | 7 1 " Im 16 | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 14 | [illegible] Hildegrad | " | " | 1 | 27,28 2 " | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " Heinrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 15 | Summer, Auguste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 16 | [illegible] Magdalena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 17 | [illegible] Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 18 | [illegible] Marguetha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 19 | [illegible] Frenz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. Boyd1ite 12/14/22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. SEYDLITZ N.G.L. arrived December 14, 1922, 19, M., from 55

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Order. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15f | 19 | ALLMANN Rosie | 18 | 23 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | 500 Watson | | | | | | | 12/16 | 167 | JL | 1⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 20 | HORSBMANN Matilda | 7 | 14 | 1 | " " " | 410 Piaggio | | | | | | | 12/16 | 164 | JL | 12⁰⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 21 | RICHTER Fredrika | 5 | 9/10 | 2 | " Ph Def | 430 Burke | | | | | | | 12/16 | 69 | KS | 9³⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | BURGARD Gertrude | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 22 | FILIP Valaria | 18 | 12 | 1 | " | 440 Watson | | | | | | | 12/16 | 95 | Mey | 2³⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 23 | REINHEIMER Heinrich | 9 | 28/30 | 3 | " Ph Def | 435 Burke | | | | | | | 12/16 | 79 | Jen | 1¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | | " Kaetha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | " Johann E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68m | 24 | LERZ Montz | 6 | 20/21 | 2 | " " " | 345 Jeannisso | | | | | | | 12/16 | 137 | JS | 10¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | " Ida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64f | 25 | BINGER Elizabeth | 14 | 6 | 1 | " | 500 Watson | 12/19 | 161 | DS | | | | | | | | 12/20 | 59 | CRJ | 10 | | | | | |
| 24f | 26 | SLABAK Marie | 14 | 27 | 1 | Ill't | 425 " | | | | | | | 12/16 | 186 | DS | 10⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 27 | WIESER Anton | 14 | 16 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | 445 " | | | | | | | 12/16 | 141 | JS | 10³⁰ | | | | | | | | | |
| 64m | 28 | SCHLEH Joan | 14 | 17/18 | 2 | " Ill't | " " | | | | | | | 12/16 | 141 | JS | 10³⁰ | | | | | | | | | |
| 64f | | wf Katharina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cabins delivered to E.I. Dec. 15/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 29 | BOHAC Gertrud | 2d cab | 5 | 11 | 1 Un 16 LPC | Kaba | | | | | | | 12/16 | 16 | JS | 12⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 30 | SCHRODER Alfred | " " | 5 | 3/4 | 1 LPC | " | | | | | | | 12/16 | 22 | EC | 3²⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | | WESTPHAL Olga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 31 | KIENLE Otto | " " | 2 | 7 | 1 " Un 16 | Kanzer | 12/19 | 171 | DS | 10²² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 32 | HOLZAPFEL Hildegrad | " " | 1 | 27/28 | 2 " | " | 12/15 | 80 | MEJ | 1¹⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Heinrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 33 | Trummer, Auguste | 5 | 18 | 1 | LPC | Ir ID 12/15/22 Hosp on arriv Ret. 1/6/23 - 1 PM | 10 30 | Behlert | 12/15 | 54 | EJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | 34 | Voss Magdalena | 14 | 33 | 1 | LPC Ph D | | | Hanney | 1/16 | 110 | KS | | | | | | 1/5 | 71 | Dr | 225 | | | | | |
| 20f | 35 | Laszlo Hanna | 11 | 14 | 1 | Def. | Hosp on arriv | | Hanney | 12/22 | 27 | CR | | | | | | | | | | 2PM | 1/5/23 | Hanner | | |
| 7-8f | 36 | Steil Margaretha | 4 | 26 | 1 | Insane | Ret. 1/5/23 - 1 30 PM | | Behlert | 1/9 | 141 | KS | | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/11/23 - 1 30 PM | | | | | |
| 3m | 37 | Holich Franz | 14 | 33 | 1 | Inhabile | | | Hanney | 1/5 | 71 | Dr | | | | | | Under 16 | | | | Tue PM 1/10/23 Seydlitz | | | | | |
| 17/30 m | 38 | Holich, Male Infant | 16 | 34 | 1 | L. G. C. | | | Burke | 2/5 | 170 | Hanner | | | | | | Under 16 | | | | 12 30 PM 1/12/23 Seydlitz | | | | | |

S.I. Seydlitz 12/14/22

Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SEYDLITZ- N. G. L arrived Dec. 14. 1922, 191, M., 56, from Bremerhaven

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEHE, Emilie 3:15 | 3 | 11 | | 1 | To call | O.K. to uncle Heronim Lehr, 226 Academy St. L.I. City N.Y. | Behl | 12/14 | 4:15 | | | |
| 2 | RICK, Ewa 3:15 | 7 | 2 | | 1 | " call | Frd. Sister Anstendis St. Francis Hosp. E. 142 St. & Lincoln Ave. | Luick | 12/15 | 11 | T | — | 1 |
| 3 | MERTENS, Anna 3:20 | 12 | 26 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Regina Tredman, 308 E. 142 St. & Willis Ave. | " | 9 | T | T | — | 1 |
| 4 | SCHERER, Maethe 3:20 | 12 | 30 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Albert S., 189 Grand Av, No. Bergen, N.J. | Behl | 10 | T | T | — | 1 |
| 5 | WOLFF, Maria 3:20 | 3 | 24 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Bella Wolff, 5 E. 17 St. & 5th Ave. | " | " | 9 | T | — | 1 |
| 6 | BOTHNER, Sophie 3:26 | 11 | 20 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Paul Maelander, 189 Grand Av, No. Bergen, N.J. | " | " | 10 | T | — | 1 |
| 7 | WILKENS, Marie 3:20 | 18 | 24 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Ernest, Grand St. Little Ferry, N.J. | " | " | 10 | T | — | 1 |
| 8 | KOEGEL, Anna 3:20 | 4 | 19 | | 1 | " call | Frd. Lena Meyer, Box 331 Sayreville N.J. | Luick | " | 10 | T | — | 1 |
| 9 | TIML, Martin 3:20 | 10 | 19 | | 1 | " call | RR Uncle Josef Lenk, 54 Josephine St., Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 3 | T | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | GEIGER, Amalie 3:25 | 1 | 16 | | 1 | " call | Cous. Louise Muller, R.F.D. #1 Lake St., White Plains N.Y. | Behl | 1 | 30 | T | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | SCHULTE, Clara 3:25 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | " call | Cous. Margt. Ehring, 1216 Olmstead Av, Westchester N.Y. | " | " | 9 | T | — | 1 |
| 12 | WITTMANN, Rosina 3:25 | 8 | 22/24 | | 3 | " Tel. $ | RR Aunt Joseph, 1817 Clytown Av, Chgo. | Luick | " | 4 | T | 3 | 3 |
| | (ch) Maria | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| | " Bruno | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | KAPS, Rosa 3:30 | 13 | 19 | | 1 | To tel. $ | RR Bro. Mary Kapsh, 197 E. 61 St. & Ave. C, New York City | Behl | 12/16 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | ZEMRA, Michael 3:30 | 14 | 5 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Uncle Michael J., 415 Yorck St., Cinn. Ohio | Luick | 12/15 | 3 | T | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | BENTEL, Emmy 3:25 | 4 | 12 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Henry Henke, 327-6 St., W. N.Y., | " | " | 10 | T | — | 1 |
| 16 | KLEIN, Elisabeth 3:30 | 11 | 27 | | 1 | " call | Schutzhaus Adolph Bigbee Travelers' Aid ) 146 Neal St. Portland, me. | | | | | | |
| 17 | BRUNNER, Auguste 3:35 | 5 | 18 | | 1 | " call | | Behl | 12/15 | 10 | T | — | 1 |
| 18 | GOLLY, Margarthe 3:50 | 10 | 10;11 | | 2 | " call | Far Rockaway, N.Y. Aunt. Henry G., B'way, near Beach, | John | " | 9 | T | — | 2 |
| | " Marga | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | OBERT, Michael 3:40 | 14 | 11 | | 1 | To tel. $ | RR Uncle Joseph O. 5084 Wells Av, St. Louis, Mo. | Kelli | 12/16 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | BIER, Elisabeth 3:50 | 11 | 7 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Frances B., 225 E. 123 St. & 3rd Ave. | Behl | " | 9 | T | 1 | 2 |
| 21 | SCHOENER, Luise 3:55 | 3 | 12 | | 1 | " call | Cous. Elsie Mayer, 342 E. 85 St. & 2nd Ave. | John | 12/15 | 10 | T | — | 1 |
| 22 | RICHEL, Pepé 3:55 | 5 | 13/14 | | 2 | " call | Aunt. Benj., 184 Norfolk St., & Rivington St. | Behl | 12/15 | 9 | T | — | 2 |
| | (ch) Juedes | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | HASSHAGEN, Else 4:00 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | To call | Aunt Anna Ficken, Robinson Manor, Ohio | John | " | " | T | — | 1 |
| 24 | FISCHER, Werner 4:03 | 3 | 21 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Helene Weiss, 200 B'way Centerville, Ohio | Behl | " | 11 | T | — | 1 |
| 25 | LOEMKER, Maria 4:00 | 9 | 17 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Uncle Henry Weber 318 N. 25th St. & Maine Ave. Lincoln | Luick | 12/18 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

S. S. SEYDLITZ- N.G.L arrived Dec. 14, 1922, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | WEISS, Katarina 3:55 | 4 | 1/3 | 3 | | To call | Husb. Heinrich, 319 E. 83 "St. Bye Luick | | 12/15 | 4:30 | ✓ | 3 | 3 |
| XX | (ch) Hildgard | | | | | | do " " " | | | | | | |
| | " Heinrich | | | | | | do " " " | | | | | | |
| 27 | HAGEMANN, Helene 4:07 | 8 | 27 | | 1 | To call | Aunt Anna Smith, 74 Purdy St. Astoria John " | | | 3:25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | KIRCHMEIER, Josephine 4:05 | 10 | 18 | | 1 | " call | Sis. Ellen Konig, 205 E. 88 "St. Bye Luick " | | | 9:15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | SIEBER, Frida 4:05 | 9 | 13 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Emil Hebele, 2574 Bleyer Eagle St. " " | | | 9:15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | BECKS Emma 4:07 | 8 | 26 | | 1 | " call | Fred Adam Mann, 174 Ruthland Rd John " | | | 9:15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 31 | MEYER, Dora 4:10 | 6 | 26 | | 1 | " call | Sis. Anna Mechaus, 186 Jackson Av. Luick " | | | 10:20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32 | ISSOWVITZ, Agnes 4:15 | 10 | 13 | | 1 | " call | Sis. Maria Thewes, 468-2 "Av. Bye John " | | | 10:30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 33 | VICZEN, Karoline 4:00 | 12 | 3 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Maria Wiesener 640 Hudson St Luick " | | | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34 | ROOS, Pauline 4:10 | 1 | 9 | | 1 | " call | Sis. Maria Koch, 706 Linden St. Bklyn Bklyn " | | | 11:25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 35 | GENZEN, Kaete 4:12 | 6 | 23 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Max Koch, 1341 Queens St., John " | | | 1:15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 36 | WEISSER, Berta 4:10 | 7 | 11 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Erna Borner, 100 Bartholdi Av. Luick " | | | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 37 | LINK, Barbara 4:15 | 14 | 29 | | 1 | " call ✓ | Aunt Theresia Rukard, 2476 E. 172 St. " " | | | 9:30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 38 | SANINGER, Anna 4:15 | 10 | 30 | | 1 | " call | W/I- Henry August Ext 230 E 81 "St Bye " " | | | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 39 | AMMON, Elsa 4:20 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Max Buckhoff, 41 Jansen Av. Elmhurst, L.I. Bklyn " | | | 1:30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 40 | SUNNENMANN, Alma K. 4:20 | 5 | 23 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Fanny Schutter, 119 Union St. Jc. Luick " | | | 11:30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 41 | HABLICEK, Anna 4:16 | 16 | 5 | | 1 | " call | Cous. Mary Braun, 233 Altman Av. Astoria, L.I. John " | | | 10:25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 42 | KOPP, Eduard 4:20 | 5 | 5 | | 1 | " await wife in hosp. | W.P. bro in law Gust. Krantz 751 Clarence st Cleveland Ohio Jerm | | 12/26 | 3:41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 43 | BUCHNER, Marika 4:25 | 4 | 26/28/29 | 3 | | Ch in hosp. | Aust. Henry, 7514 Decker St., Bklyn " | | 12/15 | 3:- | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | (ch) Clara | | | | | | E. Cleveland, " " " | | | | | | |
| | " Heinrich | | | | | | Ohio Toledo, Ohio " " " | | | | | | |
| 44 | TIMM, Adina 4:25 | 3 | 29/30 | | 2 | To await husb. in hosp. | W/P Bro. Wm. Liebelt, 758 E. Bway, Winn | | 12/16 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | (ch) Helmuth | | | | | | " " " | | | | | | |
| 45 | WUKOWITSCH, Alois 4:40 | 11 | 1/3 | | 2 | Wife in hosp. | W/P Bro Adolph Roth 1434 Mallinckrodt St St Louis Mo Lunch | | 12/19 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | (ch) Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | LERTENS, Sophie 4:40 | 10 | 5/6 | | 2 | To call | Husb- Peter Lorensen, 67-2 "St., Bklyn, John | | 12/15 | 11:- | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| | (ch) Heinz | | | | | | Dau. " " " | | | | | | |
| 47 | KISS, Anna 4:50 | 13 | 17 | | 1 | To call | Uncle Josef Tamatowitsch, 438 So. 13 St, Newark, N.J. Bklyn | | 12/16 | 11:- | ✓ | 2 | 2 |

SS SEYDLITZ N.G.L - 12/14/22

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

58

S. S. SEYDLITZ NGL arrived Dec. 14, 1922, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 48 | HEMMING, Hermann 4:50 | 1 | 26/30 | | 5 | To call | Uncle John F. Meyer, Box 104 Haviland Kansas | Bell | 12/16 | 9[30] | ✓ | 10 | 5 10 |
| ✓ | FEDDHOFF, Johannes | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ | BRUNS, Rickert | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ | STEFKES, Triente | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| | " Gescheline | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 49 | SCHAFER, George 5:00 | 15 | 1/2 | | 2 | To await ch. in hosp. | RR B/s-Mathias Zeitz, 3679 Blow St. St. Louis, Mo. Chgs. Dec | " | 12[30] | ✓ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | (wife) Margarete | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 50 | LUBARSKY, Dina 4:55 | 18 | 7 | | 1 | To tel. $ | RR B/l Jacob Rosen, 819 Pauline St., Lucik | " | 12[xx] | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 51 | HULLING, George 5:05 | 18 | 25 | | 1 | " await wife in hosp. | RR Bro in law Nicholas Just 461 Clover St. Akron, Ohio | Schmidt | 12/19 | 2[50] | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 52 | HEMPFLING, Agathe 5:10 | 5 | 20 | | 1 | " await husb. in quarantine | RR fm with T.D. #54 | Lucik | 12/15 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 53 | SIBORDVA, Josefa 5:30 | 16 | 6 | | 1 | Too late to proceed | RR B/l-Bohuslaus Barka, 3001 Pokrovsky Chgo, Dec | Bebe | " | 15[xx] | 4 | — | 1 — |
| 54 | HEMPFLING, Conrad- fr. quar.- 12/15/22 9:40 | 5 | 19 | | 1 | To rejoin wife-T.D. | RR fm Ernest, Lomonsk, Dec | Lucik | " | 3 | 0 | 1 | — |
| ✓ 55 | Steil, Margaretha (ch) Nana | 4 | 24/27 | | 2 | #1 To Hosp married Helen D. | RR Known | Talk. Adams, 1589 Gates Av. Bklyn, | Schlert | 12/28 | 10[50] | — | — — |
| ✓ 56 | Buchner, Alfred | 4 | 27 | | 1 | fm Liv 12/15-1[30] | Talk. Henry, 7514 Decker St. E. Elmh. | " | 12/15 | 11[20] | — | — | — — |
| ✓ 57 | Schafer, Johann | 15 | 3 | | 1 | " " 12/16-11[10] | With T.D. # 49 | Bebe | 12/15 | 3[xx] | — | — | — — |
| ✓ 58 | Timm, Josef | — | — | | 1 | " " 12/16-3[10] | With T.D. # 44 | Bella | 12/16 | 12[30] | ✓ | — | 1 — |
| ✓ 59 | Kolling, Anna | 18 | 24 | | 1 | " " 12/19-1[50] | With T.D. # 51 | " | " | 4 | — | — | — — |
| ✓ 60 | Witkowitsch, Theresa | 11 | 2 | | 1 | " " 12/19-2 | With T.D. #45 | " | 12/19 | 2[50] | — | — | — — |
| ✓ 61 | Kopp, Bertha Otto Erich | 5 | 6/8 | 2 | 1 | " " 12/26-2 | " T.D. 42. | Lucik | 12/19 | 2- | ✓ | — | — — |
| | | | | | | | | Schmidt | 12/26 | 3[40] | — | — | — — |

SS SEYDLITZ- N.G.L- 12/14/22

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIS

Required under Act

Vessel Seydli

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Dec 14, 19 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Seydlitz
North German Lloyd Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

61

Paul Schubert
Karl Kobbach
Karl Gustav
(Schmeer)
Naturalized
American

| (1) No. on list | NA Family name |
|---|---|
| 1 | Rehm |
| 2 | Arndt |
| 3 | tom Dieck |
| 4 | Schumitz |
| 5 | Lierke |
| 6 | Dr. Meyer |
| 7 | Werner |
| 8 | Karweit |
| 9 | Mittag |

Sheet No. 1

# MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

k, Dezember 14, 19 22, from the port of Bremerhaven 1

| (4) D OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| st Bremerh. | No | Yes | 56 | M. | German | German | 5/9 | 198 | None |
| " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 156 | " |
| " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 166 | " |
| " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 170 | " |
| " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " |
| " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-16 Dep Seydlitz 59

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 26 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
20 December, 1922

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Seydlitz
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 225 — Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 December, 19 22 consigned to North German Lloyd Line; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 20 December, 1922, for Bremen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Albert Stubbe | 19 | German | Bremerhaven 1/8 22 |
| 2 | Otto Zimmermann | 26 | " | " 29/11 22 |
| 3 | Johann Januszewski | 33 | " | " 27/11. 22 |
| 4 | Herbert Arzber | 22 | " | " 16/10. 22 |
| 5 | Georg Burgemeister | 46 | " | " 25/11. 22 |
| 6 | Peter Hillen | 45 | " | " 29/11. 22 |
| 7 | Arthur Bazuschi | 20 | " | " 29/11. 22 |
| 8 | August Meier | 32 | " | " 29/11. 22 |
| 9 | Bernhard Peters | 21 | " | " 5/8. 22 |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10. | Maximilian Müller | 25 | German | Bremerhaven 29/11 22 |
| 11. | Robert Runge | 36 | " | —"— 16/10. 22 |
| 12. | Ludwig Rotke | 29 | " | —"— 16/10. 22. |
| 13. | Otto Kazelmann | 33 | " | —"— 8/9. 22. |
| 14. | August Hennge | 25 | " | —"— 10/10. 22. |
| 15. | Heinrich Dannenger | 41 | " | —"— 16/10. 22 |
| 16. | Otto Hoffmann | 21 | " | —"— 29/11. 22 |
| 17. | Friedrich Friese | 20 | " | —"— 29/11. 22 |
| 18. | Benno Ullrich | 20 | " | —"— 4/12 22 |
| 19. | Karl Hasler | 20 | " | —"— 4/12 22 |
| 20 | Theodor Hennigs | 32 | German | Bremerhaven 2/12 22 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Discharged Seamen: | | | |
| Heinrich Schneider | 34 | German | Bremerhaven 3/12. 1922 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]





## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Otto Gold | 32 | German | Clara Zell | 16 | Ger. |
| Jugan Hlavran | 28 | " | Martin Mark | 32 | " |
| Richard Pobelke | 32 | " | Paul Lober | 28 | " |
| Otto Wiesner | 30 | " | Leonidas Melly | 54 | " |
| Johann Ottmann | 27 | " | | | |
| Emil Brockmann | 47 | " | | | |
| Hermann Köhler | 42 | " | | | |
| Ernst Seidel | 34 | " | | | |
| Otto Henke | 25 | " | | | |
| Josef Lasalle | 44 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

F. Kehm
*Master.*

[OVER.]

consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 225 — Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th December, 1922, consigned to North German Lloyd L'Co; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail December 20th, 19 , for Bremen

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Stubbe | 19 | German | Bremerhaven, 1/8.22 |
| Otto Zimmermann | 26 | " | " 29/11. |
| Johann Janiszewski | 33 | " | " 27/11. |
| Herbert Weber | 22 | " | " 16/10. |
| Georg Burgermeister | 46 | " | " 25/11. |
| Peter Hillen | 45 | " | " 29/11. |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

Form 699

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 28 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
19 December, 19 22

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Seydlitz
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 225 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th December, 19 22, consigned to North German Lloyd S S Co; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail December 20th, 19 , for Bremen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Stubbe | 19 | German | Bremerhaven, 1/8.22 |
| Otto Zimmermann | 36 | " | " 29/11. |
| Johann Janiszewski | 33 | " | " 27/11. |
| Herbert Weber | 22 | " | " 16/10. |
| Georg Burgermeister | 46 | " | " 25/11. |
| Peter Hüllen | 45 | " | " 29/11. |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Wicke | Gottfried | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| | 19 | Grunewald | Friedrich | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| | 20 | Gaffke | Johann | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| | 21 | Hacker | Christian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| | 22 | Janzen | Otto | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| | 23 | Kähne | Willy | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| | 24 | Rosenbohm | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| | 25 | Sohns | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| | 26 | Stubbe | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| | 27 | Thien | Hinrich | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| | 28 | Vollmers | Heinz | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| | 29 | Wiehe | Otto | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| | 30 | Wilhelm | Ehrhard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Montgomery
Assistant

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other [illegible]

16—1340

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arthur Bazuske | 20 | German | 29/11 22. Bremerhaven |
| August Meier | 32 | " | 29/11 " — " — |
| Bernhard Peters | 21 | " | 3/8 " — " — |
| Maximilian Müller | 25 | " | 30/11 " — " — |
| Robert Runge | 36 | " | 13/11 " — " — |
| Ludwig Kohlke | 29 | " | 16/10 " — " — |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIS

Required under Act

Vessel Seydli

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec 14, 19 22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Seydlitz
The Hamburg Amer. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- ~~deliver~~ with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

61

Paul Schubert
Karl Kohlbach
Karl Preston
(Schmeen)
Notmeyer
Overlast

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
H H Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED.
(Signature) Arndt
(Title) 1st Off. 1274

Sheet No. 1

## MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 62

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

k, Dezember 14, 19 22, from the port of Bremerhaven 1

| (1) No. on list | NA Family name | | (4) D OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rehm | | st Bremerh. | No | Yes | 56 | M. | German | German | 5/9 | 198 | None |
| 2 | Arndt | | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 3 | tom Dieck | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Schumitz | | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 156 | " |
| 5 | Lierke | | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 166 | " |
| 6 | Dr. Meyer | | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Werner | | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Karweit | | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Mittag | | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 10 | Schwetmann | | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| 11 | Vollbrecht | | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " |
| 12 | Krüger | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 13 | Donisch | | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Konietzky | | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 15 | Sommermeyer | | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Thiele | | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | " |
| 17 | Witt | Gustav | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " |
| 18 | Wicke | Gottfried | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| 19 | Grunewald | Friedrich | A.B. | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| 20 | Gaffke | Johann | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Hacker | Christian | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 22 | Janzen | Otto | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Kähne | Willy | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Rosenbohm | Wilhelm | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Sohns | Adolf | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 26 | Stubbe | Albert | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 27 | Thien | Hinrich | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Vollmers | Heinz | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Wiehe | Otto | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| 30 | Wilhelm | Ehrhard | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |

H H Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

DEC 14 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

Form 950
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 7 . 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New york, Dezember 12, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rehm | Friedrich | Master | Oktb.1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 56 | M. | German | German | 5/9 | 198 | None |
| 2 | Arndt | Richard | 1.Officer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 3 | tom Dieck | Emil | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Schumitz | Ernst | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 156 | " |
| 5 | Lierke | Martin | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 166 | " |
| 6 | Dr. Meyer | Otto | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Werner | Reinhard | 1. Bosm. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Karweit | Franz | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Mittag | Karl | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 10 | Schwetmann | Karl | 1. Carpt. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| 11 | Vollbrecht | Georg | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " |
| 12 | Krüger | Louis | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 13 | Donisch | Eduard | C.M. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Konietzky | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 15 | Sommermeyer | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Thiele | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | " |
| 17 | Witt | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " |
| 18 | Wicke | Gottfried | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| 19 | Grünewald | Friedrich | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| 20 | Gaffke | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Hacker | Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 22 | Janzen | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Kähne | Willy | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Rosenbohm | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Sohns | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 26 | Stubbe | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 27 | Thien | Hinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Vollmers | Heinz | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Wiehe | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 137 | " |
| 30 | Wilhelm | Ehrhard | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |

DEC 14 1922

Montgomery
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other penalties on back hereof.

18—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

2 2

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New york, December 14, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brandt | Johannes | A.B. | Okt.1st. | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 25 | M. | German | German | 5/4 | 138 | None |
| 2 | Bürgermeister | Georg | " | 25.Novb. | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 185 | " |
| 3 | Stude | Heinrich | " | 23. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Eichler | Georg | O.S. | Okt.1st | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 138 | " |
| 5 | Hokemeyer | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 6 | Schulz | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 144 | " |
| 7 | Petermann | Johannes | " | 29.Novb. | | | | 29 | | | | 5/4 | 139 | |
| 8 | Köhler | KarlHeinz | Deck Boy | Okt.1st | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5 | 75 | " |
| 9 | Kütel | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 111 | " |
| 10 | Lange | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5 | 105 | " |
| 11 | Molitor | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 12 | Harde | Alfred | Hospital Asst | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Gerstung | Karl | Radio | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 155 | " |
| 14 | Samitofsky | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 162 | " |
| 15 | Schulz | Arno | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 16 | Müller | Wilhelm | Bsgr.matr. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 17 | Assmann | Eduard | 1. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Güttler | Max | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Fick | Adolf | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Bock | August | 4. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 21 | Prüssemann | Johann | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 | " |
| 22 | Albrecht | Karl | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 23 | Platter | Hilmer | " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 24 | Wille | Johann | " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Piwonski | Wilhelm | Electr. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 26 | Behrje | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 27 | Fichtner | Albert | Engr. Refrigr. | 29.Nov. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 | 110 | " |
| 28 | Götze | Otto | Oiler | Okt.1st | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 29 | Klaff | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 134 | " did not pass |
| 30 | Kley | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 137 | " |

Morgenweck Curtze

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 64

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* Newyork, December 14, 19 22, *from the port of* Preserhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Niemczyk | Richard | Oiler | Okt.1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 43 | M. | German | German | 5/6 | 128 | None |
| 2 | Seeber | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 185 | " |
| 3 | Tismer | Willi | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 198 | " |
| 4 | Weiland | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 5 | Tiase | Henning | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 6 | Dahl | Ludwig | Ch. Fireman | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 7 | Wiltjen | Heinrich | " " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Witt | Eibe | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 180 | " |
| 9 | Brun-Tatje | Johann | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Friedhof | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | " |
| 11 | Heine | Eibe | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " |
| 12 | Kranz | August | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 13 | König | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 14 | Knapp | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Kirstein | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 180 | " |
| 16 | Laas | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " |
| 17 | Lühr | August | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Nordmann | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 19 | Nordhoop | Diedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 185 | " |
| 20 | Prehl | Willi | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Reese | Eduard | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 22 | Rosenstock | Salomon | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | Seidel | Reinhard | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " |
| 24 | Schieweck | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 25 | Hilmer | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 26 | Thumann | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 146 | " |
| 27 | Ball | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 | 155 | " |
| 28 | Reese | Hinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " |
| 29 | Hüllen | Peter | " | 27.Nov. | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 30 | Baguschi | Arthur | Coalpasser | Okt.1st | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 166 | " |

3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New york, December 1, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

4

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barthol | Johann | Coalpasser | Oktb.1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 36 | M. | German | German | 5/8 | 148 | None |
| 2 | Ulrich | Benno | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 118 | " |
| 3 | Lühr | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 4 | Mock | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 138 | " |
| 5 | Nienaber | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| 6 | Peters | Bernhard | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 7 | Pfau | Lorenz | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 117 | " |
| 8 | Murken | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 9 | Bargemann | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 10 | Weber | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 136 | " |
| 11 | Breyer | Walter | " | 27.Novb. | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| 12 | Januczewski | Johann | " | 27. " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 13 | Meier | August | " | 27. " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 156 | " |
| 14 | Noppmann | Otto | " | 27. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 15 | Prieser | Friedrich | " | 27. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 152 | " |
| 16 | ~~Schnert~~ | Walter | " | 27. " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 134 | did not sail |
| 17 | Wurthmann | Amandus | " | 27. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 146 | " |
| 18 | von Thülen | Emil | Purser | Okt.1st | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| 19 | Beyer | Willy | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Böhne | Karl | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 174 | " |
| 21 | Fischer | Paul | 1. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 22 | Nommels | Jacob | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 156 | " |
| 23 | Baumgart | Max | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 185 | " |
| 24 | Fritsche | Arthur | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 25 | Reddersen | Paul | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 126 | " |
| 26 | Laurent | Adolf | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 27 | Runge | Robert | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | " |
| 28 | Leser | Friedrich | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Miller | Max | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Ruck | Karl | Crew cook | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 162 | " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 66

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New york, December 14, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

5

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rug | Karl | Confect. | Okt.1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 46 | M. | German | German | 5/10 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Henniges 06 - 10710 | Theodor | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 125 | " |
| 3 | Ulrich | Hermann | 1.Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 146 | " |
| 4 | Hartmann | Johann | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Höpp Höpken | Hinrich | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 6 | Bernhardt | Franz | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | " |
| 7 | Heyse | Bernhard | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Kruse | Alfred | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Neeser | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Bauer | Adolf - | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 170 | " |
| 11 | Gloystein | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 110 | " |
| 12 | König | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 13 | Seelig | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 14 | Schmeuser | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 15 | Ullrich | Rudolf | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 114 | " |
| 16 | Völkel | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 17 | Schmidt | Ernst | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 18 | Bugholz | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 154 | " |
| 19 | Rothe | Ludwig | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Durmeyer | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | " |
| 21 | Burmeister | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 185 | " |
| 22 | Kagelmann | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 122 | " |
| 23 | Leitner | Ludwig | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 24 | Busse | Arno | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 25 | Hernge | August | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 134 | " |
| 26 | Hagemann | Rudolf | " | 27.Nov. | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Strickrock | August | " | 27." | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 28 | Just | Karl | 1. Pantrym. | Okt.1st | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " |
| 29 | Specht | Heinrich | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Pupkes | Pupke | Coffee cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 136 | " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New york, December 14, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

6

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matthies | August | Asst.Pantrym. | Okt.1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 36 | M. | German | German | 5/6 | 164 | None |
| 2 | Schramm | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 156 | " |
| 3 | Weinreich | Friedrich | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | " |
| 4 | Müller | Konrad | " | 27.Nov. | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 5 | Meinnert | Oscar | Ch.Steward | Okt.1st | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 182 | " |
| 6 | Koppe | Hermann | " II.Fl. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 147 | " |
| 7 | Arnold | Karl | " III." | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 152 | " |
| 8 | Tappe | Fritz | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Wolfmiller | Paul | Barber | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 10 | Rippe | Heinrich | Photogr. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Sperling | Felice | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | " | " | 5/1 | 96 | " |
| 12 | Cordes | Emma | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 162 | " |
| 13 | Erxleben | Johanne | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 98 | " |
| 14 | Rusenar | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 109 | " |
| 15 | Abicht | Heinrich | Steward | " | " | " | " | 53 | M. | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 16 | Ahl | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Bauer | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 18 | Bergmann | Fritz | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 19 | Dunkel | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 20 | Fallenbeck | Kurt | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 21 | Feye | Elimar | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 22 | Garre | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 164 | " |
| 23 | Grundling | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 24 | Grunsling | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 152 | " |
| 25 | Günther | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 138 | " |
| 26 | Grummig | Johann | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 154 | " |
| 27 | Hollstein | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Holzgrefe | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Hinrich | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Hoppe | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 147 | " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE PRUSSIA, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

7

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New York, December 14, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jung | Heinrich | Steward | Okt.1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 36 | M. | German | German | 5/2 | 126 | None |
| 2 | Kaiser | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 3 | Jäger | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | " |
| 4 | Knörig | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Fürsten | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 6 | Keil | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 4/9 | 120 | " |
| 7 | Kellner | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Klinger | Oswald | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| 9 | Kluth | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 10 | Klaue | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 127 | " |
| 11 | Koneren | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/ | 135 | " |
| 12 | Moses | Elias | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 | 145 | " |
| 13 | Müller | Ewald | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | " |
| 14 | Moskwa | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| 15 | Meyer | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Ronowski | Gustav | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Schlüssler | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 136 | " |
| 18 | Schröder | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 19 | Sturm | Anton | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 20 | Syliack | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6 | 200 | " |
| 21 | Schultz | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 132 | " |
| 22 | Struck | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 23 | Sachs | Bernhard | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 24 | Thacke | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " |
| 25 | Werner | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Ziegler | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Ziesseniss | Heinrich | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 28 | Heimann | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | " |
| 29 | Ohlandt | Hermann | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 122 | " |
| 30 | Schmidt | Günther | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 175 | " |

Wm Wolgemuth
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... ....., of the .....,* ***do declare*** *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*..... Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....*

*..... Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New York, December 1, 19 22, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bomberg | Paul | Steward | Okt,1st | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 37 | M. | German | German | 5/6 | 135 | None |
| 2 | Schlüter | Nicolaus | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 138 | " |
| 3 | Zetzmann | Franz | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 80 | " |
| 4 | Beck | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Ehring | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 6 | Ewert | Theodor | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Garisch | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Griebner | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 9 | Lüder | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | " |
| 10 | Müller | Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 | " |
| 11 | Pattenhausen | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 12 | Dittmer | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Dreyer | Georg | " | 27.Nov. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 126 | " |
| 14 | Mühlmann | August | " | 27. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 142 | " |
| 15 | Zimmermann | Otto | Coalpasser | 29. " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-1031097-2/26/43-noc/A

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Dec. 1 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Francis C. Stewart
(Consul of the United States of America)
No. 9538

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Francis C. Stewart (Consul.)
Date: Dec. 1 1922.
AMERICAN CONSULATE — 683 — BREMEN, GERMANY.
The validity of this visa expires 12 months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Born in

(224) Two hundred and twenty-four Names.
(8) Eight pages.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... .....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Seydlitz, *arriving at* New york, December 11, 1922, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

9

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Signed on after clearing : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schubert | Paul | ✓ Oiler | 2.Decb. ~~22.Nov.~~ | Bremerh. | No | Yes | 37 | M. | German | German | 5/3 | 160 | None |
| 3 | Köhlbach | Karl | ✓ Coalpasser | 2.Dec. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " |
| 4 | JOISTEN | KARL | ✓ SAILOR | 2.DECB. | BREMERH. | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 522 | 125 | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bremerhaven, den 2. December 1922.

Heuer-Stelle
für den
Norddeutschen Lloyd.

F. Kelm
Captain

ABOVE SEAMEN WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, TOO LATE TO HAVE THEM INCLUDED ON VISED LIST.

E. von Meien
PURSER.

State Dept. instructed in letter returned 12/13/22 granting shore leave. Ship sailed prior to its receipt.

M.K.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... FR, RHM ..... CAPTAIN ....., of the ..... S.S. SEYDLITZ ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Rehm
..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec, 1927

..... Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF MANIFEST .....

BILL NO ..... ILLED .....

71

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the ss. "IROQUOIS" employed by Clyde S.S. Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Mexico. Lic. # M-27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Cressy M D

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13 3 24 1 3 45

13 3 24 1 3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 20 20
2nd Cabin
20 20

Crew
2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IRQUOIS" . *Passengers sailing from* Dominican Ports & Turks Island, December 5, , 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | David | Jaques Etienne | 27 | | M S | Mech. Engineer | yes | French, German English | yes | Swiss | Latin | Dom.Rep. | Barahona | from Barahona, D.R., December 5,1922. The Barahona Co., Barahona | Switzerland | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | Figueredo | Fernando | 40 | | M M | Surgeon | yes | French, Span. English | yes | Venezuela | Spanish-American | Dom.Rep. | Ste.Dge. | from Santo Domingo City, Dec.6,1922. Luiz Gazan, Hotel Francais Santo Domingo City | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Garcia A. | B. | 29 | | M M | Electrician | yes | Spanish English | yes | Dominican | West Ind. | Dom. Rep. | Sto. Dgo. | Juan Bta. Alfonseca Hotel Colon, Sto. Dgo. City | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Jordan | Joseph Adolphus | 30 | | M S | Tayler | yes | English | yes | British | African | Dom. Rep. | Sto. Dgo. | Ramon G. Llano Arzobispo Merino, Sto. Dgo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 666732 11/14/20 | Acosta | Juliana | 29 | | F S | Domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Dominican | African | Dom.Rep. | Sanchez | from Sanchez, D.R. December 7,1922. Joaquin Marrero, Sanchez, D.R. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Birt | William George A. | 21 | | M S | Asst.En gineer | yes | Spanish English | yes | British | English | Dom. Rep. | Sanchez | H.L. Smith, Sanchez, D.R. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Paolillo | Francesco | 41 | | M M | Merchant | yes | Spanish Italian | yes | Italian | Italian | Dom.Rep. | Salcedo | from Puerto Plata, D.R. Dec. 8,1922. Alfonso Laino, Salcedo, D.R. | Italy | Amalfi |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Contreras | Ramon G. | 40 | | M M | Merchant | yes | Spanish | yes | Mexican | Spanish-American | U.S.A. | New York | from Monte Cristi, D.R. Dec.9, 1922. Friends- Vizella Hermanos Santo Domingo City, Dom. Rep. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Garcia | Irene | 26 | | F S | Domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Dominican | West Ind. | Dom. Rep. | Santiago | Manuel Garcia Santiago D.R. | Dom. Rep. | Santiago |
| 15 | | Jimenez | Laura | 28 | | F S | Domestic | yes | Spanish | yes | Dominican | West Ind. | Dom.Rep. | Santiago | Mother - Cristina Mora Vd de Jimenez, Santiago, D.R. | Dom. Rep. | Santiago |
| 16 | | Quesada | Anto Abud | 54 | | M M | Merchant | yes | English Spanish | yes | Dominican | West Ind. | U.S.A. | New York | Arturo J. Pellerano Affan Comercio St. 46 Sto. Dgo. City | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Schulze | Walter | 38 | | M M | Merchant | yes | German, Span. English | yes | Mexican | German | Dom.Rep. | Santiago | Friend - F.Lembke Santiago, DR. | in transit to Germany | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Almonor | Armegna | 24 | | F S | Domestic | yes | French | yes | Haitian | African | Turks I. B.W.I. | Grand Turk | from Turks Islands, B.W.I. Dec.9th Servant of Mrs. A. Barrance | Haiti | Cape Haitien |
| 20 | | Barrance | Amelie | 23 | | F M | Housewife | yes | French, Span. English | yes | Dominican | French | do. | do. | Madame Georges Questel Cap Haitien, Haiti | de | de |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Barrance | Gabriel | 6 | 8 | M S | | | | | | do. | West Ind. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Barrance | Louise | 5 | 1 | F S | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Barrance | Charles | 3 | - | M S | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | Misick | Rosita Caramanda | 17 | | F S | Domestic | yes | English | yes | British | African | do | do | Father - Nathaniel Misick Turks Island, B. .I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

72

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK .N.Y., December, 19 22.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a citizen of this country. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any order, addressed, printed, or otherwise expressed or implied, as a laborer to the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | himself | yes | yes | 1921- 22 | NewYork | Friend-H.H.Platt,Scarsdale NY | no | 3 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | lght | lght blue | none | | Switzerland | Lausanne |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1921 | NewYork | Wife- Mrs. Carmen L. de Figue- redo, 17 Battery Pl. Dom. Consul | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lght | bk br | none | | Venezuela | La Guapa |
| 5 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1917- 1921 | NewYork | Wife- Mrs. Gertrude Garcia 1338-3rd Ave. New York City | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dk | br bk | none | | Dom. Rep. | Sante Domingo City. |
| 6 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1911- 13 | NewYork | Relative- Mr. M.J. Jordan 240 W. 143 St. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bk | bk bk | none | | Trinidad B.W.I. | Port of Spain |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | herself | yes | yes | 1919- 22 | NewYork | Friend - Manuel de J. Cawello- ira, 255 Washington Ave. NY.C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | bk | bk br | none | | Dom.Rep. | Samana |
| 9 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 3 mo. 1919 | NewYork | Friend - Mr. Richard Hill 58 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lght | bk br | none | | Argentine Rep. | Canada de Gomez |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | himself | yes | yes | 2 mo. 1913 | Brooklyn | Brother in Law-Giacinto Para- dise, 63 Sullivan St, Brooklyn | no | 2/3 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | br br | none | | Italy | Amalfi |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 1915 | NewYork | Wife - Mrs. R.C. Contreras 20 W. 98th St. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | lght | bk br | none | | Mexico | San Luis Potesi |
| 14 | yes | herself | yes | no | | | Friend - Mrs. Teresa Contreras 20 W. 98th St. New York City | yes | 3 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | bk br | none | | Dom.Rep. | Santiago |
| 15 | yes | herself | yes | no | | | Friend - Mrs. Rachel Kalb 620 W. 150 St., New York City | yes | 3 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | bk br | none | | Dom. Rep. | Santiago |
| 16 | yes | himself | yes | yes | since 1914 | NewYork | His Family 18/20 W. 100th St. New York NY | no | always | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | bk br | none | | Dom.Rep. | Sante Domingo City |
| 17 | no | himself | yes | yes | 2 mo. 1922 | NewYork | Friends-Cullman Bros. 161 Front St. New York City | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | lght | br br | none | | Germany | Munich |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | Mrs.Barra nco | yes | no | | | Servant of Mrs. A.Barranco | yes | 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | bk | bk br | none | | Haiti | Grand Riviere |
| 20 | no | herself | yes | yes | 1908 6m. | NewYork | Grandmother- Mrs. Lola Oran 112 W.115th St. New York City | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | lght | br br | none | | Haiti | Port au Prince |
| 21 | no | Mother | yes | no | | | do. | do. | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dk | br br | none | | Turks I. B.W.I. | East Harbour |
| 22 | no | do | do | do | | | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dk | br br | none | | Haiti | Cap Haitien |
| 23 | no | do. | do | do | | | do | do. | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | dk | br br | none | | Haiti | Cap Haitien |
| 24 | yes | Father | yes | yes | 1921 | NewYork | Mrs. Nancy Ferguson 121 W.130th St. New York City | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bk | bk br | none | | Turks I. B.W.I. | Grand Turk |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. "IRO UOIS", from Dom. Ports & Parke Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second)

J.W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

73

*I,* William Cressy, *Surgeon of the* Amr. S.S."IROQUOIS", sailing there ith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* say *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Mexico ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

William Cressy M.D.
Per D

*Sworn to before me this* 14th *day of* December, *19* 22.

*at* New York, N. Y.

John K Hoxton
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-14-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " IROQUOIS ..... Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA, D. R., December 9th, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to-- Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT 1943 | | Cha | Joaquin | 45 | M | M | Merchant. | Chinese | yes | China | Chinese | D. R. | Santiago | | in transit to | china |
| TRANSIT 1944 | | Chea | Simon | 40 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | ". ". | " | | " " | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., December 14th, 19 22. 74

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | — | Yes | Yes | 1914 | New York | in tran it to China | No | in tran it to China. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yellow | Brk. Blue. | 2 gold teeth. | | Hong Kong, China, |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | drk blue | 2 gold teeth | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. W. MacKenzie *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amr. S.S."IROQUOIS" *, from* Puerto Plata. D. R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* say *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. MacKenzie
Master.

*Sworn to before me this* 14th *day of* December, *19* 22.

*at* New York, N. Y.

Chief Inspector.
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—208

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "IROQUOIS" sailing from Dom. Ports & Turks Island, December 5, 1922, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. December, 1922.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | From Barahona, D.R., December 5th, 1922. | | |
| 2 | Howell | Cleves H. | 42 | | M | M | August 13th, 1888 - Keokuk, Ia. | | 1540 Hanover St. Aurora, Colo. |
| 3 | Smith | Frank D. | 31 | | M | S | November 18th, 1891- Evert City, Mich. | | 1124 East 15th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | From Santo Domingo City, Dec. 6th, 1922. | | |
| 5 | Crary | Robert Fulton | 42 | | M | M | September 21st, 1880- Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | | 408 Hillside Ave., Orange, N.J. |
| 6 | Dransfield | Alfred | 29 | | M | M | September 25th, 1893 - Trenton, N.J. | | 112 Pearl St. Trenton N.J. |
| 7 | Mangelsdorf | Hazel | 30 | | F | M | July 10th, 1892 - St. Louis, Mo. | | 110 Victor St. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Mangelsdorf | Katherine | - | 10 | F | S | February 11th, 1921 - St. Louis Mo. | | do. do. |
| 9 | | | | | | | From San Pedro de Macoris, Dec. 6th, 1922. | | |
| 10 | Mackey | Roger David | 30 | | M | M | October 16th, 1892 - Waverly, Penn. | | 323 Quincy Ave. Scranton, Pa. |
| 11 | Young | Harriet | 55 | | F | M | October 27th, 1868 - Wilson, N.C. | | 312 W. Nash St., Wilson, N.C. |
| 12 | | | | | | | From Puerto Plata, D.R., December 6, 1922. | | |
| 13 | McClure | Clarence M. | 45 | | M | W | March 13th, 1877 - Marietta Ohio | | 1918 Greve St, Morgan Park, Ill. |
| 14 | | | | | | | From Monte Cristi, D.R., Deenber 8th, 1922. | | |
| 15 | Barnett | Gordon F. | 22 | | M | S | February 13th, 1900 - New York, N.Y. | | Millbrook, N.Y. |
| 16 | Barrett | Charles D. | 37 | | M | M | August 16th, 1885 - Henderson, Ky. | | Alexandria, Va. 211 South St. Asaph St. |
| 17 | Bernstein | Freeman | 47 | | M | M | August 14th, 1874 - New York, N.Y. | | Cedar Hurst, L.I. |
| 18 | Bernstein | George | 26 | | M | S | December 29th, 1896 - Boston, Mass. | | 28 Bedford St, Lynn, Mass. |
| 19 | Black | Howard L. | 30 | | M | S | November 20th, 1892 - Duquesne, Pa. | | 309 Kennedy St, Duquesne, Pa. |
| 20 | Clark | Gerardus | 21 | | M | S | July 18th, 1901 - New York, N.Y. | | Stenlea, Warrenton, Va. |
| 21 | Davis | Edna | 28 | | F | M | September 28th, 1894 - Norfolk, Va. | | Ocean View, Va. |
| 22 | Davis | Phyllis | | 9 | F | S | March 25th, 1921 - Fort Lyon, Col. | | do. do. |
| 23 | Fluster | Henry | 27 | | M | S | November 18th, 1895 - Boston, Mass. | | 162 Harold St. Roxbury, Mass. |
| 24 | Fox | Evelyn | 23 | | F | M | Nov. 19th, 1900 - Richmond, Va. | | 516 Baibridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Fox | Walter | 26 | | M | M | May 28th, 1896 - New York, N.Y. | | do. do. |
| 26 | Grieser | Herman R.A. | 61 | | M | M | | Supreme Court of New York - May 1914. | W.R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Kalb | Henry | 44 | | M | M | | do. do. do. Sept. 19, 1922 | 620 West 150 St. New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Kavanagh | Brendan James | 23 | | M | S | June 5th, 1899 - Lawrence, Mass | | 137 Park St. Lawrence, Mass. |
| 29 | McCarthy | James | 23 | | M | S | January 25th, 1899 - Paterson, NJ. | | 116 Pine St. Paterson, N.J. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(24)

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

76

S.S. IROQUOIS Clyde Line arrived Dec. 14, 1922, 191, ..... M., ..... from Rio de Janeiro

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MISICK, Rosita- 1st cab.- 11:00 | 2 | 24 | | 1 | To call | Sis Mrs. Nancy Ferguson, 121 W. 131 St. NYC | John | 12/14 | 3.25 | ✓ | 1 | - |

SS IROQUOIS- CLYDE LINE - 12/14/22

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

77

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 20, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Iroquois
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged Paid off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 71 — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14, 1922, consigned to Clyde S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 34 B'klyn, and is expected to sail Dec 20, 1922, for Inside Dom Ports.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | all Paid off | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]





## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| as per | | Articles at | | | |
| | | Offices | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. M. Kenzie
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
Port of New York
December 20th, 1922.
78

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP (Insert flag) called the "IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for TURKS ISLAND & DOMINICAN PORTS, whereof J.W. McKenzie is master.
11—524

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | BIRTHPLACE. | NATURALIZED (Yes or No). | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | WAGE PER MONTH. | IN PLACE OF— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jose Rey | Mother - Caetre Vige - Spain | Manila, Phil.I. | yes | 21 | 5 | 5 | light | bk | br | 50.00 | Vacancy #9 |
| L. Pinto | Wife - Anna Venezuela | Venezuela | no | 22 | 5 | 8 | black | bk | br | 40.00 | Vacancy #10 |
| Cornelis Jansen | Wife - Julia San Juan, Porto Rico | Curacao, D.W.I | no | 35 | 5 | 6 | black | bk | br | 40.00 | Vacancy #28 |
| Diego M. Martinez | Mother -.Apolonia Cumacao, D.W.I. | Curacao, D.W.I. | no | 26 | 5 | 5 | black | bk | br | 40.00 | Vacancy #29 |
| John E. Maguire | Mother - Helene San Francisco, Cal. | U.S.A. | yes | 25 | 5 | 11 | light | br | br | 115.00 | Vacancy #33 |
| Manuel Casal | Mother - Rey 175 Perry St. New York | Spain | no | 24 | 5 | 4 | light | br | br | 55.00 | Vacancy #36 |
| Francisco Frio | Mother-Altagracia Puello, Sto.Dgo.City | Sto.Dgo.City | no | 25 | 5 | 4 | black | bk | br | 40.00 | Vacancy #48 |

Vacancies #24 - 29 incl. are void.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

J.W. McKenzie
Shipping Commissioner.

11—524

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* KING DORIS (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* TURKS ISLAND, B.W.I. and DOMINICAN PORTS

*whereof* J.W. McKenzie *is Master.*

11—1228

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. 79 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J.W. McKenzie | 1 | Canada | U.S.A. | 50 | 5 | 6 | ruddy | grey | blue | Master | Wife - Annie<br>19 St.Johns Pl.B'klyn |
| John F. Manuel | 2 | Turks Island B.W.I. | USA | 25 | 5 | 8 | light | br | br | 1st Officer | Wife - Gwen<br>Turks Island. B.W.I. |
| Wm. Dunn | 3 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 24 | 5 | 11 | light | light | blue | 2nd Officer | Wife - Mary<br>East Hampton, L.I. |
| George W. Burgess | 4 | U.S.A. | U.S.A | 24 | 5 | 8 | ruddy | light | blue | 3rd Officer | Mother-L. . Burgess<br>Nantucket, Mass. |
| Bernard Myatt | 5 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 25 | 5 | 5 | ruddy | br | br | Quartermaster | Mother-Marie Therese<br>Charleston |
| Thomas Hand | 6 | Norway | U.S.A. | 49 | 5 | 7 | ruddy | grey | br | do | Wife Hilda<br>67 Cole St. B'klyn |
| K. Kruus | 7 | Esthonia | Russia | 19 | 5 | 9 | light | br | br | do | Mother - Lena<br>Tago, Russia |
| John Henriquez | 8 | Curacao | Dutch | 42 | 6 | - | dk | br | br | Boatswain | Wife - Anna<br>Curacao, D.W.I. |
| Rafael Profeet | 9 | do | do | 28 | 5 | 11 | dk | br | br | Carpenter | Wife - Delia<br>1012 Emmett St.B'klyn |
| Robert A. Spencer | 10 | Turks Island | Brit. | 47 | 5 | 8 | bk | bk | br | Watchman | Wife - Louise<br>Turks Island, B.W.I. |
| Jovito Salomon Vos | 11 | Curacao | Dutch | 28 | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | Seaman | Brother - Charles<br>397 Gold St. B'klyn |
| John Nes | 12 | do | do | 37 | 5 | 6 | bk | bk | br | do | Mother - Rosa<br>Curacao |
| Casper Martillo | 13 | Bon Aire | do | 43 | 5 | 8 | bk | bk | br | do | Wife - Delia<br>Bon Aire, D.W.I. |
| A. Florence | 14 | Curacao | do | 24 | 5 | 6 | bk | bk | br | do | Mother Ignes<br>Curacao |
| A. Thode | 15 | Bon Aire | do | 22 | 5 | 9 | bk | bk | br | do | Mother - Anna<br>Bon Aire, D.W.I. |
| Richard Meyerson | 16 | England | U.S.A. | 28 | 5 | 6 | ruddy | br | br | Wireless | Sister - Cyril Krow<br>634 Barretto St. N.Y.C. |
| Arthur Jenson | 17 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 21 | 5 | 9 | fair | light | blue | 2nd do. | Father - Alex<br>Aalberg, Denmark |
| Fred E. Smith | 18 | do. | do. | 29 | 5 | 8 | fair | lightgreen | | Purser | Mother - Florence<br>816 St. Johns Pl. B'klyn |
| Ernst Peter | 19 | Germany | German | 28 | 6 | - | dk | br | br | 2nd Purser | Wife - Hettie<br>Mannheim, Germany |
| Wm. E. Cressy | 20 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 42 | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br | Surgeon | Wife - Lorraine<br>18 E. 25th St. |
| S. Puello | 21 | Sto. Domingo City | Dom. | 21 | 5 | 6 | bk | bk | br | Messboy | Mother - Vitalia<br>Sto. Domingo City. |
| Josef Correa | 22 | Curacao | Dutch | 25 | 5 | 4 | bk | bk | br | do | Mother - Vitalia<br>Curacao |
| George Martyn | 23 | Bon Aire | Dutch | 24 | 5 | 4 | bk | bk | br | Seaman | Father - Francisco<br>Bon Aire, D.W.I. |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | Chief-Engineer | Wife - Mildred<br>539 -11th St. B'klyn |
| J.E. Stamp | 30 | Canada | U.S.A | 48 | 5 | 5 | light | grey | blue | Engineer | Wife - Thelma<br>1042 Seneca Ave. B'klyn |
| Chas. Risch | 31 | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 38 | 5 | 7 | light | light | blue | 1st Asst. " | Wife - Constance<br>11901 Jamaica Ave, L.I. |
| Rowland Jones | 32 | Brit. Guiana | U.S.A. | 27 | 5 | 6 | light | br | br | 2nd Asst. " | |
| | 33 | | | | | | | | | 3rd Asst. " | |
| Joe Pam | 34 | Spain | Span. | 25 | 5 | 6 | light | br | br | Oiler | Mother - Felipa<br>Corona Spain |
| Joe Cruz | 35 | do | do | 25 | 5 | 5 | light | br | br | do. | Mother - Antonia<br>Corona - Spain |
| | 36 | | | | | | | | | do. | |
| M. Pereira | 37 | Spain | Spain. | 27 | 5 | 7 | light | br | br | Fireman | Mother - Winifreda<br>Corona - Spain |
| Manuel Romero | 38 | do | do | 28 | 5 | 5 | light | br | br | do. | Wife - Martha<br>Santo Domingo [illegible] |

I, J.W. McKenzie, Master of the said American Steamship "IRO NOIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of December, 19 22, before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "IRO NOIS", of New York, N.Y., whereof J.W. McKenzie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y. this ____ day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American SHIP "IRO NOIS"
(Insert Vessel's name.)
"IRO NOIS"
(Insert name of vessel.)
J.W. McKenzie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,
Port of New York, N.Y.
December, 19__.

11-1-23

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | Officer or Subject of— | Age: Years | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | P. Ribe | Spain | Spain | 26 | 5 | 6 | light | br | brown | Steward | Wife - Lorenza Ribe - Spain |
| 40 | Joe Prelo | do | do | 36 | 5 | 7 | light | br | do. | Cook | Wife - Mathilde Corona - Spain |
| 41 | Antonio Fernandez | do | do | 38 | 5 | 8 | dk | br | do. | Cook | Wife - Carmen Corona - Spain |
| 42 | P.D. Rio | do | do | 28 | 5 | 4 | light | br | do | Messman | Wife - Ketinka Corona - Spain |
| 43 | Samuel J. Olsten | Puerto Rico, U.S.A. | Brit. | 23 | 5 | 6 | lt | br | br | Deckpasser | Wife - Charlotte Turks Island, B. I. |
| 44 | A. Vidal | Santo Domingo City | Dom. | 21 | 5 | 6 | light | br | do. | do. | Mother - English Santo Domingo City |
| 45 | P. Moreno | Spain | Spain | 29 | 5 | 6 | lt | br | do. | do. | Mother - Caroline 112 Charlton St.N.Y.City |
| 46 | Antonio Roberts | do | do | 28 | 5 | 5 | dk | br | do. | do. | Wife - Josefa Puerto Rico - Spain |
| 47 | Pro. Olsten | Turks Island | Brit. | 44 | 5 | 5 | lt | br | do. | do. | Wife - Esther Turks Island, B.W.I. |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | do. | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT. | | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | | |
| | | | | | Feet. | In. | | | | | |
| F. Ribes | 39 | Spain | Span. | 28 | 5 | 6 | light | br | br | Fireman | Wife - Lorenza Corona - Spain |
| Joe Breijo | 40 | do | do | 34 | 5 | 7 | light | br | br | do. | Wife - Mathilde Corona - Spain |
| Antonio Fernandez | 41 | do | do | 33 | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | do. | Wife - Carmen Corona - Spain |
| T.D. Diaz | 42 | do | do | 32 | 5 | 4 | light | br | br | do | Wife - Katinka Corona - Spain |
| Samuel J. Clinton | 43 | Turks Island, B.W.I. | Brit. | 21 | 5 | 6 | bk | bk | br | Coalpasser | Wife - Charlotte Turks Island, B. I. |
| A. Vieini | 44 | Santo Domingo City | Dom. | 21 | 5 | 6 | light | br | br | do. | Mother - Brigita Santo Domingo City |
| P. Moscoso | 45 | Spain | Span. | 29 | 5 | 6 | lht | br | br | do. | Mother - Serafina 112 Charlton St.N.Y.City |
| Antonio Roubeta | 46 | do | do | 28 | 5 | 5 | dk | br | br | do. | Wife - Josefa Puntuella - Spain |
| Fred Clinton | 47 | Turks Island | Brit. | 44 | 5 | 5 | bk | bk | br | do | Wife - Mother Turks Island, B.W.I. |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | do. | |
| | 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

I, J.H. McKenzie, Master of the said American Steamship "IROQUOIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of December, 1922, before me.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS" of New York, N.Y., whereof J.H. McKenzie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y. this day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)

"IROQUOIS"
(Insert name of vessel.)

J.H. McKenzie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.

December, 1922.

11—1408

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT [redacted]
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* "LEO UOIS" (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* NEW YORK, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* TURKS ISLANDS, B.W.I. & DOMINICA PORTS

*whereof* J.F. McKenzie *is Master.*

11—1408

80

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Charles B. Yarnower | France | U.S.A | 38 | 5 | 6 | light | light | blue | Chief-Steward | Wife - Annie. 32 Erin Pl. Baldwin, L.I. |
| 2 | John Dunker | Curacao, D.W.I. | Dutch | 29 | 5 | 6 | bk | bk | br | 2nd do. | Mother - Mary 246 W. 129th ST. City. |
| 3 | Paul Hoffman | U.S.A. | U.S.A | 41 | 5 | 6 | light | light | br | Chief-Cook | Friend-Mrs. Hadden Bellemore, L.I. |
| 4 | Francis K. Rotajesak | do | do | 27 | 5 | - | light | light | blue | 2nd Cook | Brother - Bernice 141 Horton ST Elmhurst LI |
| 5 | George Martinick | Italy | Italy | 27 | 5 | 7 | light | br | br | 3rd Cook | Wife - Grace 589 15th Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 6 | J. Jannette | Chile | Chile | 28 | 5 | - | light | bk | br | Baker | Mother - Jannette Chile |
| 7 | M. Hewitt | Australia | Brit. | 26 | 5 | 7 | light | br | bb | Butcher | Father - Charles Melbourne, Australia |
| 8 | Gilbert Senior | Curacao | Pub.A. | 32 | 5 | 5 | bk | bk | br | Pantryman | Cousin - A. Green 18 W. 131st St. N.Y.City |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pablo La Cruz | Curacao | Dutch | 26 | 6 | - | dk | bk | br | Messman | Friend-M. Arnemen 11 Columbia ST. B'klyn |
| 12 | A. Capriles | Curacao | do | 32 | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | Porter | Mother-Miline Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 13 | Luis Duvale | do | do | 29 | 5 | 7 | dk | bk | br | Printer | Mother - Jane Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 14 | J.D.L. Parde | do | do | 20 | 5 | 7 | dk | bk | br | Pullboy | Mothers Romolia Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 15 | E.P. Geerde | do | do | 20 | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | do | Mother - Margaret Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 16 | Therese Albrechts | Germany | U.S. | 37 | 5 | 6 | lht | light | br | Stewardess | Husband - Frank 237 E. 84th ST. N.Y. City |
| 17 | Henry Provence | Curacao | Dutch | 26 | 5 | 5 | dk | bk | br | Waiter | Wife- Louis Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 18 | John Stewart | U.S.A | U.S.A. | 24 | 5 | - | bk | bk | br | do | Cousin - J.R. Pon 45 W. 136th St. N.Y. City |
| 19 | Jacob Veyd | Curacao | Dutch | 29 | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | do | Wife - Genovie 14 President ST. B'klyn |
| 20 | Segundo Torchado | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 29 | 5 | 6 | bk | bk | br | do | Mother - Juana San Juan, Porto Rico |
| 21 | Julio Conedie | Curacao | Dutch | 20 | 5 | 7 | dk | bk | br | do | Mother - Leonora Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 22 | Isaac Flemangas | Curacao | Dutch | 30 | 5 | 6 | bk | bk | br | do | Mother - Mary Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 23 | Th. Sylv. Curiel | Curacao | Dutch | 22 | 5 | 5 | light | bk | br | do | Mother - Mary Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 24 | Manuel Marrero | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 21 | 6 | - | light | bk | br | do | Wife - Mary 236 W. 39 ST. N.Y. City |
| 25 | Alex Everte | Curacao | Dutch | 18 | 5 | 7 | light | bk | br | do | Mother - Johanna Curacao, D.W.I. |
| 26 | George Rushes | do | do | 22 | 5 | 7 | light | bk | br | do | Mother - Mary Curacao D.W.I. |
| 27 | Leopelde La Cruz | do | do | 24 | 5 | 6 | dk | bk | br | do | Wife - Anna 139 W. 143 St. N.Y. City |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | do. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | do. | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

J.W. McKenzie, *Master of the said American* Steamship "LEO VOIS"

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

*Master.*

*Port of* New York, N.Y.

*Subscribed and sworn to this* day of December, 1922, *before me.*

*Deputy Collector.*

---

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "LEO VOIS", of New York, N.Y., whereof J.W. McKenzie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* New York, N.Y.

*this* day of December, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* twenty-two

*Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship (Net reg.)

"LEO VOIS"
(Insert name of vessel.)

J.W. McKenzie
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

*Port of* New York, N.Y.

December, *19*

T1—168

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, J.J. McKenzie, Master of the said American Steamship "IRO NOIE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of December, 1922, before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "IRO NOIE", of New York, N.Y., whereof J.J. McKenzie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y.

this ... day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship
(Insert name of vessel.)

"IRO NOIE"

J.J. McKenzie
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.

December, 19 22.

11—1408

A 1316

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Form No. 33—Consula

# OATH AND DECLARATION OF MA[illegible] DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MA[illegible]

Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. December 8, 1922.
(Place and date.)

*I,* J. W. McKenzie, *master of the ship* " IROQUOIS ", *of* New York, N.Y., *now lying in the port of* Puerto Plata, D.R., *do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship* " IROQUOIS ", *at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.*

81

| NAME. | PLACE. | TIME. |
|---|---|---|
| J. Valdeblanquez | Porter-at Santo Domingo City | December 6, 1922. |

J. W. McKenzie
*Master.*

*Subscribed and sworn to before me,* W. A. Bickers, American Consul,

*this* 8th *day of* December 1922.
(Month and year.)

[SEAL.] W. A. Bickers

Consul *of the United States of America.*

1—[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STEAMSHIP TO
[C]ARRIERS.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S. "IROQUOIS", arriving at N[ew] Y[ork], N.Y., DECEMBER 14, 1922., from the port of TURKS ISLAND, B.W.I. & DOMINICAN PORTS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | All at New York | All to be paid off | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKenzie | J.W. | Master | Nov.24 | | | yes | 49 | M | English | American | 5'6" | 170 | none |
| 2 | Mamel | John F. | 1st Officer | " | | | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 155 | do |
| 3 | Dunn | Wm. | 2nd " | " | | | yes | 24 | M | American | do | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 4 | Burgess | George W. | 3rd " | " | | | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 160 | do |
| 5 | Myatt | Bernard | Quartermaster | " | | | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 140 | do |
| 6 | Sand | Tom | do | " | | | yes | 45 | M | Scandinavian | do | 5'6" | 180 | do |
| 7 | Kurus | K. | do | Nov. 25 | | | yes | 29 | M | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5'6" | 160 | do |
| 8 | Catita | Simon | Boatswain | Nov. 24 | | | yes | 43 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'6" | 180 | do |
| 9 | Henriquez | John | Portman | " | | | yes | 42 | M | do | do | 6' - | 180 | do |
| 10 | Florence | A. | Seaman | " | | | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 160 | do |
| 11 | Wou | John | do | " | | | yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 160 | do |
| 12 | Vos | J. S. | do | " | | | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 160 | do |
| 13 | Martillo | Casper | do | " | | | yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 180 | do |
| 14 | Thode | A. | do | " | | | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 170 | do |
| 15 | Yanga | C. Juan | do | " | | | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 16 | Meyerson | R. | Wireless | " | | | yes | 78 | M | English | American | 5'6" | 165 | do |
| 17 | Jensen | Arthur | 2nd Wireless | " | | | yes | 21 | M | American | do | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 18 | Smith | Fred R. | Purser | " | | | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 150 | do |
| 19 | Peter | Ernst | 2nd Purser | " | | | yes | 38 | M | German | German | 6' - | 180 | do |
| 20 | Cressy | Wm. H. | Surgeon | " | | | yes | 42 | M | American | American | 5'8" | 185 | do |
| 21 | Quinonez | Frank | Messboy | " | | | yes | 22 | M | African | American | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 22 | Puello | G. | do | " | | | yes | 21 | M | West Ind. | Dominican | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 23 | Spencer | Robert A. | Watchman | " | | | yes | 47 | M | African | British | 5'6" | 165 | do |
| 24 | Johnson | O.C. | Chief-Engineer | 2 | | | yes | 48 | M | Scandinav. | American | 5'8" | 180 | do |
| 25 | Risch | Charles | 1st Asst. Eng. | " | | | yes | 38 | M | American | American | 5'6" | 165 | do |
| 26 | Jones | Rowland | 2nd " " | " | | | yes | 37 | M | English | do | 5'8" | 170 | do |
| 27 | McGuire | John E. | 3rd " " | Nov. 25 | | | yes | 26 | M | American | do | 6' - | 160 | do |
| 28 | Cruz | Joe | Oiler | Nov. 24 | | | yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| 29 | Pan | Joe | do | Nov. 25 | | | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 30 | Casal | Manuel | do | " | | | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 145 | do |

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Cltde S.S. Co.

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J.W. McKenzie, Master, *of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1760

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[redacted] NATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

AND CITIZENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "IROQUOIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., December, *19* 22, *from the port of* Turks Island & Dominican Ports

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | all at New York | all to be paid off | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ribas | F. | Fireman | Nov.24 | | | yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 145 | none |
| 2 | Pereira | E. | do | " | | | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 3 | Romero | Manuel | do | " | | | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 4 | Breijo | Joe | do | " | | | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 160 | none |
| 5 | Diaz | F.A. | do | " | | | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 160 | none |
| 6 | Fernandez | Antonio | do | " | | | yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | none |
| 7 | Glinton | Samuel J. | Coalpasser | " | | | yes | 21 | M | African | British | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 8 | Moscoso | P. | do | " | | | yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 9 | Boubeta | Antonio | do | " | | | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 585" | 145 | none |
| 10 | Vicini | A. | do | " | | | yes | 21 | M | West Ind. | Dominican | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 11 | Glinton | R.A. | do | " | | | yes | 44 | M | African | British | 5'6" | 155 | none |
| 12 | Frio | Francisco | do | " | | | yes | 25 | M | West Ind. | Dominican | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 13 | Zarnover | Charles B. | Chief-Steward | " | | | yes | 34 | M | French | American | 5'6" | 155 | none |
| 14 | Duiker | John | 2nd do. | " | | | yes | 29 | M | West Ind. | Dutch | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 15 | Hoffman | Paul | Chief-Cook | " | | | yes | 42 | M | American | American | 5'5" | 145 | none |
| 16 | Ratajezac | Francis X. | 2nd do | " | | | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 6' - | 200 | none |
| 17 | Jansen | Chris A. | 3rd do | " | | | yes | 19 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'8" | 150 | none |
| 18 | Jannette | J. | Baker | " | | | yes | 33 | M | South-American | Chilean | 5'1" | 150 | none |
| 19 | Hewitt | M. | Butcher | Nov. 25 | | | yes | 37 | M | English | Australian | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 20 | Senior | Gilbert | Pantryman | Nov. 24 | | | yes | 38 | M | West Ind. | Dutch | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 21 | Cockfield | C. | 2nd " | " | | | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 155 | none |
| 22 | Carmona | Ramon | 3rd " | " | | | yes | 21 | M | African | American | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 23 | La Cruz | Pablo | Messman | " | | | yes | 36 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'7" | 165 | none |
| ~~24~~ Deserted Wabash June Coast | ~~Valleblanquez~~ | ~~J.~~ | ~~Porter~~ | ~~"~~ | | | ~~yes~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~none~~ W.A.B. |
| 25 | Dowale | Louis | Printer | " | | | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 150 | none |
| 26 | Gearda | Herbert | Bellboy | " | | | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 135 | none |
| 27 | Pardo | J.D.L. | do | " | | | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | none |
| 28 | Albrecht | TH. | Stewardess | " | | | yes | 37 | F | German | American | 5'5" | 160 | none |
| 29 | Estelle | John | Waiter | " | | | yes | 21 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'7" | 150 | none |
| 30 | Weyd | Jacob | do | " | | | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | none |

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde S.S. Co.

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 3.

*I,* J.W. McKenzie Master, *of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 080
[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[redacted]NATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

AND CITIZENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "IROQUOIS", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., December, *1922*, *from the port of* Turks Island & Dominican Ports

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | all at New York | all to be paid off | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cenchie | Julio | Waiter | Nov. 24 | | | yes | 21 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'6" | 150 | none |
| 2 | Provence | Henry | do | " | | | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 130 | do |
| 3 | Torchado | Segundo | do | " | | | yes | 29 | M | African | American | 5'7" | 170 | do |
| 4 | Luis | Agustin | do | " | | | yes | 22 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'9" | 165 | do |
| 5 | Stewart | John | do | " | | | yes | 34 | M | African | American | 5' - | 125 | do |
| 6 | Rheder | Henry | do | " | | | yes | 28 | M | West Indian | Dutch | 5'7" | 150 | dp |
| 7 | Flemanges | Isaac | do | " | | | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 8 | Faulborn | Rudolf J. | do | " | | | yes | 26 | M | do | do | 6' - | 170 | do |
| 9 | Arneman | Mike | do | " | | | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 6' - | 170 | do |
| 10 | Hughes | George | do | " | | | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 160 | do |
| 11 | Jansen | Cornelis | do | " | | | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R.
Date Dec 6th 1922

[illegible] appended to this crew list
[illegible] issued by the
Department

Joseph J Moran
Vice Consul [illegible] United States of America.

Santo Domingo D.R.

Joseph J Moran
Vice Consul
Dec 6th 1922

Line Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde S.S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J.W. McKenzie *Master, of the* American Steamship "IROQUOIS" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W. McKenzie
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* 11 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 52829 FILED DEC 1 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Isles, British Columbia, & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Gordon Browne, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1922

at New York City

Lucy D. Land
Jon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

DEC 12-14-22

Certificate Issued
Dec 10, 1923
M.B. Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.S. Parima
Kingston Wednesday

| | 1ST CL. NON IM. | 1ST CL. IMM. | 2ND CL. NON IM. | 2ND CL. IMM. | HEAD TAX NON IM. | HEAD TAX IMM. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CABIN | 14 | — | | 1 | 1 | | 19 |
| 2 CABIN | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 10 | — | | 3 | | | 13 |
| TOTAL | 24 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | | 34 |

Citizens

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | — | — | 2 | — |
| | — | — | 1 | 1 |

Aliens

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 14 | — | 6 | 20 |
| | 1 | — | 0 | 1 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 18 | 1 | 19 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| Total | 30 | 4 | 34 |

V J

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2 | 4 | | 6 |
| | 2 | 4 | | 6 |

19-21

Citizens V J

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | — | — | 3 | 3 |
| | — | — | 0 | 0 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| | — | — | 0 | 0 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., December 8th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father C. Bryan | | |
| 1 | | Bryan | Eleanor | 21 | | F S | Seam stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | Tab.Village | Tabernacle Village St.Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 2 | | Duggins | Lilian Daisy | 19 | | F S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | SandyPoint | Mother A. Stead Sandy Point, St.Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 3 | | Edwards | William A. | 33 | | M S | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Nevis | St.Georges | Mother E. Edwards St. Georges, Nevis | N.Y. | New York City |
| 4 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Francis | Audrey | 7 | | F S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | St.Paul | Cousin Mrs. L. Williams St. Paul, St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 5 | | Francis | Breneta | 20 | | F S | Seam stress | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | SandyPoint | Mother J. Richards Sandy Point, St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 6 | | Huggins | Olive | 30 | | F M | House Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Nevis | St.Georges | Aunt M. Mills St. Georges, Nevis | N.Y. | New York City |
| 7 | | Julius | Mary | 18 | | F S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | Tab.Village | Father A. Julius Tabernacle Village St.Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 8 | | Matthew | Mary | 27 | | F S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St. Kitts | Basseterre | Mother E. Payne Basseterre, St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 9 | | Mills | Madeline | 27 | | F M | Dress Maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | Basseterre | Husband E. Mills Basseterre St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Pemberton | Joseph | 47 | | M M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | St.Paul | Aunt. Mrs. J. Guishard St. Paul, St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Pemberton | Amelia | 53 | | F M | House Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | St.Paul | Cousin Mrs. L. Williams St. Paul, St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 12 | | Smithen | Mary | 16 | | F S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Nevis | St.Thomas | Grandfather J. Smithen St. Thomas, Nevis | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Taylor | Eric | 18 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr. Blk. | St.Kitts | Basseterre | Aunt Mrs. M. Taylor Basseterre, St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., U. S. A., December 15th, *19* 22

86

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law (specifying which). / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | 21 Race (if color and nationality of the race is required by census). | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Cousin Mrs. F. Hunt 1500, 2nd, Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C. | Yes Indef | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Kitts | Tabernacle |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Aunt Mrs. P. Pemberton 4 Manhattan Ave. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Kitts | Sandy Point |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | Brother J. Edwards 35 West 137 St., N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Br. | Blk. | Br. | None | Nevis | St. Georges |
| 4 | Yes | Aunt | $5 | No | Aunt Mrs. R. Vigo 2210-5th, Ave. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Kitts | St.Paul |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Aunt Mrs. R. Ghaton 213 West 61st, St. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St. Kitts | Sandy Point |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Husband E. Huggins 225 West 61st, St. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Nevis | St.Georges |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Sister Mrs. F. Hunt 1500-2nd, Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Kitts | Tabernacle |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Sister E. Matthew 204 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Kitts | Nichola Town |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Brother J. James 103 West 141St, New York City | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St. Kitts | Middle Island |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Sister-in-Law Mrs. R. Vigo 2210-5th, Ave. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St. Kitts | St. Paul |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Sister Mrs. R. Vigo 2210-5th, Ave. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Kitts | St.Paul |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Sister A. Smithen 183 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Nevis | St. Thomas |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Mother E. Jones 21 West 136 St. N. Y. C. | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Br. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Kitts | Basseterre |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Parima, from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th, day of December, 19 22

at New York City

Lewis A. Nagle
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon B. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Isles, British Columbia & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Gordon B. Browne M.D.
SURGEON

87

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Louis Attwood
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B (5)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I., DECEMBER 7th., 1922

14—439

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | 2-911389 8/9/41 No 9/17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Ambrose | Ida | 19 | | F S | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Antigua | Green Bay | Brother, Charles Lake Green Bay, Antigua | N.Y. | N.Y.C |
| 2 | | Thomas | Mary | 44 | | F S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Antigua | Wapping Lane | Sister, Rebecca James Wapping Lane, Antigua | N.Y. | N.Y.C |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lewis A. Happ
Lt 15 Inf.

34

(5)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.C., DECEMBER 15th, 19 32 88

14—420

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. | 21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had tuberculosis. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $30. | No | Brother, Peter Ambrose 240 West, 81st.St.N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | G | No | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Antigua | St. John |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $30. | Yes | Sister-in-law, Mrs.Mary Alleyne 1793 3rd.Ave.N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | G | No | 5 | 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Antigua | St. John |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master", (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British Steamer "Parima", from Antigua B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.J.McCourt.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of December, 19 22

at New York ,N.Y.C.

Louis A Marsh.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
British Isles, British Columbia & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of December, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Louis A. Marsh
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. LUCIA B.W.I., DECEMBER 5th., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Guy | Agatha | 34 | 11 | F | S Laundress | Yes | English Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Lucia | Castries, | Uncle, William Rock Castries, St.Lucia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lives a friend
HPH

35

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* S T. L U C I A, B.W.I., D E C E M B E R 15th, *19* 22 90

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether coming as a nonimmigrant (see also immediately following question). | 20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | 27 Whether alive and, if dead, cause of death. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | ~~37~~ Yes | No | | | Brother, Prince Regent Rock 189 Myrtle Ave.Brklyn.N.Y. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | 4 | No | 5 | 5 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | Scar on lower left cheek | St.Lucia | ~~Castries~~ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from St.Lucia, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.J.McCourt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th, day of December, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Lewis A Tarsh.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

91

I, Gordon M. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Isles, British Columbia & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon M. Browne M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of December, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Lewis A. Grant.
Asst. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., DECEMBER 5th., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Blackman | Wilfred Oscar | 36 | 11 | M M | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Barbados | St.Michaels. | Sister, Elizabeth Blackman St.Michaels. Barbados | Del. | Wilmington |
| 2 | | Blackman | Marie Theresa | 33 | 8 | F M | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Barbados | St.Michaels | Sister-in-law Elizabeth Blackman St.Michaels. Barbados | Del. | Wilmington |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y.C., DECEMBER 15th, 19 22

92

14—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able and has previously applied unsuccessfully to enter U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $30. | Yes | 8 Years | Wilmington, | Son, Mr.H.Blackman 1302 Green Hill, Ave. Wilmington Del. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Barbados | St. Michaels |
| 2 | No | Husband | $30. | Yes | 8 Years | Wilmington | Son Mr.H.Blackman 1302 Green Hill Ave. Wilmington Del. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 0 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Lucia | Castries |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Lewis A Starch.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., December 5th., 1922, Arriving at port of New York, December, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Patterson | William H | 65 | 5 | M | S | January 15th.1857.Lieperville Del.Co.Pnnd. | | 635 Mohawk Ave,Norwood Del.Co.Pee. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5) 6

94

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Isles, British Columbia, & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gordon D Browne M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1922

at New York City

Louis Ehrlich
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Local 11,30 A.M. 12/14/22

List I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" —. Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., Dec. 8th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | Reg. Reg. 59671 | | | | | | 2-978473 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EXEMPT EXEMPT | Benjamin | Euphemia | 22 ✓ | F | S | ~~Maid~~ Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Thomas,V.I. | | Aunt. M. Carter St. Thomas, V. I | N.Y. | New York City |
| 2 | | O'Mara ✓ | George | 16 ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | English | | Yes | D.W.I. Holland | Afr.Blk. | St. Thomas,V.i. | | Uncle H. O'Mara St. Thomas, V. I. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | D. Nieuw Amsterdam 12/15/22 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

(1)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., U. S. A., December 15th, 1922

95

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or person answering for him.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether otherwise excludable. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | MARY Cousin Mr. Richardson 218 West 33rd, St. N. Y. C. | Yes | ~~Enter~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | B.W.I. Anguilla | B. W. I. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $26 ~~$30~~ | No | | | Father C. O'Mara 23 West 133 St. N. Y. C. | Yes | ~~Enter~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | D.W.I. St. Eustatius | D.W.I. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. Parima, from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th, day of December, 1922

at New York.

Louis A. Marsh.
Immigration Officer.

Registry No.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Jordon D. Browne *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Parima *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Isles, British Columbia & State of California *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

96

Jordon D. Browne M.D.
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* December *, 19* 22

*at* [illegible]

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., December 8th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Dunbar | Maud | 21 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes British | Afr.Blk. | St.Kitts | Village | Father T. Dunbar Challenges Village St.Kitts | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Harrigan | Joseph | 38 | | M | M | Cpr. | Yes | English | Yes British | Afr.Blk. | Anguilla | East End | Mother B. Harrigan East End Anguilla | N.Y. | New York City |
| 3 | | Pereira | Joseph | 30 | | M | M | Sailor | Yes | English | Yes British | WestIndian | St.Kitts | Basseterre | Mother Mrs. R. Revan Basseterre, St. Kitts | N.Y. | New York City |
| 4 | | Walters | Sarah | 16 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes British | Afr.Blk. | Nevis | St.Johns | Sister A. Walters St. Johns, Nevis | Conn. | New Haven |
| 5 | | Williams | Hilda | 20 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes British | Afr. Blk. | Nevis | St.Johns | Aunt, Mrs. E. Webbe St. Johns, Nevis | Conn. | New Haven |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

Total passengers . . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—912

List H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., U. S. A., December 13th, 1922

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Race (as given on manifest of alien). | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See language not full text of question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Brother Al Dunbar 471 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn | Yes | Under | No | Negro | No | No | No | No | No | No | G | No | 5 | 5 | Br. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St. Kitts | Challengers |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 3 1910 | N.Y.C. | Sister Jr. Harrigan 2419-7th, Ave. N. Y. C. | Yes | Under | No | Negro | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 6 | | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Anguilla | East End |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1 1920 | N.Y.C. | Wife Maud Pereira 11 West 90 St. N. Y. City | Yes | Under | No | Negro | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 10 | Br. | Blk. | Green | None | St. Kitts | Basseterre |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes 28 | | | Cousin Mrs. D. A. Liburd New Haven, Conn. 63 York St. | Yes | Under | No | Negro | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | Br. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Nevis | St. Johns |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Aunt Mrs. F. Liburd 14 Scranton St. New Haven Conn. | Yes | Under | No | Negro | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 3 | Br. | Blk. | Br. | None | Nevis | St. Johns |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec 15th - 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Parima *, from* St. Kitts, B. W. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 15th *day of* December *, 19* 22

*at* New York city

Lewis A Mash
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Isles, British Columbia, & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 22

at New York City

Lewis A. Marsh
John Fisherton
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, Gordon D. Browne, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Isles, British Columbia, & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon D. Browne M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 19 22

at [illegible]

Lewis A. Marsh
Jun Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". *Passengers sailing from* Antigua, B. W. I., December 7th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | 4-11301-11/9/35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Browne | Henrietta | 33 | | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes British | Afr.Blk. | Antigua | St.John | Cousin Mrs. C. Ramsey St. Johns, Antigua | D. C. | Washington |
| 2 | | Martin | Hubert | 13 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes British | Afr.Blk. | Antigua | St.Johns | Father Jacob Martin St. Johns, Antigua | N.Y. | New York City |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., U. S. A., December 15th, 1922 99

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad. | 21 Whether able to read. Can he (she) read some language or dialect? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether any of last preceding objects will be pursued in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 26 | No | | | Sister C. Thérèse, Natl.C. School, Wisconsin Ave | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Antigua | St. Johns |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | Uncle Ed Henry 26 West 136 St., New York City | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | Blk. | Blk. | Br. | None | Antigua | St.Johns |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Parima, from Antigua, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1922

at New York City

Lewis A Nash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, Gordon W. Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Isles, British Columbia, & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon W. Browne M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.

Louis A. Flinch.
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from St. LUCIA, December 6th., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Dash | Hellen | 39 | | F | M | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Lucia | Castries | Husband, Mr.James Dash Castries. St. Lucia. | N.Y. | N.Y.C |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y.C., DECEMBER 15th, *19* 22

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, the republic contiguous to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after landing in the United States. | Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class that believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions at end of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions at end of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive, and if dead cause of death. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Peter J.McCourt, "Master", *of the* British Steamer "Parima", *from* St.Lucia B.W.I., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt.

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 18th, *day of* December, *19* 22

*at* New York, N.Y.C.

Lewis A Marsh.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Gordon R.Browne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Isles, British Columbia, & State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon R. Browne M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of December, 19 22

at New York, N.Y.C.

Louis A. Marsh,
Commissioner
(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—esc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 ~~Six~~

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I., December 5th., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED U.S. | Bonnett | Elizabeth | 35 | 1 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | Barbados | Prittons Hill | Aunt, Miss E.Bonnett Brittons Hill, Barbados | N.Y. | N.Y.C |
| 2 | | Calderon | Serenie | 41 | | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Lucia | Castries. | Brother, C.J.Calderon Castries, St.Lucia | DEL. | Wilmington N.Y.C |
| 3 | | Davis | Richard | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | St.Vincent | Kingstown | Cousin, Edwin.Davis St.Vincent | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 4 | | Mansfield | Arthur | 29 | | M | Yes | Porter | Yes | English | Yes | British | Afr.Blk. | British Guiana | Georgetown. | Mother, Mrs.Samuel Mansfield Georgetown.Brt.Guiana | N.Y. | N.Y.C |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15th, 1922

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien has been in the United States before. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether otherwise inadmissible under the immigration laws. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 20 | | | | Sister, Mrs.Daisy Jordan | | 1 year | | | | Sp. Ex. | | | | | | | | | | | | B.W.I. | B.W.I. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50. | No | | | 204 East ,98st.N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Barbados | Brittons Hill |
| | | | 2. | | | | Cousin, Mrs.Blackman Wilmington | | 6 mos. | | | | From hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | B.W.I. | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $30. | No | | | 1302 Greenhill,Ave.Wil.Del. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Brn. | Blk. | Blk. | None | St.Lucia | Castries |
| | | | 40 | | 1917-1922 | | Brother, Conrad Davis | Yes | 3 months | | | | Sp. Ex. | | | | | | | | | | | | B.W.I. | B.W.I. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $30. | Yes | 5 Years | New Jersey Mud | 821 Richmond St.Plainfield.N.J. | | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn. | Brn. | Brn. | None | St.Vincent | Kingstown |
| | | | 40 | New York | 1917-1922 | | Wife, Mrs.B.Mansfield | No | Perm. | Yes | | | Sp. Ex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $30. | Yes | 10 Years | Supt. | 499 West 134th.St.N.Y.C. | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Indef~~ | ~~No~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Brt.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima" from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.J. McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 22

at New York N.Y.C.

Lewis A Marsh

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—884

104

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., U.S., Dec. 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 15th, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abednego | Veronica | 26 | 11 | F | S | Jan.1st, 1896, St. Croix, V. I. | | 1118-3rd Ave. N. Y. C. |
| 2 | Grant | Peter | 22 | | M | S | April 13th, 1900. St. Croix, V. I. | | 61 West 135St. N. Y. C. |
| 3 | McClaptain | Jane | 30 | | F | M | Sept. 4th, 1892, St. Croix, V.I. | | 234 West 134 St. N. Y. C. |
| 4 | Smith | Mirriam | 17 | | F | S | May 11th, 1905, St. Croix, V. I. | | 247 West 145 St., N. Y. C. |
| 5 | | | | | | | Lewis A Nairish | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 4 F. M. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (4) | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—884

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS, December 5th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York December, 19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gordon | George Edwin | 36 | 3 | M | M | | District Court of New Jersey #94688 Camp Dix New Jersey June 14th.1918. | 411 West, 52nd.St.N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Gordon | Helen Wife | 25 | 2 | F | M | | Husband naturalized, | 411 West 52nd.St.N.Y.C |
| 3 | Gordon | Marie Louise Dau. | | 6 | F | S | Lewisetta Barbados 34. F2. | Father naturalized | 411 West 52nd.St.N.Y.C. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(3)

44

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 106

S. S. PARIMA Quebec arrived December 15, 1922, 19, , M., , from Dec Boarding Car Jan Tickets

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47m | 1 | PEMBERTON Joseph | | | | 1st Cab G 10 11/143 Ill't LPC ✓ | 1030 Marsh | | | | | | | 12/16 | 34 | CRJ | 11[19] | | | | | | | | | 3 3 |
| 53f | | wf Amelia | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 7f | | FRANCIS Andrey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39f | 2 | DASH Hellen | D | 1 | 1 | Pl in hospl on arr LPC Ill't Pet 11/10/22 3-11 30 am Burke Pet 12/19/22 | | 12/15 | 4 | Ltr | 12/18 | 5 | Ltr | | | | | 12/15 | | | 12 15m | 1/8/23 | Purnia | Dec Jan | 8 8 |
| 11f | 3 | Calderon, Leonie | B | 2 | 1 | LPC | 1st Sec Pellentesque 12/20 | | 6 | CRJ | | | | 12/21 | 110 | CRJ | 11 | | | | | | | | | 2 2 |

S.I. Parima 12/15/22

N. Y. Form no
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S.S. PARIMA - Quebeb S S CO. arrived Dec. 15, 1922, 191, M., from Dec Donnelly

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | BENJAMIN, Euphemia 11:00 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | To call | cous. Mary Richardson 218 W. 63rd St NYC | John | 12/15 | 3.25 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 2 | BONNETT, Elizabeth 11:10 | 13 | 1 | | 1 | " call | Sis Mrs Daisy Jordan 204 E 98th St. NYC | " | " | 1.25 | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 3 | DUNBAR, Maud 11:05 | H | 1 | | 1 | " call | bro Alfred 471 Clearmont Ave. Bklyn NY | Bekl | " | 2.10 | — | 1 | — |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12 - 15 Various

Form 639

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

PORT OF New York

Dec. 21st., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "PARIMA"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 14th., 1922 consigned to Furness Withy Co., is now lying at Pier 84 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec. 21st, 1922, for St. Thomas & Various Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Thomas

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | Nil | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gordon D. Browne | 45 | British | 29/9/22 New York |
| Arthur G. Griffith | 21 | British | 26/9/22 New York |
| Thomas Stalker | 20 | British | 26/9/22 New York |
| Henry B. Webster | 35 | British | 26/9/22 New York |
| Howard Price | 25 | British | 5/10/22 Barbados |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]





## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Tattersall | 44 | U. S. A. | | | |
| [illegible] Sutherland | [illegible] | British | | | |
| [illegible]rold Hopkins | 21 | British | | | |
| [illegible]thur Griffith | 21 | British | | | |
| [illegible]dney Heron | 26 | British | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. J. McCourt
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, December 14, 1922, from the port of The West Indies.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Court | Peter | Master | 21-9-22 | New York | No | Yes | 50 | M | English | British | 5 0 | 124 | |
| 2 | Edwards | Denyse | Chf.Officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 142 | |
| 3 | Lacombe | Florien | 2nd.Officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 4 | Taylor | Thomas | 3rd.Officer | 28-9-22 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Browne | Gordon D. | Surgeon | 29-9-22 | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | British | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Frith | John W. | Pursar | 24-9-22 | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Browne | Jacob | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | Afr.Blk. | " | 5 7 | 134 | |
| 8 | Hamblin | Egbert | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 159 | |
| 9 | Thomas | John | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 6 1 | 175 | |
| 10 | Nicholas | James | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 147 | |
| 11 | Leacook | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 178 | |
| 12 | Harrigan | William | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | |
| 13 | Niles | John | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 14 | Butler | McDonald | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 143 | |
| 15 | Stenbar | Phillip | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 147 | |
| 16 | Campbell | William | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 17 | Vialinus | Aaron | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 189 | |
| 18 | Alleyne | Oscar | " | 11-10-22 | Barbados | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | |
| 19 | McGillverie | John | " | 4-12-22 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 20 | Griffith | Arthur | Wless.Opr. | 24-9-22 | New York | " | " | 20 | M | English | " | 6 0 | 136 | |
| 21 | Stalker | Thomas | Wless.Opr | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 6 0 | 132 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PARIMA DEC 14 1922

Barbados Visa ends here. Lewis A. Strachan
3803
Bridgetown.
W. T. Hamilton
Vice
Northern Islands
W. T. Hamilton Jr.

DEC 1922 U.S. REVENUE STAMP

Fee $2.00 Service #3803

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P J McCourt.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of December, 19 22

Lewis A Farish.
Immigrant Inspector.

(3) Sheets 64 to 66.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT #2.

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel PARIMA, arriving at New York, December 14, 19 22, from the port of The West Indies

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Forde | Louis | Chf.Steward | 24-9-22 | New York | No | Yes | 31 | M | Afr.Blk. | British | 5 2 | 143 | |
| 2 | Moore | Cuthbert | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Skinner | Julia | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 36 | F | " | " | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 4 | Hackett | Edwin | Chf.Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 6 3 | 147 | |
| 5 | Manners | Daniel | Baker | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5 1 | 199 | |
| 6 | Crosse | Isaac | 2nd.Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5 3 | 140 | |
| 7 | Fraser | Cox | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 137 | |
| 8 | Best | Garnet | 3rd.Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 137 | |
| 9 | Edwards | Samuel | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 147 | |
| 10 | Henry | George | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 132 | |
| 11 | Staupers | Albert | Messman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5 11 | 176 | |
| 12 | Crosse | Charles | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 132 | |
| 13 | Gibbons | Leo | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 14 | Chase | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 170 | |
| 15 | Shepherd | William | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 6 1 | 173 | |
| 16 | Henry | Ottley | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 159 | |
| 17 | Cadogan | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 139 | |
| 18 | Pinder | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 132 | |
| 19 | Nicolls | Sydney | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 132 | |
| 20 | Joseph | Nathaniel | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 132 | |
| 21 | Browne | Stanley | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5 2 | 139 | |
| 22 | Alleyne | Clarence | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 23 | Price | Howard | " | 5-12-22 | Barbados | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5 5 | 148 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Barbados Visa Ends here. Entry Attached Page

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 -1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 14th. *day of* December *, 19* 22.

P. J. McCourt
*Master.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

~~XX~~ X3. Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* PARIMA, *arriving at* New York, December 14, 19 22, *from the port of* The West Indies 111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gilmour | Thomas | Chf.Engr. | 24-9-22 | New York | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5 8 | 179 | |
| 2 | Webster | Henry | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 143 | |
| 3 | Walker | James | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Murphy | Leslie | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5 2 | 149 | |
| 5 | Best | Joseph | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Afr.Blk. | " | 5 9 | 189 | |
| 6 | Daniels | Alonzo | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 7 | Weekes | John | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 157 | |
| 8 | Best | Donald | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 159 | |
| 9 | Nisbett | William | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 143 | |
| 10 | Ishmael | Jerry | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 157 | |
| 11 | Workman | Dudley | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 12 | Atkins | James | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 137 | |
| 13 | Hicks | Moses | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 180 | |
| 14 | Marshall | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 15 | Straker | Dudley | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 159 | |
| 16 | Warwick | Theophilus | " | 4-12-22 | Barbados | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Beckles | Alexander | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5 7 | 149 | |
| 18 | Nelson | Charles | Trimmer | 24-9-22 | New York | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 139 | |
| 19 | Assent | William | " | 7-11-22 | Barbados | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 20 | Brand | Fred | " | 24-9-22 | New York | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5 9 | 143 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Barbados. Visa ends here. Lewis A. Stevenson Jr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or ~~place during~~ her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P J McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of December, 19 22

Lewis O Pruitt.
Immigrant Inspector.

3

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 52808 BILLED DEC 2 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 11/6/23
Clerk

Cancelled
Date 11/6/23
Clerk

Gen 12-14-22

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passavant & Co
Savannah Ga

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | 1 | |
| Total | 1 | 1 | |

1 Stowaway
1 member of Crew finished

34-22
11-3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 3-A

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ravnanger Passengers sailing from Santiago, Dec. 6th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LARSEN | OLE AAGE | 23 | | M | S | FIREMAN | yes | DANISH | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | Mrs. L. Larsen | Copenhagen B. Danebrogsgade 51 | N.J. | Montclaire |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Same | Same | Same | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/15/22 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Stowaway | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED | | LINDSTROM | SIGURD | 20 | | M | S | Seaman | yes | Norw. | yes | Norw. | Scan. | Norw. | Kristiania | Fath. Anders 66 Olafsb. | Kristiania | Minn. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Same | Same | Same | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/15/22 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | #1 Boma for seaman will return | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 14th, 1922

113

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether deformed or crippled (specify which). | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Came as Coalpasser | $25.- | Yes | 2 yrs 22 | New York | To join uncle Lauritz Lauritzen 31 The Crescent Mont Claire N.J. | No | | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | Tattoo 5 marks on right hand & left arm | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Stowaway Fr. S/S Roussan | | | | | Visit | S | — | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Br. | Blue | Tattoo-female fig. right forearm | Norway | Kristiania |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Guide 14 days. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Pedthus Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Gs Ravninge, from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

S. S. Ravenger, Munson arrived 12/15/22, 19, M., from Rio Grande City

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25m | 1. Lindstrom Sigurd | 1 | 5 | 1 | L.P.C. Stowaway | 12/20 Smith | 12/15 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | 1st | | 12/21 Ravenger | | 6 | 6 | 6 |

5 I Ravenger 12/15/22-
TOTALS.

12-14 Passenger

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Nav. York
Dec. 21st, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Ravnanger
from port of Santiago de Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 14th, 1922, consigned to Munson Ss Line; is now lying at Pier 10 N. Y., and is expected to sail Dec. 21st, 1922, for Cuban Ports
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where landed or on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Stenbnes | Porter | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wollchowsk | Peller | Donkeyman. | 26/7 22 | Halifax | Yes | " | 26 | " | Russian | Russian | 5/10 | 130 | |
| 19 | Tpusvold | Leonard | Fireman. | 31/10 22 | New York | Yes | " | 39 | " | Scandavia | Norwegian | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Svenson | Axel | do | do | do | " | " | 37 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5/6 | 120 | |
| 21 | Knudsen | Oskar | do | do | do | Yes | " | 22 | " | Scandavia | Norwegia | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Davids | Hugo | do | do | do | Yes | " | 22 | " | do | do | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 23 | Södergren | Anders | do | do | do | " | " | 32 | " | do | Swedes | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 24 | R. Moulet | Ramiro | do | 12/1 22 | do | Yes | " | 37 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5/4 | 148 | |
| 25 | Johansen | Hjalmar | Coal Passer | 14/11 22 | do | Yes | " | 29 | " | Scandavia | Swedes | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Larsen Ole | Stage | do | do | do | Yes | " | 23 | " | do | Danes | 5/10 | 160 | ordered to B.I. for inspection |
| 27 | Hagen | August | Mess Boy | 7/12 22 | Norfolk | " | " | 18 | " | German | Germany | 5/10 | 130 | |
| 28 | Martinsen | Knut | Fireman | Paid off at Norfolk | | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5/10 | 138 | Did not join |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leonard Tjensvold | 39 | Norwegian | New York Nov. 14th 1922 |
| Hugo Davids | 22 | do. | do do do. |
| Birger Simonsen | 20 | do. | do do do. |
| Oskar Knutsen | 21 | do. | do do do. |
| Just Christoffersen | 37 | do. | do deser. do. |
| Axel Swenson | 37 | Finnish | do. do. |
| Oskar Karlgren | 21 | Swedish | do. do. |
| Adolf Hagen | 18 | German | Norfolk 18/10/22 |
| Ole Larsen | 23 | Danish | New York 14/11/22 |
| Ramiro Moulet | 37 | Cuban | do 12/7/22 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Herman Schultz | 32 | Danzig | Harald Henriksen | 19 | Norwegian |
| Carl Olausen | 29 | Swedish | Anstein Dybvik | 18 | do. |
| ~~Oskar Reinalter~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~Norwegian~~ | Sigurd Einarsen | 16 | do. |
| Ernst Nordwall | 25 | Swedish | | | |
| Hugo Johnson | 18 | do | | | |
| Ole Olsen | 18 | Norwegian | | | |
| Olaf Larsen | 20 | do | | | |
| Knut Nikolaisen | 18 | Swedish | | | |
| Ernst Fasman | 33 | do. | | | |
| Reynold Strimmo | 28 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sic. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Sail

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Wolchowsk | Peller | ✓ Konteyn. | 26/7 22 | Halifax | Yes | - | 26 | " | Russian | Russian | 5/10 | 130 | |
| | 19 | Tjensvold | Leonard | ✓ Fornand. | 31/10 22 | New York | Yes | - | 39 | " | Scandavia | Norwegian | 5/7 | 160 | |
| | 20 | Svenson | Axel | ✓ do | do | do | " | - | 37 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5/6 | 130 | |
| | 21 | Knudsen | Oskar | ✓ do | do | do | Yes | - | 22 | " | Scandavia | Norwegia | 5/6 | 145 | |
| | 22 | Davids | Hugo | ✓ do | do | do | Yes | " | 22 | " | do | do | 5/7 | 180 | |
| | 23 | Södergren | Anders | ✓ do | do | do | " | " | 32 | " | do | Swedes | 5/9 | 170 | |
| | 24 | R. Moulet | Ramiro | ✓ do | 12/7 22 | do | Yes | - | 37 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5/4 | 148 | |
| | 25 | Johansen | Hjalmar | ✓ Coal Passer | 14/11 22 | do | Yes | " | 29 | " | Scandavia | Swedes | 5/8 | 150 | |
| X | 26 | Larsen Ole | Hage | ✓ do | do | do | Yes | - | 23 | " | do | Danes | 5/10 | 160 | ordered to B.I. for inspection |
| | 27 | Hagen | August | Mess Boy | 7/6 22 | Norfolk | " | - | 18 | " | German | Germany | 5/10 | 130 | |
| | 28 | ~~Martinussen~~ | Knut | Fireman | ~~Deserted New York~~ | | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5/10 | 138 | Ordered ashore |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Munson Line

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 116

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ravnanger, arriving at New York December 14 1922 from the port of Santiago, Dec 6 /22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Hellberg~~ Hellberg | ~~Halfdan~~ Halfdan | Master | 17/11/22 ~~27/12-19~~ | Philadelphia ~~Bergen~~ | DO | Yes | 36 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 2 | Kalsvik | Markus | Chief Officer | 27/12 19 | do | DO | " | 32 | " | do | do | 6/8 | 135 | |
| 3 | Parsen | Axel | 2d " | 21/11 21 | do | " | " | 37 | " | do | do | 6 — | 150 | |
| 4 | Hubert | Ludvig | 3d " | 25/10 22 | Vancouver | " | " | 50 | " | do | do | 5/11 | 163 | Did not sail |
| 5 | (Reidar) Jullum | Reidar | Chief Engineer | 13/7 22 | New York | Yes | " | 47 | " | do | do | 5/00 | 172 | |
| 6 | Gjerstad | Lars | 1st " | 14/7 22 | do | " | " | 25 | " | do | do | 5/10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Johansen | Charles | 3rd " | 14/7 22 | do | " | " | 22 | " | do | do | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Pettersen | Edvald | Steward | 13/11 22 | do | " | " | 32 | " | do | do | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 9 | Kristiansen | Just | Cook | 13/11 22 | do | Yes | " | 37 | " | do | do | 5/4 | 133 | |
| 10 | Anderson | Axel | Sailor | 17/11 21 | Bremen | DO | " | 37 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 6/4 | 124 | |
| 11 | Mayes | William | " | 22/11 21 | Hull | " | " | 22 | " | English | English | 5/8 | 133 | |
| 12 | Enche | Peter | " | 10/7 21 | New York | Yes | " | 53 | " | Scandinavian | American | 6/4 | 134 | |
| 13 | Andersen | Olgar | " | 31/10 22 | do | DO | " | 27 | " | do | Norwegian | 5/11 | 135 | |
| 14 | Hedlund | John | " | 31/10 22 | do | " | " | 40 | " | do | Swedes | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Munson | Robert | " | 31/10 22 | do | " | " | 40 | " | do | Norwegian | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 16 | Karlgren | Oscar | Ordinary Seaman | 31/10 22 | do | " | " | 21 | " | do | Swedes | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Stensnes | Birger | do | 31/10 22 | do | " | " | 20 | " | do | Norwegian | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 18 | Wolkhowk | Peter | Storekeeper | 26/7 22 | Halifax | Yes | " | 26 | " | Russian | Russian | 5/10 | 130 | |
| 19 | Tjesvold | Leonard | Fireman | 31/10 22 | New York | Yes | " | 39 | " | Scandinavia | Norwegian | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Svenson | Axel | do | do | do | " | " | 37 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 21 | Knudsen | Oskar | do | do | do | Yes | " | 22 | " | Scandinavia | Norwegian | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Davids | Hugo | do | do | do | Yes | " | 22 | " | do | do | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 23 | Södergren | Anders | do | do | do | " | " | 32 | " | do | Swedes | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 24 | R. Moulet | Ramiro | do | 13/7 22 | do | Yes | " | 37 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5/4 | 148 | |
| 25 | Johansen | Hjalmar | Coal Passer | 14/11 22 | do | Yes | " | 29 | " | Scandinavia | Swedes | 5/8 | 150 | |
| X26 | Larsen Ole | Hage | do | do | do | Yes | " | 23 | " | do | Danes | 5/10 | 160 | ordered to E.I. for inspection |
| 27 | Hagen | August | Mess Boy | 7/12 22 | Norfolk | " | " | 18 | " | German | German | 5/10 | 130 | |
| 28 | ~~Martinussen~~ | Knut | Fireman | Filed Declaration | New York | " | " | 24 | " | Scandinavia | Norwegian | 5-10 | 138 | Did not sail |
| 29 | | | | 2 mos. | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC 14 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor S/S Ravnanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jat Strathus
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1922

Edward Corsie
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 27 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J Monroe Fuller
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Service No 8141
Fee: $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Cuban Ports
J Monroe Fuller
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
27 NOV 1922

2 cents 1922 FIVE STAMP

Closed with twenty eight-28-Shs

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 669

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12 & 14 Port Curtis

Form 669

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 23rd, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Curtis

from port of S. Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 14th, 1922, consigned to Messrs Finch Edye & Co; is now lying at Dec 10 Berth, and is expected to sail Dec 23rd, 1922; for Buenaventura Via Panama Canal via United States port of Panama Canal — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wrecker | Stanley | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | — |
| | 19 | Jones | Richard | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | — |
| | 20 | Skippen | Alfred | O.S | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 126 | — |
| | 21 | Hesterton | John, Edward | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | — |
| | 22 | Thompson | Fred | A.B. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | — |
| | 23 | Cogger | Fred | Deck Boy | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5½ | 126 | — |
| | 24 | Frame | Charles | " | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.3 | 112 | — |
| | 25 | Young | William Thomas | Wireless Watcher | | | | | 17 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 149 | — |
| Steward Dept. | 26 | Wood | Stanley | Ch. Steward | | | | | 31 | " | English | | 5.8½ | 166 | Scar on nose |
| | 27 | Williams | David | 2nd " | | | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 138 | — |
| | 28 | Pike | Ralph William | Off. | | | | | 19 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 148 | — |
| | 29 | Morris | Cyril | Mess " | | | | | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | — |
| | 30 | Barratt | Richard | Eng. R. Boy | | | | | 19 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | — |
| | 31 | Baxter | James | Saloon Boy | | | | | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | — |

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd

Owners — do — 9/11 Fenchurch Ave, London

Local Agents Messrs W. Milburn & Co Ltd Milburn House Newcastle Tyne
Turner Laze & Co

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

The [illegible] produced satisfactorily [illegible] nationalities stated [illegible] none of them [illegible] necessary.

W. H. Turner Purser

Thos Rudderham

Van den Bergh Master

28 NOV 1922

SHIELDS

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 118

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

12/1/22

Vessel S/S Port Curtis, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1922, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height Ft. Ins. | (12) Weight Lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deck Dept. | 1 | Vanden Bergh | Charles ✓ | Captain | 27/11/22 | South Shields | No | Yes | 34 | Male | English | British | 6.0 | 200 | — |
| | 2 | Bartlett | George ✓ | 6h. Officer | " | " | — | Yes | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | — |
| | 3 | Howson | Charles, Arthur ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | — | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | 140 | — |
| | 4 | Fuggles | Harold ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | — | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9½ | 150 | — |
| | 5 | Nicholson | Jack, Frederick ✓ | 4th " | " | " | — | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | — |
| | 6 | Caldwell | Allen ✓ | Carpenter | " | " | — | " | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10½ | 156 | Scar on right thumb |
| | 7 | Christiansen | Niels ✓ | Boatswain | " | " | — | " | 60 | " | Scandinavian | Danish | 5.4½ | 146 | Tattoo on left hand |
| | 8 | Wallestad | John ✓ | Lamptrimmer | " | " | — | " | 48 | " | " | Norwegian | 5.10 | 154 | Little finger left hand missing |
| | 9 | Henderson | James ✓ | A.B | " | " | — | " | 39 | " | Scotch | British | 5.5 | 145 | Tattoo on right arm |
| | 10 | Mc Lennan | Kenneth ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 154 | — |
| | 11 | Price | John ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 147 | Tattoo on left hand |
| | 12 | Freeman | William ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 23 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 126 | — |
| | 13 | Scurr | George ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.2½ | 126 | Tattoo on left arm |
| | 14 | Goldsmith | William ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 29 | " | Scotch | " | 6.0 | 138 | — |
| | 15 | Irvine | James ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | — |
| | 16 | Parkin | Michael ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5.3 | 112 | — |
| | 17 | Taylor | William ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | — |
| | 18 | Hunter | Stanly ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | — |
| | 19 | Jones | Richard ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | — |
| | 20 | Skiffen | Alfred ✓ | O.S | " | " | — | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 126 | — |
| | 21 | Hesterton | John, Edward ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | — |
| | 22 | Thompson | Fred ✓ | A.B. | " | " | — | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | — |
| | 23 | Cogger | Fred ✓ | Deck Boy | " | " | — | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 126 | — |
| | 24 | Frame | Charles ✓ | " | " | " | — | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 112 | — |
| | 25 | Young | William Thomas ✓ | Wireless Watcher | " | " | — | " | 17 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 149 | — |
| Steward Dept. | 26 | Wood | Stanley ✓ | 6h. Steward | " | " | — | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5.0½ | 166 | Scar on nose |
| | 27 | Williams | David ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | — | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 138 | — |
| | 28 | Pike | Ralph, William ✓ | Off. | " | " | — | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 148 | — |
| | 29 | Morris | Cyril ✓ | Mess. " | " | " | — | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | — |
| | 30 | Barratt | Richard ✓ | Eng. R. Boy | " | " | — | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | — |
| | 31 | Baxter | James ✓ | Saloon Boy | " | " | — | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | — |

W. H. Turner 2nd Officer

The [illegible] produced satisfies [illegible] nationalities stated [illegible] one of them is [illegible] to United States [illegible] necessary.

L. Rhudd Purser

Vanden Bergh Master

M. OFFICE 28 NOV 1922 SHIELDS

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd

Owners — do — 9/11 Fenchurch Ave, London

Local Agents Messrs W. Milburn & Co Ltd Milburn House Newcastle on Tyne
Furness Edge & Co

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

PORT CURTIS.
DEC 14 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Van Amburgh (Master), of the British S/S Port Curtis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Van Amburgh Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1922

A. M. Fussner
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6MO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/1/22

Vessel S/S Port Curtis, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1922, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height Ft. Ins. | (12) Weight Lbs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Steward Dept (Cont) | 1 | Franks | Ernest ✓ | Chief Cook | 27/11/22 | South Shields | No | Yes | 31 | Male | English | British | 5.10½ | 158 | — |
| | 2 | Cameron | Arthur ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 43 | " | " | " | 5.3" | 170 | — |
| | 3 | Cumming | Thomas ✓ | Galley Boy | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5" | 140 | — |
| Engine Room Dept. | 4 | Balfour | Alfred ✓ | 4th Engineer | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | 5.10" | 156 | — |
| | 5 | Copeland | William Ellison ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | English | " | 6.1" | 190 | — |
| | 6 | Wallace | Cyril ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | Scotch | " | 5.11" | 168 | — |
| | 7 | Thomson | Alexander ✓ | 4th " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6" | 158 | — |
| | 8 | Brennan | William Hart ✓ | 5th Engr | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5.11" | 174 | — |
| | 9 | Dawson | Claud ✓ | 4th Refr Engr | " | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | English | " | 5.4½ | 140 | — |
| | 10 | Gibbon | Percy ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | Welsh | " | 6.0" | 175 | — |
| | 11 | Wadham | Alexander ✓ | Donkeyman | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | English | " | 5.2" | 130 | — |
| | 12 | Mason | Thomas ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | Yes | 45 | " | Irish | " | 5.10" | 168 | — |
| | 13 | Burns | Gordon ✓ | Dr'kym & Greaser | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8½ | 156 | — |
| | 14 | Faiers | Thomas ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 44 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 142 | — |
| | 15 | Wilson | Charles ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | Yes | 34 | " | English | " | 5.8" | 154 | — |
| | 16 | Durbin | Thomas ✓ | Refr " | " | " | " | Yes | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8" | 182 | — |
| | 17 | Hoy | Thomas ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 140 | Right eye missing |
| | 18 | Vass | David ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8" | 140 | — |
| | 19 | Davison | David ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | English | " | 5.6" | 150 | — |
| | | ~~Mason~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | | | | | Yes | 45 | " | Irish | | | | Left to Jo |
| | 20 | Thompson | Walker ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 48 | " | English | " | 5.7" | 140 | — |
| | 21 | Fitzgerald | John ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4" | 134 | — |
| | 22 | Dawson | John ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9" | 162 | — |
| | 23 | Bell | James Robert ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 159 | — |
| | 24 | Ewens | James ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 39 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10" | 160 | — |
| | 25 | Callaghan | John ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | English | " | 5.6" | 133 | — |
| | 26 | Edwards | James William ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6" | 165 | — |
| | 27 | Smith | George ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 39 | " | English | " | 5.6½ | 160 | — |
| | 28 | Comerford | Peter ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 43 | " | Scotch | " | 5.4½ | 137 | — |
| | 29 | Hughes | Frank ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | English | " | 5.7" | 142 | — |
| | 30 | August | Peter ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 44 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 154 | — |
| | 31 | Knox | Robert ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | Yes | 48 | " | " | " | 5.4" | 138 | — |

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd

Owners — do — 9-11 Fenchurch Ave London

Local Agents Messrs Wm Thomas & Co Ltd William House Tynemouth / Tyne

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above-named alien produced satisfactory evidence of nationalities as stated in the list, one of them discharged in the United States as necessary for the

28 NOV 1922
SOUTH SHIELDS

Master

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Vanden Bergh master, of the British S/S Fort Curtis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Vanden Bergh Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1922

Wm. F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/1/22

Vessel S/S Port Curtis, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1922, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engine Room Dept. (Contd) | 1 | Stabbs | Edward ✓ | Trimmer | 27/11/22 | South Shields | No | Yes | 20 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 155 | — |
| | 2 | Cracknell | James ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 146 | Tattoo left arm |
| X | 3 | Dwyer | Henry ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | C.B.S & Lungs | | 5.6 | 145 | — |
| | 4 | Rafit | Thomas ✓ | Fireman's Peggy | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | — |
| Wireless | 5 | Gannon | Chas. ✓ | Asst. W/T Operator | " | " | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 122 | — |
| Operators | 6 | Hayes | Percy ✓ | Junr. W/T | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 154 | — |
| Apprentices | 7 | Leefe | Douglas ✓ | Apprentice | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | — |
| | 8 | Bass | James ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | — |
| | 9 | Elson | Douglas ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | — |
| | 10 | Somers | Leslie ✓ | " | " | " | " | Yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 126 | — |
| Deck Dept | 11 | Reeves | George ✓ | A.B | 29/11/22 | " | " | Yes | 47 | " | English | British | 5'6" | 154 | Tattoo right arm |
| | 12 | | | Asst Engineer Resp — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | Total crew 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | 2 to Ellis Island Hospital (sick) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | Form 537 Attached | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | " 23 " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | " 1 " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The nationalities of all persons on board this vessel are produced. None of them is under contract, or has been engaged in pursuance of any contract, to perform labor in the United States, except as follows: None necessary

J B Reed Master

28 NOV 1922 SOUTH SHIELDS

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV 29 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1886
at HULL, ENGLAND. (City) (Country)
VISA
for journey to the United States
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date NOV 29 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 29 1922 $3 HULL, ENGLAND

Fee No. 887
Tariff No. 23

Line Commonwealth & Dominion Line Ltd
Owners — do — 9/11 Fenchurch Ave. London
Local Agents Messrs D. Milburn & Co Ltd Milburn House Newcastle / Tyne
Tyne Dock Elyia Sts

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Vanden Bergh Master of the British S.S. Port Curtis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

C Vanden Bergh Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 22

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

D.f. Nordamerika.

121

Form 609

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FEB 3 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb. 2, 1923., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Nordamerika".

from port of St. Lucia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 31 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 13 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 13 | Total crew this date | 31 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 25, 1923, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Pier 75, N.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 2, 1923, for St. Domingo via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Poulsen | Olaf | Steward | 19/5-1922 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 1 | 1 | Danish |
| PROOF | 19 | Christensen | Johannes | 1 | 19/11-1922 | 1 | " | 1 | 29 | 1 | " | " |
| | 20 | Fagerstein | Arthur | 1 | 19/10-1922 | 1 | " | 1 | 29 | 1 | 1 | Finland |
| Passport | 21 | Wagner | Olaf | 1 | " | 1 | " | 1 | 48 | 1 | " | Danish |
| " | 22 | Akerson | Hugo | 1 | 24/10-1922 | 1 | " | " | 20 | 1 | " | " |
| | 23 | Lorne | Arthur | 1 | 24/11-1922 | 1 | " | " | 21 | 1 | " | Norwegian |
| | 24 | Syversen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| | 25 | Lyngett | Abrahamsen | Master of family | 15/10-1922 | 1 | Yes | 1 | 34 | M. | " | Danish |
| | 26 | Linell | Erik | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " |
| | 27 | Linet | Tool | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " |
| " | 28 | Pedersen | Marie | Servant | " | " | Yes | 1 | 33 | F | " | " |
| Not Passport | 29 | Jakobsen | Axel | Seaman | 24/10-1922 | 1 | No | 1 | 27 | M. | " | Norwegian |
| Not Passport | 30 | Svalland | Adolf | " | " | " | Yes | 1 | 18 | " | " | " |
| " | 31 | Sommdal | Asne | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |

Line Amer. Metals Trans-Atl

Owners Norden A/S & Co

Local Agents U.S. Metals Ref. Co

Chrome, N.J.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. Mortensen | 30 | Swedish | New York 24-10-22. |
| Hans E. Wagner | 49 | Danish | " 19-10-22. |
| Hans Johansen | 29 | Norwegian | " 21-10-22. |
| E. Tomholt | 17 | Danish | " " |
| S. Green | 24 | Norwegian | " 16-12-22. |
| G. Venseth | 20 | " | " " |
| J. Perrson | 26 | Swedish | " 19-12-22. |
| H. Johanson | 22 | " | " " |
| Arne Lerfold | 20 | Norwegian | " 16-12-22. |
| Einar Larsen | 21 | " | " " |
| C. Reiersen | 21 | " | " " |
| A. Anderson | 29 | Swedish | " 19-12-22. |
| M. Vidare | 45 | Spanish | Norfolk 22-12-22. |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred T. Davidsen | 28 | Danish | Alfred Johansen | 31 | Norwegian |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Peder Rasmussen | 21 | Danish |
| Aage Jorgensen | 23 | " | Otto Frederiksen | 20 | " |
| Frits Lund | 27 | " | Walter Larsen | 25 | " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Peder Sorensen | 25 | " |
| Albert Andreasen | 19 | " | | | |
| Hans P. Hansen | 22 | " | | | |
| Ole Jacobsen | 35 | " | | | |
| Albin Brodin | 25 | Swedish | | | |
| Olaf Martinsen | 23 | Norwegian | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Linnet Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Jensen | [illegible] | Steward | 19/11-1922 | | | | 40 | | | | Danish | |
| | 19 | Christensen | Johannes | " | 19/11-1922 | | | | 29 | | | | " | |
| | 20 | Fagerstein | Arthur | " | 19/10-1922 | | | | 29 | | | | Finland | |
| Passport | 21 | Wagner | Otto | " | " | | | | 48 | | | | Danish | |
| | 22 | Akerson | Hagen | " | 24/10-1922 | | | | 20 | | | | " | |
| | 23 | Lonne | Arthur | " | 24/11-1922 | | | | 21 | | | | Norwegian | |
| | 24 | Syversen | Hans | " | " | | | | 30 | | | | " | |
| | 25 | Linnet | H. [illegible] | Master of family | 19/10-1922 | | Yes | | 34 | f. | | | Danish | |
| | 26 | Linnet | Erik | " | " | | " | | 6 | m | | | " | |
| | 27 | Linnet | Tove | " | " | | " | | 1 | " | | | " | |
| " | 28 | Pedersen | Marie | Servant | " | | Yes | | 33 | f | | | " | |
| Not Passport | 29 | Johansen | Axel | Seaman | 26/10-1922 | | No | | 27 | M | | | Norwegian | |
| Not Passport | 30 | Svalland | Adolf | " | " | | Yes | | 18 | " | | | " | |
| " | 31 | Sorndal | Arne | " | " | | " | | 19 | " | | | " | |

Line Amer. Metals Transp Co

Owners Norden S.S. Co

Local Agents U.S. Metals Ref. Co Chrome, N.J.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-14 Nordamerika

122

Form 639.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

December 18, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Nordamerika

from port of Santa Lucia, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Chrome N. J. Dec. 17, 1922 consigned to American Metals Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 75 Hoboken and is expected to sail December 19, 1922 for San Domingo; via United States port of Norfolk. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lost | 18 | Torell | Emil | Crewman | 16/5-1922 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Danish |
| Passport | 19 | Christensen | Johannes | " | 15/10-1922 | " | " | " | 29. | " | " | " |
| Lost | 20 | Fagerstein | Arthur | " | 19/10-1922 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Finland |
| Passport | 21 | Wagner | Olaf | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Danish |
| Lost | 22 | Akerson | Hogge | " | 20/10-1922 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| Passport | 23 | Lorne | Arthur | " | 24/11-1922 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian |
| Passport | 24 | Syversen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 30. | " | " | " |
| Lost | 25 | Lynett | Abraham | Master of family | 17/10-1922 | " | Yes | " | 34 | M. | " | Danish |
| " | 26 | Linell | Erik | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | mo | " | " |
| " | 27 | Linet | Joel | " | " | " | " | " | 1. | " | " | " |
| " | 28 | Pedersen | Marie | Servant | " | " | Yes | " | 33. | F | " | " |
| Not Passport | 29 | Jakobsen | Axel | Seaman | 26/10-1922 | " | No | " | 27 | M | " | Norwegian |
| Not Passport | 30 | Svalland | Adolf | " | " | " | Yes | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| " | 31. | Sommdal | Asne | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |

Line American Metals Transp Co

Owners Norden S.S. Co.

Local Agents U.S. Metals Ref. Co Chrome, N.J.

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| T. Jensen | 38 | Danish. | Jan. 10. Copenhagen |
| T. Petersen | 29 | " | " " |
| E. Mosvold | 21 | Norwegian | Nov. 21. New York |
| A. Jakobsen | 27 | " | " " |
| A. Svalland | 18 | " | " " |
| A. Lindal | 19 | " | " " |
| H. Lundesen | 20 | " | " " |
| A. Lonne | 21 | " | " " |
| A. Fagerstrom | 28 | Finland | Oct. 19 " |
| V. Akerson | 20 | Danish | " 20 " |
| J. Christensen | 28 | " | Nov. 11 " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. Lofold | 19. | Norwegian | H. Johansson | 21. | Swedish. |
| E. Larsen | 20 | " | | | |
| C. Rejersen | 20 | " | | | |
| E. Andersen | 28 | Swedish. | | | |
| L. Green | 23 | Norwegian | | | |
| S. Venstette | 19. | " | | | |
| T. Christiansen | 25 | " | | | |
| C. Bond. | 27 | Danish. | | | |
| T. Petersen | 28 | Norwegian | | | |
| J. Persson | 26. | Swedish | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Linnell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | Christensen | Jorgensen | " | " | 19/11-1922 | " | " | " | " | 29. | " | " | Denmark |
| | 20 | Fagerstein. | Arthur | " | " | 19/10-1922 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Finland |
| Passport | 21 | Wagner | Olaf | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | Danish |
| " | 22 | Akerson | Hagen | " | " | 20/10-1922 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| Passport | 23 | Lonne | Arthur | " | " | 21/11-1922 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian |
| " | 24 | Syversen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| ordinary | 25 | Linnell | Thorvald | Master of family | " | 19/10-1922 | " | Yes | " | " | 34 | M. | " | Danish |
| " | 26 | Linnell | Erik | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | mo | " | " |
| " | 27 | Linnet | Toralf | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1. | " | " | " |
| " | 28 | Pedersen | Marie | Servant | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 33. | F | " | " |
| Not Passport | 29 | Johnson | Axel | Seaman | " | 26/10-1922 | " | No | " | " | 27 | M | " | Norwegian |
| Not Passport | 30 | Svalland | Adolf | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| " | 31. | Sondal | Arne | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |

Line Amer. Metals Transp. Co.
Owners Norden Bros Co.
Local Agents U.S. Metals Ref. Co
Chrome, N.J.

16—1913

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 23 1922
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va

December 22, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Nordamerika

from port of Nordamerika, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 21, 1922 consigned to Mirin Harbo & Co; is now lying at Lovalls Point, and is expected to sail December 22, 1922 for San Domingo Ports.

via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Cuba mm h. f.

(List of changes in crew at Key West, if any, to be reported before leaving New York.)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| T. Edvardsen | 25 | Norwegian | Signed on at New York, but failed to join steamer, reported signed on at Key West. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

PORT OF NORFOLK, VA.
DEC 23 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Torod | Gus | Seaman | 15/10-1922 | 1 | " | " | 40 | " | " | Danish |
| 19 | Christensen | Johannes | " | 15/10-1922 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Fagerstein | Arthur | " | 15/10-1922 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Finland |
| 21 | Wagner | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Danish |
| 22 | Akerson | Hogge | " | 24/10-1922 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 23 | Lorne | Arthur | " | 24/11-1922 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian |
| 24 | Sydenson | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Lynett | Chisholm | Master & Family | 15/10-1922 | " | Yes | " | 34 | M | " | Danish |
| 26 | Linell | Erik | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " |
| 27 | Linet | Joel | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " |
| " | 28 | Pedersen | Marie | Servant | " | " | Yes | " | 33 | F | " | " |
| Not Passport | 29 | Johnson | Axel | Seaman | 24/10-1922 | " | No | " | 27 | M | " | Norwegian |
| Not Passport | 30 | Svalland | Adolf | " | " | " | Yes | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| " | 31 | Sommdal | Arne | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " |

Line Arnes Metals Trans Co

Owners Norden A/S/Co

Local Agents U.S. Metals Ref. Co

Chrome, N.J.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 124

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Nordamerica, arriving at Chrome N.J., Dec. 14, 1922 from the port of Sta Lucia Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Linnett | Tore | Master | 29/9-1916 | Copenhague | No | Yes | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | | | |
| 2 | Jensen | Peter | Chief Officer | 10/1-1918 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Hagedorn | Hans | 2nd " | 18/5-1918 | New York | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Sorensen | Alex. | Chief Engineer | 10/1-1918 | Copenhague | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Jacobsen | Leopold | 2nd " | 1/2-1918 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Krarup | Kay | 2nd " | 22/10-1920 | New York | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Petersen | Tore | Wireless Operator | 10/1-1918 | Copenhague | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Sorensen | Hans | Steward | 7/9-1918 | New York | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Jorgensen | Sigurd | Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Andersen | Paul | Coal | 19/1-1922 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Andersen | Sigurd | Cabin Boy | 21/10-1922 | " | Yes | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Svendsen | Elis | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Mortensen | E. | Carpenter | 24/10-1922 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Jansen | John | Seaman | 2/11-1918 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Swedish | | | |
| 15 | Johansen | Hans | " | 24/10-1922 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Aspeid | Arne | " | 26/11-1922 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 17 | Pettersen | Reinert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Kroll | Erik | Fireman | 2/5-1922 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| 19 | Christensen | Johannes | " | 18/11-1922 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Fagerstein | Arthur | " | 19/10-1922 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Finland | | | |
| 21 | Wagner | Otto | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| 22 | Akerson | Hagen | " | 24/10-1922 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Lorne | Arthur | " | 26/11-1922 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 24 | Syversen | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Linnett | Thorhalf | Master & family | 15/10-1918 | " | No | " | 34 | F | " | Danish | | | |
| 26 | Linnett | Erik | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | M | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Linnett | Poul | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 28 | Pedersen | Marie | Servant | " | " | Yes | " | 33 | F | " | " | | |
| 29 | Johnson | Axel | Seaman | 26/10-1922 | " | No | " | 27 | M | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 30 | Svalland | Adolf | " | " | " | Yes | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | 31 | Sorndal | Arne | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |

Line Amer. Metals Transp. Co
Owners Norden S.S. Co
Local Agents U.S. Metals Ref. Co
Chrome, N.J.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lennatt, of the Dan. Stm. Hordaminka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Lennatt
Master, ~~Pilot or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec., 1922

P J MacEvoy
Act Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date 4 - DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Fletcher Warren of the United States of America.

Closed with thirty-one (31).
Fletcher Warren

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana. Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Azuet
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 4 - DIC 1922

Service No 1258
Fee: 2.00

Habana. Cuba

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-14 Lepanto

125

Form 630

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
9th Dec., 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lepanto
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Dec., 1922, consigned to Ellerman Wilson Steamship; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 29th Dec., 1922, for Manchester direct
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage, was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Smith | 42 | British | Newcastle on Tyne |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | | | | Swedish | Swedish | 5 | 2 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | English | British | 5 | 2 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Tattooed |
| 24 | | | | | | | | on sheet 2 # 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 142 | Tattooed left arm |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 162 | Nil |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | 152 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 10 | 162 | Tattooed left arm |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 142 | Scar on centre finger |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 174 | Nil |

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman Wilson Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

The above-mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated above. Each of them is understood to be discharged in the United States if and when necessary.

M. M. OFFICE
19 NOV 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. G. Griffith | 30 | British | | | |
| William Owen | 31 | British | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Proctor
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

| | | | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Co

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

DISCHARGED SEAME

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1922, from the port of Port Newcastle 11/22/22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Master | 12-11-22 | Hull | No | Yes | 52 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 5½ | 165 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1st Mate | | | | | 36 | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | 22 | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Carpenter | | | | | 40 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | 160 | Tattoo marks |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 45 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 36 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 51 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 2½ | 151 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Tattoo marks A.D. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 28 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 27 | | East Indian [illegible] | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 42 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 5 | 160 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 29 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 38 | | [illegible] | | 5 5½ | 152 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 41 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5 2 | [illegible] | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 42 | | English | British | 5 6 | [illegible] | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 39 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Tattoo marks |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | on sheet 2 # 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 26 | | English | | 5 4½ | 142 | Tattoo marks |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 32 | | [illegible] | | 5 10 | 162 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 50 | | [illegible] | | 5 4 | 136 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 28 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 30 | | [illegible] | | 5 5½ | 142 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 44 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 174 | |

Wm C Turner Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated above. Each of them is understood to intend to be discharged in the United States, if practicable, unless otherwise specified.

M. M. OFFICE
16 NOV 1922
HALIFAX

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Cunard Wilson Line

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Verano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1922.

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 128

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Fairmont, *arriving at* New York, Dec 14, 1922, *from the port of* H Newcastle 11/12/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | Fireman | [illegible] | Hull | No | Yes | 22 | M | [illegible] | British | 5-2 | 140 | Nil |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | Steward | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 53 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 194 | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | 140 | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | Cook | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 10 | 162 | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | 150 | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] V | Cook | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 132 | Fail to Join AB |
| 10 | | | Wm A Turner Insp | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

NOV 18 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 178
at HULL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1922

$2 NOV 18 1922 HULL, ENGLAND

Fee No. 178
Tariff No. 20

Wm A Pierson Insp
Suppl. Visa

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Smith | William | AB. | 20-11-22 | Newcastle | No. | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 144 | None |
| 23 | Ash. | Johnbharler | AB | 20-11-22 | " | no | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| 24 | Yung | Fred | Fireman | 21-11-22 | " | no | " | 24 | " | Africa | " | 5-5 | 138 | Been on Deck |

M.M. OFFICE 21 NOV. 1922 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

M.M. OFFICE 21 NOV. 1922 NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

...e above named persons have produced ...isfactory evidence of the nationalities ...to after their names and none of the ... ...under an agreement to be discharg... ...ntes. They are all necess... ...on the ... ...ion of the vessel

L C Hudson
Master

Total crew 40
1 East Indian arrived Hull on Board
(Form 669 attached)

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

NOV 22 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HULL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date NOV 22 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
No fee

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Ellerman Wilson Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Spanish, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1922

Wm. F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12 - 111 Feltore

129

Form 969

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 31 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DEC 16, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. FELTORE

from port of DAIQUIRI, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14, 1922, consigned to ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION to ; is now lying at The Dredge Channel Hook and is expected to sail December 16, 1922, for DAIQUIRI, CUBA via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A Moreno | 43 | Spain | December 1st NEW YORK |
| Jose Sagal | 25 | Portugal | |
| Frank Urban | 18 | Penna U S | |
| James Hoffman | 33 | Ireland | |
| Pat F. Dillon | 25 | Mass. U S | |
| A Gonzales | 31 | Spain | |
| Jno Lane | 22 | Ireland | |
| Wm Greenthal | 34 | Russia | |
| A Stevenson | 28 | Scotland | |
| A Olison | 43 | Sweden | |
| J McNamara | 22 | Penna U S | |
| J Lanagey | 25 | Penna U S | |
| J Talbot | 18 | Sex. U S | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J J McDade | 25 | Scotd. | Jose Poel | 18 | Spain |
| R Santiago Rey | 22 | Spain | J Estevis | 34 | Porto Rico |
| Allen Armstrong | 28 | England | R Ramos | 25 | P Rico |
| Antonio Farelg | 18 | Spain | R V. Jewett | 27 | U S |
| E Ramero | 22 | Spain | | | |
| J Lago | 20 | Spain | | | |
| Harry Riegen | 29 | Holland | | | |
| M Tomazo | 41 | Phillippine I | | | |
| V Infonto | 29 | " | | | |
| Wm Peet | 49 | Ireland | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.



[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/7/22 130

Vessel Amer Steamship Fortore, arriving at New York, December 1st, 1922, from the port of Daiquiri Cuba

14—1340

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sull | Robert E. | Chief Off. | Nov 30 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 41 | M | Engl | U S | 5 | 9 | |
| 2 | Christensen | Christian M. | 2nd " | " 30 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinav | " | 6 | 0 | |
| 3 | Edelenbosh | Fenimo | 3rd " | " 30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | U S | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | Rutherford | William K. | Radio Op. | " 30 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Eng | U S | 5 | 10 | |
| 5 | Perez | Alfred | Deck Eng | " 30 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 6 | Rosello | Natale | Boatswain | " 30 | " | " | " | 32 | " | N Italian | Italy | 5 | 7 | |
| 7 | Sandberg | John | Quartermaster | 30 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | Arnsen | Arthur | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinav | Norway | 5 | 9 | |
| 9 | Moreno | Antonio | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 43 | " | Spain | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 10 | Cordero | Santiago | O S | " 30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | W I | Porto Rico | 5 | 7 | |
| 11 | Bagar | Jose Fernando | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Portugese | Portugal | 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | Rodrigues | Manuel | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dot | Portugal | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | Lavrado | Pedro | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 14 | Piño | Joseph | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 26 | " | N Italian | Italy | 5 | 6 | |
| 15 | Adrian | Jose | O S | " 30 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Portugese | Portugal | 5 | 6 | |
| 16 | Urban | Frank | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Hungarian | U S | 5 | 7 | |
| 17 | Hoffmann | James | — | Dec 1 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5 | 9 | |
| 18 | Petrie | Robert B. | Chief Eng | Nov 30 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Engl | U S | 5 | 9 | |
| 19 | Church | Ivan C. | 1st Asst Eng | " 30 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Engl | U S | 5 | 7 | |
| 20 | Fiorimont | John M. | 2nd " | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Panama | U S | 5 | 9 | |
| 21 | Dillon | Patrick | 3 " | " 30 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | U S | 5 | 7 | |
| 22 | Barsallo | Louis | Oiler | " 30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | W Ind | Porto Rico | 5 | 7 | |
| 23 | Carlson | Gustaf | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinav | Sweden | 5 | 7 | |
| 24 | Arado | Vincente | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 8 | |
| 25 | Lopez | Francesco | Fireman | Dec 1 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 26 | Riva | Alexandro | — | Nov 30 | " | " | " | 24 | " | S Amer | C. Repl. | 5 | 7 | |
| 27 | Cangabres | Angel | — | " 30 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 28 | Cadelia | Ernest | Wiper | Dec 1 | " | " | " | 23 | " | S Amer | Chile | 5 | 4 | |
| 29 | Lane | Geo | — | " 1 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5 | 10 | |
| 30 | Greenthal | William | Steward | Nov 30 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Russian | Russia | 5 | 7 | |

20 Wm S Turner Jr Asp

Line Amer Steamship Corp.
Owners 25 Broadway
Local Agents New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FILED
DEC 4 1922
FORE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ore Steamship Co. arriving at New York December 14, 1922, from the port of Daiquiri Cuba 12/7/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1 | Stevenson | Alexander | Chief Cook | Nov 30 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 28 | M | Scotch | Scotland | 5.8 | | |
| 3 2 | Ellison | Anton | 2d Cook & BK. | 30 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scandinav | W S | 5.9 | | |
| 3 3 | McNamara | Joseph | Messboy | Dec 1 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5 | | |
| 3 4 | Rooney | John | Messboy | " 1 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Engl | W S | 5.6 | | |
| 3 5 | Talbot | Edward | Messboy | " 1 | " | " | " | 18 | " | Engl | W S | 5.8 | | |
| 3 6 | Svendsen | Ang Bernhard | Master | Nov 30 | " | " | " | 56 | " | Scandinav | W S | 5.7 | | |
| | | | | Wm H. Turner Dup | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total crew 36 incl alien seamen to discharge Foreign
no US Consul at Daiquiri Cuba

Line Ore Steamship Corp.
Owners 25 Broadway New York City
Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tellus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj. Rhodarmer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 22

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

12-14 H Nunes

Form 699

132

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 25, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Hellenic

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 14, 1922, consigned to Wm P Dunn & Co; is now lying at Brooklyn Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Dec 25, 1922, for St Johns N B via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| C Bowyer | 20 | British | Liverpool Sept 7/22 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 133

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLENES, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 1922, from the Port of Buenos Aires 10/21/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lee | Edwin Charles | Master | Sept 7/22 | England Liverpool | No | Yes | 58 | Male | English | British | 5ft 11in | 12st 2lb | Nil |
| 2 | Boulton | John | 1st Mate | do | do | No | Yes | 46 | " | " | " | 5ft 6in | 10st 6lb | Nil |
| 3 | Rae | Samuel | 2nd " | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | " | " | " | 5ft 4½in | 11st 2 | Nil |
| 4 | Horning | Thomas | 3rd " | do | do | No | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5ft 11 | 10st 4 | Nil |
| 5 | Fullerton | Sydney | Carpenter | do | do | No | Yes | 21 | " | do | do | 5ft 6 | 11st 1lb | Nil |
| 6 | Apps | Arthur | Bo'sun | do | do | No | Yes | 43 | " | do | do | 5ft 5 | 11st 2 | Nil |
| 7 | Stocklow | Henry | AB | do | do | No | Yes | 37 | " | do | do | 5ft 9½in | 11st 6 | Scar on forehead |
| 8 | Turner | Arthur | AB | do | do | No | Yes | 48 | " | do | do | 5ft 1½in | 10st 6 | Female on left arm |
| 9 | Leary | Michael | AB | do | do | No | Yes | 43 | " | Irish | do | 5ft 3 | 10st 2 | Bracelet on wrist |
| 10 | Campbell | Alexander | " " | do | do | No | Yes | 26 | " | Irish | do | 5ft 2 | 10st 4 | Anchor on chest |
| 11 | Cook | David | " " | do | do | No | Yes | 49 | " | English | do | 5ft 4 | 10st 1 | Failed to join ship |
| 12 | Langan | Thomas | " " | do | do | No | Yes | 20 | " | do | do | 5ft 9 | 9st 6 | Nil |
| 13 | Vaughan | Alfred | OS | do | do | No | Yes | 19 | " | do | do | 5ft 9 | 10st | Nil |
| 14 | Wright | Thomas | 1st Engr | do | do | No | Yes | 33 | " | do | do | 5ft 7½in | 10st 3 | Nil |
| 15 | Walker | Joseph | 2nd " | do | do | No | Yes | 37 | " | do | do | 5ft 9 | 11st 2 | Nil |
| 16 | McDowell | Frank | 3rd Engr | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | " | do | do | 5ft 8in | 11st | Nil |
| 17 | Robinson | George Frank | 4th Engr | do | do | No | Yes | 26 | " | do | do | 5ft 9 | 11st 1 | Nil |
| 18 | Granam | John | Donkeyman | do | do | No | Yes | 44 | " | do | do | 5ft 11½in | 10st 3 | Nil |
| 19 | Nolan | Thomas | Greaser | do | do | No | Yes | 45 | " | do | do | 5ft 6 | 10st 7 | Nil |
| 20 | Porter | George | Greaser | do | do | No | Yes | 48 | " | do | do | 5ft 7 | 11st 3 | Scar on arm |
| 21 | Cassidy | Charles | Fireman | do | do | No | Yes | 40 | " | do | do | 5ft 7 | 11st 6 | Nil |
| 22 | Caulfield | Samuel | Fireman | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | " | do | do | 5ft 4 | 11st | S C on left arm |
| 23 | McConville | Francis | do | do | do | No | Yes | 25 | " | do | do | 5ft 7 | 11st 2 | Heart on right arm |
| 24 | Atkinson | Albert | do | do | do | No | Yes | 38 | " | do | do | 5ft 6 | 10st 4 | Nil |
| 25 | Phillips | John Henry | do | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | " | do | do | 5ft 6 | 10st 5 | Figure on arm |
| 26 | Hayes | Peter | do | do | do | No | Yes | 30 | " | do | do | 5ft 10 | 11st 6 | Anchor on hand |
| 27 | Gibb | John | do | do | do | No | Yes | 31 | " | do | do | 5ft 4 | 11st 7 | Nil |
| 28 | Murray | Timothy | do | do | do | No | Yes | 38 | " | do | do | 5ft 5 | 11st 4lb | Nil |
| 29 | Greenhill | James | do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | " | do | do | 5ft 5 | 9st 6lb | Nil |
| 30 | Cann | Albert | Chief Steward | do | do | No | Yes | 34 | " | do | do | 5ft 4 | 9st 8lb | Nil |

Comp Turner Insp

Line Houston
Owners R P Houston & Co
Local Agents R P Houston & Co
Barclay Building, 11 Broadway St New York

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*.....*day of*.....*192*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Crotian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Navana 1/12/22

Vessel **HELLENES**, arriving at New York, Dec 14, 192², from the Port of Buenos Aires

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Bowyer | Cyril | ✓ 2nd Steward | Sep 7/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 21 | Male | English | British | 5ft 3' | 8st 8lb | Nil |
| 32 | Deeker | George | ✓ Asst do | do | do | No | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5ft 5' | 8st 6 | Nil |
| 33 | Hanagan | James | ✓ Pantry Boy | do | do | No | Yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5ft 1' | 7st 6 | Nil |
| 34 | Daley | William | ✓ Cook | do | do | No | Yes | 35 | " | " | " | 5ft 7' | 10st | Nil |
| 35 | Gibbon | Earnest | ✓ 2nd Cook | do | do | No | Yes | 21 | " | do | do | 5ft 4' | 10st 4 | Nil |
| 36 | Jenkinson | Henry | ✓ a/prentice | do | do | No | Yes | 18 | " | do | do | 5ft 7 | 9 st 7 lb | Nil |
| 37 | Fitzhugh | Herbert | ✓ do | do | do | No | Yes | 17 | " | do | do | 5ft 5 | 7 st 5 lb | Nil |
| 38 | Oxley | Albert A | ✓ Wireless Operator | 28/10/22 | Bs Aires | No | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 12'9 | Nil |
| 39 | Hayes | George | ✓ A B | 30/10/22 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 10st 6 | Nil |

Wm H Tuckner Insp

Total Number all told 38

Edwin Lee Masters

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

Buenos Aires, Argentina, Oct. 30, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. A. Clawee
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
S E E N
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
via Montevideo, Barbados, Cienfuegos, Havana.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL L. A. Clawee
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

OCT 30 1922
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

SERVICE Nº 6405
FEE Nº 28, $ 2, EQUAL TO $5.00 ARG. PAPER

Supplementary Visa.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date December 9, 1922 9 - DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana (City), Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 9 - DIC 1922

Service Nº 8344
Fee: Nil

Closed with (38) thirty-eight.
F. W

Total crew 38

(38)

Line Houston
Owners R P Houston & Co
Local Agents R P Houston & Co

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the HELENES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edwin C Lee

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1922

Wm A Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

2

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Crotian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

135

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hamilton Range, arriving at New York, December 14, 192[illegible], from the port of Leith, Nov. 21/[illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] S- | ✓ master | 18/12/22 | Leith | No | Yes | 46 | Male | White | British | 5' | 11½ | None |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ 1st mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5·3 | 16 [illegible] | — |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ 3rd do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 10·0 | — |
| 5 | Brown | [illegible] | ✓ Carpr | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 9·6 | — |
| 6 | [illegible] | Michael | ✓ Bosn | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5·2½ | 12 | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5·7 | 9·8 | — |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5·9 | 10·0 | — |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5·10 | 11·2 | — |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5·10 | 12·0 | — |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5·3½ | 10·0 | — |
| 12 | Fraser | Robert | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5·7½ | 11·0 | — |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] H. | ✓ 1st. Eng | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 6·0 | 17·[illegible] | — |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ 2nd do. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5·0 | [illegible] | — |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] G. | ✓ 3rd do | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5·10 | [illegible] | — |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ 4th do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5·9 | 9·2 | — |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 11·0 | — |
| 18 | Charles Kelly | William John | ✓ Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5·6 | 150 [illegible] | — |
| 19 | Haton | James | ✓ Greaser. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5·10 | 11·5 | — |
| 20 | Swift | Edward | ✓ Steward. Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5·7 | 10[illegible] | — |
| 21 | Grant | [illegible] | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 3[illegible] | " | " | " | 5·5 | [illegible] | — |
| 22 | Charles | John | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5·9 | 12·0 | — |
| 23 | Finch | Fred | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5·2 | 10·0 | — |
| 24 | Orr | Peter | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5·6 | 10·4 | — |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5·9 | 10·8 | — |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5·10 | 13·6 | — |
| 27 | Bain | [illegible] | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5·2 | 9·4 | — |
| 28 | Rothe | John | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5·5 | 10·0 | — |
| 29 | Halliwell | [illegible] | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5·8 | 10·7 | — |
| 30 | the Kinnear | [illegible] | ✓ Cabin Boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5·8" | 162 | — |

Peter Weir
Asst. Steward

J J Ledsome
Master

FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.
ROYAL LIVER BUILDINGS
LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H
AMBLETON RANGE
DEC 14 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Lund Ledsome, of the Steamship Ranger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Ledsome

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 136

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Humblebee Range, *arriving at* New York, December 14, 1922, *from the port of* Leith via Hull

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Robert | ✓ M R Boy | 18 11 22 | Leith | No. | Yes | 23 | Male | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5·4 | 8 9 | — |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | [illegible] | " | 5·3 | 8·0 | — |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ Asst Tgy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | [illegible] | " | 5·2 | 7·3 | — |
| 4 | [illegible] | Geo W. | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | M. | England | Scotch | 5·9" | 163 lbs | Mole. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | — |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5·1½ | 126 | — |
| 7 | [illegible] | Stephen | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5·9 | 121 | — |
| 8 | [illegible] | Stanley | ✓ do. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 104 | — |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fleetwood 2 Engs 2 Firemen

The seamen abovenamed were duly engaged before me for service in the "S.S. Humblebee Range".

W. J. Bell
2nd Lieut.

J. S. Ledsome
Master

M. M. OFFICE
20 NOV. 1922
LEITH

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. 24 NOV 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

[signature]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

40

EDINBURGH AND

Dundee
[signature]
21 NOV

AMERICAN CONSULATE EXPIRATION DATE 1923 FEE STAMP

Supplemental Visa - No Change

AMERICAN CONSULATE 4282
at DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
[signature]
Consul
Date 24 NOV 1922
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport is not in the meantime renewed.

No fee prescribed

FURNESS WITHY & CO. Ltd.,
ROYAL LIVER BUILDINGS,
LIVERPOOL
SHIPPING CHAMBERS LTD.
LEITH

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Samuel Ledsome, of the S.S. Hambleton Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S. Ledsome
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 53830 BILLED .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched .....

I, Eugen Retzlaff, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, ..... do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Retzlaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 15, 19 .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

137

6 W 12-15-22

| | DIRECT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | 3 | | 9 | 1 |
| STEERAGE | 90 | 78 | 4 | | | | 3 | | 9 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 90 | 78 | 4 | | | | 3 | | 9 | 1 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of the blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Steerage | 68 | 3 | 71 |
| Total | 68 | 3 | 71 |

1 Returning dual
1 manifested as no 7
Gen'l

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1203 12/14/22

S. S. "Minnekahda." *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, Germany, December 2nd, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stenkamp | Husband U.S.C. 16/23 Hubertine | 21 | | f | m | house-wife | yes | 1-2611 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Borkampen, Germany | Mr. Stenkamp, Borken, Germany | Ore. | Bend |
| 2 | U.S.C. | Denk | Wife U.S.C. Johanna 3mo 1/6 | 19 | | f | S | Cook | " | Catholic | " | Austria | Austria | Austria | Weichselbaum | Father Mrs. Maria Weichselbaum | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | U.S.C. | Bogusky | Stefan 3mo 1/4 | 17 | | m | S | Labr | " | Slovak | " | Cz. Slov. | Slovak | Cz. Slov. | Zovcice | Uncle Stefan Vrocice, Czh. | N.Y. | Same |
| 4 | U.S.C. | Kotzar | Sam 3mo 1/3 | 18 | | " | " | " | " | 3-1661 | " | " | Slovak | U.S.A. | Cascadia | Uncle Stefan Cascadia | N.Y. | Kingsley |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Blahanik | Albert 7mo 1/2 | 12 | | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | Pinchot | No one | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 12/15/22. 1/5 | | John A. H. Richardson Insp | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

45

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 15th, 1922.

138

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | husband | yes | no | no | no | Traveling with husband to own home, Brothers, Ore. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Br. | Br. | Br. | none | Germany | Boner Resa. |
| 2 | Yes | Father | 0 | Claim | U.S.A. | | Father John Penk 624 Tolfogen St, Pittsburgh | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | Pa | Allegheny |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | Claim | U.S.A. | | Uncle Andy Brozitsky 36 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Pa | Northampton |
| 4 | " | " | 13 | Claim | U.S.A. | | Father Box 102 Lehigh Valley Railway | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Pa | Bye |
| 5 | " | " | — | No | | | Father Bela Auburndale Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | +9 | by Pa | Pausha |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... 1 5 t ....., 19 9 2

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

16—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Eugene Retzbach

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Minnekahda". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, December 2nd, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | St rommer | Johann | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Loipersbach | Michael Schmeeberger, Loipersbach, 110, Austria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Strommer | Elisabeth wife | 34 | | f | m | housewife | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Loipersbach | As above. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | ORDER 10 | Strommer | Elisabeth dau | 7 | | f | s | infant | no | Infant | no | Austria | German | Austria | Loipersbach | As above. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | Winkler | Karl | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Voitsberg | Alois Winkler, St. Martin. W.R. 71, Egland, Austria | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Israel | Ilona | 15 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Hungarian | yes | Rumania | Hebrew | Rumania | Sabaer | None. | N. Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Jonescu | Martin | 33 | | m | s | priest | yes | Roumanian | yes | Rumania | Roumanian | Rumania | Bukarest | Johanna Jonescu, Mohosau, Rumania | Ohio | Alliance |
| 7 | | Lazarow | Lobromir | 38 | | m | m | barber | yes | Hungarian | yes | Rumania | Servian | Rumania | St Peter Torontal | None. | N. Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Lezarow | Milea wife | 36 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Hungarian | yes | Rumania | Servian | Rumania | St Peter Torontal | None. | N. Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Paroulescu | Josina M.O. 21488 | 35 | | m | s | priest | yes | Rumanian | yes | Rumania | Roumania | Rumania | Bukarest | Marie Paroulescu, Saguin, Roumania. | Ohio | Alliance |
| 10 | | Rakoczy | Paul | 18 | | m | s | miller | yes | Hungarian | yes | Rumania | Magyar | Rumania | Kiralydarecz | Paul Rakoczy, Kiralydarecz, Roumania. | Pa. | Spelplavel |
| 11 | | Serboianu | Calinic | 40 | | m | s | priest | yes | Latin | yes | Rumania | Roumania | Rumania | Bukarest | Johann Schorboianu, Schorbain, Roumania. | Ohio | Alliance |
| 12 | | Szekely | Emeric | 35 | | m | m | farm-worker house | yes | Hungarian | yes | Rumania | Magyar | Rumania | Sivada | Istvan Szekely, Com. Sivada, Roumania. | Ohio | Dayton |
| 13 | | Szekely | Ida wife | 29 | | f | m | wife | yes | Hungarian | yes | Rumania | Magyar | Rumania | Sivada | As above. | Ohio | Dayton |
| 14 | | Tillinger | Elsisbeth | 18 | | f | s | seam-stress | yes | Hungarian | yes | Rumania | Magyar | Rumania | Kirelzdarog | G. Tillinger, Kirelzdarog, Roumania | Pa. | Skelplevel |
| 15 | | Brickman | Techok | 31 | | m | s | baker | yes | Russian | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Galicia | Sternba | Mariana Kitzdoa, Alte Sambor, Kreis Lemberg, Galicia | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 16 | ADMITTED | Mitek | Alcisia wife #20 | 4 | | f | s | child | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Broznow | A. Thuczer, Broznow, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | | Pietrowski | Fritz | 18 | | m | s | laborer | yes | German | yes | Danzig | German | Danzig | Danzig | Robt. Pietrowski, Lauentalerweg 23, Danzig. Danzig. | Minn. | Springfield |
| 18 | | Prochner | Adeline mother 16/18 | 16 | | f | s | domestic | yes | German | yes | Poland | Pole | Poland | Lodz | Krystyna Lange, Agrodowa Str. 38, Lodz, Poland | R. I. | Pawtucket |
| 19 | ORDER 16 | Prochner | "Oskar" | 15 | | m | s | school boy | yes | German | yes | Poland | Pole | Poland | Lodz | As above. | R. I. | Pawtucket |
| 20 | | Schiper | Josefa | 27 | | f | s | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Broznow | A. Thuczer, Broznow, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | | Brunner | Jaques | 29 | 3 | m | m | mechanic | yes | German | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Solothurn | Frau M. Were. Gasser, Central Str. 101, Beil, Swit'land. | Ohio | Akron |
| 22 | | Muller | Anton | 46 | | m | s | machinist | yes | German | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Herzinach | Family Muller, ?, Lowen, Herznach, Dargau, Switzerland | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 23 | | Stager | Minnie | 29 | 6 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | yes | Switzerland | German | U.S.A. | Portland | Frau A. Krebs, Geschwitz, b/ Leipzig, Germany. | Ore. | Portland |
| 24 | ORDER 18 | Stager | Elfriede dau | 8 | 5 | f | s | child | yes | English | yes | Switzerland | German | U.S.A. | Portland | As above. | Ore. | Portland |
| 25 | ORDER 16 | Stager | Frank | 6 | 1 | m | s | child | no | under school age. | yes | Switzerland | German | U.S.A. | Portland | As above. | Ore. | Portland |
| 26 | | Kohout | Josef | 62 | | m | m | laborer | yes | German | yes | Cz-Slov. | Bohemian | U.S.A. | Carrick | Carl Kohout, 47 Viktoria Str. Mengede, Cz-Slovakia. | Pa. | Carrick |
| 27 | | Kohout | Magdalene wife | 58 | 8 | f | m | housewife | yes | German | yes | Cz-Slov. | Bohemian | U.S.A. | Carrick | As above. | Pa. | Carrick |
| 28 | | Bene | Mihaline | 25 | | f | m | wife | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Szeged | Stanko Istvanne, Szeged, 4, Bettyanyiutca, Hungary. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | | Maserski | Wobe | 23 | | m | s | cabinet maker | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sirotino | Chaim Massarski, Sirotino, Gur Witebsk, Russia. | N.J. | Passaic |
| 30 | | Karlsson | Hertha | 24 | | f | m | housewife | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandan. | Germany | Hamburg. | J. Behn, Sathsenstr. 28, III, Hamburg, Germany. | N.Y. | New York |

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of New York, December 15 th, 1922.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read the English or other language. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | sister | yes | no | no | no | Brother-in-law: Geo. Schuber, 4549 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill. | ? | unde-cided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | gr | none | Austria | Wolf |
| 2 | yes | sister-in-law | yes | no | no | no | As above. | ? | unde-cided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | br | blk | none | Austria | Loipers-bach |
| 3 | yes | aunt | no | no | no | no | as above. | ? | unde-cided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 6 | lt | br | br | none | Austria | Loipers-bach |
| 4 | yes | brother-in-law | $25 | no | no | no | Brother-in-law: J. Stachel 821 Blossom Way Pittsburg, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | lt | br | br | none | Austria | St. Martin |
| 5 | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | Uncle: A. Silbermann, 740 E. 9th St. New York City. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | gr | none | Roumania | Sabacs |
| 6 | no | self | $5 | no | no | no | Travelling on Church Mission to Alliance, Ohio. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | br | gr | none | Roumania | Mohosau |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | Brother-in-law: W. Gyeergyew, 66 West Ave. Newark, N. J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | br | blk | none | Roumania | St. Petra |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | blk | none | Roumania | St. Petra |
| 9 | no | self | no | no | no | no | Travelling on Church Mission to Alliance, Ohio | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | br | br | none | Roumania | Saguin |
| 10 | no | self | $50 | no | no | no | Brother-in-law: I. Tillinger, Spelp Level, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | lt | bld | gr | none | Roumania | Kiralydev-ocz |
| 11 | yes | Mission | no | yes | no | no | Travelling on Church Mission to Alliance, Ohio | yes | unde-cided | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | br | gr | none | Roumania | Scharboiu |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | Brother-in-law: D. Toth, 1604 Riverview St. Dayton, Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | bl | none | Roumania | Sivada |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | blk | br | none | Roumania | Sivada |
| 14 | no | self | $50 | no | no | no | Brother: I. Tillinger, Spelp Lavel, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | br | none | Roumania | Kiraly-aroig |
| 15 | yes | brother | $50 | no | no | no | Brother: D. Brickman, 323 E. 4th St. LosAngeles, Calif. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | lt | bld | bl | none | Poland | Slewita |
| 16 | yes | sister | $10 | no | no | no | Sister: H. Owezerek, 1459 Clover Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 0 | lt | br | gr | none | Poland | Oswiecim |
| 17 | yes | relative | $25 | no | no | no | Friend: Wm. Ochs, Brown Co., Springfield, Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Buchholz |
| 18 | no | father | $30 | no | no | no | Father: H. Prochner, 79 Glenn-wood Ave. Pawtucket, R. I. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | lt | bld | br | none | Poland | Lodz |
| 19 | no | father | $30 | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | lt | bld | gr | none | Poland | Lodz |
| 20 | yes | sister | $10 | no | no | no | Sister: H. Owezerek, 1459 Clover Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | gr | none | Poland | Brosznow |
| 21 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | Mr. F. Bosiger (Friend) 197 Myrtle P. Akron, Ohio. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | lt | bld | bl | none | Swit'land | Glarus |
| 22 | no | self | yes | yes | 18 | Pa. | Friend: Mr. O. Scherer, Rene Str. Boro. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | gr | gr | none | Swit'land | Herz-nach |
| 23 | yes | self | $30 | yes | 10 | Ore. | Husband: A. Stager, 493 Williams Ave. Portland, Ore. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Gross jegers. |
| 24 | yes | mother | no | yes | 8 | Ore. | Father: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | lt | bld | bl | none | U. S. A. | Portland |
| 25 | yes | mother | no | yes | 6 | Ore. | Father: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | lt | bld | bl | none | U. S. A. | Portland |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes | 30 | Pa. | Returning to own home: 125 Langlilian Ave. Carrick, Penna | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | gr | bl | none | Cz-Slov. | Neustadt-el |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | 30 | Pa. | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | br | none | Cz-Slov. | Dobraken |
| 28 | yes | husband | $25 | no | no | no | Husband: M. Bone, 9530 Ave. Chicago, Ill. | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | blk | br | none | J-Slav. | Becsmart-orios |
| 29 | yes | father | yes | no | no | no | Father: Morris Levin, Passaic New Jersey | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | br | bl | none | Russia | Pirotim |
| 30 | yes | husband | $50 | no | no | no | Husband: Karlsson, 25 South St. New York City. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Gales - M, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Gales

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzlaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 12/14-12 c3 M. S. S. "Minnekahda". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, December 2nd, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| P-116 2333 VL 342 8V8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 7/21/37 | Sumser | Carl | 33 | 2 | m | s | leather goods travel-ling salesman | yes | German/-1611 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Wilh. Sumser, Beutelsbach, bei Stuttgart, Germany. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Teschner | Luise | 72 | | f | w | domes-tic | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Josef Vogt, Alsenstr., 26, Hamburg, Germany. | Wisc. | Racine |
| 3 | 3/2/37 June 1-25 | Voll | Gustav | 32 | | m | s | tailor | yes | German/-1611 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bad Kissingen | Frau Voll, Spargasse 15, Bad Kissingen, Germany. | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Webelhorst | Fritz | 25 | | m | s | barber | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes | German 1/20 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Julius Webelhorst, Rummelsburg, 7, Pommern, Germany. | Minn. | Loretto Ronte |
| 5 | | Weiss | Maria | 19 | | f | s | seam-stress | yes | German/-1611 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Neulussheim | Jakob Weiss, Ziegelstr, 29, Neulussheim, Germany. | Minn. | Minnea-polis |
| 6 | | Weiss | Katharina Kaethe | 19 | | f | s | seam-stress | yes | German/-4677 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Neulussheim | As above. | Minn. | Minnea-polis |
| 7 | | Wenzel | Rose | 20 | | f | s | domes-tic | 448- 6/27/39 yes | German/-1611 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Franken-thal | Carl Wenzel, Zellenstrasse, 21, W. Cannheim, Germany. | Ill. | Bertonville |
| 8 | | Werda | Christine | 32 | | f | m | house-wife | P 1018520 3/7/35 yes | German/-4677 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Blankanese | Albert Lippold, Iserbrok 11, hof. Blankanese, Germany. | Conn. | Hartford |
| 9 | | Werwee | Martha | 24 | | f | m | house-wife | 23-415 5- 4/22/35 yes | German/-1611 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Frau E. Langhans, Schlacht. 15, Altona a/Elbe, Germany. | Cal. | San Pedro |
| 10 | | Wollenberg | Ernst | 30 | | m | m | farm worker | F-343315- 3/1/39 yes | German/-4677 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Itzea | H. Schluter, Holtkestr. 12, Itsetzwe, Germany. | R. I. | Providence |
| 11 | | Wollenberg | Johanna wife | 26 | | f | m | house-wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Itzea | As above. | R. I. | Providence |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Wollenberg | Wilma dght | 2 | | f | s | child | no | under age | no | Germany | German | Germany | Itzea | As above. | R. I. | Providence |
| ADMITTED | | Wolz | Gottfried | 63 | | m | m | mason | yes | German/-1611 | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Marbach | Karl Richter, Bankgeschaft, Marbach, a/N. Germany. | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | | Wolz | Anna wife | 44 | | f | m | house-wife | 2-22-4676 yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Marbach | As above. | N. Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | Wolz | Hildegard dghtr | 11 | | f | s | child | 2-28 3227 yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Marbach | As above. | N. Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Baumann | Josef | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | German/-4677 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Deutsch-Schutzen | Agnes Baumann. Deutsch-Schutzen, 61 Pernau, Bgl. Austria. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 17 | | Blaha | Leopoldina sis | 18 | | f | s | dress-maker | yes | German/-411 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wein | Josefine Blaha, Wein, XIV, Goldschlagstr. 125, Austria. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | | Blaha | Bertha | 17 | | f | s | dress-maker | yes | German/-4677 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Wein | As above. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Griesler | Franz | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | German/-1611 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Deutsch-Schutzen | Anna Griesler, Deut-Schutzen, 109, Pernau, Bgl. Austria | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 20 | | Griesler | Josef bro | 16 | | m | s | laborer | A2-133315 2-11-36 yes | German/-4677 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Deutsch-Schutzen | As above. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 21 | | Gruber | Therezia | 20 | | f | s | worker | 12-25722 - 8/28/40. yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Neushift | Alois Gruber, Neustift, Lafuit Grafenschach, Austria | Ill. | East St. Louis |
| 22 | | Hagen | Berta | 39 | | f | m | house-wife | yes | German/-4677 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Lustenau | Marx Hagen, Lustenau, Vorarts berg, Austria. | N. Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Kirnbauer | Rosina | 58 | | f | m | domes-tic | 11-162604 yes | German/-1611 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Lanzen-kirchen | Therezia Kirnbauer, Lanzen-kirchen, 37, Austria. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | | Kirnbauer | Gustav son | 19 | | m | s | laborer | 12/10/36 yes | German/-4677 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Lanzen-kirchen | As above. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | | Klek | Anna | 16 | | f | s | farm-worker | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Kroiseg | Maria Krismann, Kroiseg, Graf-enschach, Austria. | Ill. | East St. Louis |
| 26 | | Luif | Josef | 23 | | m | s | farm-worker | 12-2061-10/2/39 yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Neustift | Emmerich Luif, Neustift, Graf-enschach, Austria. | Ill. | East St. Louis |
| 27 | | Pfligler | Franz | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | German/-1611 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Pernau | Anna Pfligler, (Wife) Pernau, 8, Austria. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | | Raudner | Friedrich | 21 | | m | s | miner | yes | German/-4677 | yes | Austria | German | Germany | Essen | Belthaser Vretscher, Rüselstr 18, Essen, Germany. | Pa. | St. Michael |
| 29 | | Schleffer | Paul | 22 | | m | s | laborer | 12-14462-2/16/37 yes | German/-1611 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Deutsch-Schutzen | Barbara Schleffer, Deutsch-Schutzen, Pernau, Austria. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 30 | | Weber | John | 36 | | m | m | farm-worker | 30647 yes | German/-4677 | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Leitsers-dorf | Theresia Weber, Leitersdorf, 88, Waltersdorf, Austria. | Ill. | East St. Louis |

43

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 12 th, 19 22.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1913/14 | Philadelphia, Penna. | Uncle Kelly Albert Rumpf, of Business friends: Rumpf & Sons | (Causes of all Grants) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | uncle corporat. | 50 yes | yes | 1½ | Penna. | Philadelphia, Penna. | yes | [redacted] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Beutels- |
| 2 | yes | daughter | no | no | no | no | Daughter: Bertha Miller, 1013 N. Chatham, Racine, Wisc. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | lt | gr | br | none | Germany | Schoen- walder |
| 3 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: E. Rahm, 247 Central Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Bad Kiss- ingen |
| 4 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: J. Goschke, Loretto Ronte #1, Minn. | ? | unde- cided | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Rimmels- burg |
| 5 | yes | cousin | $25 | no | no | no | Cousin: Selma Saam, 600 E. 15th St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Neuluss- heim |
| 6 | yes | cousin | $25 50 | no | no | no | Sister: Mina Weiss, 4339 Grand Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Neuluss- heim |
| 7 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: E. Huhn, Bartonville, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Mannheim |
| 8 | yes | sister- in-law | 25 | no | no | no | Husband: Rudolf Werda, 43 Mc Millan Ave. Hartford, Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Bartl |
| 9 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | Husband: Emil Werwee of San Pedro, California - Box 25 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Altona |
| 10 | yes | brother- in-law | $40 | no | no | no | Brother-in-law: A. Foss, 30 James St. Providence, R. I. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Itzehoe |
| 11 | yes | brother | 25 no | no | no | no | Brother: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Elmshorn |
| 12 | yes | uncle | no | no | no | no | Uncle: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 3 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Itzehoe |
| 13 | no | [illegible] | yes | no | no | no | Sister: E. Machleiht, 512 W. 179th St. New York City. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | gr | bl | none | Germany | Murr a/M |
| 14 | no | [illegible] | 35 yes | no | no | no | as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | br | bl | nail on right thum missing | Germany | Baknang |
| 15 | no | parents | no | no | no | no | Aunt: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Marbach |
| 16 | yes | brother- in-law | $25 | no | no | no | Brother-in-law: M. Bauer, 1505 Angelrodt St. St. Louis, Mo. | ? | unde- cided | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | blk | br | none | Austria | D-Schut- zen |
| 17 | yes | uncle | $10 | no | no | no | Uncle: J. Wein, 1340 W. Berin St. Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | gr | none | Austria | Wein |
| 18 | yes | uncle | 4 no | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | bld | gr | none | Austria | Wein |
| 19 | yes | father | $25 | no | no | no | Father: Br. Griesler, 1915 Destrehan St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | br | gr | none | Austria | St. Pol- ten |
| 20 | yes | father | $25 50 | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | br | br | none | Austria | D-Schut- zen |
| 21 | yes | cousin | $25 | no | no | no | Cousin: J. Gruber, 2145 Gaby Ave. E. St. Louis. Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | br | none | Austria | Neustift |
| 22 | yes | friend | $25 130 | no | no | no | Husband: Mrs. L. Sickles, 2173 5th Ave., New York City. | ? | unde- cided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | br | none | Austria | Hohenaus |
| 23 | yes | daughter-in-law | $25 | no | no | no | Daughter: Kath. Samauff, 4811 Princeton Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | lt | br | bl | none | Austria | Schmiedl- raith |
| 24 | yes | sister | $25 50 | no | no | no | Sister: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | bld | bl | none | Austria | Schmiedl- raith |
| 25 | yes | father | $25 | no | no | no | Father: L. Pfefer, 2411 Missouri Ave. E. St. Louis. Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | lt | bld | gr | none | Austria | Kroiseg |
| 26 | yes | cousin | $25 | no | no | no | Cousin: J. Gruber, 2145 Gaby Ave. E. St. Louis, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | br | br | none | Austria | Neustift |
| 27 | yes | aunt | $25 | no | no | no | Aunt: Kati Wolfer, 2047 Orchard St., Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | lt | br | gr | none | Austria | Pernau |
| 28 | yes | friend | $25 | no | no | no | Friend: Carl Tschalher, Box 114. St. Michael, Penna. | ? | unde- cided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | gr | none | Austria | Kowalt D-Schut- zen |
| 29 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: [illegible] Schlaffer, 1427 Penrose St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | lt | br | br | none | Austria | Loipers- dorf |
| 30 | yes | brother | 300 | yes | yes | 1906/13 & 1913/20 Ill. | Brother: A. Weber, 2132 Missouri Ave. E. St. Louis, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | bl | none | Austria | |

Permanent see file 99343/828 — Quota — Each — Bed Kissingen — Rimmelsburg — Neulussheim — Neulussheim — Mannheim — Bartl — Altona — Itzehoe — Elmshorn — Itzehoe — Murr a/M — Baknang — Marbach — D-Schutzen — Wein — Wein — St. Polten — D-Schutzen — Neustift — Hohenaus — Schmiedlraith — Schmiedlraith — Kroiseg — Neustift — Pernau — Kowalt D-Schutzen — Loipersdorf

Dis. cert. 11334 — Dis. cert. (no number) — "Liability to become a public charge, which may affect admissibility of alien to the United States" — might have been detained

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. F. Gels MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. F. Gels

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg
____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzlaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1920 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14-1203pm

S. S. "Minnekahda". *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg Germany, December 2nd, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 403900 7/10/28 | Kunkel | Albert | 20 | | m | s | farm worker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamborn | Herr. Kunkel, Blankensee, Neu Merkt, Pommern, Germany. | Wisc. | Merrimack |
| 2 | | Kurz | Karl | 20 | | m | s | farm worker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Mundelsheim | Jakob Kurz, Mundelsheim, Wttbg. Germany. | Ind. | Lafayette |
| 3 | 343/546 | Lehmann | Heinrich | 37 | 1 | m | m | farm worker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Beuel | Frau K. Lehmann, Beuel, Rhein land, Germany. | Wash. | Outlook |
| 4 | | Lock | Franz | 27 | | m | s | [illegible] | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Erdingen | Maria Lock, Erdingen, Wttbg., Germany. | N. Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Michalsky | Emilie | 25 | | f | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bertlich | S. Michalsky, Bertlich, Buer Hassel, Wallstr, 6, Germany. | N. Y. | Buffalo |
| 6 | 364440 4/19/28 | Orth | Alois | 20 | | m | s | carpen-ter | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Leitenbach | Adam Orth, Leitersbach, Asch-affenburg, Germany. | N. J. | Rutherford |
| 7 | | Pfiller | Max | 34 | 5 | m | m | miner | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Neiderdorf | Frau M. Pfiller, Neiderdorf 34, Germany. | Ohio | Saline-ville. |
| 8 | | Pflüger | Gertrud | 18 | | f | s | modiste | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart | Gustav Pfluger, Henstergstr, 27-B, Stuttgart, Germany. | N. J. | New York |
| 9 | | Ploen | Friedrich | 48 | 5 | m | m | labor-er | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Altona | Frau Ploen, Bleicherstr 62, III, Altona, Germany. | Ill. | Elgin |
| 10 | 4/31860-MKE 7/14/33 E1-3 | Rasbe | Alma | 47 | | f | s | cook | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kiel | Wilh. Kuhl, Baker, Kiel, Germany. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 11 | | Rauscher | Georg | 23 | | m | s | clerk | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kempten | W. Rauscher. Sonnenstr, C-30 Kempten, Germany. | N. J. | Jersey City |
| 12 | CL USC | Reiners | Betty | 48 | | F | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kirchwyhe | Albert Esdohr, Suderweyhe, Hanover, Germany. | Cal. | San Fran-cisco. |
| 13 | | Rohleder | Berbara | 26 | | f | m | wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | U. S. A | New York | Martin Schwartzmeyer, Abend-hornstr. 10, Muenchen, Germany | N. Y. | New York |
| 14 | U. S. Cit. | Rohleder | Margarete | 5 | | f | s | child | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | U. S. A | New York | As above. | N. Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Rubisch | Minna | 24 | | f | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Konigsberg | Fried. Rubisch, Wiese, 5, Konigsberg, Germany. | N. D. | Williston |
| 16 | | Schneider | Elfrieda | 17 | 5 | f | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Freuden-stadt | Robt. Hahn, Freudenstadt, Wttbg., Germany. | Md. | Silesia |
| 17 | | Schneider | Walter | 32 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Muenchen | W. Schneider, Montgalasstr. 17/3, Muenchen, Germany. | Ohio | Akron |
| 18 | | Schoel | Johanna | 66 | | f | m | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kiel | Johanna Reese, Kiel, Germany. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Schroeder | Clara | 31 | 2 | f | m | wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Hugo Kessler, Schmalkalden Germany. | N. Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Schnell | Paula | 25 | 4 | f | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Friedrichs hafen | Bernh. Oman, Eugenstr. 47, Friedrichhafen, Germany. | Ill. | Virden |
| 21 | | Schultz | Rudolf | 21 | 7 | m | s | worker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Gelsen-kirchen | Emil Muller, Gelsenkirchen, Albertstr. 10, Germany. | Wisc. | Elkhorn |
| 22 | | Siegmann | Johanna | 18 | | f | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Biberach | Robert Jaeger, Wagenbgstr, 76 Stuttgart, Germany. | Calif | Los Angeles |
| 23 | | Sonnweber | Rosina | 20 | | f | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Augsburg | Ferd. Sonnweber, Albertstr, 3, Augsburg, Germany. | Conn. | New London |
| 24 | | Sonnweber | Marie | 23 | | f | s | domes-tic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Augsburg | As above. | Conn. | New London |
| 25 | | Speckmaier | Emil | 18 | | m | s | baker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Muenchen | Fanny Speckmaier, Graubottestr 3, Muenchen, Germany. | N. D. | Glen Ullin |
| 26 | | Stankat | Otto | 39 | | m | m | cabinet maker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Skuldienen | Chris. Stankat, Winkelmen, B/ Schmalleningen, Germany. | Ohio | Dayton |
| 27 | | Stankat | Bertha | 41 | | f | m | house-wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Skuldienen | As above. | Ohio | Dayton |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Stankat | Albert | 5 | | m | s | child | no | ool age. | no | Germany | German | Germany | Skuldienen | As above. | Ohio | Dayton |
| 29 | | Stiller | Marie | 20 | | f | s | modiste | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hanover | Paul Stiller, Hanover, Germany. | S. D. | Tulare |
| 30 | | Strassburger | Alfred | 37 | | m | m | impress-ario | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Celle i/H. | Edith Strassburger, Celle i/ H. Schulstr. 4, Germany | Ia. | Des Moines |

49

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 15 th, 19 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write the language of the country to which he belongs, or the language of the country from which he comes? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had any mental disease? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether coming to the United States to join a relative (husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, grandfather-in-law, grandmother-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, grandson, granddaughter, adopted son, adopted daughter, fiancé, fiancée, or guardian, ward, tutor, governess, or servant) in the United States? | Length of time (if any) he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether able (without assistance or support from others) to earn a living in the United States? (See rule for cases and persons exempted from the head tax.) | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: Henry Kunkel, Merrimack, Wisc. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | bl | none | Russia | Shitonico |
| 2 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: Fred Shelle, Lafayette Indiana | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Mundelsheim |
| 3 | yes | friend | $25 | no | no | no | Friend: Geo. Endres, Outlook, Washington. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Bautzen |
| 4 | no | self | $22 | no | no | no | Friend: E. Ludwig, 557 W. 124th St., New York City. | yes | undecided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | gr | none | Germany | Ertingen |
| 5 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: A. Ferger, 63 Guilford St., Buffalo, N. Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Stuckenbusch |
| 6 | no | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: P. Kaffenberger, 162 Everett Pl. Rutherford, N.J. | ? | undecided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | br | none | Germany | Leitenbach |
| 7 | yes | brother | $25 | yes | 1914 | Ohio | Step-Brother: T. Pfiller, Selineville, Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | lt | bld | br | none | Germany | Niederdorf |
| 8 | yes | self | $28 | no | no | no | Uncle: E. Pfluger, 290 Camden Ave. Newark, N. J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Stuttgart |
| 9 | yes | aunt | $25 | no | no | no | Aunt: Sophie Man, 250 Walnut Ave., Elgin, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | bl | tattoo mark | Germany | Altona |
| 10 | yes | niece | $25 | no | no | no | Niece: Emma Klitz 3031 Edgewood Ave. Chicago, Ill. | yes | undecided | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Potlos |
| 11 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: Karl Klug, 3394 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J. | ? | undecided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | blk | br | none | Germany | Kaufbeuren |
| 12 | yes | brother | $30 | yes | 6 | Cal. | Brother: A. Reiners, 1921 Greenwoch Ave. San Fran. Cal. | ? | undecided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | bld | gr | none | U. S. A. | San Francisco |
| 13 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1907 | New York | Husband: A. Rohleder, 527 E. 150th St. New York City. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Muenchen |
| 14 | yes | mother | no | yes | 1907 | New York | Father: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 0 | lt | bld | bl | none | U. S. A. | New York |
| 15 | yes | friend | $25 | no | no | no | Friend: Frank Nasner, Star Route, Williston, N. Dak. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Selzwebel |
| 16 | no | self | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: Arno Viehoever, Silesia, Maryland. | ? | undecided | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | lt | bld | br | none | Germany | Bielrich |
| 17 | no | brother | $25 | yes | 1913 | Tex. | Brother: Walter Schneider, 346 Cloverdale Ave. Akron, Ohio | ? | undecided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Unterstarnail |
| 18 | yes | daughter | $25 | yes | 1909 | Ill. | Daughter: Emma Klitz, 3031 Edgewood Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | undecided | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | gr | bl | none | Germany | Danau |
| 19 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 1921 | New York | Returning to own home 3000-8 162nd St., New York City. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Schmelkalden |
| 20 | yes | relative | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: H. Kettenacker, Box 486, Virden, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Ravensburg |
| 21 | yes | brother | $25 | no | no | no | Brother: R. Schultz, State Bank, Elkhorn, Wisc. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | bld | bl | none | Russia | Obory |
| 22 | no | mother | $30 | no | no | no | Mother: K. Leathern, Los Angeles, Calif. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | gr | scar on left arm | Germany | Biberach |
| 23 | yes | friends | $25 | no | no | no | Friends: Mr. Sutphen, 802 Ocean Ave. New London, Conn. | ? | undecided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | br | none | Germany | Augsberg |
| 24 | yes | friends | $25 | no | no | no | As above. | ? | undecided | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Augsberg |
| 25 | no | uncle | $100 | no | no | no | Uncle: Rev. O. Speckmaier, Glenn Ullin, N. D. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Muenchen |
| 26 | no | brother-in-law | $75 | yes | 1920 | Ohio | Brother-in-law: F. Lewin, 284 Air St. Dayton, Ohio. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | br | gr | none | Germany | Schmalenlingken |
| 27 | no | brother | yes | yes | 1921 | Ohio | Brother: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Heidlenken |
| 28 | no | uncle | yes | yes | 4 | Ohio | Uncle: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 3 | lt | bld | gr | none | U. S. A. | Dayton, O. |
| 29 | yes | sister | $25 | no | no | no | Sister: F. Marquardt, Tulare, So. Dak. | yes | 2 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Hanover |
| 30 | yes | brother-in-law | $25 | yes | 1905 | New York | Brother-in-law: R. Barcroft, 150 51st St. Des Moines, Ia. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Hamburg |

Nov 10 - 1917 Reg # 32 [illegible] 1

Made Cert 1282 Senality Which May Offeat 502 C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F Gates MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gates

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of DEC 15 1927, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzlaff M. D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Jamieson

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14-12 P.M.

S. S. "Minnekahda". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany., December 2nd, 1922.

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Bachmann | Minna | 41 | | f | m. | housewife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Dresden | Wilhelmina Kreher, Feldherenstr. 8, Dresden, Germany | Ind. | Fort Wayne |
| 2 | * | Bachmann | Gertrud | 19 | | f | s. | domestic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Dresden | As above. | Ind. | Fort Wayne |
| 3 | ORDER 16 | Bachmann | Herbert | 9 | | m | s. | child | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Dresden | As above. | Ind. | Fort Wayne |
| 4 | | Birk | Gotthilf | 18 | | m. | s. | farm laborer | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Beerwinkel | Karl Birk, Beerwinkel, Backnang, Germany. | Minn. | Hutchinson |
| 5 | | Boldnau | Auguste Elisa. | 42 | | f | d. | tailoress | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Josef Vogt, Alsen Str. 26, Hamburg, Germany. | Wisc. | Racine |
| 6 | | Bourmer | Anna | 25 | | f | s. | housewife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Coblenz | Mother: Cobbl. Neundorf, Toch Str. 99, Coblenz, Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | ORDER 16 | Bourmer | Joseph | 1 | 5 | m | s. | infant | no | Infant | no | Germany | German | Germany | Coblenz | As above. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Buhring | Ferdinand | 18 | 2 | m. | s. | baker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Ferd. Buhring, Fettstr. 12, II, Hamburg, Germany. | N. Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 9 | | Ege | Hermann | 17 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Dettingen | Christoph Ege, Dettingen, Wttbg., Germany. | Ill. | Mount Carroll. |
| 10 | | Finzel | Martha | 54 | | f | m. | housewife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Oberbillwerder. | Marie Finzel, Oberbillwerder, 170, Bergedorf, Germany. | N. Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 11 | | Fritzsche | Max | 38 | 3 | m. | m. | miner | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Gersdorf | Frau H. Fritzsche, Gersdorf, Wertstr. 7, Germany | Ohio | Salineville |
| 12 | | Giessen | Minnie | 56 | | f | s. | domestic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Eichstetten | Martin Schmidt, Eichstettin, Baden, Germany. | Colo. | Denver. |
| 13 | | Heilig | Josef | 26 | | m. | s. | pastry-baker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart | Prof. Pahl, Bismark Pl. Stuttgart, Germany. | Iowa | Dubuque |
| 14 | | Herrick | Henry | 37 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | [illegible] | yes | Germany | Polish | Germany | Hamburg | None. | Minn. | Winona. |
| 15 | | Holch | Helene | 17 | | f. | s. | servant | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Tauberbischofsheim | Florian Holch, Impfingen, Baden, Germany. | Mo. | St. Louis. |
| 16 | | Horstmeyer | Otto | 26 | | m. | s. | [illegible] | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Muenchen | H. Horstmeyer, Baierstusse, 62. II, Muenchen, Germany. | N. J. | Jersey City |
| 17 | | Huenecke | Hermann | 20 | 10 | m. | s. | tailor | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Burg | Gustav Huenecke, Burg b/ Magdbg. Niegrippe Chau, 24, Germ. | Ind. | La Porte |
| 18 | | Huenecke | Arthur | 26 | 11 | m. | m. | cabinet maker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Burg | As above. | Ind. | La Porte |
| 19 | | Huenecke | Minna | 23 | 2 | f. | m. | housewife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Burg | As above. | Ind. | La Porte |
| 20 | | Huber | Emil | 30 | | m. | s. | barber | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bad Peterstal | Michael Huber, Bad Peterstal, Baden, Germany. | N. Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Huter | Emilia | 22 | | f. | s. | domestic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart | Gottfried Huter, Boblingertstr 27, Stuttgart, Germany. | N. Y. | Westerly |
| 22 | | Ingber | Max | 28 | | m. | s. | waiter | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Rastenberg | Alfons Ingber, Rastenberg, Rilasstr, 149, Germany. | N. Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Kanz | Frieda | 23 | | f. | s. | domestic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Rottershausen | Gustav Kanz, Rottershausen #20, Bayern, Germany. | Minn. | Belgrade |
| 24 | | Kessler | Paula | 16 | | f | s. | domestic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Schmalkalden | Parents, Herr. Kessler, Schmalkalden, Germany. | N. Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Knittel | Emil | 20 | | m | s. | [illegible] | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Metzingen | Karl Knittel, Stuttgarterstr. Metzingen, Germany. | Conn. | Seymour |
| 26 | | Kohlbauer | Rosa | 34 | | f. | s. | domestic | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Munster | Josef Kohlbauer, Falkirchestr 67 I Muenchen, Germany. | N. Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Kohler | Maria | 52 | | f | m. | housewife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Coblenz | None. | N. Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Kruger | Paul | 33 | 1 | m. | m. | worker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Petzig | Carl Preissing, Helle/Rappin, a/Rugen, Germany. | N. Y. | Buffalo |
| 29 | | Kruger | Emma | 31 | | f | m. | housewife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Petzig | As above. | N. Y. | Buffalo |
| 30 | | Kuhn | Friedrich | 20 | | m. | s. | farm worker | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kavelsdorf | Kuhn, Herr., Kavelstorf, bei. Rostock, Mecklenburg, Germany. | Cal. | Petaluma |

59

Total passengers . . . . . 59
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 15 th, 19 22.

16—213

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as expressed by himself? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 32 Color of— Hair. | 32 Color of— Eyes. | 33 Marks of identification. | 34 Place of birth. Country. | 34 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | husband | $10 | no | no | no | Husband: Otto Bachmann, 2913 Gay St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Dresden |
| 2 | yes | father | no | no | no | no | Father: as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Dresden |
| 3 | yes | father | no | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Dresden |
| 4 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: [illegible] Baumetz, Hutchinson, Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | bld | bl | middle finger r.h. broken | Germany | winkel Baer- |
| 5 | yes | sister | $40 | no | no | no | Sister: Bertha Miller, 1913 N. Chatham, Racine, Wisc. | ? | Unde- termined | ? | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | br | none | Germany | Gt. Schoenforst |
| 6 | yes | [illegible] | $30 | no | no | no | Fiance: Charles R. Schell, New York City. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Coblenz |
| 7 | yes | mother | $25 | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 0 | 0 | lt | bl | bl | none | Germany | Neuendor |
| 8 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: John Krumhausen, 78 Hamrod St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Altona |
| 9 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: Michael Knauer, Mount Carrol, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Oettingen |
| 10 | yes | son | — | no | no | no | Son: Hans Finsel, 764 Broadway Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Chemnitz |
| 11 | no | father | $10 | no | no | no | Father: Wm. Mertel, Selineville, Ohio. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | br | bl | none | Germany | Gersdorf |
| 12 | yes | sister | Yes | yes | 55 New York | | Sister: Luise Jurgens, 2334 Decatur St. Denver, Colo. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | gr | gr | none | Germany | Eichstettin |
| 13 | yes | uncle | $25 | no | no | no | Uncle: Charles Pohl, Dubuque, Iowa. | " | unde- termined | " | ? | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Dontzdorf |
| 14 | yes | relative | no | yes | 1919 Minn. | | Father: Paul Merrick, 607 E. 2nd St. Minona, Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | lt | bld | bl | none | Poland | Sobczen |
| 15 | yes | uncle | $10 | no | no | no | Uncle: Henry Beetz, 2668 Nebr. Ave. St. Louis, Mo. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | br | none | Germany | Impfingn |
| 16 | no | aunt | $25 | no | no | no | Aunt: Marie Stedder, 321 Pearsell Ave. Jersey City, N.J. | " | unde- cided | " | ? | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | lt | br | gr | none | Germany | Muenchen |
| 17 | yes | uncle | yes | no | no | no | Uncle: Herman Schmolinsky, 216 D. St. La Porte, Ind. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Magdbg.b Burg |
| 18 | yes | uncle | yes | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Magdbg/b Burg |
| 19 | yes | uncle | yes | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | br | gr | none | Germany | Magdbg/b Burg |
| 20 | yes | [illegible] | yes | no | no | no | [illegible]: Wm. Graefinger, 425 E. 157th St. New York City. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Bad Peterstal |
| 21 | yes | aunt | no | no | no | no | Aunt: Marie Barns, Westerly, R. I., N. Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | bld | br | none | Germany | Guttgart |
| 22 | yes | brother-in-law | $50 | no | no | no | Father: Fred [illegible], 211 E. 111th St. New York City. | " | unde- cided | " | ? | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | gr | none | Germany | Kastenberg. |
| 23 | yes | sister | $25 | no | no | no | Sister: Selma Bolstad, Boyd, Minn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Stockstadt |
| 24 | yes | [illegible] | yes | no | no | no | Brother: [illegible] New York City. | always | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Schmelkalden |
| 25 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | Aunt: Matilda Hildebrand, 88 West St., Seymour, Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | br | gr | none | Germany | Metzingen |
| 26 | yes | self | $35 | yes | 1915 New York | | Friend: Mrs. P. V. Orvis, Scarsdale, N. Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | lt | br | br | none | Germany | Muenchen |
| 27 | yes | fiance | $25 | yes | no | no | Fiance: Fred Smith, Fort Mott, New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | lt | br | bl | none | Germany | Ober Pfalz |
| 28 | yes | uncle | no | no | no | no | Uncle: Albert Pressing, 211 Chadduk St. Buffalo, N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Neustettin |
| 29 | yes | uncle | $52 | no | no | no | As above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | blk | br | none | Germany | Dreschvitz |
| 30 | yes | sister | $50 | no | no | no | Sister: Emma Diesel, Petaluma, R. I, Calif. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | lt | bld | bl | none | Germany | Klink |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible]ewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MAST[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, Eugene Rehfuss, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Rehfuss M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKADHA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5 TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | OTTO | LEO | 36 | | M | M | BLACKSM. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | CANADIAN | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | OTTO EME..IE. ANTWERP | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 4 1919, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien belongs to the class which is inadmissible by reason of being a polygamist, or coming to practice polygamy in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien belongs to or is coming by reason of the military, naval, or air service of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or teaching such disbelief, or such advocacy, or such teaching, as above set forth, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF $25 | | YES | 1901 | ILL | HOME. CHICAGO. ILL. 444 SOUTH 1917 CHICAGO CLOTH STREET | Wife U. S. Soldier | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | CANADA | MONTREAL |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F Gales MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA. from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gales

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Reybaud, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Reybaud M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM No. 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14 12 03 am

S. S. MINNEKADHA. *Passengers sailing from* ANVERS, DECEMBER 5TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | SZCZEPANIK | JOZEF | 30 | | M | M | MASON | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | NEWARK | BR.IN LAW JOZEF PALIS.WYSOKA | N.J. | ELISABETH |
| 2 | | SZCZEPANIK | SALOMCA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | NEWARK | DO | N.J. | ELISABETH |
| 3 | | SZCZEPANIK | WLADYSLAW | 5 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | NEWARK | UNCLE DO | N.J. | ELISABETH |
| 4 | | SZCZEPANIK | STANISLAW | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | NEWARK | DO | N.J. | ELISABETH |
| 5 | | SZCZEPANIK | JAN | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | NEWARK | DO | N.J. | ELISABETH |
| 6 | | SZCZEPANIK | FRANCISZEK | 1 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | NEWARK | DO | N.J. | ELISABETH |
| 7 | | ZARNOWSKI | TOMASZ | 31 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | HOLYOKE | BR.IN LAW JAN JAN RADON.WROCANKA | MASS | HOLYOKE |
| 8 | | ZARNOWSKI | TEOFILA | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | HOLYOKE | DO | MASS | HOLYOKE |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | ZARNOWSKI | FRANCISZEK | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | HOLYOKE | UNCLE DO | MASS | HOLYOKE |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | ZARNOWSKI | ANNA | 3 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | HOLYOKE | DO | MASS | HOLYOKE |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | ZARNOWSKI | HANINA | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | HOLYOKE | DO | MASS | HOLYOKE |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | ZARNOWSKI | FLORENTYNA | 1 | | F | S | INFANT | NO | INFANT | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | OSLAWA | DO | MASS | HOLYOKE |
| 13 | | BARANCK | ISRAEL HERSCH | 63 | | M | M | MERCHANT | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SANDOMIERZ | FATHER SZYJA BARANCK.LONDON | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | SZAPIRO | CHAIM | 26 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | BRZEZANY | BROTHER MOTEL SZAPIRO.BRZEZANY | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | HERMAN | SALI | 20 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW, ROUMANIA | CZERNOWITZ | | PARENTS JOSEPH HERMAN.SADIGORA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | HERMAN | MINA | 22 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | CZERNOWITZ | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | KATANA | CHAJA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | GERMANY | BERLIN | UNCLE CHAIM SCHULTER.BERLIN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | KATANA | PANER | 29 | | M | M | TAILOR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | GERMANY | BERLIN | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | BULAS | IGNACY | 49 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MICH. | DETROIT | DAUGHTER MAGDALENA BULAS.OBORNIKI | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | BOLOTINSKY | ITZEK | 27 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | HEBREW | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | VEZEROSZNIE | BR.IN LAW JANKIEL LWOWSKI. VEZEROSZNIE | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 22 | | BOLOTINSKY | RIWKA | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | VEZEROSZNIE | BROTHER DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | BOLOTINSKY | LEIB | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | VEZEROSZNIE | UNCLE DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 24 | DEPORTED | MALIN | CHERS | 27 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | COUSIN MENDEL ISDALNE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | DEPORTED | MALIN | IDOR | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | DEPORTED UNDER 16 | MALIN | BEILA | 1 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | MAJSLICH | JOSEL | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | NONE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 20, 28, 29 and 30 are not used or filled in.
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; Jozef, Salomca, Wladyslaw, Stanislaw, Jan and Franciszek Szczepanik, (Family of six)
52 did not sail, rejected by U. S. P. H. Service at Antwerp, Belgium

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 13

NOS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 REJECTED BY U. S. P. H. SERVICE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, *19* 150

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (or the country whence he last came and emigrated from, as the case may be)? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came (or the country whence he last came and emigrated from, as the case may be)? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 9 | N.J. NEWARK | SISTER JULJA BUTELEWICZ.N.J. ELISABETH.335 BANK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | GORLICE |
| 2 | NO | HUSBAND | 25 | YES | 6 | NEWARK | SISTER IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | STRZYZOW |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | 25 | YES | 4 | NEWARK | AUNT DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A.N.J. | NEWARK |
| 4 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 3 | NEWARK | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A.N.J. | NEWARK |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | 25 | YES | 2 | NEWARK | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A.N.J. | NEWARK |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 1 | NEWARK | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A.N.J. | NEWARK |
| 7 | NO | SELF | 2100 | YES | 1905 / 1921 | MASS HOLYOKE | BR. IN LAW TOMASZ FONDAKOWSKI. MASS.HOLYOKE.POLISH PULASKI CLUB | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | SZALOW |
| 8 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | YES | 8 | HOLYOKE | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WROCANKA |
| 9 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 6 | HOLYOKE | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 10 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 3 | HOLYOKE | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | diformity of hand | U.S.A. | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 2 | HOLYOKE | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | ILL. CHICAGO |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | POMORZE |
| 13 | YES | SON IN LAW | 150 | NO | | | SON IN LAW JAKOB NOMKIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.230 MESCROLL STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | SANDOMIERZ |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | BROTHER MORRIS SHAPIRO.N.Y. CITY.514 12 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SUWALK |
| 15 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER LOUIS HERMANN.N.Y.CITY N.133/35 W. 25TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | |
| 16 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | 50 | NO | | | FATHER WOLF ROSEN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 108 ROSS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RYPIN |
| 18 | YES | FATH.IN LAW. | | NO | | | FATH.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CIECHANOW |
| 19 | NO | SELF | 36 | YES | 1915 / 1922 | MICH. DETROIT | FRIEND JOZEF LURANE.DETROIT MICH. 331 DAY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NOWA WIES |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | BROTHER | 63 | NO | | | BROTHER HARRY BOLOTIN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 3509 SURF AVE.CONCY ISL. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | RUSSIA | VEZEROSZNIE |
| 22 | YES | BR.IN LAW | .. | NO | | | BR.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | RUSSIA | VEZEROSZNIE |
| 23 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | RUSSIA | VEZEROSZNIE |
| 24 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW BENNIS FULAREM.N.Y. CITY.73 FOIS AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | NOVO UKRAIN KA |
| 25 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | NOVO UKRAIN KA |
| 26 | YES | UNCLE | 13 | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | NOVO UKRAIN KA |
| 27 | NO | PARENTS | 13 | NO | | | PARENTS SZRUL MAJZLICH.N.Y. BROOKLYN.682I. 4TH.AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | MIROPOL |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medical 1136 Loss index finger left hand — Trans Horse 12/18/22

Trans Horse 12/18/22

Cert of 11/3/12 - Self Korean with Father

Med Cert 6584 Trachoma a.D.C.D. at time of arrival

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F Gales MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. F Gales

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* NEW YORK

O Thompson

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzlaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 cac - 1203 g. mc
12/14/22

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDAHDA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 5 TH. DECEMBER, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BLAND | LUCJA | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH 3/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | LUBAWA | MOTHER MARYANNA SOKOLOWSKA. LUBAWA | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 2 | | FURMANIAK | STANISLAWA | 23 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | RYBITWY | FATHER FRANCISZEK FURMANIAK. SZCZEPANOWO | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| ARRIVED | | ORZECH | ANTONI | 54 | | M | WD | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | IND.ORCHARD | BROTHER ORZEL SKRZYSOW.ROPCZYCE | MASS | SPRINGFIELD |
| 4 | | FLIS | STANISLAW | 31 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MICH. | DETROIT | BR.IN LAW KAROL PODKOSCIELNY. HOSZNIA | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 5 | | FLIS | MARJANNA | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH 3/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | HOSZNIA | UNCLE BROTHER DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | FLIS | WLADYSLAW | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE 8A-A-2561-505-7/19/41 | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | HOSZNIA | UNCLE DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 7 | UNDER 18 | FLIS | JAN | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD 8A-1524-4/28/40 | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | HOSZNIA | DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | FLIS | TADENZ | 1 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | HOSZNIA | DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 9 | | PARROT | ZOFIA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH 3-220432-7/19/41 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | LUBCZA | FATHER JOZEF STOJAK.LUBCZA | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 10 | UNDER 18 | PARROT | JOZEF | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | claims U.S.A. | POLISH | POLAND | LUBCZA | GR.FATHER DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 11 | UNDER 18 | PARROT | JANINA | 4 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | claims U.S.A. | POLISH | POLAND | LUBCZA | DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | PARROT | WOLELJA | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | claims U.S.A. | POLISH | POLAND | LUBCZA | DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 13 | UNDER 18 | PARROT | STANISLAW | | 10 | M | S | INFANT | NO | CHILD 3-220185-7/19/41 | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | LUBCZA | DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| | | JEREWICZ | ZOFIA | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | LAWRENCE | HUSBAND LUDWIK JUREWICZ.WILNO | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| | UNDER 18 | JEREWICZ | EDWIN | 4 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | claims U.S.A. | POLISH | MASS | LAWRENCE | FATHER DO | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| | | PALYS | BRONISLAWA | 18 | | F | S | FACT.ASS | YES | 2-447647-7/16/3375809 POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | WYSOKA | BROTHER JOZEF PALYS.WYSOKA | N.Y. | ELISABETH |
| 17 | | MAZIARKA | WOJCIECH | 33 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH 3/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | PA | MONNESSEN | DAUGHTER ANTONINA MAZIARKA. DRAGANOWKA | PA | MONNESSEN |
| 18 | | ZIEMBA | JAN | 34 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | PA | CHESTER | DAUGHTER KATARZYNA ZIEMBA.OSTROW | N.J. | Burlington |
| 19 | | PRZYBYLOWSKI | WLADYSLAW | 35 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | TRZASKI | DAUGHTER STANISLAWA PRZYBYDOWSKA | CONN. | UNION CITY |
| 20 | | WOCIAL | JOZEF | 32 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | BROTHER STANISLAW WOCIAL.WARSAW | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 21 | | DABROWSKI | ANDRZEJ | 34 35 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH 3/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | JERSEY CITY | DAUGHTER BRONISLAWA DABROWSKA. MAZOWIECKI | N.J. | JERSEY CITY |
| 22 | | SAKOWSKI | JAN B. | 33 | | M | M | MECHANIC | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | PA | PITTSBURGH | MOTHER MARYA SAKOWSKA.OSTRLEKA | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 23 | | SAKOWSKI | MARYA | 22 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH 3/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | PA | PITTSBURGH | MOTHER IN LAW DO | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 24 | | KOCBUS | PIOTR | 37 | | M | M | BOILERMAK. | YES | POLISH 3/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MICH. | HAMBRAMICK | FATHER PAWEL KOCBUS.ZAMIENIC | MICH. | HAMBRAMICK |
| 25 | | KOCBUS | FELIKSA | 19 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MICH. | HAMBRAMICK | FATHER IN LAW DO | MICH. | HAMBRAMICK |
| 26 | | GERWATOWSKI | ALEKSANDER | 28 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH 3/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.Y. | HUDSON | FATHER FRANCISZEK GERWATOWSKI. ANTONIC | N.Y. | HUDSON |
| 27 | | HECZYNSKI | JULIAN | 18 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH 1/4652 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | BROTHER JOZEF KLECZYNSKI.LESZNO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | OMELAN | STANISLAWA | 40 | | F | WD | DRESSMAK. | YES | POLISH 3/5657 | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | PLAINFIELD | MOTHER BOGUMILO PISOWACKA.MIECRUCIE | N.J. | PLAINFIELD |
| ADMITTED UNDER 18 | | OMELAN | ADELA | 14 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.J. | PLAINFIELD | GR.MOTHER DO | N.J. | PLAINFIELD |
| 30 | | GRANACH | CHASKEL | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HEBREW 5/4693 | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WIERZBOWZE | BROTHER GRANACH SCHACHNA.WIERZBOWZE | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |

53

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—615

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, 19 — 152

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had previous physical or mental disease. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | YES | 12 | DETROIT | DETROIT.2329 MILWAUKEE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | MLOCIETA |
| 2 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW STANISLAW JAZEWSKI. BUFFALO.N.Y. 281 LOVEPY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PAKOTE |
| 3 | YES | SON | 20 25 | YES | 5 15 | IND.ORCH. CARPENDER. | SON JAN ORZEL.INDIANA ORCHARD MASS.367 ALMOUTH AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | ROPCZYCE |
| 4 | NO | BR.IN LAW | 80. 100 | YES | 1913 1920 7 | DETROIT | ~~HOME. DETROIT.MICH.~~ 4427 MITCHELL AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | HOSZNIA |
| 5 | NO | BROTHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | HOSZNIA |
| 6 | NO | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | HOSZNIA |
| 7 | NO | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | HOSZNIA |
| 8 | NO | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | HOSZNIA |
| 9 | NO | HUSBAND | 27. 50 | YES | 1910 1921 11 | PHILADEL. PA | HUSBAND JAN PARROT.PHILADELPHIA ~~HOME.~~ PHILADEL.PA.2609N SCHOOLER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LUBCZA |
| 10 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 6 | PHILADEL. | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | U.S.A.PA claims | PHILADELPHIA |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 4 | PHILADEL. | DO | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | U.S.A.PA claims | PHILADELPHIA |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | .. | YES | 2 | PHILADEL. | DO | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | U.S.A.PA. claims | PHILADELPHIA |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LUBCZA |
| 14 | NO | SELF | 30 25 | YES | MASS 15 | LAWRENCE | SISTER MARY ALIN.LAWRENCE. MASS.17 TRINITY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 15 | NO | MOTHER | 13 | YES | 4 | LAWRENCE | AUNT DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | U.S.A.MASS claims | LAWRENCE |
| 16 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER STANISLAW PALYS.ELISABETH N.J.712 MACK STR. BAYWAY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WYSOCKA |
| 17 | NO | SELF | 1. 25 | 1913-1921 YES | 7 | MONNESSEN. | BR.IN LAW JAN DIOBZO.MONNESSEN 24 LINDER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PRZECZYCA |
| 18 | NO | SELF | 3. 25 | YES | 1909 1921 12 | PA CHESTER | ~~HOME.~~ JAN ZIEMBA.CHESTER.PA. ~~324 E. 9TH.STREET~~ 55 Bordentown Rd. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | OKESIKE W. |
| 19 | NO | SELF | 15. 25 | YES | CONN. 16 | UNION CITY | BROTHER STEFAN PRZYBYLOWSKI. UNION CITY.UNION CITY.CONN.68 SCHOOL STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | TRZASKA |
| 20 | YES | SELF | 5 25 | 1910-1921 YES | July 20. 12 | N.Y. | ~~CHESTER~~ KAROLINA WOCIAL.N.Y. CITY.921 ST.MICEL AVE. Friend Wladislaw Zawolski | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | KAROLINA |
| 21 | NO | SELF | 30. 25 | YES | 1920 13 | N.J.CITY | ~~HOME.~~ JERSEY CITY.N.J. 144 MORRIS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | no | 6 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | ols scar on abdomen | POLAND | MAZOWIECKI |
| 22 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | 1903 1920 17 | PA PITTSBURGH. | BROTHER WLADYSLAW SAKOWSKI. PITTSBURGH.PA. 2005 SARAH STR. | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PLONSK |
| 23 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PLONSK |
| 24 | NO | SELF | 140 50 | YES | 1910 1921 11 | MICH.HAM BRAMICK | FRIEND STANISLAW KROL.MICH. HAMBRAMICK.9645 GALAYER AVE. Temp. 993 155 E. N.Y.C. | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ZAMIENIC |
| 25 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | NO | NO | NO | Mike Crowdo | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ZAMIENIC |
| 26 | NO | SELF | 60 25 | YES | 8 | N.Y. HUDSON | FRIEND WLADYSLAW WITKOWSKI.N.Y. HUDSON.49 FRONT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | ANTONIE |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 5 Aug 5 1922 25 | YES | N.Y. 16 | BROOKLYN | FATHER KAROL KLECZYNSKI.N.Y. BROOKLYN.155. 16 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND 9 | ZYWICE |
| 28 | NO | Sloon Robert 20 SELF 25 | YES | 1917 1921 8 | N.J. PLAINFIELD. | FRIEND ROBERT S.SLOON.PLAINFIELD N.J. 1147 ENEGREEN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MIRUCIE |
| 29 | NO | MOTHER | 25 | YES | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MIRUCIE |
| 30 | YES | BROTHER | 5. 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER ADOLF GOLDENBERG.N.Y. BROKLYN.849 E. 13TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | AUSTRIA ~~POLAND~~ | WIERZBOWCE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F Gale MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. F Gale

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Rehfeld, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Rehfeld M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

N. Jacobsen

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKADHA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5 TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | MUHLSTEIN | BERTA | 42 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY | BROTHER LEIBISZ MOLDANER.PRZEMYSLANY | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | MUHLSTEIN | CHANA | 12 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY | UNCLE DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | MUHLSTEIN | HENIA | 10 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | MUHLSTEIN | BENDYK | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | MUHLSTEIN | JAKOB | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | MUHLSTEIN | ELKA | 16 | | F | S | SEWSTR. | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| | | SZWIFSZCZ | SOSIA | 22 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | LWOW | MOTHER RUCHLA SZWIFSZCZ.LWOW | N.J. | BAYONNE |
| | | BARLOKER | SZYFRA | 26 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | BRODY | FATHER BORUCH BARLOKER.BRODY | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| | | HERBST | ROSE | 16 | | F | S | FACT.ASS | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | WOLABUCHOWSKA | UNCLE ARON SZERC.WOLABUCHOWSKA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | WALACH | ABA | 22 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | KOLOMYJA | FATHER MENDEL WEISBERG.STYNIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | SAFIR | BINE | 55 | | F | WD | H.KEEP | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | JASIONOW | BR.IN LAW LAIB ADLER.LONIE | N.Y. | BRONX |
| ADMITTED | | RAND | OSKAR ZYGMUNT | 15 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | KOLOMYJA | MOTHER CHANA RAND.KOLOMYJA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | SCHMERZLER | MOZES HERSCH | 38 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | STANISLAWOW | SISTER ROZA SCHMERZLER.STANISLAWOW | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | CHMIELCWICZ | JADWIGA | 22 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | MILATYN NOWY | FATHER WOJCIECH CHMIELCWICZ.MILATYN NOWY | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | DWORNICKI | PIOTR | 37 | | M | S | DOCTOR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | NOWOSIOLKI | BROTHER JAN DWORNICKI.NOWOSIOLKI | MICH. | DETROIT |
| | | KERNER | GELZEL | 53 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | TLUMACZ | WIFE BEILE KERNER.TLUMACZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | WINTER | MOSES | 67 | | M | L | MERCHANT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | STRY | SON LEIB WINTER. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | VARNA | MARIA | 31 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | FARCASA | BROTHER LODIN ONT.FORCASA | PA | MC.KEESPORT |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | VARNA | GRIGORE | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | FARCASA | UNCLE DO | PA | MC.KEESPORT |
| | | ROTH | WILHELM | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | V.L.NIHALY | WIFE ROTH HELEN.VATE LUI MIHALY | PA | MC.KEESPORT |

Lines Nos. 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30 are not used or filled in.

51

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, *19*

154

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of language or character.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific occupation, and having ready employment awaiting him, or whether having sufficient money to land. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 125 | NO | | | HUSBAND DAWID MUHLSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1672 PARK PLACE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY |
| 2 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY |
| 3 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY |
| 4 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY |
| 5 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY |
| 6 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | PRZEMYSLANY |
| 7 | NO | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN WILHELM LINDER.BAYONNE N.J. 566 AVE. C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | ZADNISZOWKA |
| 8 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW E.ALBERT.MILWAUKEE WISC.1053 KINNICKINNICK AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | E.GALICIA | LESNIOW |
| 9 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE JOE BLIER.N.Y.CITY 77 E. 103 RD.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | slight diformity of legs | E.GALICIA | WOLABUCHOWSKA |
| 10 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER MATTES WALACH.BROOKLYN N.Y. 294 LIVORNIA AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | E.GALICIA | GWOZDWC |
| 11 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW ISIDORE SIEGER.BRONX N.Y. 239 W. 145 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | JESIONOW |
| 12 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE BENJAMIN RAND.N.Y.CITY 133 PUTH STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | E.GALICIA | LWOW |
| 13 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW MOZES BROCKER.N.Y. CITY.19 CLINTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | E.GALICIA | ROSULNA |
| 14 | YES | SISTER | 25 | NO | | | SISTER MARJA SABO.WAREN.OHIO 506. 1/2 TOD AVE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | RZEPNIOW |
| 15 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW WALTER ANTONINK.MICH. DETROIT.3366 PIQUETTE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | E.GALICIA | NOWOSIOLKI |
| 16 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | YES | 1892 1897 N.Y. | | BROTHER JACOB KERNER.BRONX. N.Y. 950 LEGGET AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | E.GALICIA | PODHAIZE |
| 17 | YES | SON IN LAW | 25 | NO | NO | NO | SON IN LAW CHALIE SONNENREICH. N.Y. 145 ORCHARD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | one eyed | E.GALICIA | LUBACZOW |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | HUSBAND | 38 | NO | | | HUSBAND GEORGE VARNA.MC.KEES PORT.PA. 325 BARTON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | ROUMANIA | FORCOSA |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | ROUMANIA | FORCOSA |
| 23 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW EDOARD GROSS.MC.KEES PORT.PA. 117 .3RD.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | ROUMANIA | KIS LETHA |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chs. F Gde, MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chs F Gde.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA., ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzlaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | WISNIAK | ENA | 20 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | NOWOGROD | SISTER SARA WISNIAK.NOWOGROD | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 2 | | KOLENDER | MOSZEK BER | 40 | | M | M | NONE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | MAKOW | DAUGHTER CHAWA KOLENDER.MAKOW | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | DJAMANT | CHAWA | 21 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | NOWY DWOR | FATHER LEJZER DIAMANT.NOWY DWOR | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | LEJPUNSKI | JOSEL | 52 | | M | M | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLKA | BR.IN LAW CHAIM JOSEF LABADZIK | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | LEJPUNSKI | CHAJA | 13 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLKA | UNCLE DO | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | LEJPUNSKI | MEJER | 12 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLKA | DO | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | MEJPUNSKI | ICKO | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLKA | DO | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| ADMITTED | | LEJPUNSKI | FEJGA | 45 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLKA | BROTHER DO | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | LEJPUNSKI | ARON | 11 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLKA | UNCLE DO | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| ADMITTED | | LEJPUNSKI | INDA | 16 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLKA | DO | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 11 | | MENKES | FEIWEL | 51 | | M | M | BAKER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KALUSZ | BR.IN LAW IZAK GROSBERG.STANISLAWOW | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 12 | | MENKES | FAJGA | 51 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KALUSZ | BROTHER DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 13 | | MENKES | HELENE | 23 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KALUSZ | UNCLE DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 14 | | BEILOWICZ | MAX | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SUWALKI | MOTHER MARJASZA BEILOWICZ.SUWALKI | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 15 | | KRANT | LIBA ITLA | 46 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | COUSIN LIZAK MANCLE.GOMBIN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | KRANT | TOLCA | 10 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | KRANT | BORUCH | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | KRANT | DAWID | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | KRANT | FRAINA | 5 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | KRANT | MORDKA | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 21 | | KRANT | TOWJA | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 22 | | KRANT | TAJBUS | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | COUSIN KAC JOJNE.KUTNO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | KRANT | JOCHWETA | 37 | | F | WD | H.KEEP | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | KRANT | TOBIASZ | 12 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | KRANT | TOLCA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | KRANT | ICEK ELJASZ | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | KRANT | FRAJDA | 16 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOMBIN | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 28 | | KOPF | MATYS | 41 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JOZEFOW | COUSIN MOJSZE BERGER.WARSAW | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 29 | | FELDMAN | ELUMA | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | CHELM | UNCLE HERSZ FELDMAN.CHELM | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 30 | | MAKOWCZYK | LEJZOR | 31 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROZANA | FATHER MENDEL MAKOWCZYK.PULTUSK. | MO | KANSAS CITY |

55

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

NO. 1 REJECTED BY U. S. P. H. SERVICE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1927, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. | Whether deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | | Whether going to the United States to join relatives or friends or to accept definite position in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER JOE WISNIAK.BRONX.N.Y. 3776 PARK AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGROD |
| 2 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | YES | 1914 1915 | N.Y. | COUSIN MOISCHE KOLENDER.N.Y. CITY.43/45 E. 12 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | RED | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MAKOW |
| 3 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER HARRY DIAMAND.BROOKLYN N.Y. 84 HEPKINS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | NOWY DWOR |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 165 | NO | | | BROTHER LOUIS SAPONSKI.OHIO CLEVELAND.2171 E. 71 ST.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 6 | NO | FAHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 8 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | BR.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 9 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 10 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLKA |
| 11 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 75 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW ISIDOR GROSSBERG.N.Y. MANHATTAN.3702 EAST 10TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | cicatrice post opératoire | POLAND | KALUSZ |
| 12 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STANISLAWOW |
| 13 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KALUSZ |
| 14 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN SALOMON BLIS.BRONX.N.Y. 762 BACK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | SUWALKI |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 163 | NO | | | BROTHER SAM KRANT.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1501 NEW YORK AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 16 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 17 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 20 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 21 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 22 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 113 | NO | | | SAM KRANT .BROOKLYN. BROTHER N.Y. 1607 YORK AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KUTNO |
| 24 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 25 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GOMBIN |
| 28 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 5 | N.Y. | BR.IN LAW SAMUEL WARMSON.N.Y. BROOKLYN.293 HOPPER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | JOZEFOW |
| 29 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE SAM FELDMAN.MANHATTAN N.Y. 359 MADISON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | CHELM |
| 30 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW LOUIS KERSHENBAUM.MO. KANSAS CITY.2507 MONTGALL AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ROZANA |

Dec 15-1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Gade MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. F. Gade

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Rehfuss, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ——— (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Eugene Rehfuss M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK

———

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~XXX~~ MINNEKAHDA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | FERMAN | BEJLA | 13 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN | GR.FATHER MEJER FERMAN.KOBRYN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | SZWARCGORN | ELA | 35 | | M | S | JOINER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL | FATHER IZRAEL SZWARCGORN.ANTOPOL | LA. | SHREVEPORT |
| 3 | | WOLYNICE | DAWID | 39 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL | FATHER NAFTUL WOLYNICE.ANTOPOL | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | SIWTA | ELA | 53 | | M | M | PAINTER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL | COUSIN WIGDOR SIWTA.ANTOPOL | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | SIWTA | HENIA | 53 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | KRUM | ETLA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WOLAWEL | FATHER SZEPSEL KAMIENIECKI. WOLAWEL | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | KRUM | MEJER | 1 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WOLAWEL | GR.FATHER DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 8 | | PANTICHOWSKA | GITLA | 21 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN | MOTHER RYWKA PANTICHOWSKI.KOBRYN | N.Y. | SYRACUSE |
| 9 | | PANTICHOWSKA | MALKA | 18 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN | DO | N.Y. | SYRACUSE |
| 10 | | WAWIORSKA | SORA GITEL | 42 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI | SISTER RASZA KOPELMAN.WASILISZKI | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | WAWIORSKA | MOTA RUBIN | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI | AUNT DO | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 12 | | WAWIORSKA | REWKA | 19 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI | DO | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 13 | | WAWIORSKA | TAJBA | 22 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI | DO | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 14 | | GALPERN | MOTEL | 25 | | M | S | LABCRER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | NOSKI | UNCLE ZALMEN GOLDSTEIN.STASINKI | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 15 | | BUKA | BERNARD | 30 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | LAWRENCE | SISTER ANIELA BULKA.BUK | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | BUKA | BRONISLAW | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | POLISH | MASS | LAWRENCE | AUNT DO | MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 17 | | ZOJBERMAN | AWRUM JOJNE | 16 | | M | S | MARCHANT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WARTYOSKA | BROTHER SZYFA ZOJBER.TARCZYN | CONN. | NORWICH |
| ADMITTED | | FRAJMAN | SCHEINDEL | 55 | 11 | F | WD | H.KEEP | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | RUSSIA | OSTROW | DAUGHTER RUCHEL FRAJMAN.OSTROW | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | SZABO | MARISKA | 26 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BARCONYOS | MOTHER SZABO ISTVANNE.BAR | IND. | E.CHICAGO |
| 22 | | RAFAEL | IMRE | 16 | | M | S | LABCRER | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | MEZOORS | GR.FATHER TUBA FERENCZ.MEZOORS | MICH | BAD AXE |
| 23 | | POLYAK | FANOS | 32 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | TELKIBANYA | UNCLE GYIKO ISTVAN.TELKIBANYA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | MONEK | MARIA | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | ZSIDA | BROTHER TAKACS GYULA.FAKOHAZA | PA | NORTHAMPTON |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | MONEK | LUJZA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | ZSIDA | UNCLE DO | PA | NORTHAMPTON |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | MONEK | JOZSEF | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | ZSIDA | DO | PA | NORTHAMPTON |
| 27 | | REFI | GABOR | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BAKOMYSAY | FATHER REFI ANTAL.BACMYSAY | N.J. | N.BRUNSWICK |
| 28 | | MARTIN | EDOUARD | 22 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | FRENCH | YES | FRENCH | FRENCH | FRANCE | ALGRANGE | MARTIN JACQUES.RINSWILLER | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 29 | | VRIENDT | RACHEL | 17 | | F | S | FACT.ASS | YES | FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | GHENT | BROTHER MICHEL VRIENDT.GHENT | IND. | SOUTH BEND |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 19, 20 and 30 are not used or filled in.
Nos. 22, Imre Rafael, No. 23, Fanos Polyak and No. 30 Rachel Vriendt did not sail, rejected by U. S. P. H. Service at Antwerp, Belgium.

56

Total passengers . . . . 72
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 67

NOS. 22, 23, & 29, REJECTED BY U. S. P. H. SERVICE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive and where going. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to come to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE LEIBECA BLUM.BROOKLYN N.Y. 1667. 52ND.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE ISADORE KUPERMAN.SHREVE PORT.LOUIS.621 TRAVIE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | double eolopic testiculaire | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 1902 1908 | CITY N.Y. | SISTER ANNIE RUBIN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 2400 CORNELIA STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL |
| 4 | YES | SELF | 60 | NO | | | BROTHER ABRAHAM SIWTA.N.Y.CITY 30 SEAM AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | BR.IN LAW DO | no | always | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | ANTOPOL |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 38 | NO | | | HUSBAND ISRAEL KRUM.BROOKLYN N.Y. 203 ROCHESTER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | WOLAWEL |
| 7 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | WOLAWEL |
| 8 | NO | UNCLE | 60 | NO | | | UNCLE MEYER GOLDBERG.SYRACUSE N.Y. 928 GRAPE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN |
| 9 | NO | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN |
| 10 | NO | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | | HUSBAND J.WEINSZTEIN.LAWRENCE MASS.15 WARREN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | WASILISZKI |
| 14 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER MORRIS GOLDBERG.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 1727 SO. 4TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | NOSKI |
| 15 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 10 | LAWRENCE | DAUGHTER TEOFILA BUKA.MASS . LAWRENCE.244 VALLEY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | BUK |
| 16 | NO | FATHER | 55 | YES | 6 | LAWRENCE | SISTER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. MASS | LAWRENCE |
| 17 | NO | BROTHER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER P.SILVERMAN.NORWICH CONN.224 ASYLMULT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | TARCZYN |
| 18 | YES | SON | 1 | NO | | | SON SAM FREEDMAN.PHILADELPHIA PA. 3816 BROWN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GRAY | GRAY | SENILITY | PINSKREG. | OSTROW |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | COUSIN | 26 | NO | | | COUSIN HORVASH JOZSEF.E.CHICAGO ILL.4740 MC.COOK AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRN | GRAY | NONE | HUNGARY | BARSOMPOS |
| 22 | YES | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | MOTHER TUBA MARIA.MICHIGAN BAD AXE R. 7 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | BARSOMPOS |
| 23 | YES | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | MOTHER DO VAK DANIEL.NE.N.Y. CITY. 42 WEST 54 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | TELKIBANYA |
| 24 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 8 | 1906 1914 | HUSBAND MONEK JOZESEF.NORTH AMPTON.PA. MAIN STREET 972 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | CSAKANY |
| 25 | NO | MOTHER | 25 | YES | 1 | NORTHAMPTON | FATHER DO | no | always | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | U.S.A.PA. | NORTHAMPTON |
| 26 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | ZSIDA |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER REFI IGNATZ.N.BRUNSWICK N.J. 73 PLUM STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | BAKOMYSAY |
| 28 | YES | AUNT | 25 | NO | | | PARENTS BARBERA KLEIN.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 3059 REESE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | FRANCE | RINSWILLER |
| 29 | YES | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | MOTHER HENRI BOUCKAERT.SOUTH BEND.IND. LAUREL STREET 218 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | BELGIUM | DRONGEN |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec 15th 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos F Gales, MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gales

MASTER

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzlaff

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14-12 03 P.M. S. S. MINNEKAHDA ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP ....., DECEMBER 5 TH. ....., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | PRZYBYLSKA | FRANCISZKA | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | PLOWSKI | FATHER JAN WOJCIECHOWSKI.CZELOW | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | WATROBA | ZOFIA | 21 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | MORDARKA | SISTER ANTONINE BIEDA.MORDARKA | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 3 | | BOROWSKI | JAN | 33 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.Y. | BUFFALO | DAUGHTER FELIKSA BOROWSKA.BACIA ZEK | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 4 | | PUZIO | SZCZEPAN | 28 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | DEUTSCHBACH | BROTHER KAZMIERZ PUZIO.DEUTSCH BACH. | ILL | DECATUR |
| 5 | | ZIELINSKA | WLADYSLAWE | 20 | | F | S | FACT.ASS | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | BARCIN | SISTER PELAGIA DAMRAT.BYDYOSZCZ | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 6 | | KOPEL | SALOMON | 32 | | M | DV. | MERCHANT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | TARNOW | BROTHER JEJKEF KOPEL.PACANOW | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | SLIWA | JADWIGA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | PA | PHILADELPHIA | FATHER LEONARD MARJANSKI.BILKOWO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 8 | U.S.C. V/L 666/425 | SLIWA | JAN son | 5 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | POLISH | PA | PHILADELPHIA | GR.FATHER DO | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 9 | | MIERZWA | JOZEF | 54 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MASS | BOSTON | BROTHER JAN MIERZWA.RUDNIK | MASS | BOSTON |
| 10 | | KONSKOWOLSKA | CHANA | 22 | | F | S | FACT.ASS | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | DOBRZYN | FATHER NUSYN KONSKOWOLSKI.DOBRZYN | N.Y. | OSSININY |
| 11 | | JASINSKI | TYMOTENSZ | 39 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | PA | COLTMAN | BROTHER ALBIN JASINSKI.MALA NOWO | PA | COLTMAN |
| 12 | | KOSIN | EWA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | PA | ERIE | FATHER TOMASZ ELJASZ.MIECZKI | PA | ERIE |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | KOSIN | HENRYK son | 9 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | POLISH | PA | ERIE | GR.FATHER DO | PA | ERIE |
| 14 | U.S.C. | KOSIN | HELENA dau | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | POLISH | PA | ERIE | DO | PA | ERIE |
| 15 | U.S.C. | KOSIN | FRANCISZKA dau | 4 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | POLISH | PA | ERIE | DO | PA | ERIE |
| 16 | | CEBER | JUDKO | 24 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BILGORAJ | MOTHER LAJA ABER. BILGORAJ | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 17 | | KAMPF | ESTERA | 19 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | RADOMYSL | FATHER IZRAEL GRUN.RADOMYSL | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 18 | | PASIK | MIRA | 22 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | CHORZELE | MOTHER GOLDA PASIK.CHORZELE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | BEIMALGRUN | ESTER | 30 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | SISTER MANIA BEIMALGRUN.LODZ | TEXAS | GALVESTON |
| 20 | | SZWABSKI | JANKIEL TUWJA | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | FATHER WOLF SZWABSKI.BIALYSTOK | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 21 | ADMITTED | ZAJAC | HENDLA | 64 | | F | WD | H.KEEP | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GOSTYNIN | SISTER MALKA MARKOWICZ.GOSTYNIN | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 22 | | KAMIEN | ELJASZ Elie | 17 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PIATNICA | FATHER SZMUL KAMIEN.PIATNICA | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 23 | | ALTMAN | SURA | 22 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SANIKI | MOTHER DWOJRA IDES.ALTMAN. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 24 | | ALTMAN | RUCHLA dau | 20 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SANIKI | DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 25 | | MAKOWER | SZMUL DAWID | 32 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZYCHLIN | FATHER MENDEL MAKOWER.ZYCHLIN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | | SOBERMAN | ICEK | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROLEKA | AUNT ROCHLA HOFMAN.OSTROLEKA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | | SOBERMAN | SZLOMA | 17 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | OSTROLEKA | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 28 | | PUDING | MORDKA | 44 | | M | DV. | Embroiderer COMMISSION | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | SON HERSZ AJRYS PUDING.WARSAW | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 29 | | STEINBERG | JACHEL | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOKOLOW | FATHER HERSZ BERLINERBLUM.SOKOLOW | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 30 | | SABNIEWICZ | ICEK JACK Josef | 41 | | M | S | SHOEMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SIEDLCE | BROTHER JANKIEL SABNIEWICZ.SIEDLCE | MO. | KANSAS CITY |

57

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 27

Sec. 15, 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 13 1922, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States. | Are you going to labor for others, or have you the means to maintain yourself while in this country? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether you are now or have ever been a member of any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether you have a ticket through to your final destination. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | YES | 1920 | ILL CHICAGO | HUSBAND ANDREJ PRZYBYLSKI.ILL CHICAGO.1223 CLEARER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | BYTOW |
| 2 | NO | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW FRANC JONIEC.CHICAGO ILL.1048. 819 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | MORDARKA |
| 3 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | YES | 10 | N.Y. BUFFALO | BR.IN LAW CZESLAW STUBENSZ.N.Y. BUFFALO.102 BUSH STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RACIAZEK |
| 4 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER ANDREW HART.DECATUR. ILL.1152 E. GRAND STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | STANY |
| 5 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE JOZEF KNASZEK.BUFFALO. N.Y. 198 DETROIT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SUCHOWICZ |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 8 | N.Y. CITY | HOTEL KOREL SALOMON.N.Y.CITY 258 RIVINGTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | PACANOW |
| 7 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 6 | PA PHILADEL. | HUSBAND WOJCIECH SLIWA.PA PHILADELPHIA.916 ORKNEY STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KISIELEWO |
| 8 | NO | MOTHER | 13 | YES | 5 | PHILADEL. | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | U.S.A.PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 9 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 20 | BOSTON MASS. | DAUGHTER ANNA MIERZWA.BOSTON MASS.24 STELMAN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RUDNIK |
| 10 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW H.SHULTZ.OSSININY. N.Y. 37 DALE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | DOBRZYN |
| 11 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 350 | PA COLTMAN | HUSBAND TYMOTEUSZ JASINSKI.PA. COLTMAN.1222 CHESTNUT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MALANOW |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 25 | YES | 12 | PA ERIE | HUSBAND HOSIN FRANCISZEK.PA. ERIE.1156. 9TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ZIECZKI |
| 13 | YES | MOTHER | 25 | YES | 12 | ERIE | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | U.S.A.PA | ERIE |
| 14 | YES | MOTHER | .. | YES | | ERIE | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | U.S.A. PA | ERIE |
| 15 | YES | MOTHER | .. | YES | | ERIE | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | U.S.A. PA | ERIE |
| 16 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER D.CEBER.MANHATTAN.N.Y. 368 E. 4TH.STREET 586 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BILGORAJ |
| 17 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE IZAAK KAMPF.BROOKLYN N.Y. 5511. 3RD.AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RADOMYSL |
| 18 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER SELIG COHEN.N.Y.CITY 151 EAST 12 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PRZASNYSZ |
| 19 | NO | SISTER | 25 | NO | | | SISTER ROSA GREEN.GALVESTON. TEXAS.3729 GOLRESTON AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RADOMSK |
| 20 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE BARNETT BRENNER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 100 SCHOLC STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BIALYSTOK |
| 21 | NO | SON | 25 | NO | | | SON HARRY COHEN.CHICAGO.ILL 1358 N.ARTESIAN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | GOSTYNIN |
| 22 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW HYMEN DRESNER.N.Y. CITY.168 BRONX STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | ROGANICA |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW JACOB OLSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.251 DIVISION AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SANIKI |
| 24 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SANIKI |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER M.MAKOWER.N.Y.CITY 105 HESTER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | diformity of finger | POLAND | ZYCHLIN |
| 26 | YES | FATHER | 50 | NO | | | FATHER SAM SILBERMAN.N.Y.CITY 63 MANGIN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROLSKA |
| 27 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROLSKA |
| 28 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | YES | 3½ | N.Y. | BR.IN LAW HARRY GOLDSTEIN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.453 MINSDALE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 29 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND LEIB STEINBERG.N.Y. CITY.222 E. 96TH.STREET 335 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | SOKOLOW |
| 30 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW SAM GOLDSTEIN.MO. KANSAS CITY.569 CHARLOTTE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SIEDLCE |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F Gale MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. F Gale
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1902 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Pettibone, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Eugene Pettibone M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14-1203-TR

S. S. MINNEKADHA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | AUGUST | JAKOB | 17 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | DOBROMIL | UNCLE JOZEF SALES.DOBROMIL | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 2 | | GEFFNER | NECHAMA | 26 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | LWOW | SISTER KLARA LIBLING.LWOW | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | | MERL | MORDKO | 23 | | M | S | NONE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | OBERTYN | FATHER LAIB MERL.OBERTYN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | GRABSKI | JAN | 36 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | MICH. | DETROIT | DAUGHTER KATARZYNA GRABSKA. MICHNOWICE | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 5 | | STROZ | WLADYSLAW | 22 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | NOSOWO | UNCLE JAN STROZ.NOWOW | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | STROZ | MIKOLAJ | 19 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | NOWOSO | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | PERCZYSZYN | WASYL | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | EKGALICIA | STAROMIESZCZYNA. | GR.MOTHER MARJA OSACZUK. STAROMIESZCZYNA | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 8 | | POGRANICZNA | KATARZYNA | 20 | | F | S | FACT.ASS | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | ADAMOWKA | FATHER FERDKO POGRANIEZNY.ADAMOWKA | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 9 | | TARANOWSKI | WLOZIMIERZ | 21 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | KALUSZ | BROTHER TEODOR FARANOWSKI.KALUSZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | TYKIERKA | JAKIM | 36 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | UKRAINIAN | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | CHLENCZANY | FATHER TYKIERKA MEKIETA.CHLENCZANY | PA | OLYPHANT |
| 11 | | GUNSBERG | RACHELA | 49 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA | UNCLE MAJER GUNSBERG.ZNIESIENIC | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 12 | ORDER 18 | GUNSBERG | IZRAEL | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA | DO | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 13 | ORDER 18 | GUNSBERG | ESTERA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA | DO | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 14 | ORDER 18 | GUNSBERG | SALKA | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA | DO | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 15 | | GUNSBERG | MAJER | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA | DO | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 16 | | GUNSBERG | SAMUEL | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA | DO | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 17 | | GUNSBERG | NAFTAKI | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA | DO | N.Y. | YONKERS |
| 18 | | KUSAK | JULIA | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | UKRAINISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | STAROMIESZCZYZNA | HUSBAND MICHAL HUSAK.ZT STAROMIESZCZYZNA | N.Y. | HUDSON |
| 19 | ADMITTED | BIDA | ANNA | 24 | | F | S | COOK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | ZABLOTKA | UNCLE JAN KOWAL.BRODY | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 20 | ADMITTED | POTOZ | ANNA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | OHIO | CLEVELAND | MOTHER KATARZYNA KOWALUK.RASZTOW CE | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 21 | ADMITTED UNDER 18 | POTOZ | WLODZIMIERZ | 7 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | OHIO | CLEVELAND | GR.MOTHER DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 22 | ADMITTED UNDER 18 | POTOZ | MARIA | 4 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | OHIO | CLEVELAND | DO | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 23 | | PODHAJNY | MICHAL | 34 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER ANNA PODHAJNY.BEREZOWICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | PODHAJNY | MARYA | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | MOTHER IN LAW DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | PODHAJNY | ANNA | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | N.Y. | NEW YORK | GR.MOTHER DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 26 | ADMITTED | EIDELHEET | ESTERA | 15 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | TURKA | FATHER EIDELHERT MORDCHE.TURKA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 27 | ADMITTED | EIDELHEET | ANTSCHEL | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | TURKA | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 28 | ADMITTED | BECK | DWORA | 44 | | F | WD | H.KEEP | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | KALISZ | BROTHER SAUL GROSS.STANISLAWOW | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 29 | | CHAZIN | ETLA | 16 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | ZLOCZOW | FRIEND LEON LANDESBERG.ZLOCZOW | PA | SCRANTON |
| 30 | | MAJER | IZAAK | 28 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | E.GALICIA | WOLEZA | MOTHER CHENCIA MAJER.WLOCZA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |

Except 19 / Commission 12/15/22

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12
Aliens . . . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, or intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a prostitute, or has been directly connected with the white-slave traffic, or is coming for an immoral purpose. (See footnote at foot of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or not. | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | FATHER IZRAEL AUGUST.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 429 BOSKIL STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | E.GALICIA | DOBROMIL |
| 2 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER HARRY GEFFNER.N.Y. BROOKLYN. 7706. 17TH.AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | CZERWONOGRODXXXX |
| 3 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER JOSEPH MERL.N.Y.CITY 242 E. 134 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | OBERTYN |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | 1904 | | MICH. HOME. DETROIT.MICHIGAN. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | E.GALICIA | WLOSIMEC |
| | | | | | 1920 | | DETROIT 124 NAPLE STREET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | SISTER | 30 | NO | NO | NO | SISTER ANNA STROZ.N.Y.CITY 308 EAST 6 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | NASOWO |
| 6 | YES | SISTER | 25 | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | NASOWO |
| 7 | YES | FATHER | 45 | NO | | | FATHER WASYL DZYGAN.BUFFALO. N.Y. 340 TONAWANDO STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | E.GALICIA | STAROMIESZCZYZNA |
| 8 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW ALEKSANDER.CHICAGO. ILL.705 MILWAUKEE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | E.GALICIA | ADAMOWKA |
| 9 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER MICHAL TARANOWSKI.N.Y. CITY.422. 316 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | E.GALICIA | KALUSZ |
| 10 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | YES | 1914 | PA | COUSIN MICHAL TUSZNY.OLYPHANT OLYPHANT.PA. 113 GRAND STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | CHLENCZANY |
| 11 | YES | HUSBAND | 150 | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND CHARLES GUNSBERG.N.Y. YONKERS.31 RIVERDALE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | one eyed | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | PLEBANOWKA |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 150 | YES | 15 | N.Y. HUDSON | BROTHER STEFAN KOHUT.HUDSON. N.Y. 64 SEKEN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | STAROMIESZCZYZNA |
| 19 | YES | BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW MICHAL DUBAS.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 961. 8 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | E.GALICIA | ZABLOTKA |
| 20 | NO | SELF | 36 | YES | 9 | OHIO CLEVEL | SISTER MARY DYC.DETROIT/MICH. 15362. 14TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | E.GALICIA | RASZTOWCE |
| 21 | NO | MOTHER | .. | YES | 7 | OHIO | AUNT DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A.MICH. DETROIT. | |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | .. | YES | 4 | OHIO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A.MICH. DETROIT | |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 20 | YES | 1922 aug | N.Y. | HOME. MICHAL PODHAJNY.N.Y.CITY 99 EAST BROADWAY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | BEREZOWICE |
| 24 | YES | HUSBAND | .. | YES | .. | N.Y. | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | BEREZOWICE |
| 25 | YES | FATHER | .. | YES | 7 | N.Y. | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | U.S.A.N.Y. NEW YORK | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | NO | NO | MOTHER JETTA EIDELHEIT.N.Y.CITY 542 EAST 5 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | TURKA |
| 27 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | E.GALICIA | TURKA |
| 28 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | SON ISOCK BECK.NEWARK.N.J. 71 SEGMOND AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GRAY | GRAY | HUMBACK SENILITY | E.GALICIA | STALISLAWCW |
| 29 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | FATHER ISAAK CHAZIN.STRANTON PA.223 MULBERRY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | E.GALICIA | STARA SIEMIAWI |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER SAM MAYER.BROOKLYN.N.Y. 36. 153 MALLABOUT . BROOKLYN | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | GRAY | NONE | E.GALICIA | WOLCZA |

Med exm. 11535 - Contracts which may affect
Med Cert 11316, Senility which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F Gelis MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Gelis

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this DEC 13 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J Jurkovich

Immigration Officer.

16—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Rezbach, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Eugene Rezbach M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKADHA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| X | | GARBER | ESTER | 16 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | BRZESC. | BROTHER IECHOK GARBER.MOSKWA | N.Y. | BRONX |
| X | | ZAJCZYK | SORA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | LUNINIEC | BR.IN LAW MEJER JOSTRUBE SKI. LUNINIEC | WISC. N.Y. | RIPON BROOKLYN |
| X | | TUSZYNSKA | CHAJA | 38 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | OSOW | SISTER SURA AKADIAN.OSOW | D.C. | WASHINGTON |
| X | UNDER 16 | TUSZYNSKA | MISZKA | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | OSOW | AUNT DO | D.C. | WASHINGTON |
| X | | SULSKA | RYSIA | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | RAKOW | SISTER MERY RABINOWICZ.OSZMIANY | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| X | UNDER 16 | SULSKA | LEJBA | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | RAKOW | AUNT DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| X | UNDER 16 | SULSKA | WULF | 12 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | RAKOW | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| X | UNDER 16 | SULSKA | CHAJA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | RAKOW | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| X | | SULSKA | FRAJDA | 16 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | RAKOW | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | SLONIMSKI | JOSIF | 19 | | M | S | CAPMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | BRZESC LIT. | MOTHER MASZA SLONIMSKA.BRZESC. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | DAJCZMAN | ROJCHEL | 59 | | F | WD | H.KEEP | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | BRZESC LIT. | SISTER IN LAW ESTER ROCHEL. LOFMAN. ODESSA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | DAJCZMAN | JOSIF | 17 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | BRZESC LIT. | AUNT DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | MILGROM | ZALMEN | 32 35 | | M | S | CAPMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KAMIENICE | MOTHER CHAJA MILGROM.KAMIENICE | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | MILGROM | ALEK | 26 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KAMIENICE | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | REMEN | SZIFRA | 18 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | LUNNA WOLA | FATHER JOSEL REMEN.LUNNA WOLA | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 16 | | CHARMAC | RACHELA | 42 43 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY | DAUGHTER CHAJA CHARMAC.OPATOW | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | CHARMAC | EJTEL | 13 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY | SISTER DO | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| 18 | | CHARMAC | BERTA | 16 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY | DO | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| 19 | | CHARMAC | RYWKA | 19 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY | DO | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| 20 | | GORNOSTAJSKI | ELA | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | SUCHAWOLA | FATHER CHACKIEL GARNOSTAJSKI. SUCHOWOLA | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 21 | 97/61 | RAFALOWSKI | RAFAL | 29 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | SLONIM | BROTHER GIRSZ RAFALOWSKI.SLONIM. | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| ADMITTED | | BASSIN | MAX | 39 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | INDURA | BROTHER JANKIEL BASSIN.INDURA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | | BASSIN | ROZA | 27 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | INDURA | BR.IN LAW DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | BASSIN | DWEJRA | 1 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | INDURA | UNCLE DO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 25 | | SZYMANOWICZ | CHAIM LEJBA | 22 | | M | S | TANNER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | WSIELUB | UNCLE ABRAM BERGER.IWIA | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 26 | | GITELZON | LAZARZ | 18 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | GLEBOKIE | FATHER MENDEL GITELZON.GLEBOKIE | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| X | | KANDELMAN | JOZEF | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | IGNALOWKA | MOTHER MALKA KANDELMAN.IGNATOWKA | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| X | | JUROZDIEKA | ESTER | 23 21 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN | FATHER GEDALI.JUROZDIEKI.KOBRYN | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| X | | LOMANSKI | CHANA | 20 19 | | F | S | MILLINER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN | FATHER ICKO LOMANSKI.KOBRYN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| X | | ZYRA | ETIA GITLA | 21 | | F | S | MILLINER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | PINSK REG. | KRZEMIEN | PARENTS SYNICH ZYRA.KRZEMIENICE | N.Y. | BRONX |

59

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write; if not, whether in the custody of relative, friend, institution, or society, and its name and address. | Length of time in the United States last visit. | Whether going to join a husband or relative in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.) | Whether deported at own expense or otherwise, having been excluded and returned, or arrested in and deported from the United States. | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or agreement, made, issued, or concluded by or on behalf of any foreign government, foreign corporation, or person. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | ~~25~~ | NO | | | BR.IN LAW MORRIS KOLLER.BRONX. N.Y. 1789 E.FULTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | BRZESC. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | 17 ~~25~~ | NO | | | HUSBAND DAWID ZAJCHNIK.BROOK LYN.N.Y. 38/40 BARRETT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK BRN | | NONE | PINSK REG. | KOZANGRODEK |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | HUSBAND WOLF TRUSZYNSKI.D.C. WASHINGTON.825. 4.1/2 STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | OSOW |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | OSOW |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 10, ~~15~~ | NO | | | HUSBAND M.SCHULTZ.N.Y.CITY 586 E.140 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | RAKOW |
| 6 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | RAKOW |
| 7 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | RAKOW |
| 8 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | RAKOW |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | RAKOW |
| 10 | YES | SELF | ~~25~~ | NO | | | UNCLE JOSEPH CHECKES.BROOKLYN N.Y. 4823. 3RD.AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | RED | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | BRZESC.LIT. |
| 11 | YES | SELF | 40 ~~50~~ | NO | | | SON MORRIS DEUTCH.N.Y. CIT Y 246 EAST 2ND.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | BRZESC LIT. |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | BRZESC.LIT. |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 25 ~~50~~ | NO | | | BROTHER LOUIS MILGROOM.N.Y. CITY 329 E. 15 ~~ER.~~STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | KAMIENICE |
| 14 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | KAMIENICE |
| 15 | NO | SELF | 19 ~~25~~ | NO | | | BR.~~IN LAW~~ .PITTSBURGH.PA. 3725 DAVISON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | GRODZIENSKA |
| 16 | NO | SELF | 17. ~~100~~ | NO | | | HUSBAND HYMAN HARMATZ.BRIDGEPORT CONN. 719 PENBROOKE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY |
| 17 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY |
| 18 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY |
| 19 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | LYNTUPY |
| 20 | ~~NO~~ | SELF | 17. ~~25~~ | NO | | | UNCLE ISRAEL FRANK.PITTSBURGH PA. 527 NORTH NEVLEY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | GRODZIENSK |
| 21 | ✓ YES | BROTHER | 11. ~~25~~ | NO | | | BROTHER JOSEPH RAFFO.PHILADEL PHIA.PA.1932 LOMBARD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | SLOTIM |
| 22 | YES | BROTHER | ~~65~~ | NO | | | BROTHER RALPH BASH.N.Y.BROOK LYN.1714. 48 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | INDURA |
| 23 | YES | BR.IN LAW | .. | NO | | | BR.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | INDURA |
| 24 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | PINSK REG. | INDURA |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 6. ~~25~~ | NO | | | FATHER HYMAN SHIMANOWITZ.N.Y. MANHATTAN.3840 HENRY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | SULATYCZE |
| 26 | YES | SELF | 11 ~~25~~ | NO | | | UNCLE LOUIS SHERMAN.BROOKLYN N.Y. 572 BLACKEY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | GLEBOKIE |
| 27 | NO | SELF | ~~25~~ | NO | | | COUSIN SAMUEL KOHEN.CHICAGO. ILL.1236 NEW BORRY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | IGNATOWKA |
| 28 | YES | SELF | 2 ~~25~~ | NO | | | UNCLE ALEX HURWITZ.MANHATTAN N.Y. 190 STANTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN |
| 29 | YES | SELF | ~~25~~ | NO | | | UNCLE ARON LEVEY.N.Y.CITY 403 GRAND STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | PINSK REG. | KOBRYN |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 10 ~~25~~ | NO | | | UNCLE S.RAPPOPORT.BRONX.N.Y. 1648 BATHGATE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | PINSK REG. | KRZEMENIEN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F Gales MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Gales

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P Jackson

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, Eugen Petzbach, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugen Petzbach M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKADHA 12/14 1203Pm. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KAPLAN | MIRKA | 27 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | sister; Zelda Reis, Warsaw | NY | Bronx |
| 2 | | KOPYTOWSKI | SZRYL | 25 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Sakalow Podlaski | friend; Abram Ruda, Sakalow Podl. | NY | New York |
| 3 | | BUKSZPAN | ISRAEL | 36 | | M | S | merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | parents; Bornek Bukorpan, Warsaw | Ill. | Rock Island |
| 4 | | GAUTVERGER | SURA | 61 | | F | W | H'work | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Koden | daughter; Rasza Najmark, Koden | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | | GAUTVERGER | FLA | 28 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Koden | sister; do | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | | GAUTVERGER | GITLA | 20 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Koden | do | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | | KUFFER | ISRAEL | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Zamose | uncle; Abram Celnik, Zamose | NY | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | BRAND | MOSES | 23 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Przeworsk | parents; Markus Brand, Przeworsk | Conn. | New London |
| 9 | | BRAND | ESTERA | 20 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Przeworsk | parents; do | Conn. | New London |
| 10 | | HECHTKOPF | RAJLA | 32 | | F | W | H'work | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | mother in law; Szajndla Hechtkopf Warsaw | NY | New York |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | HECHTKOPF | MICHLA | 8 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | grand mother; do | NY | New York |
| 12 | | LAJST | MOSZEK | 42 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Zolkievka | daughter; Laja Rywka, Lajst | NY | New York |
| 13 | | LAJST | BORNCLA | 16 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Zolkievka | sister; do | NY | New York |
| 14 | | RAJZWASSER | BASIA | 20 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Biala Pollaski | brother; Szaja Rajzwasser, Biala Pollaski | NY | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | CHAJA | SYMCHA | 21 | | M | S | merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Gabin | parents; Szmul Chaja, Gabin | Mich. | Detroit |
| 16 | | SZKLARZEWICZ | CHAIM | 46 | | M | M | carpenter | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | daughter; Liba Szkarewicz, Warsaw | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | | SZKLARZEWICZ | RUCHLA | 24 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | sister; do | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | ROTMAN | ROCHLA | 21 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Okuzew | parents; Hern Rotman, Wys-Mazowieck | NY | New York |
| 19 | | NYSZMAS | ABRAM | 35 | | M | M | shoemak. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wysoki Mazowiec | daughter; Roohla Nyszmas, Wysoki M. | NY | New York |
| 20 | | FASS | REGINA | 22 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Krakow | brother; Roman Fass, Krakow | NY | New York |
| 21 | | CURYLO | JAN | 54 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wojca | daughter; Jadwiga Curylo, Wojca | Ind. | Hamond |
| 22 | | MARKS | WLADYSLAW | 39 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wilmington, Del. | brother; Josef Marks, Mielnik | Delaw. | Wilmington |
| 23 | | MARKS | JOSEFA | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wilmington, Del. | brother in law; do | Delaw. | Wilmington |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | MARKS | MARYANN | 9 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wilmington, Del. | uncle; do | Delaw. | Wilmington |
| 25 | | LOTTNER | CHAJA | 48 | | F | W | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Przeworsk | brother; Herss Feldman, Baranow | Conn. | New London |
| 26 | | LOTTNER | MOSES | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Przeworsk | uncle; do | Conn. | New London |
| 27 | | LOTTNER | OSYAS | 18 | | M | S | student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Przeworsk | do | Conn. | New London |
| 28 | | LOTTNER | ESTERA | 19 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Przeworsk | do | Conn. | New London |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | LOTTNER | DAVID | 10 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Przeworsk | do | Conn. | New London |
| 30 | | BURE | ORINE | 22 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Jaworki | mother; Barbara Bure, Jaworki | Pa. | Philadelphia |

60

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien is coming to a country where he, owning the requisite transportation, is likely to become a public charge. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in country where he, owning the requisite transportation, is likely to become a public charge. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | cousin; Joseph Weisman 332 Beckman Av. Bronx, NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Dlugiesiodlo |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother; M. Ruthenberg 55 Ludlow Str. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Sokolow |
| 3 | no | self | 38 | no | | | uncle; Joseph Eisenberg 1016 - 7th Str. Rock Island, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | grey | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | no | self | [illegible] | no | | | son; Louis Gautverger 1448 N. Chicago Av. Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Koden |
| 5 | no | mother | 70 | no | | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Koden |
| 6 | no | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Koden |
| 7 | yes | self | 5 | no | | | brother; Joe Cooper 48 Bartlett Str. Brooklyn, NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Zamose |
| 8 | no | uncle | 25 | no | | | uncle; Morris Feldman 23 Golden Str. New London, Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | bla | bro | none | Poland | Przeworsk |
| 9 | no | uncle | 25 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | bla | bro | none | Poland | Przeworsk |
| 10 | yes | brother | 10 | no | | | brother; Charles Berchner 310 E. 101st Str. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | blo | drk | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 11 | yes | uncle | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | drk | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 12 | yes | brot. in law | 25 | no | | | brother in law; H. Rakower 221 Clinton Str. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | bla | bro | none | Poland | Zolkievka |
| 13 | yes | uncle | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | bla | bro | none | Poland | Zolietwka |
| 14 | yes | uncle | 20 | no | | | uncle; Beny Blumenkopf 2931 N. 9th Str. Brooklyn, NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | bla | none | Poland | Biala Pollaski |
| 15 | yes | uncle | 15 | no | | | uncle; S. Gugier 1268-25th Str. Detroit, Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Gobin |
| 16 | no | self | 10 | no | | | brother; Solomon Sklarewitz 437 Lombard Str. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | no | self | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | yes | brother | 10 | no | | | brother; Abraham Rotman 69 E. 98th Str. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | drk | bro | none | Poland | Czyzew-Ostrow |
| 19 | yes | parents | 15 | no | | | father; Louis Nishman 242 Division Str. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | blo | bro | none | Poland | Wysoki Mazowi |
| 20 | yes | cousin | 10 | no | | | cousin; Henry Berger 821 Caneldwell Av. New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Slask Gorny |
| 21 | no | self | 100 | yes | [illegible] Hamond | | brother in law; Jakob Skowron 13536 Burley Av. Hamond, Ind. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Wojcza |
| 22 | no | self | 84 | yes | [illegible] Wilmingt. | | cousin; Stanislaw Gralowski 830 Spruse Str. Wilmington, Delw. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | drk | none | Poland | Mielnik |
| 23 | no | husband | | yes | [illegible] Wilmingt. | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | drk | none | Poland | Mielnik |
| 24 | no | father | | yes | [illegible] Wilmingt. | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | drk | none | Poland | Mielnik |
| 25 | no | brother | 50 | no | | | brother; Morris Feldman 23 Golden Str. New London, Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Przeworsk |
| 26 | no | uncle | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Przeworsk |
| 27 | no | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Przeworsk |
| 28 | no | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Przeworsk |
| 29 | no | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | drk | drk | none | Poland | Przeworsk |
| 30 | yes | cousin | 50 | no | | | cousin; John Deman 454 New Market Str. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | none | Poland | Jaworki |

Med Cert 11315 defective vision which may affect

Med Cert 11335 defective vision which may affect

Med Cert 11294 3 mo pgt

Med Cert 11290 defective vision which may affect

Med Cert 11285 defective vision which may affect

Med Cert 11285 defective vision which may affect

Med Cert 11286 Zorke

Hoed of mental

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. F. Gels MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. F. Gels

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permaneut residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzbach M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1922

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | TRUGMAN | NUCHIM | 45 | | M | M | BUTCHER | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | JAMPOL | BROTHER BEREL TRUGMAN.JAMPOL | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 2 | | TRUGMAN | SZENDLA | 45 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | JAMPOL | BR.IN LAW DO | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 3 | | TRUGMAN | WELWEL | 19 | | M | S | BUTCHER | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | JAMPOL | UNCLE DO | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | TRUGMAN | BABCIA | 15 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | JAMPOL | DO | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | TRUGMAN | MOTEL | 10 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | JAMPOL | DO | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | TRUGMAN | UDEL | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | JAMPOL | DO | MO. | ST.LOUIS |
| 7 | | KACZER | BASZYW | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOROSTYSZ | MOTHER SZEJNDLA BRYK.WARSAW | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | KACZER | PESIA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | KOROSTYSZ | GR.MOTHER DO | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 9 | ADMITTED | MAC | ZALMAN | 15 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | BOBRUJSK | FATHER MORDCHE MAC.BOBRUJSK | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | WAJNER | CHANA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ZWIACHEL | COUSIN REISEL DUBISAWSKA.ZWIACHEL | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | WAJNER | LEIBL | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ZWIACHEL | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | WAJNER | NECHMAN | 8 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | ZWIACHEL | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ZUK | SIMA | 43 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | FATH.IN LAW FEIGA ZUK.CZUDNOW | MASS | MALDEN |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | ZUK | JANKIEL | 14 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | GR.FATHER DO | MASS | MALDEN |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | ZUK | JENTA | 10 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | DO | MASS | MALDEN |
| 19 | | ZUK | PEJSACH | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | DO | MASS | MALDEN |
| 20 | | ZUK | BRUCHA | 17 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW | DO | MASS | MALDEN |
| 21 | ADMITTED | KOF | MENDEL | 58 | | M | M | SHOEMAK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUGIN | SON HERSZ KOF.WALOMIN. | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 22 | ADMITTED | KOF | CHAJA RUCHLA | 56 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUGIN | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 23 | ADMITTED | KOF | FREIDLA | 16 | | F | S | H.WORK | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIAN | LUGIN | BROTHER DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | KOF | CHANA | 11 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUGIN | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | KOF | GIDALA | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUGIN | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 26 | ADMITTED | KOF | NEJGELE | 4 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | LUGIN | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 27 | | CORFAS | BEJLA TOJBA | 40 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | POLONNE | MOTHER CHAJA PRESMAN.SZEPETOWKA | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | CORFAS | ELA | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | POLONNE | GR.MOTHER DO | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | CORFAS | CHANA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | POLONNE | DO | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| 30 | | CORFAS | AWRUM | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | POLONNE | DO | OHIO | CINCINNATI |

Lines 10, 14 and 15 are not used or filled in.

61 Line 30, Awrum Corfas, did not sail, rejected by U. S. P. H. Service at Antwerp, Belgium.

Total passengers . . . . 76
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 75

NO. 30 REJECTED BY U. S. P. H. SERVICE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, *19* 168

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to native or citizen country. | Does he (she) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether any of the following classes: (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alive and if been deported before and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 200 / 138 | NO | | | BR.IN LAW SAMUEL GLUZER.ST.LOUIS MO.2945 THOMAS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 2 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 4 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | JAMPOL |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | 38 | NO | | | HUSBAND LOUIS COHEN.CHICAGO.ILL 8K KARLOW AVE 1241 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | KOROSTYSZYSZ |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | KOROSTYSZYSZ |
| 9 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER HYMAN METZ.CINCINNATI OHIO.140 PARCELL AVE. PRINCE HILL | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | RUSSIA | BOBRUJSK |
| 10 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | HUSBAND | 60 | NO | | | HUSBAND ABRAHAM WIENER.N.Y. CITY.174 DELANCEY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | ZWIACHEL |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | ZWIACHEL |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | ZWIACHEL |
| 14 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | HUSBAND | 125 | NO | | | HUSBAND ABRAHAM JACOBS.MALDEN MASS.115 HOWARD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 17 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 18 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 19 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 20 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | CZUDNOW |
| 21 | YES | SON IN LAW | 138 | NO | | | SON IN LAW NATHAN MILLER.N.Y. MANHATTAN.170 CLINTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | LUGIN |
| 22 | YES | SON IN LAW | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | LUGIN |
| 23 | YES | BR.IN LAW | .. | NO | | | BR.IN LAW DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | LUGIN |
| 24 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | LUGIN |
| 25 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | LUGIN |
| 26 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE one phalange missing | RUSSIA | LUGIN |
| 27 | NO | SELF | 75 | NO | | | HUSBAND B.TCORFAS.CINCINNATI OHIO.404 WADE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | | RUSSIA | POLONNE |
| 28 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | POLONNE |
| 29 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | POLONNE |
| 30 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | | | | | | | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | RUSSIA | POLONNE |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Chas F Cole MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas F Cole
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, Eugene Retzbach, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzbach M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1920 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14 12 00 Noon S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | GLEIBMAN | NEUMAN | 21 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | brother Cerner Gleibman, Dancher | N.Y. | Johnstown |
| 2 | | GLEIBMAN | NAKEL | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | KRICHEFTSCHI | BORIS | 38 | | M | M | business | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Kishnev, Bessarabia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | KRICHEFTSCHI | ROSA | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Str. Kojuharska, 16. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | KRICHEFTSCHI | MOISCHE | 10 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | do | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | KRICHEFTSCHI | ALEXANDER | 8 | | M | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | do | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | | FLAYMAN | BERLE | 18 | | F | S | dressmak. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kamienne | brother; Samul Flaxman, Zwanice | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | PODOLSKY | FREIDA | 60 | | F | W | H'work | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Sevenigorod | son; B. Podolsky, Tawlograd | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | PODOLSKY | CHANA | 12 | | F | S | scholar | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Sevenigorod | uncle; do | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | JOSZPA | SZOLOM | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rovne | uncle; Zysie Josspa, Czudnow | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | GHENDELMAN | ISER | 42 | | M | M | business | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Balti | Brother-in-law: Max Post. 42 Kalsakploly, Bukarest | Conn. | New Haven |
| ADMITTED | | GHENDELMAN | CHAIA | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Balti | do | Conn. | New Haven |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | GHENDELMAN | JAKOB | 13 | | M | S | scholar | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Balti | do | Conn. | New Haven |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | GHENDELMAN | LEIB | 9 | | M | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Balti | do | Conn. | New Haven |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | GHENDELMAN | MEITA | 5 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Balti | do | Conn. | New Haven |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | GHENDELMAN | SURA | 2 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Balti | do | Conn. | New Haven |
| ADMITTED | | GULKO | AWRUM | 25 | | M | S | tailor | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Romanov | sister; Liza Gulko, Lwow | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED | | BLUWSZTEJN | MOSZE | 25 | | M | S | carpenter | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Lanowiec | mother; Ester Bluwstejn, Jampol | Mo. | St Louis |
| ADMITTED | | BLUWSZTEJN | CHANA | 21 | | F | S | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Lanowiec | do | Mo. | St Louis |
| ADMITTED | | KARGMANN | [illegible] | 19 | | M | S | miller | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Stary Konstantinov | parents; Elkme Kragman Stary Konstantinov | Mass. | N. Attlebor |
| 21 | | KAMINSKY | SCHLOIMA | 33 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kichineff | father in law; Soloime Linetzky Elisavetgradt | D.C. | Washington |
| 22 | | KAMINSKY | SIMA | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kichineff | father; do | D.C. | Washington |
| 23 UNDER 16 | | KAMINSKY | HAJA | 13 | | F | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kichineff | grand father; do | D.C. | Washington |
| 24 UNDER 16 | | KAMINSKY | DAVID | 8 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kichineff | do | D.C. | Washington |
| 25 UNDER 16 | | KAMINSKY | IDA | 6 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kichineff | do | D.C. | Washington |
| ADMITTED | | PINSKA | CHAJA | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | no | none | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rovno | parents; Itchok Holodinko, Ozopowice | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 UNDER 16 | | PINSKA | RUCHLA | 9 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rovno | grand parents; do | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 UNDER 16 | | PINSKA | NECHNIMA | 8 | | F | S | child | no | child | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Rovno | do | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | SZYFRYS | RUCHLA | 44 | | F | W | H'work | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kijov | sister; Chaja Spektor, Kijov | Md. | Baltimore |
| 30 UNDER 16 | | SZYFRYS | LEJB | 14 | | M | S | scholar | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kijov | aunt; do | Md. | Baltimore |

62

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, 19 170

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the contract labor law (See Instructions). | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported and has been specially permitted to apply. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother Isidor Gleibman.Elisabeth N.J. 448 Park street | no | always | yes | no | no | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | brn | none | Russia | Daschev |
| 2 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | | | do | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | brn | none | Russia | Daschev |
| 3 | yes | father | [illegible] | no | | | father;Nathan Krecheff 3215 Oxford Str.Philad.Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | grey | bro | none | Russia | Ocatherinoslav |
| 4 | yes | fat.in law | | no | | | father in law; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | fr | grey | bro | none | Russia | Ocatherinoslav |
| 5 | yes | gr.father | | no | | | grand father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Ocatherinoslav |
| 6 | yes | gr.father | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Ocatherinoslav |
| 7 | no | brot.in law | 25 | no | | | brother in law;David Klein 1852 - 12th Str.Philad.Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | fr | none | Russia | Kamienne |
| 8 | yes | son | [illegible] | no | | | son;Adolf Podolsky 423 Amily Str.Philad.Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | fr | bla | bro | none | Russia | Sevenigorod |
| 9 | yes | uncle | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Sevenigorod |
| 10 | no | self | 10 | no | | | brother;Sam Joseph 543 N.Lawodale Av.Chicago,Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | none | Russia | Czudnow |
| 11 | yes | brot.in law | 10 | no | | | brother in law; 170 Winthrop Av.New Haven.Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | bla | bro | none | Russia | Spiokov |
| 12 | yes | brother | | no | | | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | blu | none | Russia | Spiokov |
| 13 | yes | uncle | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Russia | Spiokov |
| 14 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Russia | Spiokov |
| 15 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Russia | Spiokov |
| 16 | yes | uncle | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | blu | none | Russia | Spiokov |
| 17 | no | self | 10 | no | | | brother;Morris Miler 4123 Cedar Av. Cleveland.Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | drk | drk | none | Russia | Pomanov |
| 18 | no | self | 100 | no | | | uncle;Samuel Glazer 2343 Thomas Str.St Louis.Mo. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | bla | bla | none | Russia | Jampol |
| 19 | no | self | 11 | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | blo | drk | none | Russia | Jampol |
| 20 | yes | self | 5 | no | | | brother;A.Kerzmann North Attlsbor,Mass. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | drk | drk | none | Russia | Stary Konstantin |
| 21 | yes | cousin | none | no | | | cousin;Sam Wladowsky 1714 - 7th Str.Washington,D.C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Elisavetgradt |
| 22 | yes | cousin | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bro | none | Russia | Elisavergradt |
| 23 | yes | cousin | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | blo | bro | none | Russia | Elisavetgradt |
| 24 | yes | cousin | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | bro | drk | none | Russia | Elisavetgradt |
| 25 | yes | cousin | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | bro | drk | none | Russia | Elisavetgradt |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | no | | | husband;Morris Pinsk 1520 W.13th Str.Chicago,Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | red | bro | none | Russia | Czopowicze |
| 27 | no | mother | | no | | | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | drk | bro | none | Russia | Czopowicze |
| 28 | no | mother | | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | drk | bro | none | Russia | Czopowicze |
| 29 | yes | brother | 5 | no | | | brother;Mosze Sigal 1600 Orleans Str.Baltimore,Md. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Skwira |
| 30 | yes | brother | | no | | | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | bro | bro | none | Russia | Skwira |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Thos F Gelis MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA., from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Gelis

MASTER [redacted].

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, Eugene Reybaud, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Reybaud M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MARSALKO | ANNA | 32 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ROUMANISH | YES | ROUMANIAN | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | BROTHER GEORGE MARSALKO.OENA VURES | PA. | NEW CASTLE |
| 2 | | GHERDAN | MELANIA | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | MAGYARISH | YES | ROUMANIAN | SERVIAN | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | HUSBAND PONTA TRAIAN.MONASTIR | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 3 | | MOGYORY | CATALINA | 19 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | ROUMANIAN | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | SHIPET | FATHER MOGYORY FANY.SHIPET | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 4 | | SCHOLLIER | MAGDALENA | 20 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | MOTHER CATHERINA SCHOLLIER, MORIT FELD | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 5 | | KNAPP | SIMON | 43 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT | BROTHER JOHAN KNAPP.TIBISFIMIT | OHIO | MANSFIELD |
| 6 | | KNAPP | ELISABETH | 52 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT | BR.IN LAW DO | OHIO | MANSFELD |
| 7 | | KNAPP | HENRY | 19 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT | UNCLE DO | OHIO | MANSFIELD |
| 8 | | KNAPP | JOHAN | 18 | | M | S | HAIR CUT. | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | MAGYAR | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT | DO | OHIO | MANSFIELD |
| 9 | | BOSZORMENYI | JENO | 42 | | M | M | TECNICAL | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | WIFE BOSZORMENYI JENOMI.NEUPEST | MASS | COLONA BOSTON |
| 10 | | WISCHOWAN | IWAN | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | UKRAINIAN | ROUMANIA | UNTER STANESTI | PARENTS THEODOR WISCHOWAN. UNTERSTANESTI | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | OKS | BETIA | 25 | | F | S | FACT.ASS | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | CHASZCZEWALA | SISTER CHASIA OKS.WOLOMIN | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 12 | | TAUB | MOISCHE | 22 | | M | S | SHOEMAK. | YES | GERMAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | GERMANY | BERLIN | FRIEND LEO KLEIN.BERLIN | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | AJZMAN | JANKIEL | 26 | | M | M | MUSICIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | FATHER SIMKO AJZMAN.SLAWUTA | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 14 | | OWSIAK | JAN | 24 | | M | S | JOINER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | E.GALICIA | KOPECZINSA | BROTHER JOS.OWSIAK.TARNOPOL | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 15 | | CHRABOLOWSKI | BORUCH | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | MILEJCZYCE | BROTHER FAIWEL CHRABOLOWSKI. NARODOK | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| ADMITTED | | SCHECHTMAN | MALKA | 27 | | F | WD | DRESSMAK. | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SPIKOW | FRIEND ICYK ROSENBLUTH.SPIKOW | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED UNDER 18 | | SCHECHTMAN | ITA | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | RUSSIA | SPIKOW | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | TABATCHNIK | JOSEPH | 37 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF | MOTHER JENTE TABATCHNIK.KISHINEFF | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | TABATCHNIK | ESTHER | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF | MOTHER IN LAW DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED UNDER 18 | | TABATCHNIK | SOSIE | 7 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF | GR.MOTHER DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED UNDER 18 | | TABATCHNIK | GERSH | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED UNDER 18 | | TABATCHNIK | ANNA | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED UNDER 18 | | TABATCHNIK | SIMCHA | 7 | | M | S | INFANT | NO | INFANT | NO | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF | DO | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| ADMITTED | | BOYNKANER | ANNA | 26 | | F | S | DRESSMAK. | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | FATHER HAIM BOYNKANER.KISHINEFF | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 29 | | BROITMAN | MANIE | 20 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCHAREST | MOTHER FEIGE BROITMAN.KISHINEFF | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 29 | | GRUGERMAN | BRANE IDES | 22 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | LIPCANI | MOTHER RUCHEL GRUGERMAN.LIPCANI | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 18, 19, 20 and 30 are unused and not filled in.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, *19* 172

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Whether any full fare paid. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to a friend, or in response to letter or prepaid ticket. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR. IN LAW BELA RECSOK. PA. NEW CASTLE. 114 BIG PRUM STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | OENA MURES |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | 20 25 | NO | | | FATHER JACOB GHERDAN. DETROIT MICH. 13452 ORLEANS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | PECICA |
| 3 | YES | BRIDEGROOM | 25 | NO | | | BRIDEGROOM RUDOLPH EMMEL. ILL CHICAGO. 2601/3 EVERGREEN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | TEMISVARE |
| 4 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 25 | NO | | | BR. IN LAW JOSEPH PHILIPPE. N.Y. BUFFALO. 102 HERTEL AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | MORITZFELD |
| 5 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 140. 100 | NO | | | BR. IN LAW HEIWICH MOJZJE. OHIO MANSFIELD. 294 FIRST AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT |
| 6 | YES | BR. IN LAW | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT |
| 7 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAR | BLK | DRK | NONE | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT |
| 8 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE | ROUMANIA | TIBISFIMIT |
| 9 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN JOSEPH BRUCK. BOX 23. COL. ~~COLORADO CITY~~ COLONA | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | MAROSNYVAR |
| 10 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN BILLIG JAKOB. BOSTON. MASS. 19 BRATFORD STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | UNTERSTANES TI |
| 11 | NO | SELF | 40 25 | NO | | | BR. IN LAW JACOB BOGIN. CHICAGO ILL. 4716 W. 12 TH. PLACE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | CHASZCZEWAL |
| 12 | YES | BRIDE | 8. 25 | NO | | | BRIDE SILIA MILLEN. N.Y. CITY 534 . 9TH. AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | RUSSIA | KIEW |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE M. FEINSTEIN. PA. ~~PHILA.~~ Philadelphia 4530 N 9TH. STREET 3001 No Leithgo St. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | SLAWATA |
| 14 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER BRONISLAW OWSIAK. NEWARK N.J. 72 MONTGOMERI STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | RUSSIA | SATANO |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER BENJAMIN CARBLOWSKI. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 6378 FRANKSTOWN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MILEJCZWOE |
| 16 | YES | BROTHER | 30 | NO | | | BROTHER LOUIS SCHACHTMAN. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 91 GRAHM AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | SPIKOW |
| 17 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | | | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | RUSSIA | SPIKOW |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | FATH. IN LAW | 75 | NO | | | FATH. IN LAW SOLOMON BROOKS. N.Y. ROCHESTER. 380 RALANS PARK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 23 | YES | GR. FATHER | .. | NO | | | GR. FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 24 | YES | GR. FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 25 | YES | GR. FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 26 | YES | GR. FATHER | .. | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 27 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 28 | YES | AUNT | 5 25 | NO | | | AUNT SURA GRUNBERG. NEWARK. N.J. 229 BANK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | KISHINEFF |
| 29 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE CHARLES GUVAVITCH. PA. PHILADELPHIA. 1311/13 SO. ~~STR.~~ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | BESSARABIA | LIPCANI |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. F Gales MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. F Gales

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Retzlaff, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Retzlaff M.D.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/14 12 03 am

S. S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 5TH., 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | MEITZ | FRANZ | 20 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIAN | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | NEUHAUS | AUNT TONNY HOLZMANN.NEUHAUS | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| 2 | | MEITZ | JOSEFINE Sis | 24 | ✓ | F | S | H.WORK | YES | GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIAN | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | NEUHAUS | AUNT JOSEFA WEBER.LIBAU | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| ADMITTED 3 | | REISTALLER | FRANZ | 27 | ✓ | M | M | MASON | YES | GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIAN | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | OLBENDORF | WIFE JOHANNA REISTALLER.OLBENDORF | PA. | MC.KEES ROCKS |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | | LAKINGER | ANNA Coming to | 15 | ✓ | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIAN | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | OLBENDORF | DAUGHTER POUGROR.FRANZISKA | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| ADMITTED 6 | | LAKINGER | ALOIS " " | 14 | ✓ | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIAN | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | ALBENDORF | AUNT POMPER FRANZISKA.ALBENDORF | PA | PITTSBURGH |
| | | BLASKOWITSH | PETER | 16 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | AUSTRIAN | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | STINACZ | GR.FATHER SIVKOWITS SEBASTIAN. STINACZ | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | STRUGAR | GRIGORI | 19 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | YES | UKRAINIAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | UKRAINIAN | ROUMANIA | STANESTIDEJOS | BROTHER MICHAILO STRUGAR. BARBESTI | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | ROMASCH | SOFRON | 38 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | YES | ROUMANISH | YES | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | ROPCEA | WIFE ELISAVETTA ROMASCH.ROPCEA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | ~~LANDSKRONER~~ | ~~CHAIM~~ | 32 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | SERETH | WIFE ROSA LANDSKRONER.SERETH | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 14 | | BIRKENFELD | JETTI | 27 | ✓ | F | S | H.WORK | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | SELETIN | MOTHER FEIGE BIRKENFELD | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | ELLNER | MINA | 16 | ✓ | F | S | H.WORK | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | RADAUTS | MOTHER ROSA ELLNER.RADAUTS | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 16 | | BAUMGARTEN | JAKOB ISAK | 46 | ✓ | M | M | IRONWORK. | YES | HEBREW | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | CZERNOWITZ | WIFE SALI BAUMGARTEN.CZERNOWITZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | BAUMGARTEN | HERMANN Son | 15 | ✓ | M | S | STUDENT | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | CZERNOWITZ | MOTHER DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED 18 | | SCHWARTZ | MOSES WOLF | 33 | ✓ | M | M | TAILOR | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | CZERNOWITZ | WIFE ROZA SCHWARTZ.CZERNOWITZ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | DIRLA | TEREZA | 35 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | BOHEMISH | YES | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | [illegible] | | PA | MC.KEES PORT |
| 20 | | SCHULLER | MORIS | 27 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | HEBREW | GERMANY | OSTERRATH | FRIEND KAREL DEKAT.OSTERRATH | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 21 | | NEKARDA | JAN | 26 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER | YES | BOHEMISH | YES | CZ.SLOVAK | BOHEMIAN | CZ.SLOVAK | TASOR | MOTHER NEKARDA ALZB.TASOR | MICH. | MONROE |
| 22 | | BOLEDOVICS | FERENC | 25 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | CZ.SLOVAK | MAGYAR | CZ.SLOVAK | VAGA | WIFE BOBEDOVICS BARB.VAGA | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 23 | | FALDYN | FRANTISEK | 24 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | YES | BOHEMISH | YES | CZ.SLOVAK | BOHEMIAN | CZ.SLOVAK | TROJANOVICE | FATHER FALDYN JAN.TROJANOVICE | MASS | COLERAIN |
| 24 | | KOHUT | ISTVAN | 45 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER | YES | HUNGARISH | YES | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | [illegible] | CARTERET | UNCLE HAMBRIK JANOS.BUDAPEST | N.J. | CARTERET |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 4, 8, 9, 10, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 are not used or filled in.

Chaim Landskroner did not sail.
No. 13 ~~rejected by U. S.~~ P. H. Service, at Antwerp, Belgium.

64

Total passengers . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 18

NO. 13 REJECTED BY U. S. P. H. SERVICE AT Antwerp, Belgium.

PURSU

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 15 1922, 19 — 174

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MOTHER | 30 | NO | | | MOTHER ANNA MEITZ.PITTSBURGH PA. 938 VISTA STREET 8 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | AUSTRIA | TAUKA |
| 2 | YES | MOTHER | 25 | NO | | | DO | INDEFINITE | NO | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | AUSTRIA | TAUKA |
| 4 | X | UNCLE | 257 | NO | | | UNCLE LORENZ LAKINGER.MC.KEES ROCKS. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | AUSTRIA | ROHRBACH |
| 5 | X | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | FATHER LAKINGER.MC.KEES ROCKS 529 ALA AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | AUSTRIA | ALBENDORF |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | FATHER LORENZ LAKINGER.MC.KEES ROCKS.PA. 529 ALA AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | AUSTRIA | ALBENDORF |
| 7 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | FATHER MATHIAS BLASKOVICH.N.Y. BUFFALO.894 BROADWAY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER IVAN STRUGAR.NEW YORK CITY. 100 W. 89 TH.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | STANISTI DE JOS |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 45 | YES | 1911 | DETROIT MICH. | BROTHER VASILE ROMASCH.DETROIT .MICH.FERRY AVE. 1031 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | MITOCUL |
| 13 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER ELIAS LANDSKRONER.OHIO CLEVELAND.5925 STORER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | SERBEH |
| 14 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | | | COUSIN BANNY BIRKENFELD.N.Y. CITY. 28 TH.STREET 5 TH.AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | ROUMANIA | RUSS MOLDA VITZA |
| 15 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE PHILIP GOTTMANN.PA. PHILADELPHIA.2644 SO.7TH.STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | OBER WIKOW |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 250 | YES | 1912 | N.Y. CITY | BR.IN LAW SCHAPIRA J.M. N.Y. CITY.239 .2ND.STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | ZLOCZOW |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | CZERNOWITZ |
| 18 | YES | SISTER | 25 | NO | | | SISTER MINA SCHWARTZ.HARTFORD 56 E.MER STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | RED | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | SADAJURA |
| 19 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | 1911 | 1922 | MC.KEES PORT. PA. | HUSBAND MAIK DIRLA.MC.KEES PORT PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | BIHOR |
| 20 | YES | SISTER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | SISTER S.GOLDSTEIN.PHILADELPHIA PA.505 BROWN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | spotted eye | ROUMANIA | CZUDIN |
| 21 | YES | FATHER | 250 | NO | NO | | FATHER NAKARDA FRANT.MONROE MICH.BOX 101 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | CZ.SLOVAK | TASOR |
| 22 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER BOLEDOVICS JOHN.OHIO CLEVELAND.9100 CEANY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | CZ.SLOVAK | VAGA |
| 23 | NO | UNCLE | 30 | NO | | | UNCLE DOBIAS JAN.COLERAIN. MASS | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | CZ.SLOVAK | TROJANOVICE |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | 1906 | 1922 CARTERET | WIFE KOHUT ANNA.CARTERET.N.J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | NONE | CZ.SLOVAK | JOTSOVAR |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Carbs. Hands - Leather
Left Hand.
Carbs. Hands & Ft. Blind and eye.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Cole, MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from HAMBURG, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Cole

MASTER [redacted].

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Gardner

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. "Minnekahda" sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, December 5th, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York December 15th, 1922

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Elanarik | Alzbeta | 37 | | F. | M. | Hungary | P.P. 207883 Hajdu Hunkal Bela Washington, D. C. July 26, 1922 | Ambridge, Pa. |
| 2 | ~~Elanarik~~ | ~~Albert~~ | 12 | | M. | S. | See Sheet 21/5 | do | do |
| 3 | ~~Koza~~ | ~~Jan~~ | 18 | | M. | S. | See Sheet 21/4 New York City | | Father: Jos. Koze, 10 Union Pl. Rahway, N. J. Uncle: And. Bogusky, 36 Greenwich St., New York City. |
| 4 | ~~Bogusky~~ | Stefan | 17 | | M. | S. | See Sheet 21/3 Northampton, Pa. | | |
| 5 | Obuch | Franciszka | 18 | | F. | S. | Cohoes, N. Y. Sept. 25th, 1904 | | 23 Chase St., Auburn, N. Y. Father: John Denk, 628 Tolbogen St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Mother: Anna Kohut, Carteret, N. J. |
| 6 | ~~Denk~~ | Johann | 17 | | M. | S. | Allegheny, Pa. 1905 Remain detained See Sheet 21/2 | | |
| 7 | Kohut | Elisabeth | 18 | | F. | S. | Passaic, N. J. Oct. 26, 1906 Cert | P.P. 120 - Budapest - Hungary | do |
| 8 | Kohut | Anna | 12 | | F. | S. | Passaic, N. J. July 23, 1909. | | |
| 9 | Kelter | Peter Josef | 80 | | M. | Wd. | | Glencoe, Minn. May 8th, 1899 | Williston, N. Dak. |
| 10 | Szajna | Jan | 20 | | M. | S. | Reading, Pa. May 17, 1902 | | 226 S. 26th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 11 | STOWAWAY. Wheeler | Raymond | 17 | | M. | S. | Barnet, Vt., May 2nd, 1906. | | Parents. Barnet, Vt. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Except 1-4, 6, 6 Matron's list 1 sheet 1 page.

(#7+8 by Richardson Insp 12/15/22)

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 6901 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

176

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Minnekahda" sailing from Hamburg, Germany, December 2nd, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York December th., 19 22

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 46 Franklin Ave. |
| 1 | Basko | Michael | 40 | | M. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 70075 H | Providence, R. I. |
| 2 | Beyer | John | 56 | | M. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 206657 H | Tompson, Conn. |
| 3 | Brammer | Else | 45 | | F. | S. | | U. S. Passport No. 171223 H | New York City. 69 E 89 |
| 4 | Clark | Gladys | 52 | | F. | W. | | U. S. Passport No. 189307 H | St. Louis, Mo. 1121 Bolman St. |
| 5 | Herrmann | John Citizen | 26 | | M. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 204045 H | New York City. 1616 Jule |
| 6 | Herrmann | Katherine Wife | 24 | | F. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 204045 | New York City |
| 7 | Herrmann | Elisabeth dau | 1 | | F. | S. | | U. S. Passport No. 204045 | New York City |
| 8 | Kalke | John | 64 | | M. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 215121 | Stevens Point, Wisc. 354 Superior Ave |
| 9 | Kipnis | Walter | 30 | | M. | S. | Kalisch, Gov. Aust'l Pr | U. S. Passport No. 50203 Samaes Ct. | West New York, N. J. 501 East 136th Street, New York City. |
| 10 | Kline | Marie | 40 | | F. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 163532 H | 17 Barrett St. |
| 11 | Kreitl | Elisabeth | 32 | | F. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 186538 H | Schnectady, N. Y. |
| 12 | Kreitl | Charles son | 13 | | M. | S. | | U. S. Passport No. 186538 | Schnectady, N. Y. |
| 13 | Mayer | Frank | 63 | | M. | W. | | U. S. Passport No. 162212 H | 1916 S. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr. |
| 14 | Monaghan | Elisabeth | 50 | 10 | F. | D. | | U. S. Passport No. 188621 H | 4613 Hurley Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 15 | Nemec | John | 43 | | M. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 159813 H | 53 Lee Ave. Shadyside, Ohio. |
| 16 | Nemec | Anna Wife | 45 | | F. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 159813 H | Shadyside, Ohio. |
| 17 | Nemec | Karolina dau | 4 | | F. | S. | | U. S. Passport No. 159813 | Shadyside, Ohio. |
| 18 | Prochner | Florentyna Children 20 19/9 | 43 | | F. | M. | + Poland | U. S. Passport No. 2214 Warsaw | 172 Glenwood Ave., Hempstead Pawtucket, R. I. |
| 19 | Sickles | Julia | 37 | | F. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 150295 | 2173 5th Ave., New York City |
| 20 | Sickles | Julia | 5 | 6 | F. | S. | | U. S. Passport No. 150295 | 2173 5th Ave., New York City. |
| 21 | Siegrist | Ferdinand | 62 | | M. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 206177 H | 1502 Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Siegrist | Bertha Wife | 59 | | F. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 206177 H | 1502 Lowe Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Stenkamp | Henry | 38 | | M. | M. | German Civil Comm. Co. Foreign ordered Transferred to Alien enemy 9/30/16 married Nov 1-19-0 | U. S. Passport No. 184185 Hague | Bend P. O., Oregon. |
| 24 | ~~Stenkamp~~ | ~~Hebertine~~ | 21 | | F. | M. | | ~~U. S. Passport No. 184186~~ | Bend P. O., Oregon. |
| 25 | Viehoever U. S. SEA POST. | Arno | 37 | 1 | M. | M. | | U. S. Passport No. 992 S H | Silesia, Maryland. Washington D.C. |
| 26 | Kuhlman | Frederick | 55 | | M. | M. | | | New York City. |
| 27 | Laidlaw | Fredrick | 30 | | M. | S | | | New York City. |
| 28 | | | | | | | Except #18, 23 + 24 M. Dundas 12/15 or 16 Law. (68 23 by Richards Insp) | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

63

14 C.C.

v mail clerks not to land

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—214

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

S. S. MINNEKAHDA American arrived December 15, 1922, 19, M., from Fet- Hk
Bremen
San Juan

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date | Def.—Excl. Page | Def.—Excl. Ser'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Ser'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Ser'y | Admitted. Time | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date | Deported. Ship. | Deported. Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 1 | SCHOEL Johanna | 18 | 18 | 1 | Ph.Def. LPC. | 2:10 JEANNISSON | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 145 JnS 2 40 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 4 |
| 27m | 2 | REISTALLER France | 2 | 3-5-6 | 3 | Sect. 18; Under 16 yrs. | 2:15 PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 146 McG 4 15 | | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 4 |
| 15f | | LAKINGER Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | " Alois | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 3 | RAND Oskar Z. | 12 | 12 | 1 | LPC. Under 16. | 2:00 BURKE | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 108 GV 2 50 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 4 |
| 29f | 4 | POTOZ Anna | 8 | 20-22 | 3 | LPC. | " JEANNISSON | 12/18 100 JJM | | | | | | | | | 12/20 57 CKJ 9 45 | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 4 |
| 7m | | Wlodzimieros | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U S I B | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 5 | ISRAEL Ilona | 20 | 5 | 1 | LPC. Under 16; | 2:15 FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | 12/18 123 McG 11 25 | | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 2 3 4 |
| 44m | 6 | PUDING Mordka | 9 | 28 | 1 | LPC. | " WATSON | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 34 EC 3 50 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 4 |
| 18m | 7 | JOSZPA Szolom | 4 | 10 | 1 | Ph.Def. LPC. | 2:10 PIAGGIO | 12/19 5 Lol | | | | | | | | | 12/20 56 KS 11 | | | | | | | ✓ | 4 | 5 4 |
| 55f | 8 | SAFIR Bene | 12 | 11 | 1 | LPC. Ph.Def. illit. | 2:20 BURKE | | | | | | | | | | 12/18 146 JJ 11 40 | | | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 3 4 |
| 48f | 9 | LOTTNER Chaja | 6 | 26-29 | 5 | Ph.Def. LPC. | " JEANNISSON | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 101 JgS 3 40 | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 4 |
| 21m | | Moses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | Osyas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Estera | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 10 | PODOLSKY Frieda | 4 | 8/9 | 2 | LPC. Ph.Def. | " PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 114 JgS 4 50 | | | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 4 |
| 12f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 11 | MAC Zalman | 5 | 9 | 1 | LPC. Under 16. | 2:30 FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | 12/18 117 McG 11 30 | | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 2 3 |
| 67m | 12 | WINTER Moses | 12 | 17 | 1 | LPC. Ph.Def. | 2:05 BURKE | 12/18 119 Cm | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/8/23 3 35 pm | | | | | | | Dec 16 16 17 Jan 8 8 7 | | |
| 19m | 13 | KARGMANN Chaim | 4 | 2D | 1 | LPC. | 2:50 PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | 12/15 140 JS 11 30 | | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 4 |
| 64f | 14 | ZAJAC Hendla | 9 | 21 | 1 | LPC. Ph.Def. | 2:55 WATSON | 12/20 29 LGS | | | | | | | | | 12/20 56 KS 12 | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 4 |
| 68m | 15 | BARRANCK Israel Hersch | 14 | 13 | 1 | Ph.Def. LPC. | 3:15 PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 37 EC 4 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 4 |
| 25m | 16 | GULKO Avrum | 4 | 17 | 1 | LPC. | " | 12/18 118 JS | | | | | | | | | 12/21 71 McG 3 35 | | | | | | | Dec 16 16 17 Jan 5 5 4 | | |
| 33m | 17 | SCHWARTZ Moses Wolf | 2 | 18 | 1 | LPC. Assisted. | 2:45 " | 12/16 112 Gr | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/5/23 3 45 pm | | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 4 |
| 52m | 18 | KERNER Gelsel | 12 | 16 | 1 | LPC. Ph.Def. | 2:45 BURKE | | | | | | | | | | 12/18 138 JS 3 00 | | | | | | | Dec 16 16 17 Jan 2 2 19 | | |
| 26m | 19 | MYSZMAS Abram | 6f | 19 | 1 | LPC. | " JEANNISSON | 12/16 111 Gr 12/20 KS | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/2/23 2 45 PM | | | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 4 |
| 59f | 20 | DAJCZMAN Rotchel | 7 | 11-12 | 2 | f1 illit. Ph.Def. Both LPC. | 3:15 RITTENBURG | | | | | | | | | | 12/16 77 JJM 11 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | Josif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | MINNEKAHDA 12/15/22. | | | | Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S. S. MINNEKAHDA American Line *arrived* Dec. 15, 1922. , 19 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39m | 21 | BASSIN Max | 7 | 22-23-24 | 3 | LPC. #2 Ph.Def. | 2:50 RITTENBUR | | | | | | | 12/16 | 7H | 3 | 10:5 | | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 |
| 27f | | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Dwojra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | 22 | PERCZYSZYN Wasyl | 8 | 7 | 1 | Under 16. | 3:30 JEANNISSON | 12/18 | 117 | JJH | | | | 12/20 | CC | CRJ | 10:5 | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 |
| 52m | 23 | LEJPUNSKI Josel | 11 | 4-10 | 7 | LPC. Ph.Def. | 3:20 BURKE | | | | | | | 12/19 | 19 | JH | 3:0 | | | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| 13f | | Chaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Meyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Ioko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | | Feiga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Aron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Inda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 24 | KOPYTOWSKI Azryl | 6 | 2 | 1 | Eh. Def. LPC. | 3:25 JEANNISSON | | | | | | | 12/16 | 41 | EC | 4:20 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 40f | 25 | OMELAn Stanislawa | 13 | 28-29 | 2 | (Widow) LPC & Asstd. | 3:30 RITTENBUIG | | | | | | | 11/16 | 78 | CRJ | 10:5 | | | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| 14f | | Adela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 26 | PINSKA Chaia | 4 | 26/28 | 3 | #1 Unab. Read; LPC. | 3:07 PIAGGIO | 12/19 | 16 | JS | | | | 12/21 | 36 | Dv | 1:30 | | | | | | | ✓ | 16 | 18 |
| 9f | | Ruchla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Nechima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 27 | HECHTKOFF Rajla | 6 | 10/12 | 2 | LPC. | 3:31 JEANNISSON | | | | | | | 12/16 | 154 | FB | 3:31 | | | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| 8f | | Michla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 28 | FERMAN Bejla | 10 | 1 | 1 | LPC. Under 16. | 3:40 BURKE | | | | | | | 12/16 | 118 | Dv | 4:50 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 42f | 29 | MUHLSTEIN Berta | 12 | 1-6 | 5 | LPC. Ph.Def. | " | 12/16 | 159 | JJ | 13 | | | 12/18 | 2 | JS | 3:50 | | | | | | | ✓ | 15 | 15 |
| 12f | | Chane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Henia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Bendyk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Elka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 30 | LAJST Moszek | 6 | 12/13 | 2 | LPC. Asstd. Dtr. Med.Hold. | JEANNISSON 3:40 | 12/18 | 114 | Mey | | | | 12/16 | 117 | JJH | 12:0 | | | | | | | ✓ | 22 | 22 |
| 16f | | Borncea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 31 | GHENDELMAN Isa | 4 | 11/13 15/16 | 5 | LPC. Assisted. | " PIAGGIO | 12/16 | 115 | JJH | 12/22 | 96 | FB | 12/23 | 109 | JJH | 10:0 | | | | | | | ✓ | 40 | 40 |
| 35f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Jakob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | Metta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MINNEKAHDA 12/15/22. TOTALS. 35

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

S. S. MINNEKAHDA American Line arrived Dec. 15, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings: Date. | Rehearings: Page. | Rehearings: Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25f 32 | BOORMER Anna | 17 | 6-7 | 2 | LPC. | 3:40 WATSON | | | | | | | 12/16 121 | | | 11:00 | | | | | | ✓ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 1m | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 27f 33 | SCHECHTMAN Malka | 5 | 16/17 | 2 | Widow LPC. | 3:55 RITTENBU | | | | | | | 12/16 150 | LB | | 2:00 | | | | | | ✓ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 2m | Ita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 15f 34 | EIDELHERT Estera | 8 | 26-27 | 2 | Under 16; LPC. | 3:45 JEANNISSC | 12/20 | 21 | CRJ | | | | 12/23 139 | LB | | 2:00 | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 13m | Antschel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 71f 35 | BECK Dwora | 8 | 28 | 1 | Ph.Def. LPC. Unab.Read. | 3:45 " | | | | | | | 12/16 97 | LB | | 11:00 | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| ~~1m 36~~ | ~~ATMAZANXXXXX~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~XXX. XXXXXXXXXX~~ | ~~XXXXX~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f 36 | BOYNKANER Anna | 5 | 27 | 1 | LPC. | 3:45 RITTENBU | 12/20 | 40 | KJ | | | | 12/21 52 | LB | | 11:00 | | | | | | ✓ | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 37m 37 | TABATCHNIK Joseph | 5 | 21-26 | 5 | LPC. | " " | 12/20 | 40 | KJ | | | | 12/21 52 | LB | | 11:00 | | | | | | ✓ | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 27f | Esther | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 6m | Gersh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 2f | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 7ms.m | Simcha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 44f 38 | SZYFRYS Ruchla | 4 | 29/30 | 2 | LPC. | 3:50 PIAGGIO | | | | | | | 12/18 124 | 28 | | 10:30 | | | | | | ✓ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14m | son Leib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 25m 39 | BLUWSTEIN Meise | 4 | 18/19 | 2 | LPC. | " "A | | | | | | | 12/18 95 | JS | | 3:20 | | | | | | ✓ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 21f | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 19f 40 | MAGYARY Catalina | 5 | 5 | 1 | LPC. | 4:10 RITTENBU | | | | | | | 12/19 157 | JS | | 9:40 | | | | | | ✓ | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 27m 41 | GAUTVERGER Ela | 6 | 5/6 | 2 | LPC. | " JEANNISSCI | | | | | | | 12/19 23 | JS | | 2:00 | | | | | | ✓ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 20f | sis Gitla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 58m 42 | KOF Mendel | 5 | 21/24 | 5 | LPC. #2 PH.DEF. Freida fur. med. | 4:16 SMITH | 12/18 | 173 | JS | 12/21 | 72 | JS | | | | | Landed 12/16/22 - 2 o'clock p.m. | | | | | | Dec 80 80 85 Jan 155 155 155 Feb 80 80 75 | | |
| 56f | Chaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 16f | Freidla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 11f | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 13m | Gidala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 56f 43 | GIESSEN Minnie | 17 | 12 | 1 | LPC Ph Def | 500 Smith | | | | | | | 12/16 38 | CRJ | | 11:20 | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 54m 44 | ORZECH Antoni | 13 | 3 | 1 | " " " | 450 Rittenburg | 12/18 | 105 | JS | | | | 12/18 141 | Mey | Jan | 3:35 | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 32f 45 | JEREWICZ Zofia | 13 | 14/15 | 2 | " | 445 " | | | | | | | 12/16 30 | CRJ | | 10:40 | | | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4m | " Edwin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |

S.I. Minnekahda 12/15/22

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

S. S. MINNEKAHDA American arrived December 15, 1922, 19, M., from

| Index No. | | NAMES. | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63m | 46 | WOLZ Gottfried | 19 | 13/15 | 3 | LPC Cert / | 420 Watson | | | | | | | 12/16 | 7 | EC | 7 25 | | | | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 |
| 44f | | wf Anna | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | ch Hildegard | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 47 | Traut, Jochweata | 11 | 33 | 6 | T+ to 12/15/22 LPC asid / | 1000 Kehlet | | | | | | | 12/18 | 135 | Jg | 8 11 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 |
| 13m | | Tolraj | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Tolca | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Lcek | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Frayda | | | | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 48 | Steinberg Rachel | 9 | 29 | 1 | Ret 12/16/22 Univad / | 11 30 Watson | 12/18 | 18 | FB | | | | 12/21 | 86 | TC | 2 10 | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 |
| 25f | 49 | Frajman, Schendel | 10 | 18 | 1 | Ret 12/15/22 LPC Ph D. / | 12 30 Flannery | | | | | | | 12/15 | 145 | Mey | for H 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | 50 | Muhlstein, Jacob | 12 | 5 | 1 | Ret 12/15/22 LPC | 12 00 Smith | | | | | | | 12/18 | 2 | JS | 3 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | |
| 53m | 51 | Lurota, Eca | 10 | 4 | 1 | Hosp on arrival Ret. 2/24/22-10 am Ph D. LPC | Craggie | 12/9 | 5 | FBd | | | | 12/20 | 16 | Jd | 10 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| 53f | 52 | Lurota Henia | 10 | 5 | 1 | T+ to 12/19/22 LPC | 10.40 Johnson | 12/9 | 5 | FBd | | | | 12/20 | 16 | Jd | 10 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 62f | 53 | Tautverger Sura | 6 | 4 | 1 | Ret 12/19/22 LPC Ph D | 1 40 Flannery | | | | | | | 12/19 | 23 | JS | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42f | 54 | Boldman Augusta | 17 | 5 | 1 | T+ to 12/19/22 LPC. | 3 00 Luck | | | | | | | 12/19 | 50 | LB | 3 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 55 | Teschner Luise | 17 | 2 | 1 | Ret. 12/19/22. LPC. Ph D | 3 00 Smith | | | | | | | 12/19 | 50 | LB | 3 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | 56 | Tabatchnik Sosie | 3 | 22 | 1 | Ret. 12/20/22-11 45 AM LPC. | Flannery | | | | | | | 12/21 | 50 | LB | 11 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 4f | 57 | Mitek Aloisa | 20 | 16 | 1 | Ret. 12/20/22-10 PM LPC Un 16 | " | | | | | | | 12/20 | 194 | CM | 3 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 58 | Schiper Josefa | 20 | 20 | 1 | From T D 12/20/22 LPC Ed 18. | 10 30 PM Bi Wade | | | | | | | 12/20 | 194 | CM | 3 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 59 | Krieffschi Boris | 4 | 3 | 1 | Ret. 12/21/22. LPC. Ph D. | 2 45 Flannery | 12/20 | 40 | JS | | | | 12/27 | 37 | Gr | 1 15 | | | | | | | ✓ | 6 | 6 |
| 10m | 60 | Krickeffschi Moische | 4 | 3/6 | 2 | From T D. 12/21/22. LPC | 3 10 Johnson | 12/21 | 71 | JS | | | | 12/27 | 37 | Gr | 1 15 | | | | | | | ✓ | 12 | 12 |
| 8m | | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | 61 | Ehrichman Leib | 4 | 14 | 1 | Ret. 12/22/22-12 30 PM LPC | Flannery | 12/22 | 96 | FB | | | | 12/23 | 109 | JgS | 10 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 31f | 62 | Varna Maria | 12 | 21 | 1 | Ret. 12/23/22-10 PM LPC Ph D | " | 12/22 | 119 | BC | | | | 12/28 | 33 | JgS | 1 00 | | | | | | | ✓ | 6 | 6 |
| 24f | 63 | Beda Anna | 8 | 19 | 1 | Ret 12/23/22. LPC Ph D. | 1 30 PM " | 12/23 | 79 | FB | | | | | | | | Landed 1/6/23-3 PM. | | | | | | Dec | 9 | 10 |
| 39f | 64 | Kuchaffschi Rosa | 4 | 4 | 1 | Ret. 12/26/22-2 00 PM LPC | Jannuzzo | 12/27 | 37 | Gr | 1 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan | 6 | 5 |
| 7m | 65 | Varna Grigore | 12 | 22 | 1 | Ret 12/27/22. LPC | 11 45 AM Flannery | 12/28 | 33 | JgS | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 27m | 66 | Malin Chers | 14 | 24 | 1 | Hosp on arrival Ret: 2/23/23 12 30 PM Ret: 2/24/23 1 PM D C D | Jannuzzo | 12/27 | 180 | CRJ | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | 2 Pm 2/23/23 Leplan Dec. 2 Pm 2/28/23 Ret. 2-3 Mar 3 Pm 3/31/23 Zeland Ret Mar Dec. | | | ✓ | 8 | 10 |
| 23m | 67 | Malin Idar | 14 | 25/6 | 2 | From T D 12/27/22. LPC Book Ret. 1-24-23 11/19/23 4 45 PM " Hosp 2-9-23 4 30 PM. " Ret 2-14-23 1 PM. " Hosp 2-15-23 11 AM. " Ret: 2-21-23 1 PM. | 1 35 PM Leblett | 12/27 | 180 | CRJ | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| if | | Beila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Under 16 | | | | | | ✓ | 4 | 4 |

S.I. Minnekahda 12/15/22

Totals.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. Minnekahda (Am) arrived 12/15/22, 19, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4f 68 | Kof. Feigele | 5 | 26 | 1 | Hosp. on arr L.P.C. Ret 1/7/23-2m | Smith | 1/13/23 | 16 | CE | | | | | | | | Landed 1/16/23-3m | | | | Jan Feb 9 9 9 | | | | | |

5

5I Minnekahda 12/15/22
Torpedo.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S.S. MINNEKAHDA - American Line arrived Dec. 15, 1922, 191, M., from Dec Donnelly

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TLE) | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 STRUGAR, Gregori | 2:00 | 2 | 11 | | 1 | To call | Brog John S- 100 W. 89 st. nyc | Simicoli | 12/16 | 945 | + | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 2 ZIEMBA, Jan | 2:10 | 13 | 18 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR (Rep Bro. Andrej Rozlucki, 55 Bordentown | " | 12/18 | 1[15] | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 3 BEILOWICZ, Max | 2:10 | 11 | 14 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Benj. Elias 762 Beck St. Bronx nyc. | Simicoli | 12/16 | 115 | + | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 4 KARLSSON, Bertha | 2:15 | 20 | 30 | | 1 | " call | husb. Olof 10339-117 St. Richmond Hill ny. | John | 12/15 | 4- | — | | |
| ✓ | 5 BROITMAN, Manie | 2:15 | 3 | 28 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Sara greenberg 229 Bank st, Newark, NJ | Simicoli | 12/16 | 1110 | ✓ | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ | 6 DEUK, Johann | 2:15 | 21 | 2 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Telba John S- 628 Johnstown St. Pittsburg Pa | " | 12/16 | 3[15] | + | 1 | ✓ |
| ✓ | 7 FLAXMAN, Beile | 2:10 | 4 | 7 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Brother David Klein 1852 N. 12 St phila. Pa | " | 12/16 | 12 | ✓ | + | 1 |
| ✓ | 8 AJZMAN, Janiel | 2:15 | 3 | 13 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Sis. Ida Deeman 3001 W. Leithgow St. Phil. Pa | Lucick | 12/16 | 2[00] | + | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 9 SZABO, Mariska | 2:15 | 10 | 21 | | 1 | To Hosp 12-18-6[15] Tel. $ 12/20/22-1st | RR Bro. Joe Horvath, 4740 McCook Ave, Chgo Ill | Lucick | 12/20 | 3 | ✓ | 3 | 4 |
| ✓ | 10 KOPEL, Salmon | 2:20 | 9 | 6 | | 1 | " call | Bro. in law. Elias Bernstein 42 Johnson av Bklyn NY | Lucick | 12/16 | 11 | + | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 11 HERBST, Rose | 2:20 | 12 | 9 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Estelle Blier 776 E. 103 St. nyc | Lucick | 12/15 | 4[15] | — | | |
| ✓ | 12 BOSZORMENYO, Jeno | 2:20 | 3 | 9 | | 1 | " tel. $ | cousin Joseph Brunk Box 23 Calona, Colo. | " | 12/16 | 2 | ✓ | 1 | 1 1 |
| ✓ | 13 SABNIEWICZ, Josef | 2:22 | 9 | 30 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Bro in law Samuel goldstein 569 Charlotte St City Mo Kansas | " | 12/16 | 2 | + | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 14 TILLINGER, Elizabeth | 2:20 | 20 | 14 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Bro. Istvan, Scalp Level, Pa- | John | 12/15 | 3[25] | — | | |
| ✓ | 15 MAZIARKA, Wojciech | 2:25 | 13 | 17 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Bro in law John Ciobro 41 E. 11 St Bayonne, N.J. | Lucick | 12/16 | 11 | + | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ | 16 WALACH, Aba | 2:30 | 12 | 10 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Wateck W- 2147 Havana av. Bklyn, N.Y. | Simicoli | 12/16 | 9[40] | + | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ | 17 GERTNER, Mechama | 2:30 | 8 | 2 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Harry J. 2196 - 17th ave Bklyn NY Boston, Mass | " | 12/16 | 1105 | + | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ | 18 MIERZWA, Josef | 2:30 | 9 | 9 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Wf, Annie M., 24 Fleetman Pl., | " | 12/18 | 1[15] | ✓ | 3 | 3 3 |
| ✓ | 19 KNITTEL, Emil | 2:35 | 15 | 25 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Aunt Mathilda Hilderbrand 88. West 4th Bennone et. | Simicoli | 12/16 | 2 | + | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 20 OWSIAK, Jan | 2:35 | 3 | 14 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Bro. Stanislaw 0. 72 Montgomery St Newark NJ | " | 12/16 | 1645 | + | 1 | — 1 |
| ✓ | 21 AUGUST, Jakob | 2:35 | 8 | 1 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR father Israel A. 429 Jackson St. Phil. Pa | Lucick | 12/16 | 2 | + | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 22 KRUM, Ella (ch) Meyer | 2:10 | 10 | 6/7 | | 2 | " call | husb. Israel 208 Rochester ave Brooklyn NY | Lucick | 12/15 | 4 | — | | |
| ✓ | 23 BUKSZSAN, Israel | 2:40 | 6 | 3 | | 1 | To tel. $ | RR Uncle Joseph Eisenberg 1016-7 Ave, Rockaway Park Island, NY | Bekk | 12/18 | 1[10] | ✓ | 3 | 3 3 |
| ✓ | 24 KAMPF, Estera | 2:40 | 9 | 17 | | 1 | " call | aunt Ray Kampf 5511- 3rd ave. Bklyn ny | Bekk | 12/15 | 4[45] | — | | |
| ✓ | 25 KANDELMAN, Josef | 2:55 | 7 | 27 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Cousin Samuel Cohen 1236 Newberry St Chicago Ill | Lucick | 12/16 | 2 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 26 TARANOWSKI, Wlozinierz | 2:45 | 8 | 9 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Michael 422 E. 16 St. nyc | Bekk | 12/15 | 4[45] | — | | |
| ✓ | 27 RAJZWASSER, Basia | 2:50 | 6 | 14 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Blumenkoff Benjamin 89 Rodney St Bklyn NY | Simicoli | 12/16 | 2 | + | 1 | 1 1 |

SS MINNEKAHDA- American Line -12/15/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S.S. MINNEKAHDA - Amer. Line arrived Dec. 15, 1922, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TLME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 28 BARLOMER, Szfra 2:55 | 12 | 8 | | 1 | To tel. $ | RR Bro in law E. Albert 1053 Kinnickinnic ave Milwaukee Wis | Lueck | 12/16 | 2 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| | 29 WISCHOWAN, Iwan 3:00 | 3 | 10 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Cousin Jacob Bellie 19 Bradford st Boston, Mass | " | 12/16 | 10³⁰ | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 30 FELDMANN, Blima 3:00 | 11 | 29 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Sam Feldman 591 Dumont st Bklyn N.Y. | Zemicki | 12/16 | 7¹⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 31 SLONIMSKI, Josif 3:05 | 7 | 10 | | 1 | " call | " Joseph Chekos 4823 - 3rd Ave. Bklyn N.Y. | Lueck | 12/16 | 10³⁰ | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 32 BLASKOWITSH, Peter 3:40 | 2 | 7 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Father Mathias B - 694 Broadway, Buffalo N.Y. | Zemicki | 12/16 | 2 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 33 NEAMOWOYK, Lepzar 3:00 | 11 | 30 | | 1 | " tel. $ | " Brother Sonia Kerahenbaum 2507 Mont Gallier Ave Kansas City, Mo | " | 12/16 | 2 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ | 34 SPECHMAIER, Emil 3:05 | 18 | 25 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Uncle Franz Muller, Glenn Ullin, N.D. | Lueck | 12/20 | 3 | ✓ | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ | 35 ZUK, Sima 3:00 | 5 | 16/20 | | 5 | " call | Neph. Abram, 115 Howard St, Malden, Mass | Zemicki | 12/20 | | ✓ | 25 | 25 |
| | (ch) Jankiel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Jenta | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " Peisach | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " Brucha | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 SIEGMANN, Johanna 3:07 | 18 | 22 | | 1 | To tel. $ | Step Father, William Keather, Box 81, Lapindale, Cal | Bellet | 12/18 | 3 | ✓ | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ | 37 PFLUGER, Gertrud 3:12 | 18 | 8 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Ernest Pfluger, 296 Camden St, Newark N.J. | Bellet | 12/16 | 9¹⁵ | ✓ | ✓ | 1 |
| ✓ | 38 KRANT, Jochweta 3:10 | 11 | 23/27 | | 5 | To call | made S.I. | " | 12/16 | 10²⁰ | 5 | — | 5 |
| | (ch) Tobiasz | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Tolea | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Icek | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Frajda | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 KAPLAN, Miska 3:15 | 6 | 1 | | 1 | To call | sis Rose Small 24 Suffolk st. Nyc | Zemicki | 12/16 | 10⁴⁵ | ✓ | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 40 HERMAN, Sali 3:15 | 14 | 15/26 | | 2 | " call | Bro Louis Herman 901 Beck St. Bronx N.Y.C. | " | 12/16 | 9¹⁵ | 2 | — | 2 |
| | (sis) Mina | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 SZKLARSWICZ, Chaim 3:15 | 6 | 16/17 | | 2 | To tel. $ | Bro Louis Hollaroutz 437 Lombard St. Phil. Pa. | " | 12/16 | 2 | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| | (ch) Ruchla | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 ELLNER, Mina 3:16 | 2 | 15 | | 1 | To tel. $ | RR Female Morris Ellner 2644 So. 7th St Phila. Pa | Lueck | 12/15 | 4 | ✓ | | |
| ✓ | 43 MALIN, Idor 3:20 | 14 | 25/26 | 1 | 1 | " await husb. in hosp. | Frank D.D. | Bellet | 12/27 | 1³⁵ | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | (ch) Beila | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 BIRNENFELD, Jetti 3:25 | 2 | 14 | | 1 | To call | Uncle Nathan Wagner 124 - 4th St New York | Lueck | 12/16 | 9³⁰ | ✓ | — | 1 |
| ✓ | 45 KOHLER, Marie 3:30 | 17 | 27 | | 1 | " call | J.A. Mrs Miller | " | 12/16 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S. S. MINNEKAHDA- Amer. Line arrived Dec. 15, 1922, 191 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 46 | FASS, Regina 3:33 | 6 | 20 | | 1 | To call | Sis Annie F. 526 E. 5th st. nyc. | Schmeli | 12/16 | 11 | ✓ | — | 1 |
| ✓ 47 | ROTMAN, Rochla 3:35 | 6 | 18 | | 1 | " call | Bro Abraham 69 E 8th st. nyc Chg. Dep. | Schubert | 12/16 | 11 | ✓ | — | 1 |
| ✓ 48 | POGRANICZKA, Katarzyna 3:38 | 8 | 8 | | 1 | " tel. $ | KK B/1- Alex. Motojgeki 705 Milw. Co Buick | | 12/18 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 49 | BOTOTINSKY, Itzek 3:27 | 14 | 21/22 | | 2 | " oH. in hosP | Bro Harry Bulletin 3509 Surf av. Coney Island, ny | " | 12/21 | 9 | ✓ 6 | 10 | 12 |
| | (wife) Riwka | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ 50 | SULSKA, Rysia 3:40 | 7 | 5/9 | | 5 | To call | Husb. morris schultz 353 Beckman av. nyc. | Buick | 12/16 | 9.45 | ✓ 5 | — | 5 |
| | (ch) Leiba | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Wulf | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Chaja | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Fraida | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ 51 | BARONOWSKI, Tomasz 3:35 | 14 | 7/10/11 | | 3 | Wife & 2ch. in hosP. | H.R. Bro in law Thos. Jandakoske Polish Hebrew Immigrant Philanthropic Society | | 12/21 | 3- | ✓ 18 | 18 | 18 |
| | (ch) Anna | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Janina | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ 52 | CHAZIN, Etla 3:40 | 8 | 29 | | 1 | To tel. $ | Father Frank C - 210 Mulberry & Canton Sts | Schmeli | 12/16 | 9.25 | ✓ 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 53 | SIWTA, Henia 3:40 | 10 | 5 | | 1 | " await ~~hsp~~. husb. in hosp. | Madi SI | Johnson | 12/19 | 4 | ✓ 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 54 | SZWIFSZCH, Sosie 3:40 | 12 | 7 | | 1 | " call | Cousin Samuel Swift 943 Bway, Bayonne nyc. | Schubert | 12/16 | 12.05 | ✓ 1 | 1 | |
| ✓ 55 | KRICHEFTSCHI, Moische 3:45 | 4 | 5/6 | | 2 | Parents in hosp. | Madi S.D. | Johnson | 12/21 | 3.10 | ✓ 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | (bro) Alexander | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ 56 | KRAUT, Liba 3:20 | 11 | 15/22 | | 7 | To call | Husb. Sam K - 674 Southern Blvd. nyc. | Schubert | 12/16 | 10 | ✓ | — | 7 |
| | (ch) Tolca | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Boruch | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " David | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Franina | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Towja | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| | " Tajbus | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ 57 | PALYES, Bronislawa 4:00 | 13 | 16 | | 1 | To call | Bro. Stanislaus S., 102 Livingston St. Elizabeth, N.J. | Schubert | 12/18 | 1.30 | ✓ | 3 | 3 3 |
| ✓ 58 | HAGEN, Berte 4:00 | 19 | 22 | | 1 | " call | Cousin Julia Dickler 2173 5th ave nyc. | Buick | 12/16 | 11 | ✓ 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 59 | JUROZOKNA, Ester 4:00 | 7 | 28 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Alex Horowitz 196 Stanton st nyc | Schubert | 12/16 | 11.05 | ✓ 1 | — | 1 |

SS MINNEKAHDA- American Line - 12/15/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S.S. MINNEKAHDA - American Line arrived Dec. 15, 1922, 191 ; M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TILE) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 60 | WAINER, Chana | 4:00 | 5 | 11/13 | 3 | To call | Hsbd. Abraham W. 7 Ave. B N.Y.C. | Pinnick | 12/16 | 1035 | ✓ | — | 3 | — |
| | (ch) Leibel | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| | " Necham | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 61 | PRZYBELSKA, Franciszka | 4:05 | 9 | 1 | 1 | To tel. $ | KK Hsbd. Andrew S. 1223 Clover St. New Castle Pa. | Luick | 12/18 | 2 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 62 | MARSALKO, Anna | 4:05 | 3 | 1 | 1 | " tel. $ | KK B/L- Bela Kerecsak, 114 Big Run St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 2 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 63 | SCHOLLIER, Magdalena | 4:05 | 3 | 4 | 1 | " tel. $ | KK B/L- Joseph Philipp 87 Verlet Ave, | " | " | 2 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 64 | KACZMAR, Baszyw | 4:00 | 5 | 7/8 | 2 | " tel. $ | KK Hsband Louis Cohen 1542 S. Karlov ave Chicago Ill | " | 12/19 | 2 | ✓ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | (ch) Pesia | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 65 | FINZEL, Martha | 4:00 | 17 | 10 | 1 | To call | Son Harry I - 764 Broadway Brklyn N.Y. | Luick | 12/16 | 10 | ✓ | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 66 | SAKOWSKI, Janbi | 4:15 | 13 | 22/23 | 2 | " tel. $ | KK Bro. Wladislaw S. 2005 Sarah St. S. Pittsburg Pa | Pinnicki | 12/19 | 1:20 | ✓ | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | (wife) Marya | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 67 | TRUGLAM, Nuchim | 4:15 | 5 | 1/3/6 | 5 | Wifeinhosp. | Slager 1245 KK Bro-in-law Schmul Thomas St. Louis, Mo Johnson | | 12/21 | 2:30 | ~~✓~~ | 30 | 30 | ✓ |
| | (ch) Welwel | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| | " Babcia | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| | " Mutel | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| | " Udel | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 68 | WATROBA, Zofia | 4:10 | 9 | 2 | 1 | To tel. $ | Pullman exc. KK Mrs. Anna Jonies, 819 No. 10th St., | Detroit | 12/18 | 1 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | ✓ |
| ✓ 69 | TRUSZYNSKA, Chaia | 4:20 | 7 | 3/4 | 2 | " tel. $ | Hsb Wolf J - 1001 S St SW Washington D.C. | Luick | 12/16 | 1030 | ✓ | 2 | — | 2 |
| | (ch) Miszka | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 70 | SCHIPMRA, Josefa | 4:20 | 20 | 20 | 1 | To tel. $ (niece in hos) | | Detroit | 12/20 | 12 | ✓ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ✓ 72 | LOMANSKI, Chana | 4:20 | 7 | 29 | 1 | " call | Uncle Aaron Levy, 403 Grand St., | Luick | 12/18 | 9 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 72 | CORFAS, Beila | 4:20 | 5 | 27/29 | 3 | " tel $ | KK-Hsb. Benj Szorfas 404 Wade St Cincinnati O. | Detroit | 12/19 | 1 | ✓ | 42 | 12 | 12 |
| | (ch) Ela | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 73 | ZYRA, Etia Gitla | 4:25 | 7 | 30 | 1 | To call | uncle sam Apartment 1646 Bathgate ave. Bklyn N.Y. | Pinnicki | 12/16 | 140 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 74 | STEINBERG, Jachel | 4.30 | 9 | 29 | 1 | " call | Made S-I. | Vatom | 12/16 | 1150 | ✓ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 75 | GURGENMAN, Brane Ides | 4:30 | 3 | 29 | 1 | " tel $ | 3p v 3 W. Susquehanna Av. Phil, Pa. KK Uncle Charles Jurevitch, | Detroit | 12/18 | 1 | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 76 | MUSIK, Mira | 4:30 | 9 | 18 | 1 | " call | Bro. Selig Passik (cohen) 1516 112 St. N.Y.C. | Pinnicki | 12/16 | 940 | ✓ | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 77 | RAABE, Alma | 4:30 | 18 | 10 | 1 | Refuses to travel | aunt Johanna c school 3038 Edgewood Av. Chicago Ill | Luick | 12/16 | 3 | ✓ | 1 | 1 | — |

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

186

S.S. MINNEHAHA AMERICAN LINE arrived December 15, 19 2, 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 78 | ALTMAN, Sura | 4:30 | 9 | 23 | | 2 | To call | Bro in law Joseph Olstein 251 Division Ave Bklyn NY Lunch | | 12/16 | 11 | 4 | — | 2 |
| | Dis , Rochla | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| ✓ 79 | GARBER, Ester | 5:00 | 7 | 1 | | 1 | " call | Sis Sarah Keller 1749 Fulton St Brooklyn NY | | 12/16 | 11 | 4 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 80 | KOWSHOWOBSKA, Chana | 5:00 | 9 | 10 | | 1 | " call | Bro-Harry Schultz, 37 Vale Ave Canning | John | 12/18 | 9[30] | 5 | 3 | — |
| ✓ 81 | KOSIN, Ewa | 5:00 | 9 | 12 | | 3 | Son in hosp | RR Hurst. Frank 610 E. 4th St, Erie, Pa. | " | 12/18 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | Ch Helena | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | " Franciska | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 82 | ZEJCZYK, Sora | 4:55 | 7 | 2 | | 1 | To tel ✋ | RR. Hurst. David g. 443 Wash. St. Report w/o | Whalen | 12/19 | 10 | ✓ | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 83 | EWALDGRUN, Ester | 5:00 | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " tel ✋ | J. A. To sis Rachel Goetz 4302 Ave J Galveston Tex | Lynch | 12/14 | 11[20] | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| ✓ 84 | BACHMANN, Minna | 5:00 | 17 | 1 | | 2 | Dau in hosp | RR Hurst. Otto — 2413 Jay St Ft Wayne Ind. | Johnson | 12/27 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Ch Herbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 85 | BOLDMAU, Auguste | 5:00 | 17 | 5 | | 1 | mother in hosp | Mail S.I. | Lynch | 12/19 | 3 | ✓ | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 86 | Zaulick, Josel | 3[30] | 14 | 27 | | 1 | To call | Father Israel m. 6821 4th ave Bklyn N.Y. | Bobbett | 12/16 | 10[45] | 4 | — | 1 |
| ✓ 87 | Rosin, Henryk | | 9 | 13 | | 1 | Tm Hosp 12/18-12 | With T. D. # 81 | John | 12/18 | 1[00] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 88 | Reistaller, Franz | | 2 | 4 | | 3 | adm. by Board 12/16 4[00] | RR Fred Lorenz L., Sig Allen St, | " | " | 9[40] | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| | Lakinger, Anna | | | | | | | Fath. McKees Rock, Pa. | " | " | " | | | |
| | " Alois | | | | | | | " do | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ 89 | Zarnowska Frantz | 14 | 9 | ✗ | 1 | | To Hosp 12/21 1[50] | with T.D 51 | Lynch | 12/21 | 3 | ✓ | | |
| ✓ 90 | " Josefa | ? | ? | | 2 | | " 12/18-11[50] | " " " | " | 12/21 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| ~~✓ 0~~ | " Florentyna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 91 | Jungman Agnella | 5 | 12 | | 1 | | To Hosp 12/21 2[15] | With S.D. # 67 | Johnson | 12/21 | 2[30] | | | |
| ✓ 92 | Bolotinsky Fieb | 14 | 23 | | 1 | | " " 12/20/11[15] | " S.D. #49 | Lynch | 12/21 | 9[20] | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| 93 | Backman Gertrude | 17 | 2 | | 1 | | " " 12/26 2 | " S.D. 84 | Johnson | 12/27 | 3 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

arr. 12/15/22.

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of

Amer. [illegible]
DEC 23 1922

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the "S/S Minnekahda" (Insert name of vessel.) arr-12-15-22

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Hamburg, Germany

whereof Thomas F. Gates is Master. Supplemental to Form 684- Crew signed on at N.Y.

11—1608

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 187 |
| 1 | Roberts | Edward | 1 | England | U. S. | 43 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 1st Officer | |
| 2 | Johnstone | George | | do | U. S. | 44 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 2nd do | |
| 3 | O'Donoghue | William | 2 | Uruguay | U. S. | 27 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 3rd do | |
| 4 | Dunn | George | | New York | U. S. | 25 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | 4th do | |
| 5 | Upson | Arthur | 3 | England | U. S. | 31 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | 5th do | |
| 6 | Dugdale | Joseph | | Virginia | U. S. | 21 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 6th do | |
| 7 | Neerebout | Gerrit | 4 | Holland | U. S. | 29 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Carpenter | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | do Mate | |
| 9 | Sanders | Charles | | Russia | U. S. | 42 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Boatswain | |
| 10 | Bergheimer | Julius | 5 | Germany | Germ. | 31 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | do Mate | |
| 11 | Smith | Andrew | | Russia | U. S. | 29 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Quarter Master | |
| 12 | Whitby | James | 6 | New York | U. S. | 36 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Gr. | do | |
| 13 | Rosenberg | Albert | | Russia | Russ. | 28 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 14 | Johnson | Emmett | 7 | So. Carolina | U. S. | 21 | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 15 | Beck | George | | Ohio | U. S. | 26 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | do | |
| 16 | Evensen | Sigurd | | Norway | Nor. | 20 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 17 | Petersen | Martin | 8 | Latvia | Lat. | 35 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Storekeeper | |
| 18 | Turner | Charles | | Mass. | U. S. | 31 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | Master at Arms | |
| 19 | Simpson | William | 9 | Ohio | U. S. | 48 | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 20 | Saville | Herman | | New York | U. S. | 27 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 21 | Tinker | Joseph | | do | U. S. | 24 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | A B | |
| 22 | Rice | Patrick | 10 | Ireland | Gt Br | 46 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | A B | |
| 23 | Olsen | Nels | | Norway | Nor. | 43 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Br. | Bl. | A B | |
| 24 | McDonald | Archie | 11 | Arizona | U. S. | 33 | 6 | 0 | Lt. | Br | Br. | A B | |
| 25 | Greenwell | Evard | | Kentucky | U. S. | 30 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Bl. | A B | |
| 26 | Geary | Michael | 12 | Ireland | Gt Br | 30 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | A B | |
| 27 | Rostock | Willy | | Germany | Germ. | 33 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | A B. | |
| 28 | Torbjornson | Erik | 13 | Sweden | Swed. | 29 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | A B. | |
| 29 | Barbaresos | Payloe | | Greece | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Br | A. B. | |
| 30 | Kella | Aleks | | Russia | Russ. | 31 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br | Bl | A. B. | |
| 31 | Lauwe | Fred | 14 | Russia | Russ. | 36 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br | Br. | A B. | |
| 32 | Breede | Adolph | | Russia | U. S. | 29 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Bl. | A B. | |
| 33 | Scof | Timothy | 15 | Is. of Man | U. S. | 31 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Bl | A B | |
| 34 | Van den Engel | Bastian | | Holland | Holl. | 27 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br | Bl | A B | |
| 35 | Frank | Julius | | Germany | Germ. | 30 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br | Br | A B | |
| 36 | Wikstrom | William | 16 | Finland | Finl. | 37 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | A B | |
| 37 | Neilsen | Niels | | Denmark | U. S. | 27 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br | Bl | A B | |
| 38 | Cameron | Alex | 17 | Nova Scotia | Gt Br | 33 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | A B | |
| 39 | Swagerman | Christian | | Holland | Holl. | 36 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | O S | |
| 40 | Thungstrom | Valdemans | | Sweden | Swed. | 28 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | O S | |
| 41 | Burns | James | | Calif. | U. S. | 35 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br | Bl | O S | |
| 42 | Frundt | Walter | | Germany | U. S. | 23 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Gr | O S | |
| 43 | Lampe | Frederick | 19 | Germany | U. S. | 25 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Br. | O S | |
| 44 | Greglard | Albert | | Holland | U. S. | 35 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br | Br | O S | |
| 45 | Root | Abdon | 20 | Ph. Islands | U. S. | 33 | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk | Messman | |
| 46 | Asuncion | Vincente | | Ph. Islands | U. S. | 31 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk | Blk | do | |
| 47 | Ahmed | Abdul | 21 | Algiers | Fran. | 26 | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Br | Br | do | |
| 48 | Rachid | Rachef | | do | Fran. | 22 | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Br | Br | Messboy | |
| 49 | Delesio | Marcel | 22 | France | Fran. | 19 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br | Bl | do | |
| | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Smith | H Bowden | 27 | England | Gt Br | 40 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Purser | |
| 66 | Mahoney | Henry | | do | Gt Br | 37 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Asst Purser | |
| 67 | Gluck | Harry | 28 | New York | U. S. | 29 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Clerk | |
| 68 | Retzbach | Eugene | | Germany | Germ. | 27 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Surgeon | |
| 69 | De La Hunt | Clarence | 29 | Mississippi | U. S. | 31 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | Chief Radio Opr | |
| 70 | Neel | William | | Ohio | U. S. | 22 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Jr do | |
| 71 | Doe | Horace | | New Jersey | U. S. | 21 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Jr do | |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

*I,* _____, *Master of the said American* _____,
_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____
*Master.*

**Port of** _____

*Subscribed and sworn to this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____
*Deputy Collector.*

---

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____
_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____
*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* _____
*this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____
*Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of** _____

_____, *19*____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 719A
SHIPPING SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* Steamer (Insert rig.) *called the* "Minnekahda" (Insert name)
*of* (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Hamburg, Germany
*whereof* [illegible] *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME A... NE... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Carstairs | John | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | U. S. | 49 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Chief Engineer | |
| [illegible] | Pittman | Thomas | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U. S. | 31 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Bl. | 1st Asst Engr | |
| [illegible] | Barnes | Kenneth | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | U. S. | 28 | 6 | 1 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | 2nd Asst Engr | |
| [illegible] | Wells | William | [illegible] | New York | | U. S. | 27 | 6 | 0 | Lt. | Br. | Br | 3rd Asst Engr | |
| [illegible] | Smith | Gordon | [illegible] | Scotland | 3 | Gt Br | 32 | 6 | 4 | Lt | Br. | Bl | 4th Asst Engr | |
| 106 | Usman | Henry | [illegible] | England | | U. S. | 48 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Br | 5th Asst Engr | |
| 107 | Hand | William | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | U. S. | 39 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | 6th Asst Engr | |
| 108. | Van Damme | Leo | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Belg. | 21 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | Junior Engineer | |
| 109 | Schiffman | Carl | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U. S. | 44 | 6 | 0 | Lt. | Br | Br | do | |
| 110. | Marquette | Arthur | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | U. S. | 24 | 6 | 0 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 111. | Shearer | George | [illegible] | Scotland | | Gt Br | 26 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Bl | do | |
| 112 | Cartmel | Carl | [illegible] | New Jersey | 6 | U. S. | 23 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 113. | Lange | Henry | [illegible] | Germany | | Germ. | 38 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Br | do | |
| 114. | Ledwith | Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | U. S | 30 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Refrig Engineer | |
| 115. | Bernard | Thomas | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U. S. | 54 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br | Br | do Oiler | |
| 116. | Young | Robert | [illegible] | Scotland | | U. S. | 55 | 5 | 1 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | do Oiler | |
| 117. | Blundell | Fred | [illegible] | England | 8 | Gt Br | 43 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br | Bl | Deck Engineer | |
| 118. | Jordan | Hugh | [illegible] | Scotland | | Gt Br | 31 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Chief Electrician | |
| 119 | Roberts | William | [illegible] | England- | 9 | Gt Br | 35 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Asst do | |
| 120 | Butler | George | [illegible] | New Jersey | | U. S. | 24 | 5 | 2 | Lt | Br. | Bl | Asst do | |
| 121 | Brook | William | [illegible] | England | | U. S. | 53 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br. | Br | Plumber | |
| 122 | Roessner | Carl | [illegible] | Germany | 10 | Germ. | 34 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br. | Br | Storekeeper | |
| 123 | Dunne | David | [illegible] | England | | Gt Br | 31 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Watertender | |
| 124 | Sieggerkow | Henry | [illegible] | Germany | 11 | Germ. | 48 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 125 | Johns | Edward | [illegible] | England | | Gt Br | 33 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 126 | Steffen | Johannes | [illegible] | Germany | 12 | Germ. | 47 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | Oiler | |
| 127 | Reise | Joseph | [illegible] | New York | | U. S. | 21 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 128 | Rodrigues | Jose | [illegible] | Spain | | Spain | 32 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 129 | Lameraque | Louis | [illegible] | E W I | 13 | Gt Br | 36 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 130 | Duell | George | [illegible] | England | | Gt Br | 57 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Gr. | Br. | do | |
| 131 | Gerwat | Frank | [illegible] | Danzig | 14 | Danz. | 38 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | do | |
| 132 | Cesalich | Geronimo | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 38 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 133 | Karstedt | Rudolph | [illegible] | Germany | 15 | Germ. | 38 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | do | |
| 134 | Hessenbuis | Oskar | [illegible] | Germany | | Germ. | 41 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 135 | Stapotsky | Stanis | [illegible] | Poland | 16 | Pol. | 32 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 136 | Tupp | George | [illegible] | England | | U. S. | 47 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 137 | Cossior | Michael | [illegible] | Russia | 17 | Russ. | 29 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br. | Br | do | |
| 138 | Thomsen | Edward | [illegible] | Germany | | Germ. | 30 | 5 | 9 | Lt | Br | Bl | do | |
| 139 | Payne | Henry | [illegible] | England | | Gt Br | 45 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| [illegible] | Alvarez | Guerio | [illegible] | Chile | 18 | Chile | 33 | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Coalpasser | |
| 141 | Sepulveda | Manuel | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 30 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Fireman | |
| 142 | Moser | William | [illegible] | Germany | 19 | U. S. | 27 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 143 | de Serles | Alberto | [illegible] | Brazil | | Braz. | 29 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 144 | Mendones | Juan | [illegible] | Greece | | Greec | 28 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 145 | Krauchaar | Julius | [illegible] | Germany | 20 | Germ. | 41 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 146 | Andaul | Felipe | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 29 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 147. | Bao | Manuel | [illegible] | Spain | 21 | Spain | 28 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 148. | Villarsel | Adolfo | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 33 | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | |
| 149 | Capaia | Manuel | [illegible] | Chile | 22 | Chile | 31 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 150 | Couso | Pablo | [illegible] | Argentine | | Arg. | 28 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 151 | Henry | Edward | [illegible] | Mass | | U. S. | 26 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br. | Bl | do | |
| 152 | Vukadinovich | Serbia | [illegible] | Servia | 23 | Serv. | 27 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 153 | Paulino | Manuel | [illegible] | Portugal | | Port. | 26 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | |
| 154 | Fogo | Commercio | [illegible] | Spain | 24 | Spain | 23 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 155. | Bouza | Alfredo | [illegible] | Spain | | Spain | 27 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br. | Br | do | |
| 156 | Diaz | Juan | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 31 | 5 | 9 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 157 | Georgiou | James | [illegible] | Greece | 25 | Greece | 39 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Br | Br. | do | |
| 158 | Gonzalez | Manuel | [illegible] | Spain | | Spain | 25 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br | Br | do | |
| 159 | Rodrigues | Pedro | [illegible] | Spain | 26 | Spain | 37 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 160 | Barbeito | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 31 | 5 | 2 | Lt | Br. | Br | do | |
| 161 | Lopez | [illegible] | [illegible] | Spain | 27 | Spain | 25 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 162 | Martin | [illegible] | [illegible] | Spain | | Spain | 24 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 163 | Rojas | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | 28 | Chile | 29 | 5 | 3 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 164 | Garcia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Spain | | Spain | 28 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 165. | Borjas | [illegible] | [illegible] | Costa Rica | 29 | C. R. | 26 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 166 | Torres | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 31 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 167 | Garcia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Colombia | | Col. | 27 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 168 | Tapia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | 30 | Chile | 38 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 169 | Hermosilla | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 34 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 170 | Pardo | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | 31 | Gt Br | 34 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 171 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | | Gt Br | 24 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 172 | Re | [illegible] | [illegible] | Spain | | Spain | 26 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Bl | do | |
| 173 | Sanchez | [illegible] | [illegible] | Spain | 32 | Spain | 24 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 174 | Ramos | [illegible] | [illegible] | Armenia | | Armen | 25 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 175 | Gerdes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Spain | 33 | Spain | 31 | 5 | 3 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 176 | Son | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | | Gt Br | 25 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 140 | Hafer | [illegible] | [illegible] | Egypt | 34 | Gt Br | 33 | 5 | 3 | Lt | Br | Br | Coalpasser | |
| 178 | Garcia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Spain | | Spain | 26 | 5 | 5 | Lt | Br | Bl | do | |
| 179 | Dospinosa | [illegible] | [illegible] | Roumania | 35 | Rou. | 25 | 5 | 10 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 180 | Menezes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brazil | | Braz. | 23 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 181 | Areya | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 28 | 5 | 3 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 182 | Feleciano | [illegible] | [illegible] | Portugal | 36 | Port | 24 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | |
| 183 | Sanchez | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | | Chile | 21 | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | |
| 184 | Iremen | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chile | 37 | Chile | 25 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | do | |
| | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | | |

fan

fuel

*I*, _____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____

*Master.*

*Port of* _____

*Subscribed and sworn to this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____

*Deputy Collector.*

---

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* _____

*this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

_____

*Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | OFFICER OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | HEIGHT | | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when necessary)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Port of* _____

DATE OF ISSUE

Customhouse

OFFICER

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF New York

Dec. 21st, 1922.

189

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamer (Insert rig) called the "Minnekahda" (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for Hamburg, Germany, whereof Thomas F. Gates is master. 11—894

| Name of Seaman. | Residence, or Address of Next of Kin. | Birthplace. | Naturalized (Yes or No). | Age. | Personal Description. Height. Feet. | Height. Ins. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Wage per Month. | In Place of— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 Harrison, Hugh | Carpenter Mate | Ireland | No | 30 | 5 | 1 | Lt. | Br. | Br | 55.00 | 8 |
| 315 Van Noppen, Jean | Matron. | Holland | no | 27 | 5 | 0 | Lt. | Bld. | Bl. | 40.00 | 315 |
| 406 Swindles, Thos. | Extra Chief Steward | England | no | 46 | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | .25 | 406 |
| 207 McCormick, Jas | Firemen | England | no | 40 | 5 | 8 | Br. | Bl. | Bl. | 50.00 | 161 |
| 209 Garcia, Antonio | Coalpasser | Puerto Rico | no | 25 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 40.00 | 185 |
| 210 Johnson, Charles | do | Sweden | no | 21 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | 40.00 | 197 |
| 208 Mulder, Johannes | Fireman | Holland | no | 28 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | 50.00 | 176 |
| 407 De Compo, Marian | Asst. Steward | Ph. Islands | no | 32 | 5 | 3 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk. | 40.00 | 319 |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

J. A. Stentiman
11—894 By Shipping Commissioner.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

190

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the "Minnekahda" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Hamburg, Germany
whereof Thomas F. Gates is Master.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~185. Landazuri~~ | Angel | Spain | Spain | 31 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | ~~Coalpasser~~ | failed |
| | 186. Lopez | Jose | Venezuela | Venez. | 28 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 2 | 187. Donford | Ernest | England | U. S. | 29 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | do | |
| | 188. da Salva | Clemente | Portugal | Port. | 30 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| 3 | 189. Jodeiko | Alex | Russia | Russ | 23 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| | 190. Rodriges | Jose | Spain | Spain | 27 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 4 | 191. Sanchez | Ricardo | Chile | Chile | 22 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| | 192. Murillo | Felipe | Peru | Peru | 37 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br | Br | do | |
| | 193. Gruer Rere | Robert | Peru | Peru | 28 | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Blk | Blk | do | |
| 5 | 194. Jara | Humberto | Chile | Chile | 26 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| | 195. Diez | Enrique | Spain | Spain | 19 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 6 | 196. Moraes | Albino | Brazil | Braz. | 25 | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Br | Blk | do | failed |
| | ~~197. Nelson~~ | Anders | Sweden | Swed. | 45 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br | Br | do | |
| 7 | 198. Pearson | Alfred | Mass | U. S. | 38 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | Messman | |
| | 199. Jorquera | Manuel | Argentine | Arg. | 28 | 5 | 0 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 8 | 200. Creedon | Charles | Ireland | Gt Br | 21 | 5 | 2 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | do | |
| | 201. Sanchez | Jose | Chile | Chile | 24 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| | 202. Lapitan | Jose | Ph. Islands | U. S. | 22 | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk. | Blk | Messboy | |
| 9 | 203. Kuhn | Alfred | Germany | Germ. | 33 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| | 204. Valenzona | Federico | Ph. Islands | U. S. | 23 | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk. | do | |
| 10 | 205. Madsen | John | Denmark | Den. | 21 | 5 | 4 | Lt | Br. | Br | do | |
| | 206. Payba | Quintin | Ph. Islands | U. S. | 23 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk | do | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*I, _____, Master of the said American_____*

*_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

_____

*Master.*

*Port of* _____

*Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

_____

*Deputy Collector.*

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American_____*

*_____, of_____, whereof_____*

*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____*

*thts _____ day of _____, in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____*

_____

*Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMME

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when finish is the

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____

(Insert Ne.)

(Insert name of vessel)

*Ma*

DATED:

Customhouse,

*Port of* _____

_____, 19

11—1608

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

11—1608

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEP
IMMI

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT.

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the "Minnekahda" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Hamburg, Germany 191
whereof Thomas F. Gates is Master.

| (1) No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN. | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 301. Hardy | John | England | Gt Br | 39 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Chief Steward | |
| | 302. Adriaenssens | Louis 1 | Belgium | Belg. | 46 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 2nd do | |
| | 303. Koberlein | William 2 | New York | U. S. | 39 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | 2nd 3rd Cl. Steward | |
| | 304. | | | | | | | | | | do do | |
| 1 | 305. Hurst | Hubert 3 | England | Gt Br | 48 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Sr. Storekeeper | |
| 2 | 306 Smith | Strother | Kentucky | U. S | 38 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br. | Gr. | Asst. do | |
| | 307. | 4 | | | | | | | | | Asst do | |
| 3 | 308. Lipman | Max | New York | U. S. | 28 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Hospital Steward | |
| | 309. Dougherty | Henry 5 | Colorado | U. S. | 35 | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Linenkeeper | |
| | 310. | | | | | | | | | | Interpreter | |
| 4 | 311 Schulze | Max | Germany | U. S. | 35 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br. | Bl | Pantryman | |
| | 312 Garcia | Jose 6 | Spain | Spain | 23 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br | Pantry Steward | |
| 5 | 313 | | | | | | | | | | do do | |
| | 314 | 7 | | | | | | | | | do do | |
| | 315. | | | | | | | | | | Matron | |
| 6 | 316 | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| | 317 Hake | Hans 8 | Germany | Germ. | 36 | 5 | 0 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Nightwatchman | |
| | 318 Eisele | Frank | Germany | Germ. | 38 | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 7 | 319 Coyle | Richard 9 | Coan | U. S. | 20 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Br. | Bl | Asst. Steward | |
| | 320 Beco | Eugene | Ph. Islands | U. S. | 24 | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | do | |
| 8 | 321 Miller | Johannes | Germany | Germ. | 32 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br | Gr. | do | |
| | 322 Birkin | Harry | England | Gt Br | 30 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| | 323. Bushel | Joseph 11 | Germany | Germ. | 38 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| 9 | 324 Graventiz | Wilhelm | Germany | Germ. | 46 | 5 | 9 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | do | |
| | 325 Rusch | August | Germany | Germ. | 33 | 5 | 11 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 10 | 326 Cagetan | Policarp 12 | Ph. Islands | U. S. | 25 | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk. | do | |
| | 327. Leichsenring | Max | Germany | Germ. | 32 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | do | |
| 11 | 328 Bovens | Hans 13 | Germany | Germ. | 40 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | do | |
| | 329 Nether | Fred | Germany | Germ. | 36 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br. | Bl | do | |
| | 330 Lau | Bruno | Germany | Germ. | 36 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | do | |
| 12 | 331. Zwetz | Friedrich 14 | Germany | Germ. | 47 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | do | |
| | 332. Kahl | Hans | Germany | Germ. | 39 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br | Bl. | do | |
| 13 | 333 Becker | Willy 15 | Germany | Germ. | 40 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br | do | |
| | 334 Schulze | Walter | Germany | Germ. | 26 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | do | |
| | 335. | 16 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 14 | 336. | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Barrattini | Pacifico | Italy | Ital. | 49 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Chief Cook | |
| 18 | Piantoni | Ernest 21 | Switzerland | Swit. | 40 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 2nd do | |
| | Carosse | Camillo | Italy | Ital | 42 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Mess do | |
| 19 | Casanova | Raselino | Italy | Ital | 35 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Asst do | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | do do | |
| | Gatto | Luigi | Italy | Ital. | 42 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Gr. | Br. | Utilityman | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | do | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 21 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bilelo | Hilario | Portugal | Port. | 25 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Ship's Cook | |
| | Javier | Antonio | Ph. Island | U. S. | 21 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Blk. | Blk. | Asst. Ship's Cook | |
| 22 | Torres | Herm 25 | Ph. Island | U. S. | 32 | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk. | Uitilityman | |
| | Cabal | Joel | Ph. Island | U. S. | 24 | 5 | 0 | Dk. | Blk | Blk. | do | |
| 23 | Winter | Daniel 26 | Germany | U. S. | 55 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br | Bl. | Chief Baker | |
| | Trondle | Wilhelm | Germany | Germ. | 31 | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Bl | 2nd do | |
| | Blunk | Frank 27 | Germany | Germ. | 31 | 5 | 11 | Lt. | Br. | Bl | Asst do | |
| 24 | Sinclair | Moses | B. W. I. | Gt Br | 30 | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk | do do | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | do do | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Utilityman | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aldritt | Robert | England | Gt Br | 31 | 6 | 5 | Lt. | Br. | Bl. | Chief Butcher | |
| | McCarthy | Henry 29 | Ireland | Gt Br | 30 | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Bl | 2nd do | |
| 26 | Rath | Arthur | Ill. | U. S. | 23 | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Asst do | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | do do | |
| | Goldstein | Charles | New York | U. S. | 22 | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | G. H. Steward | |
| 27 | Ruiz | Antonio | Spain | Spain | 33 | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Br | Br. | do | |
| | Quintero | Juan 31 | Ph. Island | U. S. | 27 | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk | Blk | Captain's Servant | |
| | Abramson | Philip | Russia | U. S | 55 | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | Barber | |
| 28 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local
14—

Sheet)

navir
el.)

1—1408

2) ORT OF
Physic
pect

ev. and
ion 913

Ved

other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4730

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12 & 14 Minnekahda

192

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st December, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MINNEKAHDA"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 244. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged ALL. Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 212. Total crew this date 212.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th December, 1922, consigned to The American Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R., and is expected to sail 21st December, 1922, for PLYMOUTH.CHERBOURG.HAMBURG.

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]





## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT IS .... 218. .....

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, print[illegible] the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I [illegible]y on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional chan[illegible] in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authori[illegible]

Thos. Hales
*Master.*



[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

—MINNEKAHDA.—

Sheet No. ONE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

SHIP'S COPY.

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15TH, 1922, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 193

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3)* POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Article Number. | Gates | Thomas F. | Master | Nov. 16, 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 56 | M. | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 1. 2 | Roberts | Edward | 1st Officer | | | | | 43 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 2. 3 | Johnstone | George | 2nd Officer | | | | | 45 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 3. 4 | O'Donoghue | William | 3rd Officer | | | | | 28 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 4. 5 | Dunn | George | 4th Officer | | | | | 26 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 5. 6 | Upson | Arthur | 5th Officer | | | | | 31 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 6. 7 | Dugdale | Joseph | 6th Officer | | | | | 23 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 7. 8 | Nordvik | Arthur | Carpenter | | | | | 34 | | Finnish | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 8. 9 | Johannson | Hugo | do Mate | | | | | 36 | | Scandan. | Sweden | 5 | 8 | |
| 9. 10 | Sanders | Charles | Boatswain | | | | | 41 | | Russian | U.S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 10. 11 | Bergheimer | Julius | do Mate | | | | | 31 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 11. 12 | Smith | Andrew | Q-master | | | | | 29 | | Russian | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 12. 13 | Whitby | James | Q-master | | | | | 37 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 13. 14 | Evensen | Sigurd | Q-master | | | | | 20 | | Scandan. | Norway | 6 | 0 | |
| 14. 15 | Rosenberg | Albert | Q-master | | | | | 28 | | Russian | Russia | 5 | 7 | |
| 15. 16 | Cameron | Alek | Q-master | | | | | 33 | | English | Canada | 5 | 7 | |
| 16. 17 | Johnson | Emmett | Q-master | | | | | 21 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 17. 18 | Peterson | Martin | Storekeeper | | | | | 34 | | Russian | Russia | 5 | 9 | |
| 18. 19 | Turner | Charles | M-at-Arms | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 19. 20 | Simpson | William | M-at-Arms | | | | | 48 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 21. 21 | Rice | Patrick | A. B. | | | | | 46 | | Irish | Gt. Brit. | 5 | 7 | |
| 22. 22 | Olsen | Nels | A. B. | | | | | 23 | | Scandan. | Norway | 5 | 8 | |
| 23. 23 | Nielsen | Niels | A. B. | | | | | 28 | | Scandan. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 24. 24 | McDonald | Archie | A. B. | | | | | 33 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 6 | 0 | |
| 25. 25 | Kalla | Alexs | A. B. | | | | | 31 | | Russian | Russia | 5 | 7 | |
| 26. 26 | Rostock | Willy | A. B. | | | | | 33 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 27. 27 | Wikstrom | William | A. B. | | | | | 36 | | Finnish | Finland | 5 | 8 | |
| 28. 28 | Murphy | William | A. B. | | | | | 27 | | Irish | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | DESERTED |
| 29. 29 | Langstine | John | A. B. | | | | | 24 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 30. 30 | Tinker | Joseph | A. B. | | | | | 24 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |

DEC 15 1922 MINNEKAHDA

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 194

| Article Number. | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31. | 1 | Abbott | Charles | A. B. | Nov. 16, 1922. | New York | Yes | Yes | 27 | M. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 32. | 2 | Greenwell | Everet | A. B. | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 33. | 3 | Lutz | Anton | A. B. | | | | | 32 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 34. | 4 | Saville | Herman | At-at-Arms | | | | | 28 | | U. S. A: | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 35. | 5 | Barbaresos | Paulus | A. B. | | | | | 31 | | Greek | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 36. | 6 | Lovrich | Joseph | A. B. | | | | | 28 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 38. | 7 | Boyle | Edward | A. B. | | | | | 34 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 39. | 8 | Mueller | Albert | O. S. | | | | | 19 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 40. | 9 | Flanagan | William | O. S. | | | | | 23 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 41. | 10 | Blomfeldt | Charles | O. S. | | | | | 24 | | Scandan. | Sweden | 5 | 7 | |
| 42. | 11 | Gorman | Edward | O. S. | | | | | 21 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 43. | 12 | Beusker | Francis | O. S. | | | | | 29 | | Dutch | Holland | 5 | 10 | |
| 45. | 13 | Root | Abdon | Messman | | | | | 33 | | East Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 4 | |
| 46. | 14 | Asuncion | Vincente | Messman | | | | | 31 | | East Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 47. | 15 | Ahmed | Abdul | Messman | | | | | 26 | | African | France | 5 | 4 | |
| 48. | 16 | Rachef | Rachid | Messboy | | | | | 22 | | African | France | 5 | 4 | |
| 49. | 17 | Durney | Philip | Messboy | | | | | 25 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 50. | 18 | Gearey | Michael | A. B. | | | | | 30 | | Irish | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 51. | 19 | Torbjorrissen | Erik | A. B. | | | | | 29 | | Scandan. | Sweden | 5 | 7 | |
| 52. | 20 | Shannon | Thomas | O. S; | | | | | 21 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 65. | 21 | Smith | H. Bowden- | Purser | | | | | 42 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5- | 9 | |
| 66. | 22 | Mahoney | Henry | Asst. Purser | | | | | 37 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 5 | |
| 67. | 23 | Gluck | Harry | Clerk | | | | | 29 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 11 | |
| 68. | 24 | Allan | William | Surgeon | | | | | 63 | | Scotch | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 69. | 25 | De La Hunt | Clarence | Chief Radio Operator | | | | | 31 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 70. | 26 | Harvey | George | Jr. Operator | | | | | 24 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 71. | 27 | Nunan | Thomas | Jr. Operator | | | | | 21 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 101. | 28 | Carstairs | John | Ch. Engineer | | | | | 49 | | Scotch | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 208. | 29 | Pittman | Thomas | 1st Asst. Engineer | | | | | 31 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 103. | 30 | Olsen | Christien | 2nd Asst. Engineer | | | | | 36 | | Scandan. | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY — Discharged Hamburg Dec 15/22

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG, GERMANY — Discharged Hamburg Dec 15/22

Line: AMERICAN LINE
Owners: AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents: AMERICAN LINE

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15TH, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY. 195

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104. | 1 | Barnes | Kenneth | 3rd Asst. Engineer | Nov. 16, 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 28 | M. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 105. | 2 | Smith | Gordon | 4th Asst. Engineer | | | | | 32 | | Scotch | Gt. Br. | 5 | 11 | |
| 106. | 3 | Walls | William | 5th Asst. Engineer | | | | | 27 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 107. | 4 | Osman | Henry | 6th Asst. Engineer | | | | | 48 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 108. | 5 | Van Damme | Leo | Jr. Engineer | | | | | 21 | | Flemish | Belgium | 5 | 7 | |
| 109. | 6 | Schiffmann | Carl | Jr. Engineer | | | | | 43 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 110. | 7 | Marquette | Arthur | Jr. Engineer | | | | | 24 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 6 | 0 | |
| 111. | 8 | Shearer | George | Jr. Engineer | | | | | 26 | | Scotch | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 112. | 9 | Cartmel | Carl | Jr. Engineer | | | | | 23 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 113. | 10 | Hand | William | Jr. Engineer | | | | | 39 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 115. | 11 | Bernard | Thomas | Refrig. Oiler | | | | | 54 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 116. | 12 | Young | Robert | Refrig. Oiler | | | | | 52 | | Scotch | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 117. | 13 | Blundell | Fred | Deck Engineer | | | | | 43 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 8 | |
| 118. | 14 | Jordan | Hugh | Chief Electrician | | | | | 31 | | Scotch | Gt. Br. | 5 | 9 | |
| 119. | 15 | Roberts | William | Asst. Electrician | | | | | 35 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 6 | |
| 120. | 16 | Butler | George | Asst. Electrician | | | | | 24 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 121. | 17 | Brock | William | Plumber | | | | | 53 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 122. | 18 | Roessner | Carl | Storekeeper | | | | | 34 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 123. | 19 | Hassenburs | Oskar | Watertender | | | | | 41 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| ~~124.~~ | 20 | Fitzgerald | James | Watertender | | | | | 38 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 6 | DESERTED |
| 125. | 21 | Dunne | David | Watertender | | | | | 30 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 126. | 22 | Reiss | Joseph | Oiler | | | | | 21 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 127. | 23 | Rich | James | Oiler | | | | | 27 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 128. | 24 | Lange | Henry | Oiler | | | | | 38 | | German | Germany | 5 | 9 | |
| 129. | 25 | Lamarque | Louis | Oiler | | | | | 31 | | W-Indian | Gt. Br. | 5 | 9 | |
| 130. | 26 | Duell | George | Oiler | | | | | 57 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 8 | |
| 131. | 27 | Gerwat | Frank | Oiler | | | | | 38 | | German | Danzig | 5 | 7 | |
| 132. | 28 | Pfannenschmidt | August | Oiler | | | | | 41 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 114. | 29 | Ledwith | Joseph | Refrig. Engineer | | | | | 30 | | Irish | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 133. | 30 | Kerstadt | Rudolf | Oiler | | | | | 38 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |

Line AMERICAN LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

196

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15 TH, 19 22., *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

14—1240

| Article Number. | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 134. | 1 | Rodrigues | Jose | Oiler | Nov. 16, 1922. | New York | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 135. | 2 | Wohlfarth | Jacob | Oiler | | | | | 44 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 136. | 3 | Sturzenger | Otto | Oiler | | | | | 30 | | German | Swit'land | 5 | 7 | |
| 137. | 4 | Steffen | Johannes | Oiler | | | | | 47 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 138. | 5 | Stadeli | Charles | Oiler | | | | | 44 | | German | Swit'land | 5 | 7 | |
| 139. | 6 | Casalich | Jeronimo | Oiler | | | | | 38 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 7 | |
| 140. | 7 | Thomsen | Edward | Oiler | | | | | 30 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 141. | 8 | Paulino | Manuel | Fireman | | | | | 36 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 9 | |
| 142. | 9 | Salva | Jaquin | Fireman | | | | | 38 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 143. | 10 | Sanchez | Juan | Fireman | | | | | 24 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 144. | 11 | Mexide | Jose | Fireman | | | | | 24 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 5 | |
| 145. | 12 | Rodrigues | Jose | Fireman | | | | | 38 | | Spanish | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 146. | 13 | Stapotsky | Stanislaw | Fireman | | | | | 32 | | Polish | Poland | 5 | 7 | |
| 147. | 14 | Couso | Pablo | Fireman | | | | | 28 | | Span-Amer | Argentine | 5 | 6 | |
| 148. | 15 | Rojas | Luis | Fireman | | | | | 29 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 4 | |
| 149. | 16 | Landazuir | Angel | Fireman | | | | | 31 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 5 | |
| 150. | 17 | Tapia | Ismael | Fireman | | | | | 38 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 6 | |
| 151. | 18 | Geogiou | James | Fireman | | | | | 49 | | Greek | Greece | 5 | 8 | |
| 152. | 19 | Mendones | John | Fireman | | | | | 28 | | Greek | Greece | 5 | 7 | |
| 153. | 20 | Irmenio | Isvalde | Fireman | | | | | 25 | | Span-Amer. | Chile | 5 | 6 | |
| 154. | 21 | Torres-Rojas | Peter | Fireman | | | | | 31 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 4 | |
| 155. | 22 | Sepulveda | Manuel | Fireman | | | | | 31 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 6 | |
| 156. | 23 | Borjas | Pedro | Fireman | | | | | 26 | | Span-Amer | Costa-Rica | 5 | 7 | |
| 157. | 24 | Kraushaar | Julius | Fireman | | | | | 41 | | German | Germany | 5 | 10 | |
| 158. | 25 | Bonito | Celestino | Fireman | | | | | 45 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 8 | |
| 159. | 26 | Diez | Juan | Fireman | | | | | 31 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 11 | |
| 160. | 27 | Bustamente | Jose | Fireman | | | | | 31 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 5 | |
| 161. | 28 | Garcia | Emirio | Fireman | | | | | 26 | | Span-Amer | Columbia | 5 | 10 | |
| 162. | 29 | Rodrigues | Florenzio | Fireman | | | | | 37 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 163. | 30 | Bao | Manuel | Fireman | | | | | 28 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

197

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15TH, *19*22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

| Article Number | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 164. | 1 | Fogo | Gumersindo | ✓Fireman | Nov. 16, 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M. | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 166. | 2 | Lopez | Lorenzo | ✓Fireman | | | | | 25 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 165. | 3 | Bouza | Alfredo | ✓Fireman | | | | | 27 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 167. | 4 | Garcia | Jose | ✓Fireman | | | | | 25 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 168. | 5 | Gonzalez | Nicano | ✓Fireman | | | | | 26 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 169. | 6 | de Sarles | Alberto | ✓Fireman | | | | | 29 | | Span-Amer | Brazil | 5 | 9 | |
| 170. | 7 | Navarro | Frank | ✓Fireman | | | | | 23 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 171. | 8 | Tapia | Manuel | ✓Fireman | | | | | 28 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 7 | |
| 172. | 9 | Vukadinorvich | Serbia | ✓Fireman | | | | | 27 | | Servian | Servia | 5 | 6 | |
| 173. | 10 | Andaul | Julio | ✓Fireman | | | | | 28 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 7 | |
| 174. | 11 | Hermosilla | Idefonzio | ✓Fireman | | | | | 34 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 0 | |
| 176. | 12 | Villarael | Adolfo | ✓Fireman | | | | | 33 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 6 | |
| 177. | 13 | Garcia | Enrique | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 26 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 4 | |
| 178. | 14 | Felicio | Jose | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 24 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 6 | |
| 179. | 15 | Souto | Luis | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 26 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 4 | |
| 180. | 16 | Araya | Augustin | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 19 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 4 | |
| 181. | 17 | Moraes | Albino | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 25 | | Span-Amer | Brazil | 5 | 4 | |
| 182. | 18 | Menezes | Audiface | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 23 | | Span-Amer | Brazil | 5 | 7 | |
| 183. | 19 | Dospinescu | John | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 25 | | Roumanian | Roumania | 5 | 7 | |
| 184. | 20 | Henrique | Pedro | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 26 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 6 | |
| 185. | 21 | Sanchez | Ramon | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 21 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 4 | |
| 186. | 22 | Pina | Manuel | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 23 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 7 | |
| 187. | 23 | Alvarez | Roberto | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 33 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 6 | |
| 188. | 24 | McPhillips | Frank | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 24 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 189. | 25 | Lucero | John | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 26 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 7 | |
| ~~190.~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~Pickwell~~ | ~~Michael~~ | ~~Coalpasser~~ | | | | | ~~29~~ | | ~~English~~ | ~~Gt. Br.~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | |
| 191. | 27 | Harrington | Edward | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 23 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| ~~192.~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~Perschmann~~ | ~~Fred~~ | ~~Coalpasser~~ | | | | | ~~29~~ | | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | |
| ~~193.~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~Tunlik~~ | ~~August~~ | ~~Coalpasser~~ | | | | | ~~29~~ | | ~~Russian~~ | ~~U. S. A.~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~11~~ | |
| 194. | 30 | van Adrighen | William | ✓Coalpasser | | | | | 25 | | Dutch | Holland | 5 | 8 | |

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15TH, *19* 22, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

| Article Number. | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195. | 1 | Moser | William | ✓ Fireman | Nov. 16, 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 27 | M. | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 196. | 2 | Medina | Julio | ✓ Coalpasser | | | | | 26 | | Span-Amer. | Chile | 5 | 9 | |
| 197. | 3 | Finke | Henry | ✓ Coalpasser | | | | | 31 | | German | Germany | 5 | 9 | |
| 198. | 4 | Pearson | Alfred | ✓ Messman | | | | | 38 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 199. | 5 | Jorquera | Manuel | ✓ Messman | | | | | 28 | | Span-Amer | Argentine | 5 | 4 | |
| 200. | 6 | Creedon | Charles | ✓ Messman | | | | | 22 | | Irish | Gt. Br. | 5 | 6 | |
| 201. | 7 | Sanchez | Jose | ✓ Messman | | | | | 24 | | Span-Amer | Chile | 5 | 7 | |
| 202. | 8 | Foss | Thorwald | ✓ Messboy | | | | | 20 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 203. | 9 | Madden | John | ✓ Messboy | | | | | 21 | | Scandan. | Denmark | 5 | 7 | |
| 204. | 10 | Valenzona | Federico | ✓ Messboy | | | | | 23 | | ~~E-Indian~~ | U. S. A. | 5 | 4 | Discharged Hamburg Oct 30 |
| ~~205.~~ | 11 | Calarin | Diego | Messboy (This man rejoined the ship immediately before sailing from Hamburg. Short) | | | | | 84 | | E-Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 4 | |
| 206. | 12 | Payba | Quintin | ✓ Messboy | | | | | 22 | | E-Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 5 | |
| 207. | 13 | Loverich | George | ✓ Coalpasser | | | | | 27 | | Slovak | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 301. | 14 | Hardy | John | ✓ Chief Steward | | | | | 48 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 302. | 15 | Adriannsen | Louis | ✓ 2nd Steward | | | | | 47 | | Flemish | Belgium | 5 | 7 | |
| 303. | 16 | Koberlein | William | ✓ 2nd 3rd Cl. Steward | | | | | 39 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 305. | 17 | Hurst | Hubert | ✓ Sp. Stores. | | | | | 48 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 10 | |
| 306. | 18 | Smith | Strother | ✓ Asst. Storekeeper | | | | | 38 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 308. | 19 | Lipman | Max | ✓ Hospital Steward | | | | | 28 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 309. | 20 | Dougherty | Henry | ✓ Linen Keeper | | | | | 35 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 311. | 21 | Schulze | Max | ✓ Pantryman | | | | | 35 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 312. | 22 | Garcia | Jose | ✓ Pantry Stwd. | | | | | 23 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 313. | 23 | Cagatan | Policarp | ✓ Pantry Stwd. | | | | | 35 | | E-Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 314. | 24 | de Campo | Mariano | ✓ Pantry Stwd. | | | | | 32 | | E-Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 5 | |
| 315. | 25 | Simpson | Margaret | ✓ Matron | | | | | 48 | F. | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 316. | 26 | Van Noppen | Jeanne | ✓ Matron | | | | | 32 | F. | Dutch | Holland | 5 | 4 | Discharged Hamburg Oct 30 |
| ~~317.~~ | 27 | Winkler | Max | Nightwatchman | | | | | 46 | M. | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 318. | 28 | Eisele | Franz | ✓ Nightwatchman | | | | | 38 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 319. | 29 | Coyle | Richard | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 20 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 320. | 30 | Baco | Eugene | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 24 | | E-Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 4 | |

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

199

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15TH, *1922, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

14—1240

| Article Number. | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321. | 1 | Studt | Ernest | ✓ Asst. Steward | Nov. 16, 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 29 | M. | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 322. | 2 | Quintana | Juan | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 27 | | ~~B. Indian~~ Philippine | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 323. | 3 | Michaelsen | Carl | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 49 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 324. | 4 | Gravenitz | Wilhelm | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 46 | | German | Germany | 5 | 9 | |
| 325. | 5 | Riebock | Detlief | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 46 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 326. | 6 | Warneke | Adolf | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 36 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 327. | 7 | Braun | Franz | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 38 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 328. | 8 | Lotse | Ferdinand | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 50 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 329. | 9 | Nather | Fred | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 33 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 330. | 10 | Lau | Bruno | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 36 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 331. | 11 | Sachse | Hermann | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 35 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 332. | 12 | Zwetz | Fred'k | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 47 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 333. | 13 | Becker | Willy | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 41 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 334. ✓ | 14 | Schulze | Walter | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 27 | | Germany | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 335. | 15 | Rusch | August | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 33 | | Germany | Germany | 5 | 11 | |
| 336. | 16 | Leichsenring | Max | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 32 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 337. ✓ | 17 | Müller | Max | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 32 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 338. | 18 | Birken | Harry | ✓ Asst. Steward | | | | | 32 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 379. | 19 | Barrattini | Pacifico | ✓ Chief Cook | | | | | 49 | | Italian | Italy | 5 | 6 | |
| 380. | 20 | Piantoni | Ernest | ✓ 2nd Cook | | | | | 40 | | Italian | Swit'land | 5 | 11 | |
| 381. | 21 | Gomes | Joseph | ✓ Mess Cook | | | | | 30 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 8 | |
| 382. | 22 | Casanova | Raselino | ✓ Asst. Cook | | | | | 34 | | Italian | Italy | 5 | | |
| 383. | 23 | Persson | Bror | Asst. Cook | | | | | 26 | | Scandan. | Sweden | 5 | 9 | |
| 384. | 24 | D'Uva | John | Utilityman | | | | | 28 | | Span-Amer | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 385. | 25 | Gatto | Luigi | ✓ Utilityman | | | | | 43 | | Italian | Italy | 5 | 6 | |
| 388. | 26 | Bilelo | Hilario | ✓ Ship's Cook | | | | | 25 | | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 6 | |
| 389. | 27 | Javier | Antonio | ✓ Assistant Ship's Cook | | | | | 20 | | ~~B. Indian~~ Philippine | U. S. A. | 5 | 4 | |
| 390. | 28 | Torres | Hermigues | ✓ Utilityman | | | | | 28 | | E-Indian | U. S. A. | 5 | 5 | |
| 391. | 29 | Cabal | Joel | ✓ Utilityman | | | | | 22 | | ~~B. Indian~~ Philippine | U. S. A. | 5 | 4 | |
| 392. | 30 | Trondle | Wilhelm | ✓ Chief Baker | | | | | 31 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-9-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

290

*Vessel* "Minnekahda", *arriving at* New York, December 15th, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany.

14—1340

| Article No | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 339 | 1 | Frisch | Fred | Asst. Stwd. | Dec. 2, | Hamburg, Germany. | Yes | Yes | 33 | M. | Germany | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 342 | 2 | Lampe | Fred | do | | | | | 25 | | German | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 347 | 3 | Mueller | Herman | do | | | | | 28 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 356 | 4 | Jacobson | Johannes | do | | | | | 36 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 348 | 5 | Kuhn | Alfred | do | | | | | 33 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 351 | 6 | Boorstz | Otto | do | | | | | 34 | | German | Germany | 5 | 9 | |
| 349 | 7 | Rudemann | William | do | | | | | 32 | | German | Germany | 5 | 10 | |
| 350 | 8 | Gosemarker | Theodore | do | | | | | 44 | | German | Germany | 5 | 11 | |
| 343 | 9 | Notehelfer | Joseph | do | | | | | 30 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 357 | 10 | Buchel | Joseph | do | | | | | 38 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 352 | 11 | Boyens | Hans | do | | | | | 40 | | German | Germany | 5 | 11 | |
| 359 | 12 | Clasen | William | do | | | | | 34 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 354 | 13 | Kemme | August | do | | | | | 28 | | German | Germany | 5 | 11 | |
| 344 | 14 | Smith | Thomas | do | | | | | 23 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 353 | 15 | Schueller | Alfred | do | | | | | 33 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 360 | 16 | Bomsdorff | Felix | do | | | | | 36 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 361 | 17 | Henders~~on~~ | John | do | | | | | 38 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 341 | 18 | Thomsen | Max | do | | | | | 33 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 11 | |
| 340 | 19 | Lindauer | Julius | do | | | | | 54 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 345 | 20 | Hake | Hans | do | | | | | 37 | | German | Germany | 5 | 9 | |
| 355 | 21 | Kessebeer | Ernst | do | | | | | 38 | | German | Austrian | 5 | 6 | |
| 358 | 22 | Rowenhagen | Erich | do | | | | | 27 | | German | Germany | 5 | 10 | |
| 362 | 23 | Langben | Louise | Matron | | | | | 26 | | German | Germany | 5 | 6 | |
| 72 | 24 | Retzbach | Eugene | Surgeon | | | | | 27 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 209 | 25 | Wirtz | Leonard | Coalpasser | | | | | 28 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 210 | 26 | Nelson | Henry | do | | | | | 31 | | Scandan. | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| 211 | 27 | Tupp | George | Oiler | | | | | 47 | | English | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 212 | 28 | Junge | John | Messman | | | | | 33 | | German | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 213 | 29 | Siegerkow | Henry | Watertender | | | | | 47 | | German | Germany | 6 | 0 | |
| 214 | 30 | ~~Knox~~ Knox | Henry | Coalpasser | | | | | 36 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |

VL 215/485
Reg. 36060
V/L 361/540
V/L 931-575,

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8-10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

201

*Vessel* "Minnekahda", *arriving at* New York, December 15 th, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 1 Moller | Henry | O. S. | Dec. 2nd | Hamburg, Germany | Yes | Yes | 21 | M. | German | Germany | 6 | 1 | Landed to join Kaiserin |
| 363 | 2 Kraus | Harry | Utilityman | | | | | 31 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 364 | 3 Kahl | Hans | Asst. Baker | | | | | 39 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 365 | 4 Kreadaweis | William | Asst. Stwd. | | | | | 50 | | German | Germany | 6 | 0 | |
| 366 | 5 Reissig | Paul | Asst. Stwd. | | | | | 27 | | German | Germany | 5 | 8 | |
| 74 | 6 Frank | Julius | A. B. | | | | | 30 | | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN LINE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 EIGHT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

202

*Vessel* "MINNEKAHDA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 15 TH, *1922, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

14—1240

| Article Number. | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 393. | 1 | Blunk | Frank | ✓ 2nd Baker | Nov.16, 1922 | New York | Yes | Yes | 31 | M. | German | Germany | 5 | 7 | |
| 394. | 2 | Sinclair | Moses | ✓ Asst. Baker | | | | | 29 | | W-Indian | Gt. Br. | 5 | 6 | |
| 395. | 3 | Grunther | Paul | Asst. Baker | | | | | 19 | | Russian | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 398. | 4 | Aldritt | Robert | ✓ Chief Butcher | | | | | 31 | | Engolish | Gt. Br. | 6 | 4 | |
| 399. | 5 | McCarthy | Henry | ✓ 2nd Butcher | | | | | 30. | | Irish | Gt. Br. | 5 | 8 | |
| 400. | 6 | Rowan | William | ✓ Asst. Butcher | | | | | 35 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 7 | |
| 401. | 7 | Rath | Arthur | ✓ Asst. Butcher | | | | | 25 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 402. V | 8 | Goldstein | Charles | ✓ G.H. Steward | | | | | 23 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 403. | 9 | Ruiz | Antonio | ✓ G.H. Steward | | | | | 33 | | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 404. | 10 | Salazar | Marco | ✓ Captain's Servant | | | | | 21 | | Span-Amer | Columbia | 5 | 4 | |
| 405. | 11 | Starkey | Thomas | ✓ Barber | | | | | 55 | | English | Gt. Br. | 5 | 9 | |
| | 12 | Calarin - Diego | | ✓ Messman | " | "Westerwald" | " | " | 25 | | Philippine | U. S. A. | 5 | 4 | see sheet 6 no 11 U.S. seaman cert #3181 Reg |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

= Total Crew on Board — 2444. =

Hamburg 12/27/22

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E

Lists from 1 to 10 12-15-22

D

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, H. F. Gale, of the MINNEKAHDA; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

H. F. Gale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of December, 1922

J. Jamison
Immigrant Inspector.

See #8723
Crew List # 103

No change in crew at port of Antwerp-Belgium.
December 5th 1922.

American Consul.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date December 6 22
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Harry Anslinger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Five hundred and forty four.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 5223
For the Journey to the United States
Harry Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date December 6th 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 205

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S Vancalite, arriving at New York, Dec 15th, 1922, from the port of Halifax, N.S. 12/11/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Geddes | Alex | Master | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 35 | Male | White Canadian | Canadian | 5'11" | 180 | None |
| 2 | Dicks | L. Orrin | Mate | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 38 | " | White | Nfld | 5'11" | 170 | None |
| 3 | Mountain | Thos | 2nd Mate | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 28 | " | " | Can. | 5'7" | 170 | Scar on forehead |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd Mate | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 28 | " | " | Can. | 5'6½" | 160 | None |

VA

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

203

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Los Angeles, Cal.

January 7, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Vancalite"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 in all — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil Co; is now lying at S. O. Dock, and is expected to sail Jan. 7, 1923, for Campana, Argentine via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NONE

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 205

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S Vancolite, arriving at New York, Dec 15th, 1922, from the port of Halifax N.S. 12/11/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Geddes | Alex | Master | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 35 | Male | White Canadian | Canadian | 5'11" | 180 | None |
| 2 | Dicks | Louis | Mate | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 38 | " | White | Nfld | 5'11" | 170 | None |
| 3 | Mountain | Thos | 2nd Mate | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 28 | " | " | Can. | 5'7" | 170 | Scar on forehead |
| 4 | O'Hara | M~~ann~~ | 3rd Mate | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 28 | " | " | Can. | 5' 6½" | 160 | None |
| 5 | Landry | Wm Ernest | 4th Mate | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 30 | " | French | Can. | 5'7" | 158 | None |
| 6 | Munson | H Nils | Bosun | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 47 | " | N. Can | Swede | 5'6" | 160 | None |
| 7 | Mountain | James | A.B. 1 | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 51 | " | Eng | Can. | 5'10" | 200 | None |
| 8 | McKenzie | Harry | A.B. 2 | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 38 | " | Scotch | Can | 5'6½" | 175 | None |
| 9 | Adams | Geo | A.B. 3 | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 42 | " | Eng | Can | 5'9" | 160 | Scar on left hand |

VANCOLITE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-15

204

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 4th, 1923

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. Vancolite

from port of Torgnto Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15th, 1922, consigned to R.L.Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail December 18th, 1922, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | N O N E | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. Robert | 41 | England | Halifax December 11th 1922 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S Vancolite, arriving at New York, Dec 15th, 1922, from the port of Halifax, N.S. 12/11/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Geddes | Alex | Master | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 35 | Male | White Canadian | Canadian | 5'11" | 180 | None |
| 2 | Dicks | Lewis | Mate | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 38 | " | White | Nfld | 5'11" | 170 | None |
| 3 | Mountain | Thos | 2nd Mate | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 28 | " | " | Can. | 5'7" | 170 | Scar on forehead |
| 4 | O'Gara | D Morris | 3rd Mate | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 28 | " | " | Can. | 5' 6½ | 160 | None |
| 5 | Landry | Wm Ernest | 4th Mate | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 30 | " | French | Can | 5'7" | 158 | None |
| 6 | Duncan | Hollis | Steward | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 47 | " | Can | Canada | 5'6" | 160 | None |
| 7 | Mountain | James | A/B 1 | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 51 | " | Eng | Can. | 5'10" | 180 | None |
| 8 | McInnis | Harry | A/B 2 | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 38 | " | Scotch | Can | 5'6½ | 175 | None |
| 9 | Adams | Leo | A/B 3 | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 42 | " | Eng | Can | 5'7½ | 165 | Scars L hand & right wrist |
| 10 | Parent | Bert | A/B 4 | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 24 | " | Eng | Nfld | 5'8 | 160 | None |
| 11 | Banning | John | A/B 5 | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 24 | " | Eng | Can | 5'8" | 150 | None |
| 12 | Peril | Lloyd | A/B | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 27 | " | Eng | Nfld | 5'8" | 160 | Tattoo on wrist |
| 13 | Gray Fowne | Stanley | A/B 7 | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 24 | " | " | Nfld | 5'8 | 150 | Tattoo wrist |
| 14 | Fox | Walter | A/B 8 | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 32 | " | Eng | Can | 5'9 | 140 | None |
| 15 | McLellan | Daniel O S | Boatswain | Dec "/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 19 | " | Scotch | Can | 5'9 | 153 | None |
| 16 | Cormier | Joseph | Cook | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 23 | " | French | Can | 5'6 | 130 | Tatto wrist |
| 17 | Andrews | Fred | Steward | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 23 | " | " | Can | 5'm½ | 173 | Tatto R Arm |
| 18 | Smith | Alfred | Mess Boy | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | No | 17 | " | Scotch | Can | 5'10½ | 156 | Birth Mark on leg |
| 19 | Roberts | Ernest | Chief Eng | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 41 | " | Eng | Can | 5'9" | 150 | None |
| 20 | Wilson | John | 2nd Eng | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | " | " | 42 | " | Eng | Can | 5'7 | 160 | None |
| 21 | Lilina | Hughie | 3rd Eng | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | Scot | 5'5½ | 156 | None |
| 22 | McPherson | Donald | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Can | 5'11 | 165 | None |
| 23 | Jackson | Hayward | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Eng | Nfld | 5'9 | 178 | Scarred hands on arm stag |
| 24 | Symes | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Nfld | 5'6 | 125 | Tatto on Arm |
| 25 | Shore | Chas. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | Can | 5'4 | 154 | None |
| 26 | Kirby | Leo | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | Can | 5'8 | 145 | None |
| 27 | Wilson | George | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Can | 5'10 | 167 | Tatto Arms |
| 28 | McNeil | James | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | Can | 5'11 | 150 | Tatto R Arm |
| 29 | Hamilton | Wm | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | Can Br | 5'10 | 170 | None |
| 30 | Duff | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Eng. | Nfld | 5'8 | 140 | None |

Joseph Scarnzi Insp

Line Imperial Oil Ltd.
Owners Imperial Oil "
Local Agents R L Hague
26 Broadway N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Serial No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/11/22 206

Vessel S.S. Vancolite, arriving at NY, Dec 15, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gladwell | Frank | Fireman | Dec 11/22 | Halifax | No | Yes | 34 | Male | (White) | Can | 5 2 | 145 | Tattoo body |
| 2 | Drake | Wm | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Brit | 5 0 | 135 | None |
| 3 | Downey | Jas Thos | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | Can | 5 7 | 145 | Scar forehead |
| 4 | Gallagher | Wm | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | Scar L hand |
| 5 | Hickey | Geo | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 125 | None |
| 6 | Ethier | Douglas | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 136 | " |
| 7 | Howe | Chester | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Eng | " | 5 8 | 149 | Joint gone L index hand |
| 8 | Power | Michael | OS | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Irish | " | 5 4 | 136 | None |
| 9 | Arthur | Cecil | 3rd Eng | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Eng | " | 5 10 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Sutton | Robert | 4th Eng | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scotch | Brit | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 11 | Arnold | Peter | Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | Can | 5 8 | 220 | " |
| 12 | Hickey | Joseph | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | " |
| 13 | Rankin | Arthur | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 145 | " |
| 14 | Dixon | Nathan | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Negro | " | 5 1 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Arnold | Clyde | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Negro | " | 5 8 | 161 | " |
| 16 | Eaton | Raleigh | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 5 7 | 140 150 | " |
| 17 | Hopkins | Earle | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | | Joseph Scarinzi Insp | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Dec 11, 1922
[illegible] described
[illegible]
by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
Conger Reynolds
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No. 135
Halifax, NS
Conger Reynolds
Vice
DEC 11, 1922
[illegible] passport
[illegible]
Fee $2.00
to [illegible] by affixing
stamps to the original copy of this document.

[illegible] VICE
No. 866

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Geldes, of the S/S Vancolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Geldes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 19 22

Joseph [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12818

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DEC 27 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

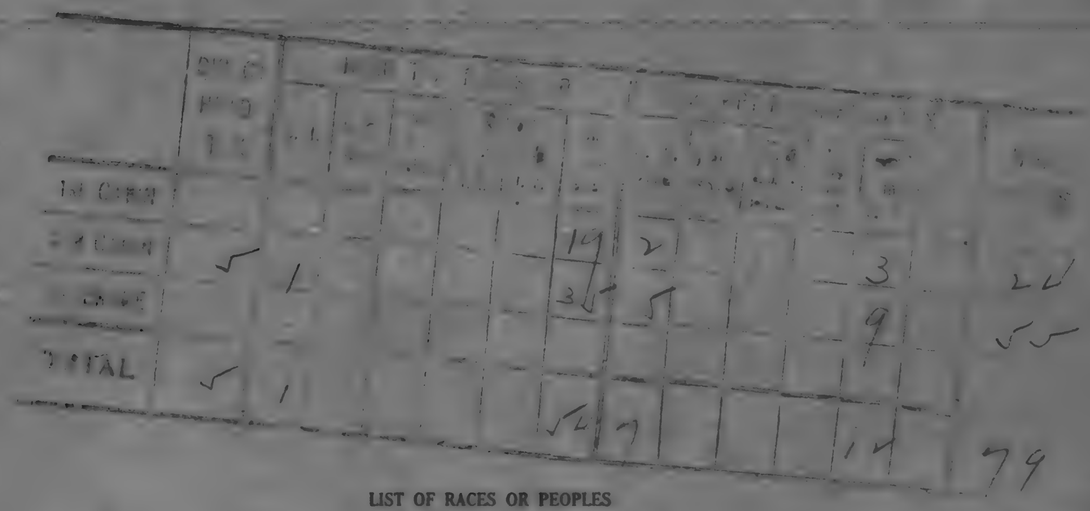
Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of , 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

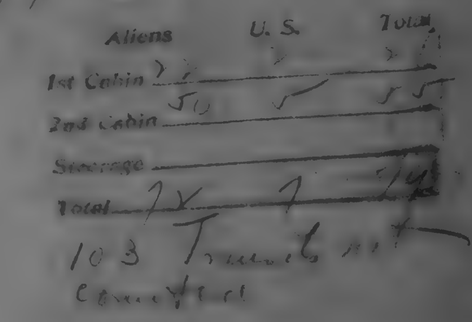


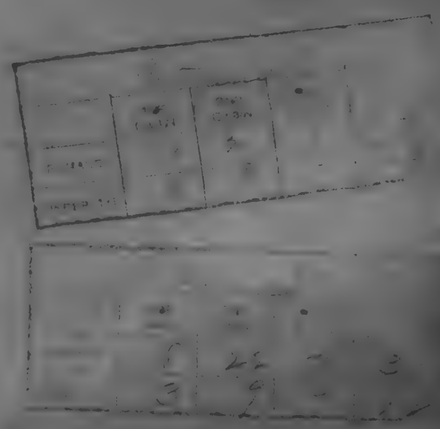

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from CADIZ, November 30 th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Dalmau | Jose | 43 | | M | M | merchant | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Madrid | hijo Alfonso Dalmau Alberto Aguilera 27 | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Millan | Antolin | 27 | | M | S | religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | home Garcia Paredes 41 | Mex. | Veracruz |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Font | Vicente | 28 | | M | W | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valencia | father Jose Font Sagunto 235 - Valencia | " | " |
| 4 | | All checked out in number 3—10 a.m. 12/20/22 J. J. Lyschaert Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 15 1922, *191* 208

14—439

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specific occupation, temporarily or in labor- ing pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | white | brown brouns | none | Spain | Figueras |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Palencia |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " blues | " | " | Valencia |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. P. de Satrustegui, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1385

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Munoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* S.S. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be)

Joaquin Munoz

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922 *, 19*

*at*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from VALENCIA, November 26 th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT | | C. de Medina | Maria | 38 | | F | M | none | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Madrid | brother Alfonso Crespo Goya 19 - Madrid | Mex. | Veracrus |
| TRANSIT | | Medina | Matilde | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle do | " | " |
| 3 UNDER 18 | | Medina | Cecilia | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| TRANSIT | | Sanz | Joaquin | 36 | | M | M | merchant | " | english | " | " | " | " | " | mother Teresa Longarela Roma 83 - Madrid | " | " |
| TRANSIT | | Calleja de Sanz | Amelia | 27 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother-in-law do | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All checked out
in number 5-10 a.m. 12/20/22
W Flanders
Insp

68

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, MAY 15 1922, *191* 210

14—430

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | white | black browns | none | Spain | Madrid |
| 2 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | browns | " | Valladolid |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Amadeo Rodriguez *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. P. de Satrustegui *, from* V A L E N C I A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, Joaquin Munoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether as such, or as contractor or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Munoz

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S P. de Satrustegui

55

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, November 25 th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | TRANSIT | Capdevila | Eugenio | 43 | | M M | surgeon | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Barcelona | mother-in-law Andrea Baselga | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | TRANSIT | C. de Capdevila | Nieves | 33 | | F M | none | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | mother do | do | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | Herrera | Abel | 50 | | M M | owner | ,, | ,, | ,, | Cuba | cuban | Cuba | Camaguey | wife Julia Michel General Gomez 51 Camaguey | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | rerez | Antonio | 44 | | M M | merchant | ,, | ,, | ,, | Spain | spanish | ,, | Havana | home San Ignacio 72 | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | S. de Perez | Maria | 34 | | F M | none | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | do do | ,, | ,, |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | rerez | Maria A | 4 | | F S | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | do do | ,, | ,, |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | rerez | Felâpe | 2 | | M S | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | do do | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | Suarez | Nicanor | 45 | | M S | religious | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | do do | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | Suarez | Julia | 33 | | F S | none | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | do do | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | Mares | Jose | 37 | | M M | merchant | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | Spain | Barcelona | father-in-law Pedro Terrasa Faro de Montjuit - Barcelona | Mex. | Veracruz |
| | TRANSIT | T. de Mares | Maria | 29 | | F M | none | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | father do | do | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | Campero | Angel | 29 | | M S | lawyer | ,, | ,, | ,, | Mexico | mexican | ,, | ,, | Cuatro Naciones Hotel | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | Campero | Juan | 26 | | M S | enginier | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | do do | ,, | ,, |
| | TRANSIT | Guillon | Francisco | 50 | | M M | merchant | ,, | english | ,, | England | spanish | ,, | Madrid | wife Ines Aynes Espana Hotel - Madrid | ,, | ,, |
| 15 | | All checked out | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | in number 15—10 a.m. 12/20/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | A. J. Landrem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Insp'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible] 22, 191 212

14—430

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | yes | 15 dys. | N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | wihte | black | browns | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | " | husband | " | no | no | no | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blues | " | " | Lerida |
| 3 | " | hinself | " | yes | 12 dys. | N.Y. | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bald | black | " | Cuba | Camaguey |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | no | no | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | browns | " | Spain | Santander |
| 5 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | " | father | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | fair | black | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | brother-in-law | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | browns | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | hinself | " | yes | 10 dys | N.Y. | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | black | " | Spain | Rosas |
| 11 | " | husband | " | no | no | no | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | blues | " | " | Mallorca |
| 12 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | Mexico | Morelia |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | yes | 8 dys. | N.Y. | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | browns | " | Spain | Gijon |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. P. de Satrustegui, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Dec 213

S. S. P de SATRUSTEGUI sailing from CADIZ, 30 November, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 15, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hale Gardiner | Fanny | 66 | | F | W | 17-11-1856 Jonesville Michigan | | Larchmont 20 Kane Ave. |
| 2 | G. Adams | Charles | 39 | | M | S | 4-1-1883 Los Angeles California | | 328 Union Oil Bldy Los Angeles |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

9 20 a

(2)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2o years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2o in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaqn Muñoz

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—492

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, November 25, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT 1 | | Pardo | Gustavo | 19 | | M S | merchant | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Barcelona | uncle Francisco Garcia Diagonal 400 - Barcelona | Cuba | Havana |
| TRANSIT 2 | | Garcia | German | 29 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oviedo | wife Mercedes Llaneza Santirce - Oviedo | " | " |
| TRANSIT 3 | | Leone | Vicente | 31 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valencia | father Alvaro Leone Plaza Tetuan 16 - Valencia | " | " |
| TRANSIT 4 | | Cucurull | Miguel | 35 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lerida | father Jose Cucurull Agramunt - Lerida | " | " |
| NOT COUNTED 5 | | Bernal | Jose F. | 54 | | M M | " | " | " | " | Sto. Domingo | W. indian | " | Barcelona | Colon hotel Merced 44 - Barcelona | " | " |
| NOT COUNTED 6 | | H. de Bernal | Flora | 54 | | F M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| TRANSIT 7 | | Subirats | Rosa | 47 | | F M | " | " | " | " | Spain | spanish | " | Madrid | home 3 Plaza Angel - Madrid | " | " |
| TRANSIT 8 | | Castillo | Gregorio | 31 | | M M | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zaragoza | mother Felipa Pascual Mendez Nuñez 9 - Zaragoza | " | " |
| TRANSIT 9 | | Griful | Jose | 36 | | M M | " | " | english | " | " | " | " | Badalona | wife Francisca Franci 71 San Felipe Roses - Badalona | " | " |
| TRANSIT 10 | | Icart | Luis | 69 | | M M | military | " | spanish | " | " | " | " | Tarrasa | son Enrique Icart 2 Wolta - Tarrasa | " | " |
| TRANSIT 11 | | Tarrago | Juan | 32 | | M M | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tarragona | father Sebastian Tarrago Conesa - Tarragona | " | " |
| TRANSIT 12 | | C. de Tarrago | Carmen | 22 | | F M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-in-law do | " | " |
| TRANSIT 13 | | Aguilera | Ramon | 42 | | M S | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Igualada | sister Josefa Aguilera Odena - Igualada | " | " |
| TRANSIT 14 | | Puig | Felipe | 35 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | mother Magdalena Lacau Baja San Pedro 38 | " | " |
| ~~15~~ | | ~~R. de Santos~~ | ~~Emilia~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F M~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Madrid~~ | ~~mother Elvira Ferrandiz~~ Sam Bernardo 13 - Madrid | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~16~~ | | ~~Santos~~ | ~~Francisco~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~M S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~grandmother do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~17~~ | | ~~Santos~~ | ~~Enrique~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~18~~ | | ~~Santos~~ | ~~Elvira~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~F S~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| TRANSIT 19 | | Albisua | Fernando | 23 | | M S | merchant | yes | spanish | yes | Mexico | mexican | " | Barcelona | home Pelayo 58 - Barcelona | Mexico | Veracruz |
| TRANSIT 20 | | Bosch | Bartolome | 41 | | M M | " | " | " | " | Spain | spanish | " | Mallorca | wife Isabel Flexas Andraitx - Mallorca | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | R de Santos | Emilia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Santos | Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Santos | Enrique | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Santos | Elvira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

On U. S. Citizen manifest 4 - 1/4

71

2 Spanish printed bulletins read last on photisies.

Total passengers . . . . . 71
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—483

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Dec 15 1922, *19*

215

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | white | fair | black | none | Spain | Santander |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | 8 yrs. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | blues | " | " | Oviedo |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | browns | " | " | Castellon |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bald | " | " | " | Agramunt |
| 5 | " | " | " | yes | 6 mos. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | blues | " | Santo Domingo | S. Domin |
| 6 | " | husband | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | browns | " | " | san Francisco de Macom |
| 7 | " | herself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | black | " | Cuba | Camaguey |
| 8 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | Spain | Soria |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | browns | " | Australia | Melbourne |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | Cuba | Cardenas |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Spain | Conesa |
| 12 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | black | " | " | Tarragona |
| 13 | " | hinself | " | yes | 2 yrs. | N. Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Odena |
| 14 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bald | " | " | " | Zaragoza |
| 15 | " | husband | " | yes | 8 yrs. | Tampa | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Madrid |
| 16 | " | father | " | " | 3 yrs. | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 | " | fair | blues | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | 2 yrs. | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | U. S. A | Tampa |
| 18 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Madrid |
| 19 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | Mexico | Puebla |
| 20 | " | " | " | yes | 6 yrs. | Cal. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blues | " | Spain | Mallorca |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of , 19

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1922

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de SATRUSTEGUI. Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, November 25 th, 19 22

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 8 Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPORTED 1 | | Reig Orta | Elvira | 41 | ✓ | F | M | none | yes | 4/518 spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Benillova | brother Manuel Reig San Agustin 9 - Benillova | Phila. | Philadelphia |
| 2 TRANSIT | | Ines Valencia | Maria | 32 | ✓ | F | S | ,, | ,, | 4/518 ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | Zaragoza | mother Valbina Valencia Parra 19 - Zaragoza | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | | Masius de Jornet | Juana | 21 | ✓ | F | M | ,, | ,, | 4/518 ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | Barcelona | father Hipolito Masius Parlamento 16 - Barcelona | N. Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Cateura | Juan | 33 | ✓ | M | M | merchant | ,, | english | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | Gerona | father Jose Cateura | Colorado | Colorado Springs |
| 5 | | Cateura | Josefa | 29 | ✓ | F | M | none | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | american | ,, | ,, | father-in-law do do | ,, | ,, |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

72

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Dec 15 1922, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this regulation.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | no | husband | yes | no | no | no | husband Jose Rovira Riba 2649 N 4 th St, Phila. Pa. | yes | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | white | fair blues | none | | Spain ✓ | Adres ✗ |
| 2 | ,, | uncle | ,, | yes | 2½ yrs. | Montreal | uncle Jose Nogues | ,, | 2 mos. ✓ | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 5 | 3 | ,, | black | ,, | ,, | ,, ✓ | Zaragoza ✓ |
| 3 | yes | husband | ,, | ,, | 1 1/2 yrs. | N.Y. | husband Juan Jornet | ,, | 4 mos. ✓ | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 5 | 1 | ,, | fair | black ,, | ,, | ,, | Barcelona ✓ |
| 4 | no | hinself | ,, | ,, | 9 yrs. | Colorado | home 8 HEZEL Ave. Colorado Springs | ,, | unlimited | yes | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 5 | 6 | ,, | black | ,, | ,, | ,, | Gerona ✓ |
| 5 | ,, | husband | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | do do do | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | 5 | 3 | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | U.S.A. ✓ | San Feliu Wir Cansa ✗ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Muñoz Beato

DEC 15 1922

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from VALENCIA, November 26 th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT 1 | | Soler | Francisco | 41 | | M | M | surgeon | yes | english | yes. | Spain | spanish | Spain | Alicante | father Jaime Soler | Mexico | Veracruz |
| TRANSIT 2 | | C. de Soler | Isabel | 35 | | F | M | none | " | spanish | " | " | " | " | " | Villajoyosa - Alicante father-in-law do | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All checked out in manifest 2 — 10 a.m. 12/20/22 [illegible] 11/25/22

73

X6 (6)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . V
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 15 1922, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | yes | 6 yrs. | Texas | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | black wihte | browns | blues | none | Spain | Villajoyosa |
| 2 | " | husband | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Relleu |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from V A L E N C I A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Munoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Munoz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from VALENCIA, November 26 th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Estrada Ripa | Ricardo | 63 | ✓M | M | | lawyer | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | wife Enriqueta SanCristobal Alcala 89 - Madrid | N.Y. | N. Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 15 1922, 19 221

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | yes | 8 dys, | M. Y. | Walton Hotel, N.Y. | yes | 12 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | wihte | bald | bluas | none | Sapin | Carpd |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Wells Street 12/6/22 - 11 AM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—483

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 10 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(10)

222

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Muñoz

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—4[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from CADIZ, November 30 th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | TRANSIT | Lleras | David | 33 | | M | S merchant | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Zamora | mother Braulia Gutierrez Cuelgamures- Zamora | Cuba | Havana |
| | TRANSIT | Lozano | Ramon | 33 | | M | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Madrid | aunt Ciriaca Recio Argensola 24 - Madrid | Mexico | Veracruz |
| | TRANSIT | Recio | Natividad | 25 | | F | M none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt Ana Recio Argensola 24 - Madrid | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Ortega Recio | Alejandro | 1 | 5 | M | S " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| | TRANSIT | Rojas de Licht | Sara | 33 | | F | M " | yes | spanish | yes | Germany | mexican | " | Sevilla | home 16 Paseo Colon - Sevilla | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Licht | Elisa | 11 | | F | S scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Licht | Guillermo | 9 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Martinez | Jonas | 58 | | M | M merchant | " | " | " | Spain | spanish | " | Madrid | home Tudescos 39- Madrid | " | " |
| 9 | TRANSIT | G. de Benitez | Angeles | 36 | | F | M none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cadiz | father Nicolas Gago 3 Plaza Vargas - Jerez | " | " |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Benitez | Purificacion | 6 | | F | S " | no | " | no | " | " | " | " | grand-father do do | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Benitez | Angeles | 11 | | F | S " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Gil | Antonio | 40 | | M | S merchant | yes | spanish | yes | " | " | " | Asturias | home La Felguara - Asturias | " | " |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Camporro | Aquilino | 26 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Luisa Diaz San Pedro - Riaño | " | " |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Luengo | Dionisio | 55 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Madrid | home 9 Pasaje Pradillo Madrid | " | " |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Muro | Josefa | 45 | | F | S none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Victorina Muro 9 Verdad - Madrid | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All checked out in number 15 — 10 a.m. 12/20/22
O K Inspr

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 15 1922, 19 223

14—431

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free in primary or disclosure, or polygamy, or practice, or practice, or both kinds, or unqualified by clearly? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | white | black | none | Spain | Villardiegua |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Cuenca |
| 3 | " | herself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | fair | blues | " | Soria |
| 4 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | " | " | Mexico | Mexico |
| 5 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | " | " | Yucatan |
| 6 | " | father | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Mexico |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | Spain | Palencia |
| 9 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | " | " | Jerez |
| 10 | " | father | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | | " | fair | " | " | |
| 12 | " | hinself | " | yes | 20 dys. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | grey | browns | " | Murcia |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | Asturias |
| 14 | " | " | " | yes | 3 dys. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Toledo |
| 15 | " | herself | " | " | 3 dys. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | Montesclaros |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Castellan Officer.

DEC 15 1902

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR P. DE SATRUSTEGUI

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, Joaquin Munoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Munoz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P. de Satrustegui 12-15-22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from CADIZ, 30 November, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Siguenza Virues | Francisco | 32 | ✓ | M | S | day-labourer | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Chiclana | brother Antonio Siguenza Hoyo del Membrillo 3 - Chiclana | N. Y. | N. Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

73

(6)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 15 1922, 19 225

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | yes | yes | 5 yrs. | N. Y. | home 132 W. 15 St. N. Y. City | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | white | black | black | none | Sain | Chiclana |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left June 22/1922 on Cunard Line

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. P. de Satrustegui, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joaquin Muñoz

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1923 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—190

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui, Passengers sailing from MALAGA, November 28, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| NOT COUNTED | | Escobar | Isabel | 72 | | F | W none | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Malaga | child Asencion Ruiz Sister 11 - Malaga | Cuba | Havana |
| NOT COUNTED | | Lopez | Ofelia | 11 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt do do | " | " |
| TRANSIT 3 | | Fernandez | Francisco | 25 | | M | S merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Francisco Fernandez 14 Plaza Moros - Malaga | " | " |
| TRANSIT 4 | | Serrano | Maria G. | 45 | | F | M none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granada | niece Angela Vazquez 30 Conde Romanones - Granada | " | " |
| TRANSIT 5 | | Francisco | Angela de | 44 | | F | W " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malaga | home 7 Plaza Victoria- Malaga | " | " |
| TRANSIT 6 | | Fernandez | Rosa | 21 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| TRANSIT 7 | | Fernandez | Josefa | 20 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| TRANSIT 8 | | Fernandez | Orlando | 16 | | M | S scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| UNDER 16 9 | | Fernandez | Armando | 14 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | Fernandez | Teresa | 7 | | F | S none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | Fernandez | Andres | 4 | | M | S " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | Fernandez | Josefa | 2 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| TRANSIT 13 | | Luque | Nazarena | 38 | | F | S " | yes | spanish | yes | " | " | " | Cordoba | brother Juan M. Luque L4 Almaza - Lucena | Mexico | Veracruz |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All checked out in manifest 13 - 10 a.m. 12/20/22
W Flanders Insp

Nos 5-12 - Mr. Dunkerley Insp 12/15/22 - 11 AM
Others Authorized 11 25 a

Nos. 1 & 2 ordered detained Ellis Island 11 25 a

77

2 Returned to Mexico

Total passengers . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—485

7

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Nov 5 1922, *19* 227

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | herself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | white | fair | browns | none | Spain | Malaga |
| 2 | " | mother | " | yes | 2 yrs. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | hinself | " | " | 1 mos. | P. Rico | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | herself | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Granada |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 6 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | Spain | Granada |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Alcoy |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Granad |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | Malaga |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | herself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Lucena |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Munoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Munoz

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

*at* [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. r. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from MALAGA, 28 November, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | R. Villamil | Carmen | 35 | | F | M | none | yes | english | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Malaga | Sister Asencion Ruiz de Lopez Sister 11 - Malaga | N.Y. | N. Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List 5

# ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 15 1922, 19

229

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | herself | yes | yes | 7 yrs. | N. Y. | husband Ramon Villamil 129 Perry St. N.Y. City | yes | 2-mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | white | black | black | none | Spain | Malaga |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1915/1922 - Left Sept 17/1922 Affidavits assigned in U.S - Visiting relatives

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. P. de Satrustegui sailing from Barcelona, November 25, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 15 1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | husband Francisco Santos | | |
| 1 | Santos | Emilia | 33 | ✓ | F | M | PP No 116156 Issued Hughes Dec 7th 1920. | 19-6-1890 | Madrid - Spain | 1805 - 6 Ave. | Ivor City Tampa | Florida |
| 2 | Santos | Francisco | 6 | ✓ | M | S | | 29-9-1916 | Madrid - Spain | father | do | do |
| 3 | Santos | Enrique | 3 | ✓ | M | S | | 18-12-1919 | Tampa - Fla. U.S.A. | do | do | do |
| 4 | Santos | Elvira | 1 | 3 ✓ | F | S | | 1-6-1921 | Madrid - Spain | do | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Withdrawn Stamp 12/11/22 - 11:30 Am

(4)

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. P. de Satrustegui sailing from CADIZ, 30 November, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Dec 15 1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | T Buckley | Wlliams | 36 | | M | S | 24-4-1888 Valparaiso Indiana | | 185E. Parkuray N.Y. City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

940

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

(5)

232

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* s.s. P. de Satrustegui sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Joaquin Muñoz

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922 *day of* , *19*

*at*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—67

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from CADIZ, November 30 th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Carmena | Hipolito | 19 | | M | S | day-labourer | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Salamanca | mother Teresa Muñoz Peña Caballera - Salamanca | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | Campo | Bernabe | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Cecilia Martin Peña Caballera - Salamanca | " | " |
| 3 | | Moreno | Eulogio | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Narciso Moreno Peña Caballera - Salamanca | " | " |
| 4 | | Fuentes | Antonio | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaen | wife Ventura Robles Belmez - Jaen | " | " |
| 5 | | Villanueva | Maria G. | 43 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Madrid | home 10 Oso St. - Madrid | " | " |
| 6 | | Martin | Crisamto G. | 47 | | M | S | day-labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 7 | | Vargas | Juan | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jaen | wife Manuela Rodriguez Belmez - Jaen | " | " |
| 8 | | Chamorro | Pedro | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Antonia Garcia Belmez - Jaen | " | " |
| 9 | | Vargas | Diego | 48 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ana Martinez Belmez - Jaen | " | " |
| 10 | | Vargas | Francisco | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother do do | " | " |
| 11 | | Sanchez | Pablo | 31 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Badajoz | mother Quintina Caballero Valle de la Serena - Badajoz | " | " |
| 12 | | Moreno | Demetrio D. | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Huelva | mother Trinidad Pablo La Nava - Huelva | " | " |
| 13 | | Garcia | Jose | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sevilla | wife Rosalia Garcia Constantina - Sevilla | " | " |
| 14 | | Fernandez | Braulio | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Badajoz | wife Maria Romero Quintana de la Serena - | " | " |
| 15 | | Carrasco | Claro | 47 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Julia Ropero Valle de la Serena - Badajoz | " | " |
| 16 | | Rodriguez | Francisco | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Huelva | wife Leandra Fariñas Nerva - Huelva | Mexico | Veracruz |
| 17 | | Cecilia | Jose | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Gregoria Andres Nerva - Huelva | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

All checked out in number 17 10 a.m. 12/20/22
A Cardenas
Insp

Transit

81

17 - Transits not included in head tax or statistics

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

233

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 15 1922, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | yes | 2 mos. | Pensil. | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | white | brown black | black | none | Spain | Salamanca |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blues | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Belmez |
| 5 | " | herself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | | " | grey | browns | " | " | Caceres |
| 6 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Madrid |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | dO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blackblack | | " | " | Belmez |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | browns | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | yes | 2 yrs. | Pensil. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Badajoz |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 1 yrs. | Ohio | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bald | " | " | " | La Nava |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Zamora |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Badajoz |
| 15 | " | " | " | yes | 1 yrs. | Pensil. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 2 yrs. | Ohio | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | " | Zamora |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Herrerz |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from CADIZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

234

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* S.S. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joaquin Muñoz

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922, *19*

*at*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from MALAGA, November 28 th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Molina | Juan | 28 | | M | M | day-labourer | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Almeria | father Juan Molina Zurjena - Almeria | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | Fernandez | Maria D. | 23 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-in-law do | " | " |
| 3 | | Garcia | Antonio M. | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Federico Jimenez Zurjena - Almeria | " | " |
| 4 | | Segura | Antonio | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Bonillo Zurjena - Almeria | " | " |
| 5 | | Buenafuente | Juan Pedro | 49 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Jose Mira Zurjena Almeria | " | " |
| 6 | | Martinez | Gabriel | 27 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Gabriel Martinez Vedar - Almeria | " | " |
| 7 | | Pomares | Emilio | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alicante | mother Emilia Perlasia Elche - Alicante | " | " |
| 8 | | Requena | Maria | 27 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Almeria | mother Isabel Aibar Sorbas - Almeria | " | " |
| 9 | | Gomez | Pedro Jose | 21 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ana Rumi Vedar - almeria | " | " |
| 10 | | Sanchez | Evaristo | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Consuelo Gonzalez Canjalla - Almeria | " | " |
| 11 | | Haro | Juan Pedro | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jose Haro Aldea de los Giles - Almeria | " | " |
| 12 | | Jeronimo | Jose M | 48 | | M | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granada | father Antonio Jeronimo Otiva - Granada | " | " |
| 13 | | Jeronimo | Elvira | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand-father do do | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

All checked out in number 13 — 10 a.m. 12/20/22
H F Landreth
Insptr

End

Total passengers . . . . 13 transits not included in head tax or statistics
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

235

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Dec 15 1922, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an idiot. | Whether insane. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | white | black browns | nope | Spain | Lubrin |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | black | " | Zurjena |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | 8 yrs. | Cal. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | browns | " | Tenerife |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | Vedar |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Elche |
| 8 | " | herself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Sorbas |
| 9 | " | Hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Bedar |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " | Canjalla |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | Siles |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | 14 yrs. | Cal. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | browns | " | Otiva |
| 13 | " | father | " | " | 8 yrs. | Cal | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | U.S.A. | California |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from M A L A G A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ..... 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joaquin Muñoz

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from MALAGA, November 28 th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Garcia | Julio | 20 | | M | S | day-labourer | yes | french | yes | France | french | Spain | Almeria | aunt Enriqueta Lopez Bejar - Almeria | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | Garcia | Miguel | 26 | | M | M | " | " | spanish | " | Spain | spanish | " | " | mother Antonia Salas Cuevas de Vera - Almeria | " | " |
| 3 | | Carrascosa | Juan | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granada | father Francisco Carrascosa Campanera - Granada | " | " |
| 4 | | Ruiz | Ricardo | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jose Ruiz Campaneira - Granada | " | " |
| 5 | | Saenz | Jose | 21 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Almeria | father Francisco Saenz Cantora - Almeria | " | " |
| 6 | | Lopez | Jose M. | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granada | wife Maria G. Gimenez Pitre - Granada | " | " |
| 7 | | Garcia | Cristobal | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Almeria | wife Maria Lopez Vera - Almeria | " | " |
| 8 | | Garcia Lopez | Cristobal | 14 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother do do | " | " |
| 9 | | Garcia | Francisco | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Miguel Garcia Sorbas - Almeria | " | " |
| 10 | | Ramos | Francisco | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Francisco Ramos Lubrin - Almeria | " | " |
| 11 | | Fernandez | Francisco | 35 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malaga | mother Ana Ruiz - Malaga | " | " |
| 12 | | Rodriguez | Francisco | 27 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Almeria | wife Maria Collado Vera - Almeria | " | " |
| 13 | | Sanchez | Jose | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Isabel Mañas Sorbas - Almeria | " | " |
| 14 | | Sanchez | Tadeo | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother do do | " | " |
| 15 | | Sanchez | Andres | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Antonia Sanchez Sorbas - Almeria | " | " |
| 16 | | Aragon | Jose | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granada | grand-father Antonio Aragon Campaneira -Granada | " | " |
| 17 | | Barroso | Federico | 32 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Ramos Colomera - Granada | " | " |
| 18 | | Gimenez | Fernando | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Almeria | wife Dolores Fernandez Adra - Almeria | " | " |
| 19 | | Martinez | Manuel | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Diego Martinez Sorbas - Almeria | " | " |
| 20 | | Mañas | Antonio | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Cristobal Mañas Sorbas - Almeria | " | " |
| 21 | | Bonillo | Miguel | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Martinez Zurjena - Almeria | " | " |
| 22 | | Fernandez | Juan | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jose Fernandez Sorbas - Almeria | " | " |
| 23 | | Maldonado | Manuel | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Isabel Manzano Adra - Almeria | " | " |
| 24 | | Miron | Jose | 48 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Agustina Martinez Zurjena - Almeria | " | " |
| 25 | | Miron | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother do do | " | " |
| 26 | | Lopez | Juan | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Juan Lopez Lubrin - Almeria | " | " |
| 27 | | Molina | Juan | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Francisco Molina Lubrin - Almeria | " | " |
| 28 | | Invernon | Juan | 31 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Isabel Cinta Lubrin - Almerua | " | " |
| 29 | | Invernon | Diego | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister-in-law do do | " | " |
| 30 | | Ramos | Antonio | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Dolores Sanchez Zurjena - Almeria | " | " |

NOT COUNTED

All checked out in number 30 10. a.m. 12/20/22
W. F. Andrews

83

Total passengers . . . . . 30 (thirty) not counted in total in list
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1 (one)
Aliens . . . . . 29 (twenty nine)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

237

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Dec 5 1922, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | white | fair | browns | none | France | Oran |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | 3 yrs. | Ind. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | Spain | Almeria |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | black | " | " | Campaneira |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | " | " | Cantoria |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Pitre |
| 7 | " | " | " | yes | 7 yrs. | Cal. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bald | " | " | " | Vera |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | 7 yrs. | Cal. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bkack | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sorbes |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lubrin |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Malaga |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | 3 yrs. | Cal | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Vera |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sorbas |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | browns | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | " | " | Campaneira |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | black | " | " | Colomera |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Adra |
| 19 | " | " | " | yes | 1 yras. | Ohio | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Sorbas |
| 20 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | yes | 8 yrs. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zurjena |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | 4 yrs. | Conn. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sorbas |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | browns | " | " | Adra |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | black | " | " | Chiriver |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | browns | " | " | Chiriver |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | " | " | " | Los Gallard |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | black | " | " | Lubrin |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes | 3 yrs. | Cal. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | 4 yrs. | Pensil. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | blues | " | " | Zurjena |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from MALAGA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* S.S. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether "sail," "sailing (temporarily)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Cadiz University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joaquin Muñoz

*Sworn to before me this* DEC 15 1922 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from VALENCIA, November 26 th, 1922

14—215

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sole | Antonio | 40 | | M | M | day-labourer | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Lerida | father Sebastian Sole Belpuig - Lerida | Mexico | Veracruz |
| 2 | | Font | Teresa | 30 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-in-law do | " | " |
| 3 | | Sole Font | Jose | 7 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand-father do | " | " |
| 4 | | Sole Font | Francisco | 5 | | M | S | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 5 | | Sole Font | Mercedes | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 6 | | Martinez | Gregorio | 37 | | M | S | day-labourer | yes | spanish | yes | " | " | " | Valencia | home Ensanz 30 - Valencia | " | " |
| 7 | | Redolar | Leandro | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cascante | wife Engracia Borona Cementerio - Cascante | " | " |
| 8 | | Gomez | Pedro | 25 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Teruel | wife Macaria Gomez Villel - Teruel | " | " |
| 9 | | Redolar | Juan J. | 34 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rufina Gorry Villel - Teruel | " | " |
| 10 | | Galve | Miguel | 30 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Manuela Martin Castellar - Teruel | " | " |
| 11 | | Galve | Jose | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Ramon Galve Alfambra - Teruel | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ROT COUNTED

All checked out in regular line 10 a.m. 12/20/22
H. Flynderland
Insp

84

Total passengers . . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11 Manifest not included in head tax
Aliens . . . . . none

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV 15 1922, *191*

239

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | white | brown | blues | none | Spain | Manrresana |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | black | " | " | Belpuig |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | hinself | " | yes | 7 yrs. | Cal. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Camarena |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 2 yrs. | Virg. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | " | Teruel |
| 8 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | browns | " | " | Camarena |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Aldahuela |
| 10 | " | " | " | yes | 1 yrs. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | black | " | " | Castellar |
| 11 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Alfambra |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez, of the S.s. P. de Satrustegui, from VALENCIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Rodriguez

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 18 1922, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

240

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—63

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P. de Satrustegui. Passengers sailing from BARCELONA, November 25 th, 1922

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ferran | Francisco | 49 | | M | M | day-labourer | yes | spanish | yes | Spain | spanish | Spain | Barcelona | brother Jose Ferran Duque de la Victoria 3 | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | | Catell | Antonia | 49 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law do | " | " |
| 3 | | Duarte | Hortensia | 29 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mallorca | father-in-law G. Riutort Pozo 53 - Mallorca | " | " |
| 4 | | Riutort | Catalina | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | grand-father do | " | " |
| 5 | | Riutort | Maria | 9 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 6 | | Riutort | Guillermina | 4 | | F | S | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 7 | | Massot | Juana | 39 | | F | W | " | yes | spanish | yes | " | " | " | " | son Felix Massot Ostalet - Mallorca | " | " |
| 8 | | Alemany | Jose | 30 | | M | M | day-labourer | " | " | " | Cuba | cuban | " | " | father Gabriel Alemany Mallorca | " | " |
| 9 | | Ibañez | Cipriano | 41 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Spain | spanish | " | Valencia | sister Fabiana Ibañez Tirador 9 - Valenxia | " | " |
| 10 | | Gil | Francisco | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | aunt Julia Gil 3 Plaza Libertad - Barcelona | " | " |
| 11 | | Fernandez | Enrique | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lugo | mother Rosa Rocha San Miguel - Lugo | " | " |
| 12 | | De la Puente | Antonio | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Cuba | cuban | " | Barcelona | home Marina - Hospital | " | " |
| 13 | | Soler | Jose | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Spain | spanish | " | " | brother-in-law G. Margalejo Poniente 19 - Barcelona | " | " |
| 14 | | Margalejo | Pilar | 36 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother do do | " | " |
| 15 | | Soler | Pilar | 5 | | F | S | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | uncle do do | " | " |
| 16 | | Soler | Jose | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 17 | | Riart | Elias | 20 | | M | S | day-labourer | yes | spanish | yes | " | " | " | Sabadell | father Ramon Riart Sabadell - Barcelona | " | " |
| 18 | | Navarro | Salvador | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Almeria | father Cristobal Navarro Huelcar Overa - Almeria | " | " |
| 19 | | Gomez | Heliodoro | 40 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zaragoza | brother Isidoro Gomez 7 Don Juan de Aragon | " | " |
| 20 | | Vila | Luisa | 39 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona | sister Carmen Vila 25 Cadena - Barcelona | " | " |
| 21 | | Vila | Salvador | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt do do | " | " |
| 22 | | Vila | Juan | 4 | | M | S | none | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | do do do | " | " |
| 23 | | Blanch | Pedro | 72 | | M | S | day-labourer | " | spanish | " | Cuba | cuban | " | Lerida | brother Cristobal Blanch Belpuig - Lerida | " | " |
| 24 | | Ferran | Salvador | 44 | | M | S | " | yes | " | yes | Spain | spanish | " | Barcelona | brother Jose Ferran 3 Duque de la Victoria | " | " |
| 25 | | Galan | Balbino | 43 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oviedo | sister Teresa Galan Teverga - Oviedo | " | " |
| 26 | | Fontanet | Salvador | 44 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lerida | sister Rosa Marti Tora - Lerida | Mexico | Veracruz |
| 27 | | Gimenez | Miguel | 46 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Utiel | father Agustin Gimenez Utiel - Valencia | " | " |
| 28 | | Traspaderiu | Francisco | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Logroño | Father Jose Traspaderiu Navarrete - Logroño | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

All checked out in number 28 — 10 a.m. 12/20/22
H. F. Flanders
Insp.

85

Total passengers . . . 28 twenty-eight
U. S. citizens . . . Twelve (12) in transit to Texas.
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

241

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Dec 15 1922, *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | hinself | yes | no | no | no | IN TRANSIT | yes | 2 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | white | grey | browns | none | Spain | Tarragona |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | herself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | black | " | " | Cuba | Havana |
| 4 | " | father | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | black | " | Spain | Mallorca |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Havana |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | herself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Spain | Mallorca |
| 8 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | browns | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Teruel |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Barcelona |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | black | " | " | Lugo |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | 7 yrs. | N.Y. | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Santiago |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Tortosa |
| 14 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | " | Zaragoza |
| 15 | " | father | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 | " | fair | blues | " | " | Barcelona |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | | " | " | black | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | browns | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Almeria |
| 19 | " | " | " | yes | 4 yrs. | Cal | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Zaragoza |
| 20 | " | herself | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | fair | blues | " | " | Gerona |
| 21 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Barcelona |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | hinself | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | " | " | Belpuig |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bald | " | " | " | Tarragona |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | " | " | Teverga |
| 26 | " | " | " | yes | 7 yrs. | Ohio | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | browns | " | " | Tord |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " | Utiel |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | " | Navarrete |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeo Rodriguez (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. P. de Satrustegui, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

282

S. S. P. DE SATRUSTEIGI Spanish arrived December 16, 1922, 19, M., , from Gan Juan

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1lf | 1 REIG ORTE Elvira | 2d Cab | 3 | 1 | 1 | LPC Q E | ✓ | 100 | | Kanzer | 17/16 | 27 | 12 | 17 | 9 | FB | | | | | | Jan 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 45 a.m. | 1½ | P. de Satrustegi | | | Jan 16 | 15 | 15 | |

P. de Satrustegi 17/16/22.

TOTALS

12-15 P. Mss. & Envelope

Form 689

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

243

DEC 20 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Dec 20, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. S. de Satanategui

from port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 132 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 15th, 1922, consigned to Lins Llano Agent Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 E. R., and is expected to sail Dec, 1922, for Havana Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Rodrigues
*Master.*

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Dec. 15, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. P. DE SATRUSTEGUI.

Spanish Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and aliens other than those discharged at the pier as United~~

Isabel Escobar
Ofelia Lopez
Jose F. Bernal
Flora H. de Bernal
no stowaways
bring manifest
no other aliens
A Flosnipon
Cabin

241

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1276

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel "PATRICIO D SATRÚSTEGUI", arriving, at Nwj. Dec 15, 1927, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~AVILA Wellinchon~~ | ~~Heber~~ | ~~2 nd [illegible]~~ | ~~28-3-22~~ | ~~Cádiz~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5'10~~ | ~~167~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 2 | ALMOZARA | José Luis | 1 st Engineer | 14-3-[illegible] | " | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'10 | 160 | no |
| 3 | ALONSO Moreño | Santiago | Oiler | 3-8-21 | " | no | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 152 | no |
| 4 | ~~ARGAYA Gonzalez~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | 2 nd Baker | 14-8-21 | " | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 138 | no |
| 5 | ARETAGA Torres | José | Asst. Baker | 29-8-22 | " | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'9 | 135 | no |
| 6 | ARISTIDES Gómez | José | Barber | 7-12-21 | Barcelona | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 157 | no |
| 7 | BLANCO Arcos | Rafael | 1 st. Engineer | 14-3-22 | Cádiz | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 130 | no |
| 8 | BALLESTER MEJIAS | Antonio | Carpentor | 8-1-21 | Barcelona | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 160 | no |
| 9 | BORJAS Salles | José | Sailor | 8-1-21 | " | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 140 | no |
| 10 | BLASCO Agullo | José | " | 1-8-22 | " | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 131 | no |
| 11 | BUENO Sánchez | José | Chief Steward | 30-[illegible] | Cádiz | no | 49 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5' | 178 | no |
| 12 | BERNAL Martin | Antonio | Ste[illegible] | 7-1-[illegible] | Barcelona | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 140 | no |
| 13 | ~~BALLESTER~~ | ~~Luis~~ | ~~[illegible] Electr~~ | ~~31-[illegible]~~ | ~~Cádiz~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5'7~~ | ~~152~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 14 | ~~CARRERO Felix~~ | ~~Luis~~ | ~~Asst. Officer~~ | ~~29-6-[illegible]~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5'[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 15 | CARRERAS Guerrero | Tomás | 2 nd Cook | 29-8-22 | " | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 140 | no |
| 16 | COLLANTES Anillo | Francisco | 3 rd " | 29-8-22 | " | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 150 | no |
| 17 | CAYUSO Cáceres | Miguel | Steward | 12-8-22 | " | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 130 | no |
| 18 | ~~CEBADA Real~~ | ~~Rafael~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~31-10-22~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5'8~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 19 | ~~CRUZ Candela~~ | ~~Ignacio~~ | " | 31-10-22 | " | no | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 150 | no |
| 20 | DEVESA Grau | Francisco | Asst. Engineer | 28-8-22 | Barcelona | no | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 120 | no |
| 21 | DAVILA HERVA | Severo | Sailor | 25-7-22 | Cádiz | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 126 | no |
| 22 | DELGADO Marufo | José | Lubrificator Oiler | 29-[illegible]-22 | " | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 125 | no |
| 23 | DELGADO Real | Cayetano | Fireman | 31-10-22 | " | no | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 142 | no |
| 24 | ESCOLA Marqués | Antonio | Steward | 10-8-22 | Barcelona | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 134 | no |
| 25 | FRANCO Ortiz | Francisco | Watchman | 29-8-22 | Cádiz | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 122 | no |
| 26 | FRISON Doncel | José Maria | Sailor | 31-10-22 | " | no | 16 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 106 | no |
| 27 | FIBLA Prats | José | Engineer | 9-12-21 | " | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 127 | no |
| 28 | ~~FERNANDEZ Rodriguez~~ | ~~José~~ | ~~Chief Baker~~ | ~~30-8-22~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5'8~~ | ~~148~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 29 | FERNANDEZ Rogi | Hipólito | Pastry Cook | 3-8-21 | " | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 125 | no |
| 30 | FERNANDEZ Rodriguez | José | Steward | 16-8-18 | Barcelona | no | 53 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 132 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, [redacted] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PATRICIO DE SATRÚSTEGUI", arriving, at NY, Dec 15, 19..., from the port of ... 216

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FERRER Celestino | Luis | Steward | 17-8-20 | Barcelona | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 135 | no |
| 2 | ~~FORRODONA Remos~~ | ~~Francisco~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~31-10-22~~ | ~~Cádiz~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~58~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5'6~~ | ~~161~~ | no |
| 3 | ~~GARCIA Mos~~ | ~~Francisco~~ | ~~2 nd Officer~~ | ~~29-8-22~~ | " | no | ~~29~~ | M | Spanish | Spanish | ~~5'4~~ | ~~138~~ | ~~no~~ |
| 4 | GARCIA Ibañez | José | 2 nd Boatswain | 3-8-21 | " | no | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 150 | no |
| 5 | GAGO Rego | Donato | Sailor | 4-9-20 | Barcelona | no | 16 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 102 | no |
| 6 | GUERRERO Castellano | Servando | Fireman | 12-5-22 | Cádiz | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 123 | no |
| 7 | ~~GARCIA Postigo~~ | ~~Francisco~~ | " | ~~12-5-22~~ | " | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 119 | no |
| 8 | GUTIERREZ Herrero | Fernando | " | 3-8-21 | " | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 140 | no |
| 9 | GALAN Arjona | Manuel | ~~Oreimer~~ Fireman | 12-5-22 | " | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'7 | 124 | no |
| 10 | GUERRA Romero | José | Fireman | 14-3-22 | " | no | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 128 | no |
| 11 | GARCIA Torcal | Juan | Steward | 21-3-20 | Barcelona | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 150 | no |
| 12 | GINER Timoner | Pascual | " | 9-8-21 | " | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 147 | no |
| 13 | GARCIA Hernandez | Enrique | " | 9-8-21 | " | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 156 | no |
| 14 | ~~GONZALEZ Requena~~ | ~~Juan~~ | " | ~~10-8-21~~ | " | no | ~~28~~ | M | Spanish | Spanish | ~~4'9~~ | ~~127~~ | no |
| 15 | Gimenez Civantos | Antonio | " | 14-12-21 | Cádiz | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 140 | no |
| 16 | GARCIA Martinez | Jesús | " | 28-5-22 | Barcelona | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 130 | no |
| 17 | GONZALEZ Señoranes | Ramón | " | 29-5-22 | " | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 127 | no |
| 18 | GARCIA López | Pedro | " | 29-8-22 | Cádiz | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 130 | no |
| 19 | ~~GONZALEZ Herrero~~ | ~~Julio~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~31-10-22~~ | " | no | ~~51~~ | M | Spanish | Spanish | ~~5'3~~ | ~~141~~ | no |
| 20 | HOGANDO Bueno | Juan | ~~Oreimer~~ Fireman | 29-8-22 | " | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 131 | no |
| 21 | ICART Ibars | Juan | Sailor | 20-2-22 | Barcelona | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 138 | no |
| 22 | IBORRA Devesa | Joaquin | ~~Lubrificator~~ oiler | 30-8-20 | Cádiz | no | 44 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 150 | no |
| 23 | IGLESIAS Cristobo | Francisco | " | 8-9-21 | " | no | 53 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 137 | no |
| 24 | LOPEZ Castro Angel | Asst. Engineer | | 29-8-22 | " | no | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 130 | no |
| 25 | LINARES Zaragoza | Vicente | 1 st. Boatswain | 14-2-21 | " | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 160 | no |
| 26 | LERATE Solano | Julio | Steward | 29-5-22 | Barcelona | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 129 | no |
| 27 | LLORET Zaragoza | Jaime | Sailor | 9-12-21 | " | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 130 | no |
| 28 | LLORCA Fuster | Vicente | " | 19-8-22 | " | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 145 | no |
| 29 | LLORCA Cano | Vicente | Fireman | 3-8-21 | Cádiz | no | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 125 | no |
| 30 | LLORCA Cano | José | " | 3-8-21 | " | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 122 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 T

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel "PATRICIO DE SATRUSTEGUI", arriving, at NY, Dec 12, 19__, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MUÑOZ | Beato Joaquin | Surgeon | 4-3-22 | Barcelona | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 132 | no |
| 2 | MACIAS | Jordén Miguel | Purser | 30-8-22 | Cádiz | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 190 | no |
| 3 | MEDINA | Sánchez Rafael | 7 th Engineer | 14-3-22 | " | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 140 | no |
| 4 | MILLÁN | Alfonso | 2 nd. Marconi Officer | 14-3-22 | " | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'9 | 125 | no |
| 5 | MAYOR | Soriano Simeón | Sailor | 28-2-22 | Barcelona | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 140 | no |
| 6 | MERCEDES | Casero José | " | 29-5-22 | Cádiz | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 125 | no |
| 7 | MALLO | Fernandez Fernando | ~~Lubrificator~~ Oiler | 29-8-22 | " | no | 54 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 129 | no |
| 8 | MARTINEZ | Gómez Andrés | Fireman | 14-1-21 | " | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 121 | no |
| 9 | MARTIN | Tirado José | 2 nd Steward | 29-8-22 | " | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 135 | no |
| 10 | MATAS | Soler Juan | Asst. Cook | 12-5-22 | " | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 132 | no |
| 11 | ~~MATA~~ | ~~Rodriguez~~ | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~6-5-22~~ | ~~Barcelona~~ | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 130 | no |
| 12 | MAYONE | Baone Francisco | Butcher | 11-8-20 | Cádiz | no | 56 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 162 | no |
| 13 | MACIAS | Reyes José | Clotchier | 9-8-21 | Barcelona | no | 58 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 175 | no |
| 14 | MONTEAGUDO | Salazar Juan | Steward | 9-8-21 | " | no | 60 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 130 | no |
| 15 | MADRID | Rueda Rafael | Dreimer Fireman | 31-10-22 | Cádiz | no | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 143 | no |
| 16 | OSLE | Fuente Julian | 1 st. Officer | 14-3-22 | " | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 140 | no |
| 17 | PLAZUELOS | Aguirre José | 4 th. Engineer | 29-8-22 | " | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 120 | no |
| 18 | PEREZ | Ibars Tomás | Sailor | 3-8-21 | " | no | 54 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'1 | 105 | no |
| 19 | PEREZ | Torres Antonio | ~~Dreimer~~ Fireman | 29-5-22 | " | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 131 | no |
| 20 | PICA | LOPEZ Rogelio | Fireman | 29-8-22 | " | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 129 | no |
| 21 | PALMA | Garcia Salvador | " | 29-8-22 | " | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 131 | no |
| 22 | POSADA | Vega Gumersindo | 1 st. Baker | 3-8-21 | " | no | 53 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'9 | 135 | no |
| 23 | ~~PEREZ~~ | ~~Sánchez~~ | ~~Dreimer Fireman~~ | ~~31-10-22~~ | ~~Cádiz~~ | ~~no~~ | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 137 | no |
| 24 | RODRIGUEZ | Aparicio Amadeo | Captain | 16-4-19 | Ferrol | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 160 | no |
| 25 | REYES | Fernandez Vicente | Asst. Engineer | 14-8-21 | Cádiz | no | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 135 | no |
| 26 | RODRIGUEZ | Merelo José | Sailor | 20-5-22 | " | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 123 | no |
| 27 | ROMAN | Peña Manuel | " | 29-8-22 | " | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5' | 129 | no |
| 28 | REAL | Ortiz Aurelio | " | 15-3-21 | " | no | 16 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 103 | no |
| 29 | RODRIGUEZ | Martin Francisco | Store keeper | 29-5-22 | " | no | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 126 | no |
| 30 | ~~RIO~~ | ~~Arena Fernando~~ | ~~Lubrificator Oiler~~ | ~~29-8-22~~ | | ~~no~~ | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 131 | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "PATRICIO DE SATRUSTEGUI", arriving, at NY, Dec 15, 19..., from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~RAPOSO Fernandez~~ | ~~Manuel~~ | ~~Oyler~~ Oiler | 29-5-22 | Cádiz | no | | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 120 | no |
| 2 | RODRIGUEZ Dacin | Joaquin | Fireman | 25-7-22 | " | ✓ | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 103 | no |
| 3 | ROIG Miguires | Josefa | Waitress | 23-9-22 | Barcelona | ✓ | no | 41 | F/W | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 180 | no |
| 4 | SERRANO Alue | José | Chaplin | 9-8-21 | " | ✓ | no | 48 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 160 | no |
| 5 | SANCHEZ Muñoz | José | 1 st Marconi Officer | 24-11-22 | Barcelona | ✓ | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 125 | no |
| 6 | SORIANO Soriano | Cosme | Sailor | 9-2-22 | Cádiz | ✓ | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 150 | no |
| 7 | SALVATIERRA Sánchez | Mariano | " | 29-8-22 | " | ✓ | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'11 | 127 | no |
| 8 | ~~SOTO Cerdá~~ | ~~Emilio~~ | ~~Electricien~~ | 28-8-22 | | | no | 53 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 133 | no |
| 9 | SAUCIO Topiani | Manuel | Oyler Fireman | 25-7-22 | " | ✓ | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 110 | no |
| 10 | SANCHEZ Fernandez | Francisco | " | 2908-22 | " | ✓ | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'9 | 127 | no |
| 11 | SANTANDREU Roca | Montserrat | 1 st. Cook | 24-5-22 | Barcelona | ✓ | no | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9 | 190 | no |
| 12 | SILVA Brea | Manuel | Scullion | 3-8-21 | Cádiz | ✓ | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 4'8 | 101 | no |
| 13 | SANCHEZ Carrasco | Francisco | Steward | 24-5-22 | Barcelona | ✓ | no | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 146 | no |
| 14 | TEY Gongora | Francisco | Fireman | 29-8-22 | Cádiz | ✓ | no | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 126 | no |
| 15 | SANCHEZ Sanchez | Francisco | " | 29-5-22 | " | ✓ | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 128 | no |
| 16 | TIRADO Camacho | Teresa | Nurse | 29-5-22 | " | ✓ | no | 42 | F/W | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 130 | no |
| 17 | ~~TORRE Segovia~~ | ~~Julio de la~~ | ~~Oyler~~ Oiler | 29-5-22 | " | | no | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 125 | no |
| 18 | VAZQUEZ Letran | Rafael | " | 12-5-22 | " | ✓ | no | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 109 | no |
| 19 | VILLEGAS Gonzalez | Miguel | " | 29-5-22 | " | ✓ | no | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 121 | no |
| 20 | VEGA Dominguez | Juan A. | 2 nd. Cook | 29-5-22 | " | ✓ | no | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 126 | no |
| 21 | ~~VAZQUEZ Sánchez~~ | ~~José~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | 31-10-22 | " | | no | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 132 | no |
| 22 | ZARAGOZA Pérez | Miguel | 3 rd. Boatswain | 14-3-22 | " | ✓ | no | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 140 | no |
| 23 | ZAMORA Reyes | Francisco | Fireman | 12-5-22 | " | ✓ | no | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 120 | no |
| 24 | ZAMORANO Prat | Joaquin | Asst. Surgeon | 14-3-22 | " | ✓ | no | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 142 | no |
| 25 | QUIÑONES Gómez | Benigno | Fireman | 31-10-22 | " | ✓ | no | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 153 | no |
| 26 | ATIENZA Sanz | Vicente | Scullion | 29-8-22 | " | ✓ | no | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 129 | no |
| 27 | CRUZ Toca | Maria | Waitres | 22-5-14 | " | ✓ | no | 58 | F/W | Spanish | Spanish | 5' | 145 | no |
| 28 | ACUAVIVA Haro | Andrés | Steward | 12-6-19 | New-York | ✓ | no | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 135 | no |
| 29 | GARCIA ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | no | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 130 | no |
| | | | | | | | no | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date November 25, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. M. Johnson
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2338.
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via s/s "C. de Satrustegui"
A. M. Johnson
Vice Consul
Date November 25, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 28 1922
FEE STAMP
BARCELONA, SPAIN

...st of races on back hereof.
...nish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 21 TER.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P de Satrustegui, arriving, at New-York 1/11/ 19..., from the port of Cadiz 219

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Julia Zaragoza | Matias | 1st Butler | 30-11-922 | Cadiz | No | 34. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 133 | no |
| 1 | Ruiz Celeyo | Carlos | 3rd Butler | do | do | No | 31. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 128 | no |
| 2 | | | 3rd Cook | do | do | No | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 130 | no |
| 3 | Benedicto Garcia | Jesus | Asst - Baker. | do | do | No | 39. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 127 | no |
| 4 | Vayas Pitoto | José | Steward. | do | do | No | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 130 | no |
| 5 | Barquin Moreno | Miguel | do | do | do | No | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 128 | no |
| 6 | Amen Lendinez | Luis P. | do | do | do | No | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 124 | no |
| 7 | Bautelo Vazquez | Antonio | do | do | do | No | 24. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 127 | no |
| 8 | Villar Cuto | Manuel | do | do | do | No | 34. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5' | 124 | no |
| 9 | Camerino Vega | José | 2nd Officer | do | do | No | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 130 | no |
| 10 | Pinchol Ramos | Antonio | 3rd Officer | do | do | No | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 124 | no |
| 11 | Roca Gomez | Miguel | 3rd Engineer | do | do | No | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5 | 122 | no |
| 12 | Lugo Gonzalez | Juan | Supernumerary Officer | do | do | No | 18. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 125 | no |
| 13 | Lallemand Reus | Eugenio | Fireman. | do | do | no. | 36. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5,4 | 128 | no |
| 14 | Oviedo Angulo | Francisco | do | do | do | No | 56. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 127 | no |
| 15 | Leo Rodriguez | Lorenzo | do | do | do | No | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 130 | no |
| 16 | Garcia Amigo | Salvador | do | do | do | No | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 129 | no |
| 17 | Real Catin | José | do | do | do | No | 35. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 131 | no |
| 18 | Rivas Gonzalez | José | do | do | do | No | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 127 | no |
| 19 | Ramos Velez | Miguel | do | do | do | No | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 123 | no |
| 20 | Ramirez Cabeza | José | do | do | do | No | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'- | 131 | no |
| 21 | Gonzalez Alcantara | Francisco | do | do | do | No | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'1 | 128 | no |
| 22 | Flores Calbo | Miguel | do | do | do | No | 44. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 126 | no |
| 23 | Garcia Salazar | José | do | do | do | No | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 128 | no |
| 24 | de la Fone | Julio | do | do | do | No | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5,4 | 121 | no |
| 25 | Richard. | José Leon | do | do | do | No | 28. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 130 | no |
| 26 | Ramos Oliva | Juan | do | do | do | No | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 128 | no |
| 27 | Munoz Pujol | Francisco | Trimmer | do | do | No | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 131 | no |
| 28 | Hernandez Frias | Manuel | do | do | do | No | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 127 | no |
| 29 | Celeyo Morales | Manuel | do | do | do | No | 26. | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 127 | no |
| 30 | Sanchez Amaro | Francisco | do. | do | do | No | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amaslev Rodrigues, of the "P de Satustegui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place duping her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Rodrigues
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ....., 19 ....

.....
..... Immigration Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegoveinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel ____, arriving, at ____, 19____, from the port of ____

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGET | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lamela Pavoli | Manuel | Sailor | 29-X-922 | Cadiz | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 127 | no |
| 2 | Linzaroto | Juan | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 126 | no |
| 3 | Celoran | Luis | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'2 | 127 | no |
| 4 | Rodriguez Millan | Manuel | do | do | do | Yes | 55 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3 | 132 | no |
| 5 | AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CADIZ SPAIN DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1922---------- | | | 12/15/22 PS 12 PM | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 6 | I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE. | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 7 | PERCY G. KEMP AMERICAN VICE CONSUL | | | -22 Wm - | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 8 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 10 | Service No. 21 | | CONSULATE Cadiz | | SPAIN No. 250 | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 11 | Fee No. 250 | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 12 | No Fee Presented | | S.S. P de Satrustegui | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 13 | | | Percy G Kemp Vice Consul November 30th 1922 | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 14 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 15 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 17 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 18 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 20 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 21 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 22 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 23 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 24 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 25 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 26 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 27 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 28 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 29 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |
| 30 | | | | | | | | M | Spanish | Spanish | | | no |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Rodriguez, master, of the S/S "Delaturistegui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. F. Rodriguez
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 15 1922 day of ....., 19....

Immigration Inspector.

6

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the por of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesse!, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of tose, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectos of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliveret or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paiment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegoveinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7385

Dec. 14-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC 6 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7386

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From December 15 to December 18, 1922.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec 15 | Carlier | Antwerp | 4 |
| | Niels R. Finson | Antilla | 1 |
| | Narragansett | Liverpool | 4 |
| | Janeta | Spain | 2 |
| | Frode | Cuba | 1 |
| " 16 | Panama | Cristobal | 9 |
| | Carna | Maracaibo | 2 |
| | Vestalia | Barry | 4 |
| | Modesto | West Africa | 1 |
| | Marengo | Hull | 2 |
| | Lake Como | Cuba | 1 |
| | Janus | Marseilles | 2 |
| | I. C. White | Tampico | 2 |
| " 17 | Svanhild | Tampico | 2 |
| | Barbadian | London | 8 |
| | Ryndam | Rotterdam | 40 |
| | Toloa | Cristobal | 10 |
| | Mississippi | London | 6 |
| | Cornelia | Porto Rico | 3 |
| | Legie | Spain | 2 |
| | Korsfjord | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Benj. Brewster | Peru | 2 |
| " 18 | Wien | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Kristianiafjord | Leith | 3 |
| | Orient City | Nova Scotia | 2 |
| | Charles F. Gordon | " | 2 |
| | Edith Dawson | " | 1 |
| | Pallas | " | 1 |
| | Nova Queen | " | 1 |
| | Porto Rico | Porto Rico | 8 |
| | Tanamo | " | 4 |
| | Crisfield | Antwerp | 2 |
| | Michigan | " | 3 |

7386

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7386

Dec. 15 - 18 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
.....
Date

Anna Varada
.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

52831 BILLED DEC 27 1922

(2)

2 M 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 12-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARLIER. Passengers sailing from Antwerp November 25th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 7-7817-6-7-31-488. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Van Cant | Maria | 29 | | ✓ f | W | dressm. | yes | engl. french | yes | Belgian | Flemish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother M. Portel, 84 Delinstraat Antwerp | N e w Y o r k | |
| 2 | 355651 UNDER 16 | Van Cant | Jvonne | 9 | | ✓ f | s | none | 7-154 956-8/ | | 0-505 | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " " " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts
Insp.

1

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

1 List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 2

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 15th, 1922

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. | 20 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether ever before in the United States. | 20 Length of time in the United States. | 21 Port to which alien last came. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~X~~ | myself | yes | yes | 2 yrs to 16/1 1922 9/22 | NYk | home at 71 W. 101street NYk. | ne always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 2 | " | MOTHER | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | BR. | BL | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Carlier, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gunthel
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1912

at New York

J. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French,
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ~~THE UNITED~~ Canada

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARLIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, November 25th, 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 273457 | Gusbin | Berthe | 26 | | f | s | none | yes | Engl.French | yes | Belgian | French | Canada | The Pas Man. | Sister&brother Gusbin&Jankow | Man. | The Pas |
| 2 | | Form 514 #273457 issued to above passenger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts. Insp.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List I

~~STATES~~ IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 4

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, DECEMBER 15, 1922

14—430

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the ~~United States~~; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to ~~United States~~. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Port of last permanent residence of alien (country if not specified). If in U.S., state where. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | no myself | more | 2 years | The Pas | brother Gusbin The Pas Man | | no | 1 day ~~changes~~ | yes | no | no | no | no | home | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Belgium | Brussel |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Carlin, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 19 2 C.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY 10/25, 1921

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carlier Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S/S Carlier

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Fernand Rousseau | 5 |
| Walter Rinkens | Not |
| Xaverius Buczyn | crew list |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. D. Travis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—000

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY. 10/25, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Carlier Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and [illegible] Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ Carlier

(Place of delivery or detention.)

6

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| All Russian & Polish subject | |
| no Visa leave | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. D. Travis
Immigrant Inspector.

16—000

12-18-Carlier

Form 669.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK.

DECEMBER 30, 1922

I, master of the BELGIAN (Nationality.) S.S. CARLIER

from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 53 | Number of seamen deserted | 10 |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 10 | Total crew this date | 53 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 14th. 1922, consigned to LLOYD ROYAL BELGE; is now lying at PIER 2, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail December 30, 1922, for ANTWERP via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| GARCIA DIEGO ✓ | 20 | Spanish | Antwerp November 25 1922 |
| GUILLERMO JOSE | 29 | Spanish | " " " |
| SERNA BENITO ✓ | 28 | Spanish | " " " |
| RABINOVITZ MOSES | 27 | Russian | " " " |
| KAMPAS JOHN | 38 | Esthonian | " " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHUDERLAND WULF | 27 | Polish | Antwerp 25 november 22 |
| KATZ ARTHUR | 25 | Polish | " " " " |
| RIVIERE FERNAND | 20 | Belgian | " " " " |
| BUCQUOIS FRANCOIS | 20 | Belgian | " " " " |
| RANDJALL JOHAN | 35 | Esthonian | " " " " |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No seamen paid off or discharge in this port. | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Patterson | 29 | British | Guttierrez | 27 | Spanish |
| Dennis | 35 | Mexican | Murphy Ed | 36 | American |
| Altonago | 20 | Spanish | Marcelino | 27 | Spanish |
| Otero | 31 | " | Reuben | 34 | American |
| Bulbozas | 25 | " | Janssens | 25 | Belgian |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No seamen left in hospital in this port. | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

12-15 Carlier

TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 8960-5.
5975-6
CABLE ADDRESS "LLOYDRABEL"

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME

# Lloyd Royal Belge

BELGIAN LINE

REGULAR SAILINGS FROM
NEW YORK TO ANTWERP
HAVRE, ROUEN, BORDEAUX

10 PEARL STREET
NEW YORK December 18th, 1922.

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,

New York Harbor,

New York.

S/S "Carlier" Voyage 2

Dear Sir:-

Further to my letter of December 16th., I have to report that the following members of my crew cannot be found on board the above Steamer.

| | Rating | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| Moses Rabinovitch | Fireman | Esthonian |
| Teyb Wolf Chuderland | Trimmer | Pole |
| John Kampos | Fireman | Russian |

Their disappearance is in spite of diligent efforts to keep them on board.

Yours very truly,

L Gonthier
master.

H/M

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss "Earlier", arriving at New York, December 15, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Nov. 25-1922

CARLIER
DEC 15 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gauthier | Jadi | Captain | 24-11-22 | Antwerp | No. | Yes | 29 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | | | None. |
| 2 | Hubert | Ernest | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 3 | Schepens | Jan | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 4 | Lebpens | Richard | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 5 | Demunnoudéer | Louis | 1st W. O. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 6 | Claessens | Alex | 2nd W. O. Elève officier | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 7 | du Roi de Blicquy | Michel | Quarter master | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 8 | Van Caesbroeck | Pauius | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 9 | Cerre | Gaston | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 10 | Berges | Eugene | ✓ Cadet. A. B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 11 | Faes | Robert | ✓ O. S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 12 | Demoulin | Charles | ✓ Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | French | French | | | " |
| 13 | Faracker | George | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Argentine | Argentine | | | " |
| 14 | de Bie | Victor | ✓ A. B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Flemish | Belgian | | | " |
| 15 | de Bremaeker | Marc | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 16 | Buyck | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 17 | Devreesen | Victor | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 18 | de Wispelaere | Gerard | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 19 | Cuvens | Antoine | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 20 | Crignet | Leon | ✓ Coal Trimmer A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 21 | Lamot | F. B. | ✓ 1st. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 22 | Cardinaels | Willem | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Hollandais | Dutch | | | " |
| 23 | Windey | Cyr. | ✓ 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Flemish | Belgian | | | " |
| 24 | Cobart | Camil | ✓ W. A. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 25 | Foolaert | Daniel | ✓ Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Dutch | Hollands | | | " |
| 26 | Steve | Leon | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Flemish | Belgian | | | " |
| 27 | Garcia | Diego | ✓ Stwd. Greaser | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Espagnol | Espagnole | | | " |
| 28 | Perrin | Edmond | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Francais | Francais | | | " |
| 29 | ~~~

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gottlieb Lasi, master, of the steamer "Carlier", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1922

J. McNatt
Immigrant Inspector.

G Gottlieber
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Carlier", arriving at New York, december 15, 1922; from the port of Antwerp, Dec. 2nd 1922.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrois | Charles | ✓ fireman trim. | 24-11-22 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 29 | M | Flemish | Belgian | | | None |
| 2 | Williams | James | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | ~~Spanish~~ West Indian | British | | | Black |
| 3 | Jacobs | Jozef | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | | Jewish | Jewish | | | None |
| 4 | Serrao | Benito | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | | Spanish | Spanish | | | " |
| 5 | Bachtan | Johann | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 40 | | Estonian | Estonian | | | " |
| 6 | Koolen | Cornelis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | | Dutch | Holland | | | " |
| 7 | Van Helvoort Cornelius | Adrianus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | | | " |
| 8 | Rabinovitch | Moses | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | | Russian | Russian | | | " |
| 9 | Courreur | Eugene | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | | ~~Negro~~ French | French | | | " |
| 10 | ~~Miranda~~ ~~Edward~~ | ~~Jose~~ | ~~✓~~ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | | Spanish | Spain | | | " |
| 11 | Rhuderland ~~Dejo~~ | Wolf | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | | Polish | Polish | | | " |
| 12 | Katzen | Arthur | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | | Russian Prot | Russia | | | Scar |
| 13 | ~~Keit~~ | ~~Albert~~ | failed to join ship prior to sailing. | " | " | " | " | 26 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kamps | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | | Estonian | Estonian | | | " |
| 15 | Mathousen | Adrianus | ✓ Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | | Dutch | Holland | | | " |
| 16 | Van Lyck | Peter | ✓ Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | | Dutch | Holland | | | " |
| 17 | Vissers | Charles | ✓ 1st C. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | | Flemish | Belgian | | | " |
| 18 | Lievens | Pierre | ✓ 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | | French | French | | | " |
| 19 | Jaun | Johan | ✓ 2nd cook & Baker | " | " | " | " | 28 | | Polish | Polish | | | " |
| 20 | Jansen | John | ✓ Cook's boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | | Dutch | Holland | | | " |
| 21 | Van Dias | Jan | ✓ Cabin boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | | Dutch | Holland | | | " |
| 22 | No shore leave to be granted to Esthonian, Russian, Polish subjects. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rivière | Fernand | ~~17/11/1921~~ 2/10/23 Trimmer | 25-11-22 | Antwerp | No | Consular fee 20 Yes | 38 | M | Flemish | Belgian | | | signed on after clearing |
| 30 | Kuhns | Walter | Storekeeper | 25-11-22 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 43 | M | German | German | | | |
| 31 | Bruequors | François | Trimmer | 25-11-11 | Antwerp | No | Yet do | 11 | M | Flemish | Belgian | | | |

#29, 30, 31 not on visaed crew list. signed on last moment after list had been visaed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 900
at ANTWERP
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Nov. 24 1922

Nov 24

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line Belgian Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge Co
Local Agents 10 pearl street N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Roberts, Insp

14—1249

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gonthier master, of the ss Carlier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1932

A Gonthier
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S.S. Niels R Finsen, arriving at New York, Dec. 15, 1922, from the port of Antilla 12/8

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Brown
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-15 Niels R. Finsen

Form 689

11

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 22 1922

PORT OF New York

Dec. 21, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Niels R. Finsen

from port of Antilla, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 15, 1922, consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Dec. 22, 1922, for Santiago via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albin Brodin | 25 | Swedish | Newport News 10-10-22 |
| Manuel Vidare | 45 | Spanish | " " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S.S. Niels P. Finsen, arriving at New York, Dec. 15, 1917, from the port of Antwerp 11/8

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olsen | Finn | Master | 24/1 | Hamburg | yes | yes | 40 | male | Danish | Danish | 62 | 200 | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Tens | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 59 | 175 | |
| 3 | Andersen | Christian | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 61 | 200 | |
| 4 | Langballe | Nicolai | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 58 | 120 | |
| 5 | Kopsel | Jens Peter | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 62 | 205 | |
| 6 | Sørensen | Otto | 3 " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 59 | 165 | |
| 7 | Albrechtsen | Paul | Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 59 | 160 | |
| 8 | Wiese | Christian | Steward | 5/1 | New York | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 60 | 170 | |
| 9 | Swedish | Axel | Cook | 14/8 | " | " | " | | " | Finnish | " | 58 | 170 | |
| 10 | Hansen | Fredrik | Boy | 5/8 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Norway | " | 57 | 200 | |
| 11 | Hansen | Hans | Engineer | 24/1 | Hamburg | " | " | 42 | " | Danish | " | 59 | 160 | |
| 12 | Usbin | Wilhelm | Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 60 | 180 | |
| 13 | Andersen | August | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 58 | 160 | |
| 14 | Brandt | Jens | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 59 | 170 | |
| 15 | Buthelsen | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 60 | 170 | |
| 16 | Brodin | Albin | " | 14/10 | New York | " | " | 25 | " | Sweden | " | 59 | 160 | |
| 17 | Nilsen | Jack | Fireman | 24/1 | Hamburg | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 58 | 160 | |
| 18 | Vidjan | Manuel | 1 " | 14/10 | New York | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 59 | 170 | |
| 19 | Rodland | Andreas | " | 15/11 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | Norway | Swedish | 57 | 160 | |
| 20 | Engstrom | Georg | " | " | " | NO | " | 28 | " | Swedish | " | 58 | 170 | |
| 21 | Larsen | Knut | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Finnish | " | 57 | 165 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Scarangi

FINSEN DEC 15 1917

Line Ward Line
Owners Peter Brown
Local Agents Ward Line

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15--2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil Olsen, Master, of the S.S. Vilo. to. Trinidad do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

Joseph P. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

Date NOV 27 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Stan W. Powers
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 215
at SANTIAGO (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuban ports
on this 27th day of Nov 1922
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person named does not arrive in the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12-23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 12/15/ 192 2

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Narragansett

Mo Ry & Smith Ln Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to at the Immigrant Station (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Joseph Ferguson | |
| Robert Johnston | |
| Not wished | |

13

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) 14—660

Jos Scanniga
Immigrant Inspector.

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens arrival at a port of the United States.

, Dec. 15, 19 22, from the port of Liverpool & Barrow

| | (4) OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 165 | |
| | Barrow | No | Yes | 49 | Male | Welsh | British | 5' 9" | 189 | — |
| | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5' 5" | 196 | — |
| | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5' 5" | 154 | — |
| | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 154 | — |
| 6 | Kelso | John | Brian | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 154 | — |
| 7 | Lennox | Gordon | R.B. | 45 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 200 | — |
| 8 | O'Neill | Felix | ✓ | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 144 | — |
| 9 | Larque | John | ✓ | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5' 4" | 145 | — |
| | | | | 25 | | English | | 5' 6" | 160 | |

12 - 15 Discharged

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

15

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

16/12/22, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Narragansett

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38. Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 34.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th December, 1922, consigned to H. M. Smith 8 Broadway; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail this day, 1922, for London, England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. W. Whineray | 38 | British | Barrow, England. |
| Herbert Leech | 21 | do | do do |
| J. Johnson | 24 | Australian | do, do |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680

Form 559

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 12/15/ 192 2

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Narragansett

W. M. Smith Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~

U.S. Narragansett

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph Scanlon | | |
| Robert Connor | | 14 |
| Not viseed | | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Jos Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—600

NARRAG

## EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

...o the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...n arrival at a port of the United States.

...., Dec 15, 19 22, from the port of Liverpool/Barrow

| | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ...D OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ~~Barrow~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~Male~~ | ~~Welsh~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5 4~~ | ~~159~~ | ~~—~~ |
| | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5 8" | 196 | — |
| | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 5" | 154 | " |
| 4 | Osborne | Raymond | ✓ 3rd | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 10" | 154 | " |
| 5 | Lockyer | James D. | ✓ Capt | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 9" | 154 | " |
| 6 | Kelso | John | ✓ Brain | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 10" | 200 | " |
| 7 | ~~Lennox~~ | Gordon | ~~R.B.~~ | " | ~~29~~ | " | " | " | 5 11 | 144 | " |
| 8 | O'Neill | Felix | ✓ | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5 4 | 145 | " |
| 9 | Largue | John | ✓ | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |

12 - 15 Manifest

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

15

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

16/12/22, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Narragansett

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 34.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th December, 1922, consigned to W. M. Smith, 5 Broadway,: is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail this day, 1922, for London, England via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. W. Whineray | 38 | British | Barrow, England. |
| Herbert Leech | 21 | do | do do |
| J. Johnson | 24 | Australian | do, do |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

15

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

16/12/22, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Narragansett

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38. Number of seamen deserted 3.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 37.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th Decembe, 1922, consigned to A. M. Smith 8 Broadway.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail this day, 1922, for London, England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. W. Whineray | 38 | British | Barrow, England |
| Herbert Leech | 21 | do | do do |
| J. Johnson | 24 | Australian | do, do |

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Dunn | Robert | Coy Engr | " | " | | 25 | Irish | " | 5.5.156 |
| 18 | Scott | Reginald | 2nd Engr | " | " | | 39 | English | " | 5.10.140 |
| 19 | Mackay | Houston | 3rd Engr | " | " | | 31 | " | " | 5.10.161 |
| 20 | Bennett | Benjamin | 4th | " | " | | 48 | Scotch | " | 5.9.147 |
| 21 | Smith | Alec | 4th Engr | " | " | | 25 | English | " | 5.4.155 |
| 22 | Kay | Henry S. | 4th Engr | " | " | | 25 | " | " | 5.4.145 |
| 23 | Pottles | Charles | 5th | " | " | | 35 | " | " | 5.6.160 |
| 24 | Holden | Alfred | Electn | " | " | | 23 | " | " | 5.4.140 |
| 25 | Benton | James | Refrigerator | " | " | | 39 | " | " | 5.5.144 |
| 26 | McIvor | Murdo | Greaser | " | " | | 38 | " | " | 5.5.136 |
| 27 | McFarland | John | " | " | " | | 36 | " | " | 5.5.140 |
| 28 | Graham | Richard | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | 5.9.165 |
| 29 | Smout | Joseph | Fireman | " | " | | 34 | " | " | 5.10.168 |
| 30 | Schofield | Harry | " | " | " | | 24 | " | " | 5.10.143 |
| | | | | | | | 22 | " | " | 5.10.155 |

Joseph Scarinzi Comp.

DEC 15 1922

Line ANGLO AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners ANGLO AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED

Local Agents

16—4249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
|

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V NARRAGANSETT, arriving at New York, Dec. 15, 1922, from the port of Liverpool & Barbados

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Pritchard~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~1922~~ | ~~Barrow~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | | | 165 | |
| 2 | Jefferson | John | 2nd Engr | " | " | " | " | 49 | Male | Welsh | British | 5'9" | 159 | — |
| 3 | Crone | Arnold | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 196 | — |
| 4 | Osborne | Raymond | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 154 | |
| 5 | Lockyer | James D. | Capt | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | |
| 6 | Kelso | John | Bosn | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 154 | |
| 7 | ~~Lennox~~ | ~~Gordon~~ | ~~A.B.~~ | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 200 | |
| 8 | O'Neill | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 144 | |
| 9 | Larque | John | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 10 | Fisher | Leonard | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 11 | Eakins | Fred | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | |
| 12 | ~~Larque~~ | ~~William~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5'9" | 147 | |
| 13 | Hearne | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5'4" | 144 | |
| 14 | Johnson | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5'4" | 146 | |
| 15 | Doran | William | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Australian | " | 5.10 | 161 | |
| 16 | Kelly | John | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 142 | |
| 17 | Dunn | Robert | Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 18 | Scott | Reginald | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 19 | Mackay | Houston | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 161 | |
| 20 | Bennett | Benjamin | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 21 | Smith | Alec | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5'4" | 155 | |
| 22 | Kay | Henry S. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 23 | Pottles | Charles | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 24 | Holden | Alfred | Electn | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 25 | Benton | James | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 26 | McIvor | Murdo | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 27 | McFarland | John | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 28 | Graham | Richard | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 29 | Smout | Joseph | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 30 | Schofield | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 143 | |
| | | | | | | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | |

Joseph Scavenger Ships

Line: WHITE STAR CANADIAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners: WHITE STAR CANADIAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED

Local Agents:

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NARRAGANSETT

DEC 15 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* NARRAGANSETT, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. NARRAGANSETT, arriving at New York, Dec 15, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 11/22/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Brown | Frank | Steward | 14/11/22 | Barrow | | Yes | 34 | Male | English | British | 5'11" | 168 | — |
| 32 | Leonard | Stanley | Ch. Steward | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 143 | — |
| 33 | Jones (Chinaman) | George | Asst " | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 126 | — |
| 34 | Charles | Edward | A/B | " | " | | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | — |
| 35 | Neck | Hubert | A/B Boy | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 143 | — |
| 36 | Martin | William | Cook | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | — |
| 37 | Caddy | James | Asst " | " | " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | — |
| 38 | ~~Neck~~ | ~~Herbert~~ | ~~Ldry~~ Abbr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Crosby | Arthur F. | Ldry " | " | " | | " | 23 | " | Irish | " | 5-11 | 154 | — |
| 40 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Fearns | Joseph | A/B | 30/11/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 46 | Male | English | British | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 28 | Connor | Robert | A/B | Do | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 29 | The above two A/Bs were engaged in place of Nos 9 & 12 who were discharged | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | through being injured just before vessel put to sea | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | #27-28 ordered held on board as wise. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 9270
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. 21 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by Title D
Horace Lee Washington
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9270
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Horace Lee Washington
Consul
Date 21 NOV 1922
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid during that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Wm Pitchard
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to leave the vessel before the completion of the voyage for the operation of the vessel.

Consul

H.M. OFFICE 17 NOV 1922 BARROW-IN-FURNESS

H.M. CUSTOMS & EXCISE 17 NOV. 1922 BARROW-IN-FURNESS

Line ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gray, of the NARRAGANSETT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. "Narragansett", arriving at London, Dec 15, 1922, from the port of Barrow via Liverpool 11/12

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gray | William | Master | 24/11/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 54 | Male | Irish | British | 5.7 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above master, is replacing William Pitchard who signed on at Barrow.

Joseph Barnes - Chief

Barnes - Dy Supt

27 NOV 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

I [illegible] produced [illegible] and [illegible] on board [illegible] This, [illegible]

Wm Gray

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 4450
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEAL
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4450
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date 29 NOV 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport sooner expires or unless it continues to be valid for that period.

Not Seen on Arrival

Line ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED,
Owners ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED,
Local Agents
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gray, of the M V NARRAGANSETT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 19 37

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* M.V. NARRAGANSETT, *arriving at* ....., ....., 19 , *from the port of* Liverpool 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fearns | J. | A B | 30/11/22 | Lpool | No | Yes | 44 | Male | English | Br. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 2 | Connor | R | A B | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 3 | The above men were engaged in place of G. Lennox & W. Largue A.B.s who broke their engagements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Supplementary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Gray Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 967
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 1 DEC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the D...
...Acting Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 967
at Liverpool, England.
...EN
...
Date 1 DEC 1922
SEAL

Suppl. Visa. Nofee

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line .....
ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-22

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gray, of the M/V NARRAGANSETT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Gray
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

17 # 15 Juneta

Form 639

20

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

13th Jan, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Juneta

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th Dec, 1922, consigned to A. D. Ledoux & J. H. Winchester; is now lying at Pier 65, and is expected to sail about 15th Jan, 1923, for Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| James H. Coughlin | 48 | Scotch | 21st Oct 1922 at Hyon |
| James H. Coughlin | 20 | " | 23rd " " " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Miller | James | Fireman | do | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 141 | Scar at side of L eye |
| 18 | McAlister | Anthony | Deckhand | do | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 19 | Melvin | Wm. | Fireman & Trimmer | do | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 154 | — |
| 20 | McKeggan | Lachlin | do | do | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | — |
| 21 | Galloway | Moncrief | do | do | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 144 | Scars on R & L eyes |
| 22 | Galloway | John | do | do | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | Dot on R hand |
| 23 | Macrae | Alex | do | do | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | — |
| 24 | Beaumont | John | do | do | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 150 | Cross flags on R arm and scar a- R wrist J.B. on L arm |
| 25 | McKeggan | Jas | do | do | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 144 | — |
| 26 | McDonald | Alex. | do | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | — |
| 27 | Mullin | Patrick | do | do | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | Anchor L hand |
| 28 | Gordon | Hugh | Steward | do | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | Star R hand |
| 29 | McDonald | John | D.R. | do | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 133 | — |
| 30 | Swansea | Peter | Cook | do | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | N.B.S. | 5.4 | 154 | Flag R arm American flag L arm |

J. R. Watts Master

Line McClay Line

Owners .....

Local Agents A. D. Ledoux

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Janeta, arriving at New York, Dec. 15th, 1922, from the port of ~~Glasgow~~ Huelva, Spain, Nov. 29-1922

JANETA DEC 15 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Risk | John D | ✓ Master | 1922 23rd Oct | Glasgow | No | Yes | 44 | Male | Scotch | British | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 2 | McLean | Robert | ✓ Mate | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 168 | — |
| 3 | Lindsay | John | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 182 | Two scars on head |
| 4 | McDougall | Alex. | ✓ Seaman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 144 | — |
| 5 | Brown | George | ✓ Bosun | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 190 | — |
| 6 | Gillespie | Jas A. | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | — |
| 7 | ~~Mackenzie~~ | Alex. | ~~A.B.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | 5.11 | 184 | Sailor's grave on L arm |
| 8 | McDougall | John | ✓ A.B | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | Boat of anchor & bottle - R arm |
| 9 | MacInnes | Neil | ✓ A.B | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 144 | — |
| 10 | McDougall | Jas. | ✓ A.B | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 149 | 2 Fleurs de Lis on L. arm Anchor on R. arm |
| 11 | Boyd | John | ✓ A.B | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 154 | Woman & flag on R arm initials on R arm |
| 12 | McDougall | Jas | ✓ O.S | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 133 | — |
| 13 | Watson | George | ✓ O.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 98 | — |
| 14 | Cook | John | ✓ 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 180 | Boer War. 1901 - P.W.E.H. on L arm |
| 15 | Muckleyohn | Robt. | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 140 | Scar of wound on R leg |
| 16 | McTeggans | Robt. | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6.0½ | 154 | — |
| 17 | Miller | James | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 144 | — |
| 18 | McAlister | Anthony | ✓ Engineer Fireman & Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 141 | Scar at side of L eye |
| 19 | Melvin | Wm. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 154 | — |
| 20 | McKiggan | Lachlin | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | — |
| 21 | Galloway | Moncrief | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 144 | Scars on R & L eyes |
| 22 | Galloway | John | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | Dot on R hand |
| 23 | Macrae | Alex | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | — |
| 24 | Beaumont | John | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 150 | Cross flags on R arm and scar on R wrist & B. on L arm |
| 25 | McGuigan | Jas | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 144 | — |
| 26 | McDonald | Alex. | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | — |
| 27 | Mullin | Patrick | ✓ do | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | Anchor L hand Star R hand |
| 28 | Gordon | Hugh | ✓ Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | — |
| 29 | McDonald | John | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | — |
| 30 | Swansea | Peter | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | N.B.S. | 5.4 | 154 | Flag R arm American flag L arm |

J. R. Watts Master

Line McClay Line

Owners

Local Agents A. D. Ledoux

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Walker
Asst

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*.....*day of*.....*,* 19

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians), Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S Janeta, arriving at New York Dec. 15th, 1922 from the port of Huelva, Spain, Nov. 29th 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Haywood | Thomas | Wireless Operator | 1922 23rd Oct | Glasgow | No | Yes | 25 | Male | White | British | 5.9 | 140 | Appendix scar on right side |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | McNeill | James | Fireman | 25th Oct | Glasgow | No | Yes | 24 | Male | White | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, OCT 25 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Edward B. Cummins
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1431
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Savannah
Edward B. Cummins
Consul
Date OCT 25 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the person named continues to be eligible for that purpose.)

See $2.00 - 94d

J. R. Watts, Asst.

American Consulate at Huelva, Spain.
November 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Hemmitard
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Huelva Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Savannah Ga.
H. Hemmitard
Consul
Date Huelva 25th Nov 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa expires [illegible])

Service No. 180.
NO FEE.

J. R. Watts Asst.

Line McClay Line
Owners
Local Agents A. D. Ledoux
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

12-15-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Master, of the S/S Juneta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A V Kelly
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians), Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30 December, 19 22

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Frode
from port of Santiago de Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16 December, 19 22 consigned to Danish West Indies Rolling & Shipping Co. is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 30 December, 19 22 for Christiania and Copenhagen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Same | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | Jensen | Carl Ernst | " | Oct 19 | " | | | 27 | | | 5 2 | 160 |
| 22 | Eriksson | Thor Elof | " | Feb 18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Swedish | 5 7 | 165 |
| 23 | Ingvardsen | Christmen | Trimmer | Feb 9 | Aalborg | " | " | 31 | " | Danish | 5 4 | 130 |
| 24 | H. Nielsen | Anton Alf | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5 6 | 128 |
| 25 | Bolal | Carl Emil | Boy | Feb 17 | Copenhagen | " | " | 15 | " | " | 5 3 | 120 |
| 26 | Jensen | Peter Frederik | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | 5 4 | 121 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | None of the above Crew to be signed off in America. J. Mikkelsen Master | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Certified true copy of crew list
Royal Danish Vice Consulate in Cardiff
27th October 1922
For the Vice Consul
H. Hays
Secretary.

Line United Steamship Company
Owners Copenhagen Denmark
Local Agents 1c—1910 Tellefsen Bros Ltd Cardiff

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. Mikkelsen
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Julsen | Richard G. | ✓ | " | May 15 | Copenhagen | " | " | 18 | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | Island Falkland |
| 18 | Pedersen | Lamboyman | Lamboyman | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 19 | Hansen | Ejnar | Fireman | Feb 9 | Aalborg | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5 3 | 160 | | |
| 20 | Larsen | Peter | ✓ " | Feb 18 | Copenhagen | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5 4 | 135 | | |
| 21 | Pedersen | Carl Ernst | ✓ " | Feb 19 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | 5 2 | 160 | | |
| 22 | Eriksson | Thor Otto | ✓ " | Feb 18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Swedish | 5 7 | 165 | | |
| 23 | Ingvardsen | Christensen | Trimmer | Feb 9 | Aalborg | " | " | 31 | " | Danish | 5 4 | 130 | | |
| 24 | Christensen | Anders Aage | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5 6 | 128 | | |
| 25 | Bodal | Carl Emil | ✓ Boy | Feb 17 | Copenhagen | " | " | 15 | " | " | 5 3 | 120 | | |
| 26 | Jensen | Peder Frederik | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | 5 4 | 121 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | None of the above crew to be signed off in America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Mikkelsen
Master

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Certified true copy of crew list
Royal Danish Vice Consulate in Cardiff.
27th October 1922.
For the Vice Consul
H. Hagn
Secretary.

Line United Steamship Company
Owners Copenhagen Denmark
Local Agents Tellefsen Bro & Ltd Cardiff
14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Peter, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ NEW YORK, ~~20th October~~ DECEMBER 15, 1922, from the port of ~~Copenhagen Denmark~~ Santiago, Cuba. Dec 8th 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mikkelsen | Georg A. N. | Captain | 11 Oct | Aalborg | No | Yes | 52 | | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'6 | 212 | |
| 2 | Thamsen | Jorgen S | Chief Mate | 11 Oct | Aalborg | " | " | 46 | | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 3 | Hansen | Jens | 1st Mate | Oct 10 | Aalborg | " | " | 36 | | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | Tattoo both arms |
| 4 | Pedersen | Karl Johan | 2nd Mate | Oct 11 | " | " | " | 25 | | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | " right arm |
| 5 | Lundsgaard | Waldemar | Chief Eng | Oct 18 | Copenhagen | " | " | 51 | | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 6 | Pedersen | Theodor A | 1st Eng | March | Frederikshavn | " | " | 26 | | " | " | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 7 | Hansen | Ernst S | 2nd Eng | " | " | " | " | 20 | | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Paul | Henry A S | Junior Engr | " | " | " | " | 23 | | " | " | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 9 | Nielsen | Jeppe | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | Tattoo right arm |
| 10 | Jensen | Henry E | Cook | May 16 | Copenhagen | | | 26 | | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | " left " |
| 11 | Thamsen | Emil Chr | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 44 | | " | " | 5'8 | 152 | |
| 12 | Pedersen | Jens Chr Q | A.B. Sailor | " | " | " | " | 37 | | " | " | 5'3 | 132 | |
| 13 | Troll | Ellis Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | | German | German | 5'9 | 146 | Tattoo right arm |
| 14 | Johanssan | Anton A | " | July 4 | Cardiff | " | " | 29 | | Finnish | Finnish | 5'4 | 130 | " " Chest |
| 15 | Jensen | Carl | " | Feb 11 | Aalborg | " | " | 21 | | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Thamsen | Evald M | Sailor | " | Aalborg | " | " | 18 | | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Nielsen | Richard G. | " | May 15 | Copenhagen | " | " | 18 | | " | " | 6'6 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 18 | Pedersen | Frederik G. | Bankeyman | " | " | " | " | 41 | | " | " | 6'6 | 145 | |
| 19 | Sterup | Peter J | Fireman | Feb 9 | Aalborg | " | " | 23 | | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Larsen | Peter J | " | Feb 18 | Copenhagen | " | " | 21 | | " | " | 5'4 | 135 | |
| 21 | Hansen | Carl Ernst | " | Feb 19 | " | " | " | 49 | | " | " | 5'2 | 160 | |
| 22 | Eriksson | Thor Ellis | " | Feb 18 | " | " | " | 28 | | " | Swedish | 5'7 | 165 | |
| 23 | Ingvardsen | Christensen | Trimmer | Feb 9 | Aalborg | " | " | 31 | | " | Danish | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 24 | Kristensen | Anton M | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | | " | " | 5'6 | 128 | |
| 25 | Bolab | Carl Emil | Boy | Feb 17 | Copenhagen | " | " | 15 | | " | " | 5'3 | 120 | |
| 26 | Jensen | Peder Ludvik | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | | " | " | 5'4 | 121 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Certified true copy of crew list
Royal Danish Vice Consulate in Cardiff
27th October 1922.
For the Vice Consul
F. Gapp Secretary.

None of the above Crew to be signed off in America.
J. Mikkelsen
Master

Line United Steamship Company
Owners Copenhagen Denmark
Local Agents Tellefsen Bros Ltd Cardiff

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 15 1922

12-1-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mickelsen, Master, of the Dan S/S Frode, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Mickelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
OCTOBER 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Chanstain
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CARDIFF, WALES.

Cardiff Wales
[illegible] the United States
Via Barbados
C. Chanstain
Vice Consul
Date October 28/22

[illegible] the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY BOGART, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP PANAMA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Bogart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December 1922, 19

at New York

William C. Cook

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ART 12 - 16 - 22

1/10/23 Katzenstein

Card removed Jan 10 '23 MB Linley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 6 | 1 | | 6 | 6 | 4 | 83 |
| 2nd Class | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6 | 1 | | 6 | 6 | 4 | 83 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin 19 | 64 | 83 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total 19 | 64 | 83 |

1 Head clerk not counted
3 Crew Jans (103) Not

Stl Cabin Pass Pr 6

43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA". Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE DEC 12th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 7/1/51 | KRATRIGGER | EMMA | 24 | 0 | F S | MAID | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | Switzerland | SWISS | HAITI | PORT AU PRINCE | Mrs Dunn. PORT AU PRINCE | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 16th, 19 22

26

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporary) in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Read to person or abandoned, or landed but for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision 24 of rule 22 of the regulations for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1wk | N Y. | 341 W. 80St French Home New York | no | Indef | Back to Mrs Wolek yes | No | no | no | NO | No | NO | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Lt | Bl | None visible | Switzerland | KERZERS |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* BENJAMIN CORNING Master, *of the* S.S PANAMA, *from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Subscribe Master, First, or Second Officer)

Benj. Corning

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16 th *day of* December, *19* 22

*at* N Y

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HARRY BOGART, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP PANAMA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry F. Bogart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 19 22

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. DEC 9th, 19 22

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | 2-992483-7/15/22-305 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | DOUGLAS | BEATRICE | 29 | 2 | F | S | Dressmaker | YES | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Afr Blk | Panama | Colon | Mother Martha Douglas Panama | N Y | New York |
| | | | | | | | | 3-130941-102836 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | FONTELL | ETHEL | 24 | 8 | F | M | H wife | YES | Do | yes | Gt Brit | Afr Bk | Panama | Panama | Uncle E St Louis Red Tank Panama | PA | Philadelphia |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | FONTELL | JANICE | 10 | 8 | F | S | school | yes | Do | yes | Gt Brit | Afr Bk | Panama | Panama | Uncle E St Louis Red Tank Panama | PA | Philadelphia |
| | | | | | | | | 3-230683-6/V/22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Fontell | HENRIETTE | 7 | 1 | F | S | Do | yes | Do | yes | Gt Brit | Afr Bk | Panama | Panama | Uncle E St Louis Red Tank Panama | PA | Philadelphia |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | FONTELL | DE CASTRO | 6 | 1 | M | S | do | yes | Do | yes | Gt Brit | Afr Bk | Panama | Panama | Uncle E St Louis Red Tank Panama | PA | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | MANAMI | MERCEDES | 13 | 0 | F | S | do | yes | Spanish | yes | Bolivian | Spanish Bolivian | Bolivia | La Paz | Friend Mario de Rei La Paz | N Y | New York |
| 7 | | De PONTE | BERBARDINO | 24 | 3 | F | M | wife | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Panama | Panama City | Friend J Lombardo Panama City | N Y | New York |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | DE PONTE | AMERICA | 2 | 10 | F | S | child | - | - | - | Spanish | Spanish | Do | Do | Do | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | BLUNT | ETHEL LOUISE | 28 | 11 | F | S | Laundress | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Af Bl | Panama | Panama City | Aunt Anna Clark Panama City | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | HERRERA | RUDOLFO | 34 | 7 | M | M | Enginner | yes | English | yes | Panama | Panamanian | Panama | Colon | Mother Erstnse Herrera Pan City | Calif | Los Angles |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | ESCOBAR | HERNANDO | 21 | 2 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Spanish | yes | Colombian | Colombian | Colombia | NIEVA | Gen Gutteres Manisales Col | N Y | New York |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | ROBLEDO | FRANCESCO | 57 | 2 | M | M | Govt Employe | yes | Spanish | yes | Do | Do | do | Manisales | Do Do | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | De Ycaza | Gustavo R | 51 | 11 | M | M | Ecuador Consul | yes | English | yes | Ecuadorn | Ecuadorean | New York | New York | Mr Gomez Guayaquil Ecuador | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | DE YCAZA | MARIA | 45 | 6 | F | M | Wife | yes | Do | yes | Do | DO | DO | DO | Do | DO | DO |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | DE YCAZA | ALFREDO | 26 | 3 | M | S | Secty | yes | Do | yes | do | DO | DO | DO | DO | Do | Do |
| 16 | DIPLOMAT | DE YCAZA | RAMON | 11 | 11 | M | S | Stdt | yes | Do | yes | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| | | | | | | | | Fotografia exp. 402 P.m. 13/16/22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C O N S U L A R. | | |
| 21 | EXEMPT | ORRALLA | LEABRILGA | 24 | 7 | M | S | C Passer | yes | Spanish | yes | ECUADORIAN | ECUADORI | NEW YORK | NEW YORK | none | N Y | NEW YORK |
| 22 | EXEMPT | MENENDEZ | VINCENTE | 22 | 10 | M | S | Scullery | yes | Do | yes | Spanish | Spanish | Do | Do | none | N Y | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | Fotografia exp. 3411 P.m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., DEC 16TH, 19 22

28

14—420

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | W Shepperd 2067 Madison Ave N Y | yes | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | np | good | no | 5 | 6 | bl | Bl | Bl | None Visible | B W I | Jamaica |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Husband S Fontell 2026 Mountain | no | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bl | bl | bl | Do | B W I | St LUCIA |
| 3 | " | Mother | - | no | no | no | St Philadelphia Father Do | no | DO | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | bl | bl | bl | do | Panama | Panama City |
| 4 | " | do | - | no | no | np | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | bl | bl | bl | do | Do | Do |
| 5 | " | do | - | no | no | no | do | no | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | bl | bl | bl | do | do | do |
| 6 | " | Friend | - | no | no | no | with family who are about to adopt her, T G Thormann (Passenger) | no | Indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | bl | bl | bl | do | Boligia | Luribay |
| 7 | " | Self | yes | yes | 2yrs | N Y | Husband Joseph De Ponte | no | Indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bl | bl | bl | Do | Panama | Las Tablas |
| 8 | - | mother | - | yes | 6m | N Y | Father " Do | no | Do | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 0 | bl | bl | bl | do | NEW YORK | NEW YORK |
| 9 | yes | Self | yes | no | no | no | Sister Mary Boyce 1415 Bergen st | yes | Do | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bl | bl | bl | Do | B W I | St Michaels |
| 10 | " | Self | yes | yes | 4yrs | San Fran, D Cartas 2215 Brooklyn 8th Ave N Y | | yes | Indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | lt | fr | bl | Do | Panama | Colom |
| 11 | " | Self | yes | no | no | no | Colombian Consul New york | yes | 3 mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | bl | br | do | Colombia | Miera |
| 12 | " | Self | yes | no | no | no | Do Do | yes | 3mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | br | fr | bl | Do | Colombia | Pacora |
| 13 | " | Self | yes | yes | 5yrs | NEWsYORK | Mr Valverde 7 Hanover Sqr | no | Ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Br | grey | fr | Do | Colombia | Guayaquil |
| 14 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | dd | do do | do | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | gr | fr | do | do | do |
| 15 | " | Father | " | " | " | do | do do | do | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bl | br | do | do | do |
| 16 | " | Father | " | " | " | do | do do | do | ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | br | bl | do | do | do |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | P A S S E N G E R S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | Consul | no | yes | 2 yrs | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | br | bl | none | Ecuador | Manta |
| 22 | " | Consul | no | yes | 1yr | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | br | br | none | Spain | Mieruy |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BENJAMIN CORNING (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of DECEMBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. DEC 9th, 19 22, Arriving at port of NEW YORK DEC 16th, 19 22

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander | Earl M. | 34 | 4 | M | S | Kirkwood Lanc Co PA. Sept 18th 1888 | | Cochranville PA/ |
| 2 | Bindrum | Irma. | 32 | 9 | F | M | New York City Mar 13th 1890 | | 1710 Mormon St Brooklyn |
| 3 | Berg | Alfred G | 52 | 1 | M | M | Sth Orange N J. Nov 19th 1870 | | 66 Grove St Newburgh N Y. |
| 4 | Brown | Ignatius Leo | 50 | 11 | M | M | Washington Co P A Jan 7th 1872 | | 419 Grove St N Y. |
| 5 | Conner | Sarah | 42 | 8 | F | M | Indianopolis Apl 20th 1880 | | Apt 20 Delaine Ct Indianoplis Ind |
| 6 | Cooper | Hal Brady | 35 | 5 | M | M | Statesville N C July 9th 1887 | | 411 Alexander St Rochester N Y |
| 7 | Crombie | James B | 23 | 10 | M | S | Woburn Mass Jan 26th 1898 | | 152 Montvale Ave Woburn Mass |
| 8 | Guideran GUDERIAN | Frederick | 63 | 9 | M | M | Schubin Poland Mar 5th 1859 | Nat. Minneapolis Minn 1904 Circ. Court | 637 Quebec St Wash D. C. |
| 9 | Guideran | Elizabeth V Wife | 62 | 0 | F | M | Bangor Maine Nov 11th 1860 | | Do Do |
| 10 | Hemphill | Anna | 68 | 9 | F | W | Luisburg P A Aug 24th 1853 | | 124 Newtown Ave Astoria L. I. |
| 11 | Kennedy | Anna M | 23 | 9 | F | M | New York City Apl9th 1898 | | 141 92nd Street Brooklyn |
| 12 | Khass | Frederick | 34 | 8 | M | M | Poughkeepsie N Y Aug 14th 1888 | | 63 Tulip St Poughkeepsie N Y |
| 13 | Knapp | Alfred David | 31 | 5 | M | S | New York City Sept 20th 1891 | | Kenmore Ave Mayville L I N Y. |
| 14 | Morrisson | Bentley Reid | 30 | 4 | M | S | St Peters Chester P a Aug 20th 1892 | | Pottstown Pa. |
| 15 | Morrisson | Harry | 58 | 0 | M | M | Newcastle Pa. Dec 14th 1864 | | 1715 Bleecker St Brooklyn N Y. |
| 16 | Mc Cullogh | James | 35 | 0 | M | S | Salem Mass Feb 14th 1887 | | 52 Alma St Peabody Mass |
| 17 | Nowatzke | John | 20 | 1 | M | S | 27 Tyler St Lowell Mass Nov 26 1902 | | 27 Tyler St Lowell Mass |
| 18 | Nobbs | Frederick S | 21 | 8 | M | S | Westfield N J. Apl 5th 1901 | | 287 W Anderson St Hackensack N J |
| 19 | Neal | John G | 25 | 8 | M | S | Jefferson N C. Apl 27th 1897 | | Jefferson N C. |
| 20 | Onderdonck | Arthur | 40 | 11 | M | M | Yale British Colonbia CanadaJan 29th 1881 | Citizen U S by Parents (1888.) | Shrub Oak Westchester Co N y |
| 21 | Pittman | Dr Mallory Alfred | 25 | 2 | M | S | Allander N. C. Oct 20th 1897 | | Allander N C. |
| 22 | Page [redacted] | Elizabeth | 27 | 1 | F | M | Atlantic City N J Nov 6th 1895 | | Pleasantville N J. |
| 23 | Pontecorvo | Humbert | 19 | 0 | M | S | New York City Dec 4th 1903 | | 224 E 114th St New York City |
| 24 | Quick | William | 35 | 0 | M | M | New York City Jan 11th 1887 | | 424 W Chew St Phila P A |
| 25 | Quick. | Edna. Wife | 33 | 10 | F | M | Philadelphia Pa Feb 27th 1888 | | Do Do |
| 26 | Riley | Mary Alice | 29 | 8 | F | M | Co Leitrim Ireland Apl 18th 1893 | Citizen by Marriage Sup. Ct. N.Y. | 3 Piura St New London Conn |
| 27 | Scull | Florence E | 38 | 5 | F | M | London England July 22nd 1884 | Citizen by marriage " " | 75 Waverley St Everett Mass |
| 28 | Scherer | Anna L | 50 | 2 | F | S | Lafayette Ind Oct 22nd 1872 | | NOT M. N. W. Washington D. C. |
| 29 | Somers [redacted] | Della | 27 | 9 | F | W | Wellesboro N Car. Mar 19th 1895 | | 2419-18th St N W Wash D.C |
| 30 | Swihovec | Edward Frank | 22 | 8 | M | S | New York City Apl 30th 1900 | | 3 Village St Deep River Conn |

(30)

William Cook
3 Sons

5

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL Dec 9th 1922, 19..., Arriving at port of New York Dec 16th, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sauerwein | George | 40 | 2 | M | M | Baltimore Md Sept 29th 1882 | | 124 Newtown Ave Astoria L I |
| 2 | Sauerwein | Anna | 39 | 7 | F | M | Philadepphia May 11th 1883 | | Do Do |
| 3 | Stevens | Masters B | 43 | 1 | M | M | Greysville Ga Nov 24th 1879 | | C/o Panama Canal Wash D.C. |
| 4 | Shaws | Mildred | 25 | 10 | F | S | New York City Feb 1st 1897 | | 205 East 79 St N y. |
| 5 | Thormann | Theo G | 36 | 2 | M | M | New York City Oct 20th 1886 | | 434-79th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 6 | Thormann | Natividad G de | 31 | 5 | F | M | La Paz Bolivia Sept 8th 1891 | Citizen by marriage to American | Do Do |
| 7 | Thormann | John Albert | 7 | 10 | M | S | Do Feb 27th 1915 | | Do Do |
| 8 | Thormann | George William | 6 | 0 | M | S | Do Aug 29th 1916 | | Do Do |
| 9 | Wilkins | Bartus John | 27 | 7 | M | S | Rock Hall Md May 23rd 1895 | | 232 N Carey Sy Baltimore Md |
| 10 | Wales | Louis | 18 | 1 | M | S | New York City Nov 2nd 1904 | | 250 Mulberry Sy New York |
| 11 | Wheeler | Edson P | 44 | 7 | M | M | Harrisville N Y Marlst 1878 | | Tunkhannock P A. |
| 12 | Welch | John D | 42 | 9 | M | M | Georgetown S C Mar 5th 1880 | | 1123 Leache St Algiers La |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | CONSULAR PASSENGER | | |
| 17 | Enright | Leo Charles | 23 | 11 | M | S | New York City Jan 22nd 1899 | | 1439 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tanner | George | 33 | 0 | M | " | New York | U S Mail Clerk ( round trip) | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI Dec 12th, 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York Dec 16th, 19 22.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baxter | John P | 25 | 6 | M | S | Chicago Ill June 26th 1897 | | 203 Transitan Ave Bridgeport Conn |
| 2 | Bleo | William E | 52 | 6 | M | M | Brooklyn N Y June 30th 1870 | | 2130 Washington D. C. |
| 3 | Cook | Elizabeth | 35 | 5 | F | M | NewoYork City July 3rd 1887 | | 772 Richmond Terrace S I |
| 4 | Cook | Elva Amelia | 15 | 7 | F | S | Brooklyn New York May 26th 1907 | | Do |
| 5 | Book | Elinor E | 10 | 5 | F | S | Brooklyn New York July 3rd 1912 | | Do |
| 6 | Cook | Herbert Edward | 8 | 11 | M | S | Brooklyn New York Jan 13th 1914 | | Do |
| 7 | Coffenberg | Bailey Metcalf | 30 | 6 | M | M | Monroe Co New York June 23rd 1892 | | 235 Lexington Ave Passaic N J |
| 8 | Dill | Harriett E | 39 | 3 | F | M | Dayton Ohio Oct 10th 1892 | | 3 Miami Blvd Dayton Ohio |
| 9 | Dobbins | Thomas H | 45 | 4 | M | M | Richmond Indiana Aug 7th 1877 | | 615 W 143 St New York. |
| 10 | Eskenazi | Raphael | 43 | 9 | M | M | Turkey Feb 28th 1879 | Nat Sup Ct Kings Co June 6th 1910 | 47 Beaver St New York |
| 11 | Hughes | Charles B | 35 | 2 | M | M | Pennington Gap Va Nov 28th 1887 | | 77 Highland Ave Jamestown N Y |
| 12 | Holt | Robert William | 23 | 9 | M | M | Honolulu H I. Mar 23rd 1899 | | Frostburg Md |
| 13 | Holt | Edna | 19 | 1 | F | M | Frostburg Md Nov 6th 1903 | | Do |
| 14 | Hoar | Louisa Ruth | 24 | 4 | F | S | Worcester Mass Aug 22nd 1898 | | 1525-18th St Wash D.C. |
| 15 | Jongeneil | Louis William | 30 | 7 | M | M | Vorden California May 12th 1892 | | 10 California St San Fran. |
| 16 | Kuser | Brooke Russell | 20 | 9 | F | M | Portsmouth N H. Mar 30th 1902 | | 2 Bernardsville N J. |
| 17 | Munizs | Salvador | 26 | 3 | M | M | Cabo Rojo Porto Rico Oct 6th 1896 | | 164 E 110St New York City |
| 18 | Maumies | Achilles J | 61 | 8 | M | M | New Orleams La Apl 4th 1861 | | New Iberia La |
| 19 | Mc Crosson | John T | 66 | 8 | M | M | St Georges Delaware Feb 22nd 1856 | | 1990 Shattuck Ave Berkley Cal |
| 20 | Roussett | Louis Agricol | 36 | 4 | M | S | Mayaguez Porto Rico Aug 25th 1886 | | 16 Beaver St New York |
| 21 | Wood | Harold Ray | 34 | 8 | M | M | Girard, Franklin Co Kansas Sept 20th 1889 | | Hdqtrs U S M C Wash D. C. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 32

S. S. Panama, Panama arrived 12/18/22, 19, —, M., from San Juan P.R.

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8/ | 1. Manami, Mercedes | 4 | 6 | 1 | Un 16 LPC 21 L. 1100 | Zahapiky 12/18 | 2 | 28 | | | | | | | | Landed 1/4/23 - 11 a.m. | | | Dec 13 | 14 | | Jan 4 | 3 | 39 |

S.I. Panama 12/18/22. TOTALS.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 629

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

December 23rd, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "PANAMA"
from port of Port au Prince, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | -114- | Number of seamen deserted | -0- |
| Number of seamen discharged | -114- | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | -0- |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | -115- | Total crew this date | -115- |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16th, 1922 consigned to The Panama Railroad S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 67 North River and is expected to sail December 23rd, 1922 for Port au Prince H.R. and Cristobal C.Z.
via United States port of -----direct------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Peterson | David | ✓ A.B. | | | | | 60 | | Scandi | Norwg | 10 | 165 | " |
| | 18 | Larsen | Agust | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 11 | 154 | " |
| | 19 | Geary | Fred J | ✓ A B | Dec 9 | Cristobal | " | " | 30 | " | American | U S | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| | 20 | Dumas | Frank | ✓ A.B. | Nov 24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 8 | 165 | " |
| | 21 | Leino | Frank | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 9 | 154 | " |
| | 22 | Wederson | Alex. | ✓ A.B | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Esthonia | Esth. | 8 | 154 | " |
| | 23 | Young | James | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welesh | English | 10 | 158 | " |
| | 24 | Jordon | Douglas | ✓ Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |
| | 25 | Mooney | Michael | ✓ Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | English | 10 | 165 | " |
| | 26 | Collier | Frank | ✓ Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | English | 8 | 159 | " |
| | 27 | Viano | Jose | ✓ Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 8 | 165 | " |
| | 28 | Bonilla | Jose | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Columbian | Columbian | 9 | 165 | " |
| | 29 | Lyna | Joseph | ✓ Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 8 | 170 | " |
| | 30 | Sidlo | Frank | ✓ 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |

12-29-22 Discharged on account Accident Ended Disp.

Line Panama R.R. Steamship Co.
Owners Panama R.R. Steamship Co.
Local Agents Aitto
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ENTIRE CREW | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Muad | 34 | Russia | Edward Marinos | 29 | Greece |
| Westy Leth | 25 | Denamrk | Edward Cooper | 26 | Great Britain |
| Max Tennisson | 24 | Finland | Gregorio Dias | 42 | Chile |
| August Larson | 51 | Sweden | Carlos Conchero | 24 | Spain |
| Ans Dennis | 37 | Latvia | Baltasso Lopes | 28 | Spain |
| Max Ruiz | 43 | Holland | Antonio Villar | 31 | do |
| Waino Helin | 25 | Finland | Constantine Rivas | 27 | do |
| John Udd | 45 | Finland | Jose Mosquero | 26 | do |
| August Erdmann | 29 | Esthonia | Antonio Galan | 23 | do |
| Edward Nelsen | 26 | Norway | Angel Sisto | 44 | do |
| Joseph Viana | 22 | Panama | Antonio Census | 40 | do |
| Alex Wedersen | 33 | Esthonia | Arturo Mendez | 26 | do |
| Jose Bonilla | 29 | Panama | John M.Fernandez | 35 | do |
| Domingo Toboada | 34 | Spain | Antonio Justo | 27 | do |
| Adraino Lopez | 40 | do | Manuel Costa | 29 | Portugal |
| Benito Garcia | 28 | do | Juan Garcia | 29 | Spain |
| Manuel Ramos | 45 | do | Ardon Arismendez | 27 | Peru |
| Albert Hayden | 27 | Sweden | Vicente Martinez | 23 | Panama |
| Neils Fogelberg | 30 | do | Bernardino Teneiro | 23 | Spain |

SEAMEN ~~DESERTED HOSPITAL~~ Signed on at this port --cont.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ramon Abelemena | 21 | Spain | Victor Hilton | 31 | Grt.Britain |
| Jose Tinedo | 25 | Peru | Jacinto Cesario | 26 | Sto.Domingo |
| Vasilio Rivera | 23 | Spain | John Bickford | 25 | Panama |
| Manuel Rufo | 23 | do | Schubert Pinnock | 26 | Grt.Britain |
| Juan Galan | 22 | do | Vincent Holland | 22 | do |
| Jose Prieto | 20 | do | Clarence Cawley | 22 | do |
| Juan Blanco | 25 | do | Jacob Deleon | 33 | Holland |
| Francisco Fernandez | 28 | do | Jack Melhado | 31 | Panama |
| Manuel Perez | 21 | Panama | Edward Kemball | 30 | Grt.Britain |
| George Medina | 27 | Peru | Gus Mandeville | 28 | do |
| Oliver Derry | 40 | Grt.Britain | Wm.Wendall | 34 | Holland |
| Juan Henriquez | 44 | Holland | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Peterson | David | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Swedish | Norwg | 10 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Larsen | Agust | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 11 | 154 | " |
| 19 | Geary | Fred J | ✓ | A B | Dec 9 | Cristobal | " | " | 30 | " | American | U S | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Dumas | Frank | ✓ | A.B. | Nov 24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 8 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Leino | Frank | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 9 | 154 | " |
| 22 | Wederson | Alex. | ✓ | A.B | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Esthonia | Esth. | 8 | 154 | " |
| 23 | Young | James | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welesh | English | 10 | 158 | " |
| 24 | Jordon | Douglas | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Mooney | Michael | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | English | 10 | 165 | " |
| 26 | Collier | Frank | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | English | 8 | 159 | " |
| 27 | Viano | Jose | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Bonilla | Jose | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Columbian | Columbian | 9 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Lyna | Joseph | ✓ | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 8 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Sidlo | Frank | ✓ | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |

2-9-20 Jahnajog in William Ended Disp.

Line Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Owners Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Local Agents Ditto

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| | | None |

DISCHARGED SE

| Name. | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|

ENTIRE CREW

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. ---CONTINUED. 34

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joe Raven | 22 | Holland | | | |
| Antonio Toranti | 22 | Spain | | | |
| Rafael De Avella | 28 | Costa Rica | | | |
| Hans Buran | 25 | Germany | | | |
| Fred Rodgers | 35 | Grt.Britain | | | |
| Edmond Dolphy | 25 | Panama | | | |
| Jose Aneiros | 20 | Spanish | | | |
| T. Mongan | 24 | Grt.Britain | | | |
| E. Rivas | 37 | Spain | | | |
| B. Martenez | 28 | do | | | |
| A. Allen | 26 | England | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| ard Marinos | 29 | Greece |
| ard Cooper | 26 | Great Britain |
| gorio Diaz | 42 | Chile |
| los Conchero | 24 | Spain |
| tazzo Lopez | 28 | Spain |
| onio Villar | 31 | do |
| stantine Rivas | 27 | do |
| s Mosquero | 26 | do |
| onio Galan | 23 | do |
| el Sisto | 44 | do |
| onio Census | 40 | do |
| uro Mendez | 26 | do |
| n M.Fernandez | 33 | do |
| onio Justo | 27 | do |
| uel Costa | 29 | Portugal |
| n Garcia | 29 | Spain |
| on Arismendez | 27 | Peru |
| ente Martinez | 23 | Panama |
| rnardino Teneiro | 23 | Spain |

Signed on at this port --cont.

| When and where signed on. | | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|
| Victor Hilton | 31 | Grt.Britain |
| Jacinto Cesario | 26 | Sto.Domingo |
| John Bickford | 25 | Panama |
| Schubert Pinnock | 26 | Grt.Britain |
| Vincent Holland | 22 | do |
| Clarence Cawley | 22 | do |
| Jacob Deleon | 33 | Holland |
| Jack Melhado | 31 | Panama |
| Edward Kemball | 30 | Grt.Britain |
| Gus Mandeville | 28 | do |
| Wm.Wendall | 34 | Holland |

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on , and that, should any additional changes in crew ch changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Peterson | David | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Swedish | Norwg | 10 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Larsen | Agust | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 11 | 154 | " |
| 19 | Geary | Fred J | ✓ | A B | Dec 9 | Cristobal | " | " | 30 | " | American | U S | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Dumas | Frank | ✓ | A.B. | Nov 24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 8 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Leino | Frank | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 9 | 154 | " |
| 22 | Wederson | Alex. | ✓ | A.B | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Esthonia | Esth. | 8 | 154 | " |
| 23 | Young | James | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welesh | English | 10 | 158 | " |
| 24 | Jordon | Douglas | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Mooney | Michael | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | English | 10 | 165 | " |
| 26 | Collier | Frank | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | English | 8 | 159 | " |
| 27 | Viano | Jose | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Bonilla | Jose | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Columbian | Columbian | 9 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Lyna | Joseph | ✓ | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 8 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Sidlo | Frank | ✓ | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |

29-30 Jobs as Oilers on William Gates Ships.

Line Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Owners Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Local Agents ditto

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING

| Name. | Age. | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

DISCHAR

| Name. | Age. | N |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

ENTIRE CH

14—1613

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

D ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| Edward Marinos | 29 | Greece |
| Edward Cooper | 26 | Great Britain |
| Gregorio Dias | 42 | Chile |
| Carlos Conchero | 24 | Spain |
| Baltasso Lopez | 28 | Spain |
| Antonio Villar | 31 | do |
| Constantine Rivas | 27 | do |
| Jose Mosquero | 26 | do |
| Antonio Galan | 23 | do |
| Angel Sixto | 44 | do |
| Antonio Jensus | 40 | do |
| Arturo Mendez | 26 | do |
| John M.Fernandez | 33 | do |
| Antonio Justo | 27 | do |
| Manuel Costa | 29 | Portugal |
| Juan Garcia | 29 | Spain |
| Ardon Arismendez | 27 | Peru |
| Vicente Martinez | 23 | Panama |
| Bernardino Teneiro | 23 | Spain |

Signed on at this port --cont.

| | When and where signed on. | | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Victor Hilton | 31 | | Grt.Britain |
| Jacinto Cesario | 26 | | Sto.Domingo |
| John Bickford | 25 | | Panama |
| Schubert Pinnock | 26 | | Grt.Britain |
| Vincent Holland | 22 | | do |
| Clarence Cawley | 22 | | do |
| Jacob Deleon | 33 | | Holland |
| Jack Melhado | 31 | | Panama |
| Edward Kemball | 30 | | Grt.Britain |
| Gus Mandeville | 28 | | do |
| ain Wm.Wendall | 34 | | Holland |

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
ort, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Peterson | David | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Scands | Norwg | 10 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Larsen | Agust | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 11 | 154 | " |
| 19 | Geary | Fred J | ✓ | A B | Dec 9 | Cristobal | " | " | 30 | " | American | U S | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Dumas | Frank | ✓ | A.B. | Nov 24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 8 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Leino | Frank | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 9 | 154 | " |
| 22 | Wederson | Alex. | ✓ | A.B | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Esthonia | Esth. | 8 | 154 | " |
| 23 | Young | James | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welesh | English | 10 | 158 | " |
| 24 | Jordon | Douglas | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Mooney | Michael | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | English | 10 | 165 | " |
| 26 | Collier | Frank | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | English | 8 | 159 | " |
| 27 | Viamo | Jose | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Bonilla | Jose | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Columbian | Columbian | 9 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Lyna | Joseph | ✓ | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 8 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Sidlo | Frank | ✓ | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |

29-30 Gahagan Engr. William Oiler Engr.

Line Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Owners Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Local Agents Ditto

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

35

*Vessel* Steamship Panama, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 17th, 19 22, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z., via Port auPrince

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blauvelt | Frederick | Ch. Offr. | Nov. 24 | New York | Paid Off. | Yes | 62 | M | English | American | 5'10" | 165 | None. |
| 2 | Miles | John | 2nd Offr | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Welsh | American | 8 | 154 | " |
| 3 | Hart | John | 3rd Offr. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | American | 11 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Murphy | Thomas | Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | American | 8 | 190 | " |
| 5 | Romeo | James | Frt. Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | American | 7 | 154 | " |
| 6 | Bogart | Harry | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 8 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Schaeffer | Mack J. | Ch. Radio | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 11 | 174 | " |
| 8 | Reinhardt | Cyril | 2nd Radio | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 9 | 170 | " |
| 9 | Muid | Leth | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Russian | Russian | 7 | 154 | " |
| 10 | Leth | Westy | Bswn | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dannish | Dannish | 8 | 154 | " |
| 11 | Woodhull | George | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 8 | 154 | " |
| 12 | Morgenson | George | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Danish | Danish | 9 | 170 | " |
| 13 | Lindros | Earl | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 8 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Dennis | Aus | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Latvian | Latvian | 7 | 154 | " |
| 15 | Ruiz | Max | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Hollander | Hollander | 8 | 154 | " |
| 16 | Tennison | Max | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 10 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Peterson | David | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Scandi | Norwg | 10 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Larsen | Agust | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 11 | 154 | " |
| 19 | Geary | Fred J | A B | Dec 9 | Cristobal | " | " | 30 | " | American | U S | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Dumas | Frank | A.B. | Nov 24 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | American | American | 8 | 165 | " |
| 21 | Leino | Frank | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 9 | 154 | " |
| 22 | Wederson | Alex. | A.B | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Esthonia | Esth. | 8 | 154 | " |
| 23 | Young | James | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welsh | English | 10 | 158 | " |
| 24 | Jordon | Douglas | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Mooney | Michael | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | English | 10 | 165 | " |
| 26 | Collier | Frank | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | English | 8 | 159 | " |
| 27 | Viano | Jose | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Bomilla | Jose | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Columbian | Columbian | 9 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Lyna | Joseph | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 8 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Sidlo | Frank | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |

29-30 Joined ship in Cristobal Canal Zone.

Line Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Owners Panama R.R. Steamship Co.

Local Agents Ditto

14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

*Vessel* Steamship Panama, *arriving at* New York, December 16, 1922, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. via Port au Prince.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | Herbert | 2nd asst Engr | Nov. 24 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | American | American | 5 11 | 170 | None. |
| 2 | Rowland | John | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 10 | 165 | " |
| 3 | Pinilla | Antonio | Ref. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Spainish | " | 9 | 168 | " |
| 4 | Daly | John | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | American | 9 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Querfield | Alfred | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | German | American | 8 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Hedin | Arvid | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 8 | 156 | " |
| 7 | Dias | Gregorio | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Chilean | Chilean | 7 | 154 | " |
| 8 | Denny | Fred. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | American | American | 10 | 158 | " |
| 9 | Ramos | Manuel | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spainish | 10 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Foglesberg | Nils | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand. | Swedish | 9 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Marinas | Edward Gracia | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Greek | Greek | 10 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Rivas | Edward | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spainish | Spainish | 9 | 158 | " |
| 13 | Cooper | Edward | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | English | 8 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Gonzales | Jesus | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spainish | Spainish | 10 | 170 | " |
| 15 | Comchero | Cesario | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spainish | Spainish | 18 | 175 | " |
| 16 | Soto | Juan | Water Tender | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 9 | 175 | " |
| 17 | Lopez | Antonio Adriano | " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 9 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Garcia | Benito | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 10 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Sanchez | Antonio | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 9 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Sisto | Angel | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 10 | 162 | " |
| 21 | Galan | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 9 | 156 | " |
| 22 | Villar | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 8 | 165 | " |
| 23 | Lopez | Bauldino Baltazar | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 9 | 154 | " |
| 24 | Mendez | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 9 | 153 | " |
| 25 | Fernandez | John | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6 | 145 | " |
| 26 | Costa | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Portugese | Portugese | 5 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Rivas | Constantino | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spainish | Spainish | 8 | 150 | " |
| 28 | Garcia | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Taboado | Domingo | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 8 | 154 | " |
| 30 | SAVEDRA | Edwd Eydolio | Coalpasser | Dec 9th | Cristobal | " | " | 35 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 8 | 160 | " |

VL-339/85a

* S.S. I-V-12 Jabaquly Imp William Feder Dup

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

*Vessel* Steamship Panama, *arriving at* New York, December 11th 10, 1922, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z via Port auPrince

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tinedo | Jose | O. Passer | Nov 24 | New York | Paid Off | yes | 27 | M | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5' 9 | 165 | None. |
| 2 | Abelma | Ramon | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spainish | Spainish | 6 | 154 | " |
| 3 | Galan | John | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | 145 | " |
| 4 | Canes | Joe. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6 | 154 | " |
| 5 | Martines | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 8 | 156 | " |
| 6 | Blance | John | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 9 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Tenerio | Benderino | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 9 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Rufo | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 8 | 154 | " |
| 9 | Preito | Jose. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 9 | 156 | " |
| 10 | Rodriquez | Modesto | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | PortoRican | PortoRican | 8 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Vigue | John | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Mosquera | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spainish | Spainish | 7 | 156 | " |
| 13 | Peres | Manuel | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 7 | 145 | " |
| 14 | Doguie | George | Ch Steward | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | American | American | 7 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Magennis | William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 7 | 186 | " |
| 16 | Alexander | Alice | Stwdess | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | " | " | 7 | 154 | " |
| 17 | Perthemuller | Louis | Ch Cook | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | German | American | 8 | 154 | " |
| 18 | Lee | Joseph | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | English | 7 | 156 | " |
| 19 | Brand | Bilton | 3rd Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 8 | 156 | " |
| 20 | Buhrmann | George | 4th Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Holland | Holland | 8 | 167 | " |
| 21 | Guttara | Gabriel | Scullery | Dec 9th | Cristobal | " | " | 32 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5 | 145 | " |
| 22 | Rubinstein | Leiis | Butcher | Nov 24 | New York | " | " | 63 | " | American | American | 8 | 165 | " |
| 23 | Medina | Geouge | Baker | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 7 | 154 | " |
| 24 | Ellis | Henry | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | English | 8 | 145 | " |
| 25 | Berry | Oilver | Porter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 8 | 156 | " |
| 26 | Henriquez | Juan | Ch Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Dutch | Hollander | 7 | 156 | " |
| 27 | Croswell | Aragalia | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 8 | 156 | " |
| 28 | Beckford | John | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 7 | 145 | " |
| 29 | De Windt | A Calton | Messmen | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Hollander | Hollander | 8 | 146 | " |
| 30 | Cessaro | Jacinto | Messman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | San Doming. | San Domg. | 8 | 156 | " |

Line Panama R. R. & Steamship Co.,
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Steamship Panama, *arriving at* New York, Dec 17th 16 38, 1922, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. via Port au Prince

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martinez | Diego | 2nd Messman | Nov 24 | New York | Paid Off | yes | 28 | M | Dutch | Hollander | 5' 9 | 156 | None |
| 2 | Samspson | Cyril | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | English | 8 | 150 | " |
| 3 | Trico | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | American | 8 | 145 | " |
| 4 | Rogers | Fred. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | English | 8 | 140 | " |
| 5 | Wendell | William | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutch | Hollander | 8 | 145 | " |
| 6 | Crilly | James | " | " | " | " | " | 69 | " | Irish | American | 8 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Shedd | John | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | " | 8 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Blagen | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 8 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Raven | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Dutch | Hollander | 8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Grund | William | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | American | American | 9 | 167 | " |
| 11 | Jacobsen | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Danish | American | 8 | 156 | " |
| 12 | Torrenti | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spainish | Spainish | 6 | 145 | " |
| 13 | Rimmer | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | English | 8 | 145 | " |
| 14 | Holland | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6 | 145 | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Connelly | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | 9 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Kemble | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | English | 7 | 140 | " |
| 18 | Buhran | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | German | German | 8 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Koplowsky | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | Russian | 7 | 140 | " |
| 20 | Hughes | William | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | English | 7 | 145 | 2 |
| 21 | Manderville | Gus | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 11 | 150 | " |
| 22 | Logen | Santiago | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Porto Rican | Porto Rican | 8 | 136 | " |
| 23 | D'Avilla | Raphael | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Costa Rican | C/ R | 1 | 145 | " |
| 24 | Dolpphy | Edmund | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Panaman | Panaman | 7 | 150 | " |
| 25 | American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti<br>December 12, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vice Consul of the United States of America.<br>Service No. 871<br>No fee prescribed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Corrung | Benjamin | Master | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI (City) (Country)
No. 871
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via NEW YORK
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 12 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this vise expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport bears instructions to be valid for that period.)

Line Panama R R Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-16-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Benjamin Corning, *of the* Steamship Panama, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

4

Benjamin Corning
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16 *day of* DEC. *19* 22

William Curtis
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1308

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

39

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carina sailing from Maracaibo, Dec 1st, 1922, Arriving at port of New York Dec 16, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parr | Harry | | | M | S | Tenn | March 1928 | Tallahassee Fla |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph V. Jennings

(1)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILL .....

NO BILL

Thur 12 + 16 - 22

St Louis River

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Int Cabin | / | / | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | / | / | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

40

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 28th, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. CHARNA

from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 16th, 1922, consigned to Funch Edy; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn and is expected to sail December 28th, 1922, for West Indies

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | FELIX | Carpenter | do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 130 |
| 18 | MADURO | THEODORE | Sailor | do | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | 140 |
| 19 | SILVANS | GEORGE | " | do | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | 141 |
| 20 | CHIRINO | JUAN | " | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 150 |
| 21 | HART | MARTIS ADUARDO | " | do | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 135 |
| 22 | PETRONA | AMABEL | " | do | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 149 |
| 23 | VAN DER HANS | JOHAN | Fire man | do | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | 140 |
| 24 | LEITO | TEBDOOR | " | do | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | 139 |
| 25 | EWALDO | SIMON | " | do | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 139 |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | LUIZ | " | do | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | 135 |
| 27 | WAITH | ARTHUR | " | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 130 |
| 28 | ADAMAS | ANTONIO | Shipsboy | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | 140 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Scarangi Shipp

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—9E)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1818

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | ARCITO | FELIX | ✓ Carpenter | do | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 140 |
| 18 | MADURO | THEODORE | ✓ Sailor | do | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | 140 |
| 19 | SILVANS | GEORGE | ✓ " | do | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | 141 |
| 20 | CHIRINO | JUAN | ✓ " | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | 150 |
| 21 | HART | MARTIS ADUARDO | ✓ " | do | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | 135 |
| 22 | PETRONA | AMABEL | ✓ " | do | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | 149 |
| 23 | VAN DER HANS | JOHAN | ✓ Fire man | do | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | 140 |
| 24 | LEITO | TEBDOOR | ✓ " | do | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | 139 |
| 25 | EWALDO | SIMON | ✓ " | do | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | 139 |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | LUIZ | ✓ " | do | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | 145 |
| 27 | WAITH | ARTHUR | ✓ " | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | 130 |
| 28 | ADAMAS | ANTONIO | ✓ Shipsboy | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | 5 | 2 | 140 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARNA, *arriving at* MARACAIBO, December 1st, 19 22 *from the port of* NEW YORK Dec. 16, 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHOL | GERARDUS | MASTER | 25/8/22 | Amsterdam | no | yes | 39 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5 4 | 150 | none |
| 2 | WALLIN | GILLES | 1st Officer | do | do | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 145 | " |
| 3 | COUZY | HENDRIK H.C. | 2nd " | do | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 180 | " |
| 4 | FUNKE | CAREL W. | 3th " | do | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 130 | " |
| 5 | BOIMAN | JAN | 4th " | do | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 140 | " |
| 6 | ROORDA | FOLKERT | 1st Engineer | do | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 140 | " |
| 7 | SPAAN | GERARDUS | 2nd " | do | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 8 | AMSON | CRISTIAN | 3th " | do | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | |
| 9 | WATER van den | LUDWIG | 4th " | do | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 1 | 110 | |
| 10 | POOL | BENECDICTUS | STEWARD | do | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 150 | |
| 11 | SCHUT | KLAAS | COOK | do | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 152 | |
| 12 | JANSEN | JACOB E | 2nd Steward | do | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 149 | |
| 13 | AMERSFOORT van | JOHANNES | 2nd " | do | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | |
| 14 | KUWAS | JULIO | Messr.Steward | 30/11/22 | " | " | 39 | " | Afrd. B.W.I. | Dutch | 5 3 | 130 | | |
| 15 | REGALES | CHARLES | 2nd Cook | do | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 | 100 | | |
| 16 | ROYER | WILLEM | Boatswain | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | 110 | | |
| 17 | AYCULTO | FELIX | Carpenter | do | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 130 | | |
| 18 | MADURO | THEODORE | Sailor | do | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 140 | | |
| 19 | SILVANS | GEORGE | " | do | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 1 | 141 | | |
| 20 | CHIRINO | JUAN | " | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 150 | | |
| 21 | HART | MARTIS ADUARDO | " | do | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 135 | | |
| 22 | PETRONA | AMABEL | " | do | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 149 | | |
| 23 | VAN DER HANS | JOHAN | Fire man | do | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 140 | | |
| 24 | LEITO | TEBDOOR | " | do | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 139 | | |
| 25 | EWALDO | SIMON | " | do | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 139 | | |
| 26 | HENRIQUEZ | LUIZ | " | do | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 145 | | |
| 27 | WAITH | ARTHUR | " | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 130 | | |
| 28 | ADAMAS | ANTONIO | Shipsboy | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 140 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Scarinzi Jnr

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-22

ORIGINAL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Clarita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922

Joseph Delarosa
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

December 4, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John O Sanders
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Service No. 724
Fee $ 2.00 or Bs. 11.00

DEC 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 130
MARACAIBO.- VENEZUELA.
(Country)
SEE John O. Sanders
Curacao W. I.
CONSUL
DATE DEC 4 1922

American ~~Minister~~ at Curacao, W.I.
Dec. 7, 1922
I hereby certify that the ... visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 131
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEE
Signature of the bearer
via the United States
Date Dec. 7, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This ... visa is valid for ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Service No. 893
No fee; sup. visa

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1730

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

S.S. No. 2803 DEC 27 1922

.....

.....

.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | EXEMPT FROM H.C. TAX | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 1 | | 1 | |
| 2d CABIN | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 7 | | 7 | |
| TOTAL | 8 | | 8 | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 |
| | 7 5 | 7 |
| | 8 6 | 8 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 (Manifest Sheet 1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Pistaka~~ VESTALIA Passengers sailing from BARRY DOCK, 25TH NOVR, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| DEPORTED | | ALLEX | JOHN | 28 | M | M | STOKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | E. INDIA | INDIAN | USA | WILMINGTON | | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 2 | | FERRIS | HENRY | 26 | M | S | STOKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | B.W. INDIES | B.W. INDIAN | USA | PHILADELPHIA | | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 3 | | GRAHAM | DAVID | 21 | M | S | STOKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | B.W. INDIES | B.W. INDIAN | USA | PHILADELPHIA | | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 4 | | CLARKE | HERBERT | 28 | M | S | STOKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | B.W. INDIES | B.W. INDIAN | USA | PHILADELPHIA | | PA | PHILADELPHIA |
| 5 | | CHACON | FELIX | 21 | M | S | STOKER | YES | ENGLISH SPANISH | YES | USA | COLOMBIAN SPANISH | USA | NEW YORK | | N.Y | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

W. Watson,
Master.
Dec. 16. 1922.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECR 16TH, 1922

43

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in the margin.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | YES | 1922 | PHILA | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 10 | | DARK BLACK | RIGHT FOREARM | INDIA | PUNJAB |
| 2 | | | | YES | 1922 | PHILA | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | | DARK BROWN | NIL | B.W.I. | ANTIGUA |
| 3 | | | | YES | 1922 | PHILA | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | | DARK BROWN | NIL | BWI | JAMAICA |
| 4 | | | | YES | 1922 | PHILA | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 8 | | DARK BROWN | NIL | BWI | JAMAICA |
| 5 | | | | YES | YES 1922 | PHILA | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 3 | | DARK BROWN | NIL | USA | PITTSBURG |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Ss Verbania, from Nany Dock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ritchie 2nd

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V. 1 Ports: Manchester etc

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 17/16 - 37411

S. S. Cestalian. Passengers sailing from Barry Docks, Nov 25th, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | | Horne | Henry | 47 | | M | S | Sailor | yes | English yes | | Canadian U.S.A. | Eng Celt | Eng Wales | Cardiff | No one | Ary | Ary. |
| DEPORTED 2 | Certificate | Lisoak | Joseph | 28 | | " | " | " | " | 40 words | | Brit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 3 | | Eduardo | George | 23 | | " | " | " | " | 12 " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 4 | | Carter | Albert | 45 | | " | " | " | No | " | No | Can U.S.A. | " | U S A | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 5 | Head Tax | Fonseca | Agostino | 20 | | " | " | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | Portugal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 6 | | Ali | Ahmed | 48 | | " | " | " | No | Arabic | yes | Brit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| DEPORTED 7 | | Ghrale | Ahmed Elmi | 23 | | " | " | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | | claims U.S. citizenship | " | " | " | Father Elmi Ghrale, Somaliland | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Expelled 5. Nov 16/22
Dec 16, 1922.

Refused to Disembark Nov 21/22
Ruled 5 by Agent Ali 11/10/22 Insp
Nov 15th/22

10

Total passengers . . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List —

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N. Y., Dec 16th, 1922 — 45

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he (she) read and write the language, or has he (she) been in the United States three years or more? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | — | Steamship | 0 | Yes | | Cousin U.S. | Cousin M. St. Clair 335 W. 59th St. N.Y. | Yes | Permt | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Good | Yes | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Brn | | Alabama | Mobile |
| 2 | " | " | 0 | Yes | | Aunt | Aunt Adina Klevze 1191 E. 135th St. | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | No | Good | Yes | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Czechoslovakia | Zergsimo |
| 3 | " | " | 0 | Yes | | Cousin | Parish House 25 South St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Blk. Sea | St Kitts |
| 4 | " | " | 0 | Yes | | Cousin U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Blk | " | " | | Russia | Petersburg |
| 5 | " | " | 0 | Yes | | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Portugal | St Vincent |
| 6 | " | " | 0 | Yes | | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | | Arabia | Aqaba |
| 7 | " | " | 0 | Yes | | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Lt | " | " | | Jamaica | Port Antonio |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

16—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 46

S. S. Vestalia (J. M.) Vinches arrived 12/16/22, 19, M., from Mar. & Hav. & Gen. Ports Feb. 6 & 7 & Boston

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 m | 1 Horn Henry | 2 1 | 1 | Alb. Stor. | 4.00 | Watkins | | | | | | 12/18 | 169 | MS | 9.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 m | 2 Edwards George | 2 3 | 1 | " Stow. | 4.00 | " | 12/18 | 158 | KS | | | | | | | | | 10.15 | 1/27 | Vestalia | | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 28 m | 3 Croal James | 2 2 | 1 | " " | 4.00 | " | 12/18 | 153 | KS | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 45 m | 4 Carter Gilbert | 2 4 | 1 | " " | 4.07 | " | | | | | | 12/18 | 169 | KS | 12.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 m | 5 Allen John | 1 1 | 1 | To hosp 12/25/22 - 11 P.M. Ret 12/27/22 - 1 P.M. Barred Zone. | 3.40 | " | 12/ | 8.64 | KS | | | | | | | | | 10.15 | 12/27 | City of Brooklyn | Dec | 13 | 13 | 15 |
| 33 m | 6 Thoolo Elmi | 2 7 | 1 | Stowaway LPC Vt. E Harvard | 4.13 | " | 12/21 | 77 | ZB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 m | 7 Ali Jama | 2 6 | 1 | " " " " " " | | " | 12/21 | 77 | ZB | | | | | | | | | 10.15 | 12/27 | Vestalia | | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| 29 m | 8 Forte Agostino | 2 5 | 1 | Stowaway LPC Ret 3/14/23 - 9 A.M. | | " | 12/21 | 77 | ZB | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 11 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2p m 1/4/23 | | Braga | | | | |

Mail - 1
Sick - 3
Ex - 3
Det - 1

Vestalia

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

1 - B Vestalia

Form 669

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 47

PORT OF NEW YORK.

....., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Vestalia"

from port of BARRY DOCK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 16 22, 1922, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Green Point, and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for Genoa Italy

via United States port of Cliner- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jami Ali | | Aden | Barry Dock. 24.11.22 |
| Faish Ahmed | | " | " " " |
| Fuah Mahomed | | " | " " " |
| Warsama Ahmed | | " | " " " |

14—1813 [CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | MEEKLEJOHN | JAMES | ✓ | 4/-11- | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | |
| 19 | LAWAI | IKICHI | ✓ | DONEY | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | |
| 20 | DINKY | STAMAD | ✓ | GREASER | 27-11-22 | " | " | " | 22 | " | ARAB | BRITISH | Did not sail FAILED TO JOIN. |
| 21 | HUTCHINS | HENRY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | BRITISH | " | |
| 22 | JORDON | ALFRED | ✓ | FIREMAN & TRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | |
| 23 | MITSEN | ABDUL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ARAB | " | |
| 24 | AH. VQ-865-2251 | JAMA | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | |
| 25 | MOHAMED | FARRAH | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | |
| 26 | AHMED | FARRAH | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | |
| 27 | AHMED | WARTANA V/L-565-2141 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | |
| 28 | SIMMONDS | CARLOS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | B.W.I. | " | |
| X 29 | ALLEY | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | BARRY | YES | " | 28 | " | HINDOO | " | To E.I. for inspection |
| X 30 | FERRIS | HEWEY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | B.W.I. | " | do |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. H. Winchester

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Felix Chacon | 21 | American | 24 Oct 22. Philadelphia |
| Herbert Clarke | 28 | Antigua | " " |
| Henry Ferris | 26 | Jamaica | " " |
| David Graham | 21 | " | " " |
| John Allix | 18 | Indian | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Horn | 47 | Alabama | | | |
| Albert Carter | 45 | Virginia | | | |
| Edgar Anderson | 25 | Honduras | | | |
| R. Gadalah | 36 | Jamaica | | | |
| R. Wood | 30 | " | | | |
| J. Creal | 28 | " | | | |
| Geo Edwards | 23 | " | | | |
| Ali Jama | 21 | Aden | | | |
| Elmi Ghouli | 23 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN ~~HOSPITAL~~ Ellis Island

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Augustin Foster - | Colored | - Stowaway from Ca | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

O. A. Boyd.
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | MEEKLEJOHN | JAMES | 4 -"- | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | LAWAI | IKICHI | DONEY | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | | |
| 20 | DINKY | STAMAD | GREASER | 27-11-22 | " | " | " | 22 | " | ARAB | BRITISH | Did not sail FAILED TO JOIN. | |
| 21 | HUTCHINS | HENRY | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | BRITISH | " | | |
| 22 | JORDON | ALFRED | FIREMAN & TRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | MITSEN | ABDUL | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ARAB | " | | |
| 24 | AH. V.C. 865-2251 | JAMA | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | MOHAMED | FARRAH | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | AHMED | FARRAH | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | AHMED | V.C. 865-2141 WARTANA | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | SIMMONDS | CARLOS | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | B.W.I. | " | | |
| 29 | ALLEY | JOHN | " | " | BARRY | YES | " | 28 | " | HINDOO | " | To E.I. for inspection | |
| 30 | FERRIS | HEWEY | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | B.W.I. | " | do | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESTALIA, arriving at New York, 16th Dec., 1922, from the port of BARRY, 28/11/22, Nov 28, 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOYD | DONALD. H. | MASTER | 24-11-22 | BARRY | No | YES | 46 | MALE | SCOTCH | BRITISH | | | |
| 2 | MACSWEEN | JOHN | MATE | 26-11-22 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | HOLMES | JAMES | 2-" | 24-11-22 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | RITCHIE | JOHN B. | 3-" | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | McPHEE | ARTHUR | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | NAKAMARA | JOSE | BOSUN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | | | |
| 7 | KIKUPKUO | KONA | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | MAESIO | KOM | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | NAGASAKI | EUKA | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | FUJINO | MOKA | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | TAKEDI | EKA | " | 21-11-22 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | MAEDA | SOKA | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | JAPANESE | " | | | |
| 13 | MONTEZUMA | MICHAEL | A/B | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | MUARITIAN | BRITISH | | | |
| 14 | ONO | TONI | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | JAPANESE | JAPAESE | | | |
| 15 | ANDREW | WILLIAM. S. | 1ST ENGINEER | 24-11-22 | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | | | |
| 16 | MAC'MASTER | ANDREW | 2-" | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | McFADYEN | WILLIAM | 3-" | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | MEEKLEJOHN | JAMES | 4-" | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | LAWAI | IKICHI | DONEY | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | | | |
| 20 | DINKY | STAMAD | GREASER | 27-11-22 | " | " | " | 22 | " | ARAB | BRITISH | | | Did not sail FAILED TO JOIN. |
| 21 | HUTCHINS | HENRY | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | BRITISH | " | | | |
| 22 | JORDON | ALFRED | FIREMAN & TRIMMER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | MITSEN | ABDUL | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | ARAB | " | | | |
| 24 | AH. VL-865-225. | JAMA | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | MOHAMED | FARRAH | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | AHMED | FARRAH | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | AHMED | WARTANA VL-865-214. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | SIMMONDS | CARLOS | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | B.W.I. | " | | | |
| 29 | ALLEY | JOHN | " | " | BARRY | YES | " | 28 | " | HINDOO | " | | | To E.L. for inspection |
| 30 | FERRIS | HEWEY | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | B.W.I. | " | | | do |

DEC 16 1922
DEC 18 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 49

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VESTALIA, arriving at New York, December 16, 1922, from the port of BARRY Nov. 28, 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 31 | GRAHAM. | DAVID. | ✓ FIREMAN & TRIMMER | 24/11/22 | BARRY | YES | YES. | 21 | MALE | B. W. I. | BRITISH | | | To E.I. for inspection |
| X 32 | CLARKE | HARBERT. | ✓ " | 27/11/22 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | -do- |
| X 33 | CHACON. | FELIX. | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | | | -do- |
| 34 | WATERS | CHARLES. | ✓ STEWARD | 24/11/22 | " | NO | " | 45 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | | | |
| 35 | MACKAY. | ARTHUR. | ✓ COOK. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | SCOTCH | " | | | |
| 36 | PEACE | JAMES. | ✓ ASST. STWD. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | | | |
| 37 | BRANFIELD. | JOHN. | ✓ " COOK. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | WELSH | " | | | |
| 38 | HAMMOND. | CHARLES | ✓ M.B. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | ENGLISH | " | | | |
| 39 | CONWAY. | SAMUEL A | ✓ W. OR | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | SCOTCH | " | | | |
| 40 | ORR. | IAN. STEWART. | APPCE | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | A | " | | | |
| 41 | STEWART. | HUGH CAMERON | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 42 | BROWN | CHARLES. | ✓ " | 29/11/22 | " | " | " | 16. | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF WALES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Peterson | William | Greaser | 27/11/22 | Barry | No | Yes | 40 | M | BWI | Afr Ale | | | Ordered Held on Board |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State Dept notified 12/18/22 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above. None of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Peter Irvine Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2588
at Cardiff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
(Signature)
Consul
Date November 28 22
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport herein continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12-14-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Boyd. Master, of the Br. S/s Catalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. A. Boyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1922

Peter C. Devine
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S. Modesta, arriving at Newyork, 16/12, 1922, from the port of Azua Gvald Coal Mapoa 11/19/22

12 - 16 Modesta

Form 600

Sheet No. 50

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 3 1922

PORT OF Newyork

27/12, 19

I, master of the S/S Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Modesta

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16/12, 1922 consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at No 10, and is expected to sail 27/12, 19 , for Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ture Hagstrom | 19 | Swedish | Sweden August 1922 |
| Arthur Jura | 22 | Finnish | Hamburg July 1922 |
| Bernard Pearson | 19 | English | Hull Sept. 23 1922 |
| James Callen | 18 | English | Liverpool April 1922 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Johannsen | Karl Martin | ✓ | | July | Hamburg | | | 27 | | | Norw. | 5 | 10 |
| 24 | Midtflo | Knut | ✓ | | " | " | | | 42 | | | " | 5 | 10 |
| 25 | Fuger | Hans | ✓ | | " | " | | | 22 | | German | German | 5' | 1" |
| 26 | Malmstrom | Matt | ✓ | | August | Sweden | | | 19 | | Scand | Swedish | 5' | 7" |
| 27 | Lundgren | Gunnar | ✓ | | Sept. | Hull | | 1 | 20 | | | " | 5 | 8" |
| 28 | Davidsen | Hjalmar | ✓ | | July | Hamburg | | | 25 | | | Norw. | 5' | 5" |
| 29 | Greaves | George Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | | | 22 | | English | English | 5' | 5" |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I keep copy to this Bo and Foreign Consuls resided at this port.

[illegible] Customs Officer

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Munson Line

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. Heino | 32 | Finnish | Hamburg July 1922. |
| A. Jansson | 36 | Swedish | " " " |
| H. Davidsen | 25 | Norwegian | " " " |
| G. Greaves | 22 | English | Liverpool April 1922, |
| H. Kroger | 22 | German | Santa Fe S. America June 1922 |
| M. Malmstrom | 19 | Swedish | Sweden August 1922. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S. Modala, arriving at Newyork, 16/12, 1922, from the port of Aktin Gvald Coal Mapica. 11/19/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nielsen | Andrew | Master | April 22 | Norway | No | Yes | 44 | Male | Scand. | Norw. | 5' | 11" | |
| 2 | Sandnes | Johannes | 1st Mate | Oct. 21 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' | 11" | |
| 3 | Wedahl | Arnt | 2nd " | 30/6-20 | London | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' | 9" | |
| 4 | Holle | Jens | 3rd " | Sept. | Norway | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' | 5" | |
| 5 | Drognaes | Edvin | Steward | August | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' | 8" | |
| 6 | Johansen | John | 1st Cook | " | Sweden | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' | 10" | |
| 7 | Hallan | James | 2nd " | April | Liverpool | " | " | 18 | " | English | English | 5' | 5" | |
| 8 | Pearsen | Bernard | Mate | Sept. | Hull | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' | 4" | |
| 9 | Sjöberg | Adolf | Carpenter | August | Sweden | " | " | 24 | " | Scand. | Swedish | 5' | 4" | |
| 10 | Heino | Johannes | Boy | July | Hamburg | " | " | 32 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5' | 6½" | |
| 11 | Nylund | Alfred | A.B. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5' | 9" | |
| 12 | Lie | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand. | Norw. | 5' | 11" | |
| 13 | Nielsen | Karl Andrik | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Danish | 5' | 8" | |
| 14 | Hagstrom | Imc. Emil | " | August | Sweden | " | " | 19 | " | " | Swedish | 5' | 10" | |
| 15 | Mankewitz | Otto | " | Sept. | Hull | " | " | 17 | " | " | Norw. | 5' | 8" | |
| 16 | Ovra | Arthur | " | July | Hamburg | " | " | 22 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5' | 9" | |
| 17 | Arbjonsen | Anton | " | Sept. | Hull | " | " | 23 | " | Scand. | Norw. | 5' | 10" | |
| 18 | Arseth | Gerhard | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' | 10" | |
| 19 | Aune | Thomas | 2nd " | April | Norway | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' | 5" | |
| 20 | Jansen | Axel | Donkeyman | August | Hamburg | " | " | 36 | " | " | Swedish | 5' | 9" | |
| 21 | Fast | Johan | Fireman | " | Sweden | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' | 9" | |
| 22 | Nordin | Johan | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' | 5" | |
| 23 | Johannsen | Karl Martin | " | July | Hamburg | " | " | 27 | " | " | Norw. | 5' | 10" | |
| 24 | Midtfle | Knut | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' | 10" | |
| 25 | Kroger | Hans | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5' | 1" | |
| 26 | Malmstrom | Matti | " | August | Sweden | " | " | 19 | " | Scand | Swedish | 5' | 7" | |
| 27 | Lundgren | Gunnar | " | Sept. | Hull | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' | 8" | |
| 28 | Davidsen | Hjalmar | " | July | Hamburg | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norw. | 5' | 5" | |
| 29 | Greaves | George Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | English | 5' | 5" | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I keep copy this list Brit Consul Foreign Consuls resident at this port.

[illegible]
Customs Officer

DEC 16 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12-16-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Nielsen master, of the S/S Modesto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 19 22

Steve Alvine
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the [illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prin[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contai[illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posi[illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, when and [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying th[illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists cor[illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh[illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vesse[illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master t[illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discove[illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed from the[illegible] description of such alien, together with any inform[illegible]ion likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, Dec 16, 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Barengo Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*detain on board / remove to S/S Barengo — hold on board Ellerman Line Pier

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Geo. Whitfield | 52 Brown |

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Peter Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

E. J. Butler
(Title of person signing receipt.) S/O

(OVER)

16—980

## SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 23, 1922

S. S. Barengo

by certify that the following is a complete record of all ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted —

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

[illegible]ber of seamen discharged —

Number of seamen signed on at this port —

Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 16 1922, consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line; is now lying at 4th Street Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 23, 1922, for Hull

via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

433 6318 T

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Brown | Ernest | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5 2½ | 148 | | |
| 19 | Westaway | William | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5 10½ | 172 | | |
| 20 | Foss | Alfred | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5 8 | 159 | | |
| 21 | Ended | Peter | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5 11½ | 174 | | |
| 22 | Nelson | Nick | ✓ | | | | 28 | | Denmark | Danish | 5 5 | 148 | | |
| 23 | Mortimer | Robert | ✓ | | | | 46 | | English | British | 5 5 | 151 | | |
| 24 | Whitfield | William | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5 10½ | 179 | | |
| 25 | Beeks | James W. | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5 2 | 127 | | |
| 26 | Bennett | Ernest | ✓ | | | | 47 | | | | 5 10½ | 166 | | |
| 27 | Evans | John William | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5 7½ | 151 | | |
| 28 | Orchill | Isaac | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5 1 | 147 | | |
| 29 | Leigh | Edward | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5 3 | 134 | | |
| 30 | Potter | Cecil | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5 4 | 133 | | |

Peter Wilson and

The above-named vessel has been satisfactorily cleared at this port and has permission to proceed to sea from the United States Immigration Service for the operation of the vessel.

NOV 27 1922

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons,

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

11 ~~16~~ 16 Dec 1922

Form 599

53

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 23, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Marengo
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 39 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | — | Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 16th, 1922 consigned to Ellerman's Wilson Line; is now lying at 4th Street Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 23, 1922, for Hull

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

433 6.3185

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Brown | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8½ | 148 | | |
| 19 | Watkins | William | ✓ | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.11½ | 172 | | |
| 20 | Fowler | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | | |
| 21 | Smith | John | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.11½ | 174 | | |
| 22 | Nelson | Neil | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 148 | | |
| 23 | Moulson | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.5 | 151 | | |
| 24 | Whitfield | William | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10½ | 179 | | |
| 25 | Beck | James W. | ✓ | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.3 | 147 | | |
| 26 | Jarrett | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.10½ | 166 | | |
| 27 | Evans | John William | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7½ | 151 | | |
| 28 | Bartlett | Isaac | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.1 | 147 | | |
| 29 | Leigh | Edward | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.3 | 134 | | |
| 30 | Potter | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | 133 | | |

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Sanderson & Son,

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

The above is satisfactory to me. I have ordered all necessary changes in the crew for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

NOV 27 1922

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

W. R. Smith
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Tomkins | William | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5 8½ | 148 | |
| 18 | Brown | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Worthington | William | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5 10½ | 212 | |
| 20 | Foster | Albert | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5 8 | 157 | |
| 21 | Endicott | Allen | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5 11½ | 174 | |
| 22 | Tolson | Neil | ✓ | | | | 22 | 4 | Denmark | Fairview | 5 5 | 148 | |
| 23 | Moulton | William | ✓ | | | | 26 | | Ireland | Belfast | 5 5 | 151 | |
| 24 | Whitfield | William | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5 10½ | 179 | |
| 25 | Beck | James W. | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5 3 | 147 | |
| 26 | Bennett | Ernest | ✓ | | | | 47 | | | | 5 10½ | 166 | |
| 27 | Lacey | John William | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5 9½ | 151 | |
| 28 | Cottrill | Steven | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5 1 | 147 | |
| 29 | Reisch | Edward | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5 3 | 134 | |
| 30 | Potter | Emile | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5 4 | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Sanderson & Son,

14—1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

The above-named ... satisfactory ... signed in the United States ... for the operation of the vessel.

Robt. Sanderson
Agent

NOV 27 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Marengo, *arriving at* New York, 12/16/22 *19*..., *from the port of* Hull 11/29/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 11 22 | Hull | No | Yes | 41 | Male | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 226 | Nil |
| 2 | Butler | James L. | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 7½ | 165 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 3 | Duncan | Norman C. | 3 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | — | " | 5 11 | 154 | Nil |
| 4 | Leslie | Abdallah | 3 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 134 | ... |
| 5 | Carlson | Axel | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Swedish | N.S. | 5 9 | 162 | Tattoo on left arm |
| 6 | Mc Alister | Sam | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | British | 5 4 | 147 | Tattoo on right hand, stain on back |
| 7 | Grut | Ernest | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5 5 | 147 | Nil |
| 8 | Watson | Frederick O. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 122 | Tattoo on left arm |
| 9 | Cunningham | Patrick | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Irish | " | 5 3 | 202 | Nil |
| 10 | Greenhill | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | " | 5 10 | 156 | Nil |
| 11 | Brown | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 156 | " |
| 12 | Hargreaves | Jack | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 142 | Tattoo marks on both arms, tattoo on left arm |
| 13 | Moore | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 142 | " |
| 14 | Thompson | Robert H. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 137 | Nil |
| 15 | Shepherd | Victor E. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6½ | 142 | " |
| 16 | Austin | Samuel G. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 170 | Nil |
| 17 | Turnbull | William | 3 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 11½ | 162 | " |
| 18 | Brown | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8½ | 148 | " |
| 19 | Northwood | William | Refrigerator Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 10½ | 212 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 20 | Fowler | Albert | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 148 | Tattoo on both arms, tattoo marks on left arm |
| 21 | Smith | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 11½ | 174 | Tattoo on both arms |
| 22 | Nelson | Niels | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5 5 | 148 | Tattoo on both arms, tattoo marks on both arms |
| 23 | Newton | William | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | English | British | 5 5 | 191 | Tattoo marks on both arms, tattoo marks on left arm |
| 24 | Whitfield | William | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 10½ | 179 | Tattoo marks on both arms |
| 25 | Beck | James W. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 147 | Tattoo marks on both arms |
| 26 | Bennett | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 10½ | 166 | Tattoo marks on both arms |
| 27 | Lane | John William | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 7½ | 151 | Scar over right eye, tattoo marks on left arm |
| 28 | Sutcliffe | Steven | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 1 | 142 | Tattoo marks on left arm |
| 29 | Leslie | Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 134 | E L on right arm |
| 30 | Potter | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 4 | [illegible] | Nil |

Peter Devine and

The above-named [illegible] entitled [illegible] from the United States [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

NEW YORK DEC 27 1922 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Sanderson & Son,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

M.A.P.E.O. 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Mauretania, *arriving at* New York, ....., *19*....., *from the port of* Hull

55

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Whitfield | Geo | Fireman | 29.11.22 | Hull | No | ordered | 22 | Male | | | 5.3 | 140 | Tattooed |
| 2 | Leith | William | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | 5.7 | 146 | Tattooed on forearms |
| 3 | Attle | Albert | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | 5.4 | 124 | Nil |
| 4 | Lambe | Richard | Ago | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | | 5.5 | 126 | Scars on wrists |
| 5 | Heaton | Fred | Boy | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | | | 5.5½ | 135 | Tattooed on right arm |
| 6 | Thompson | Stanley | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | | 5.4 | 128 | Tattooed on right arm |
| 7 | Patterson | Ronald | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | 5.4 | 110 | Nil |
| 8 | Evans | Arthur | Baker | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | | | 5.2 | 154 | |
| 9 | Lord | Rayner | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | Died Sept 1st |
| 10 | Parkes | Alan | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 142 | Scar on wrist |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 128 | Nil |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Written Notice Served

Paid Sept 2nd

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV 29 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Fee $2 = 9/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1877
at HULL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date NOV 29 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 29 1922 HULL, ENGLAND

Fee No. 1877
Tariff No. 14

Hold Visa modified 7/12/22
to granted Short leave
Fine notified 7/12/22

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them [illegible] discharged in the United States [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A.B. Lieutenant
D.E. Supt

U.S. CONSULATE NOV 27 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H Smith, of the Str S Nursing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of December, 19 22

Steve Sevenic
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north), | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Dec 16, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Lake Como

Atlantic Fruit Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to— All aliens on S/S Lake Como

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| 56 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

F J Cannon
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J H Ottens
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—000

which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-16 Lake Como

Form 589

57

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 23rd, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Como
(Nationality.)

from port of Puerto Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 16, 1927, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 NR, and is expected to sail Dec 23rd, 1927, for Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north),
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

12 to 16 Lake Como

Form 589

57

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec. 23rd, 1922

I, master of the American (nationality.) S. S. Lake Como

from port of Puerto Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 16, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 NR, and is expected to sail Dec 23rd, 1922, for Cienfuegos Cuba

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

| | |
|---|---|
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F Fernandez | 29 | Spain | N.Y. Nov. 21/2 |
| R. Batanger | 46 | " | " |
| C Gonzales | 39 | " | " |
| A. Fernandez | 22 | " | " |

14—14.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. Fernandez | 43 | Spain | | | |
| R. Bere | 22 | " | | | |
| F. de la Fuente | 29 | " | | | |
| Marcelino Sal | 33 | " | | | |
| J. Garcia | 32 | " | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

F. Fernandez
*Master.*

[OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

| | |
|---|---|
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Cayuga, arriving at NY, Dec 16, 1922, from the port of NUEVITAS, Cuba. Pinto Cadiz Dec 10/22 Nv 30/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Larsen | L.G. | Chief | Nov. 21 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 46 | Male | White | Nat. Am. | 5'-11 | | |
| 2 | Ivyloy | Jno | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | | |
| 3 | Flood | B.L. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6' | | |
| 4 | Lamina | J.F. | Baker | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Negro | Spain | 5'-6 | | |
| 5 | Sandu | Manuel | Ab. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'-7 | | |
| 6 | Quendez | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Negro | Porto Rico | 5'-6 | | |
| 7 | Romay | Jose | " | " | " | " | No | 46 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'-5' | | |
| 8 | Betanzy | Ramon | " | " | " | " | Yes | 49 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | | |
| 9 | Severson | A. Jos. | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | U.S. | Nat. Am. | 5'-10 | | |
| 10 | Wagge | Edw. | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | | |
| 11 | Dunbar | Alexander | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'-9 | | |
| 12 | Martinez | Ellis B. | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-10 | | |
| 13 | Insatis | L.B. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Am. | 5'-11 | | |
| 14 | Gomez | D. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spanish Am | Argentine | 5'-11 | | |
| 15 | Rodriguez | Casimalo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'-9 | | |
| 16 | Casal | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | | |
| 17 | Fernandez | Jose | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | | |
| 18 | Gomez | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-7 | | |
| 19 | Vilar | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | | |
| 20 | Fernandez | Luther | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-7 | | |
| 21 | Gonzalez | Camilo | " | " | " | " | Yes | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-11 | | |
| 22 | Carneiro | Jose | " | " | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-8 | | |
| 23 | Santos | Celso | Spare | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | | |
| 24 | Gladstone | W. | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'-7 | | |
| 25 | Fernandez | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-5' | | |
| 26 | Ling | Chas | Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Yellow | China | 5'-5' | | |
| 27 | Ling | Chung | Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | | |
| 28 | Tom | W. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-7 | | |
| 29 | Kew | Young | Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-5' | | |
| 30 | Lung | Lee | Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | | |
| 31 | Jonsson | F.L. | Master | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | White | Nat. Am. | 5'-7 | | |

Line: A. Dantzler Smith Co.
Owners: W. J. Shipping Corp.
Local Agents: A. Dantzler Smith Co.

31 in crew

J. W. Ohlweiler Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

12-16

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Lake [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NUEVITAS, CUBA.
NOV 30 1922
I hereby certify that the Vessel named below, to this Consulate is ordered [illegible] DEPARTED.
[illegible]
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
(Consul) Consul of the United States of America
Date NOV 30 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

CLOSED WITH: 81.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Jacksonville, Fla. 12/16/22, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Jamaica

Three Star Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver, detain on board, remove to S. S. Jamaica (Place of delivery or detention.) 59

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Natives of Hindu China | |
| | |
| | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Fred (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Jos Scaring Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—560

duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-20-16
L. Jamaica

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

PORT OF New York

Jan. 6, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Jamaica

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 4, 1923, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Sec. 4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Jan. 6, 1923, for Casablanca & Med. Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Nérusper | Jean | Chef Mecanicien | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | K | |
| 19 | Perrot | Arthur | 2e " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 68 | K | |
| 20 | Antois | Alexandre | 4e " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 70 | K | |
| 21 | Legal | Paul | 5e Boulanger | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 76 | K | |
| 22 | Artemann | Antoine | 1er Sommelier | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 66 | K | |
| 23 | Moyon | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 | K | |
| 24 | Fleural | Jean | Soussou | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 | K | |
| 25 | Couillandre | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 74 | K | |
| 26 | Ollivier | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 | K | |
| 27 | Meloux | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 71 | K | |
| 28 | Berthelot | Grenoble | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.73 | 71 | K | |
| 29 | ~~Lecoudz~~ | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.74 | 66 | K | discharged at Alexandria Nov 15 1923 to make room for man left in marseilles |
| 30 | ~~Tamcan~~ | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 64 | K | |

#6+7 ordered to E. D. Hosp — Eyes

Joseph Scaring Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-28-16
James

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 60

PORT OF New York, Jan. 6, 1923

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. James

from port of Rouen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 4, 1923, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Sec. 4 Erie Basin and is expected to sail Jan. 6, 1923, for Casablanca & Med. Ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Réréjur | Jean | Soc. Mecanicien | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 80 | K | |
| 19 | Perrot | Victor | 2e " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 68 | K | |
| 20 | Antois | Alexandre | 4e " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 74 | K | |
| 21 | Legal | Paul | 1er Boulanger | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 76 | K | |
| 22 | Artemamp | Cyprien | Specialiste | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 56 | K | |
| 23 | Moyon | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 | K | |
| 24 | Prieval | Jean | Graisseur | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 | K | |
| 25 | Couillandre | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.71 | 74 | K | |
| 26 | Olivier | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 72 | K | |
| 27 | Meloux | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 71 | K | |
| 28 | Berthelot | Grenoble | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.73 | 75 | K | |
| 29 | ~~Lecoudz~~ | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 66 | K | Discharged at Alexandria, Nov 23 1922 as mate |
| 30 | ~~Pauncan~~ | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 64 | K | Discharged at Marseilles |

#6+7 ordered to E. D. Hosp — Eyes

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—2013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel C. Eby | 67 | American | | | |
| Clara L. Eby | 38 | " | | | |
| Paul de Martigny | 48 | Canadian | | | |
| Mrs P. de Martigny | 3r | " | | | |
| Denis Francis | 38 | French | | | |
| Vu Fau tau | 41 | Indo-China | | | |
| Wu Fy Say | 22 | " | | | |
| P Roquand | 31 | French | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2013

J. Tetard
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Barat | Paul | Mousse | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 1.52 | 55 K |
| 18 | Réveiller | Jean | Mécanicien | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 K |
| 19 | Perrot | Arthur | 2e " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.6 | 65 K |
| 20 | Antois | Alexandre | 4e " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 74 K |
| 21 | Legal | Paul | 1er Boulanger | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 76 K |
| 22 | Artemamp | Ajotonn | Specialiste | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 66 K |
| 23 | Moyon | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 K |
| 24 | Prevral | Jean | Soudeur | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 K |
| 25 | Couillandre | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.71 | 74 K |
| 26 | Ollivier | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 72 K |
| 27 | Meloux | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 71 K |
| 28 | Berthelot | Gueroé | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.73 | 75 K |
| 29 | Lecoudz | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.6 | 68 K |
| 30 | Pouncan | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 67 K |

#6+7 ordered to E. I. Hosp — Eyes

Joseph L. Searing Insp

Discharged at Alexandria, Nov 25 1922 to make room for sick mariners

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jamois, arriving at New York, Dec 16, 1922, from the port of Malaga 11/20 Marseilles

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lucas | Emile | Capitaine | Juin | Ajaccio | No | Yes | 49 | male | Français | Français | 1.66 | 65 | |
| 2 | Vivaldi | Marc | 2em " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 74 K | |
| 3 | Dufont | Paul | 1er Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 73 K | |
| 4 | Lorbemann | Boris | K | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 70 K | |
| 5 | Lacreuzère | Leonce | Maitre Equipage | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 68 K | |
| X 6 | Vu La say | | Cuisinier | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Annamite | Asiatique | 1.70 | 69 K | |
| X 7 | Tray. Tay. Jean | | Boulanger | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Chinois | " | 1.62 | 60 K | |
| 8 | Nguyen Tay Ly | | Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Indo Chinois | " | 1.55 | 56 K | |
| 9 | Cauvay | François | Maitre Hôtel | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Français | Français | 1.66 | 69 K | |
| 10 | Collau | Paul | Matelot | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 1.63 | 66 K | |
| 11 | Thibault | Augustin | K | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 72 K | |
| 12 | ~~Dinalas~~ | ~~Jean~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.64 | 66 K | Discharged at Malaga 20 Nov 22. remains |
| 13 | Levigne | Pierre | K | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 68 K | |
| 14 | ~~Landel~~ | ~~Louis~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 70 K | Del on board ship at Marseilles female |
| 15 | Lautrou | Jean | K | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.64 | 65 K | |
| 16 | Lourdes | Pierre | Novice | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1.58 | 59 K | |
| 17 | Barat | Paul | Soudre | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 1.52 | 55 K | |
| 18 | Nérestier | Jean | Chef Mecanicien | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 70 K | |
| 19 | Perrot | Artur | K | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.64 | 68 K | |
| 20 | Antois | Alexandre | K en | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 74 K | |
| 21 | Legal | Paul | 1er Radiotien | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 76 K | |
| 22 | Artemann | Antoine | Radiotien | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.68 | 66 K | |
| 23 | Moyon | Lucien | K | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 K | |
| 24 | Prevel | Jean | Chauffeur | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 70 K | |
| 25 | Couillandre | Pierre | K | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1.71 | 74 K | |
| 26 | Ollivier | Alexis | K | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1.69 | 72 K | |
| 27 | Meloux | Armand | K | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.67 | 71 K | |
| 28 | Berbelet | Grenoble | K | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.73 | 75 K | |
| 29 | ~~Locardz~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.64 | 66 K | Discharged at Marseilles Nov 25 1922 female |
| 30 | ~~Tamman~~ | ~~Louis~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.66 | 64 K | Discharged at Marseilles |

#6 & 7 ordered to E. D. Hosp - Cuyler

Joseph L. Scanlon Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 16 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW E 62

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel James, arriving at New York, Dec 16, 1922, from the port of Malaga 11/30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leguene | Louis | Steward | 9 mos | Mlg | No | Yes | 39 | Mal | Breton | Francais | 1.72 | 72 K | |
| 2 | Perez | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1.64 | 74 K | |
| 3 | Breguer | Vincent | Saucier | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1.70 | 69 K | |
| 4 | Lafont | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 1.72 | 74 K | |
| 5 | Cadivoir | André | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.65 | 70 K | |
| 6 | Tadieu | Albert | Pierateur | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 1.71 | 73 K | |
| 7 | | Nov. 10 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Charles & Cunningham | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | (Mgr) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Charles & Cunningham | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | (Mgr) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Taillefer | Ernest | 4th Asst Engr | 11/21/22 | Malaga | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 16 | Sibilo | Claude | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 17 | Bodilio | Jean Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 18 | Gicquel | Alexis Joseph | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 19 | Mahéo | Aimé J. | Stoker | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 20 | Barbero | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 21 | Carde | Antoine | " | " | " | " | No | 33 | " | French | French | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 22 | El Mattè | Mahamed | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 23 | Aguilas | Antonio | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Joseph Scarnizi Insp |
| 25 | AMERICAN CONSULATE at MALAGA, SPAIN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | DATE November 22nd, 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Julian F. Harrington | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Vice Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga Spain (Country) No. 926
SEEN For the journey [illegible]
Julian F. Harrington Vice
Date November 22nd 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

No fee prescribed supplemental visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

12-16-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the James, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 1922

Joseph DeFrenzi
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-16 2 cm 54

Form 689

63

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible], WM, RUIZ
417 Iberville St
NEW ORLEANS, -- LA.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 28 1922

PORT OF New York

December I7th.I922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "I.C.White"

from port of Tampico,Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital ([illegible]) one.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December I6th., 1922, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation; is now lying at Carteret,New Jersey and is expected to sail December I8th., 1922, for Tampico,Mexico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Wagner | George M. | Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | " |
| | 19 | Squire | George H. | Ist. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | 5-6 | I75 | " |
| | 20 | Cousens | Burton N. | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I56 | Tattoo both arms &shoulders |
| | 21 | Musketos | Costa A. | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Greek | " | 6-0 | I63 | None |
| | 22 | Anisity | James | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I76 | " |
| | 23 | Caragini | Peter | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | I38 | " |
| | 24 | Quinn | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | American | American | 5-7 | I45 | " |
| | 25 | Costello | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | I59 | " |
| | 26 | Wilson | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | American | 5-8 | I55 | " |
| | 27 | | Pedro | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | I50 | " |
| | 28 | Nunez | Armando | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5-6 | I60 | " |
| | 29 | Lund | Sigurd | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand. | Norweigan | 5-6 | I48 | Tattoo both fore arms |
| | 30 | Achilles | George | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | I40 | None |
| | | Sacca | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | " |

Joseph Scaringi Asst

Line
Owners Pan Amer. Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Pet. Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H.W.Pilson | 29 | American | Boston,Mass. Dec.22nd.1922 |
| John Murphy | 40 | British | " " " " " |
| George Achilles | 40 | Greek | " " " " " |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D.L.Neeland | 23 | American | | | |
| Jose Torres | 21 | Porto Rican | | | |
| Karl Vanti | 23 | Finn | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.G.Farrara | 29 | Portugue | Boston,Mass.Dec.22,1922 | Cold |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

P. H. Johnson
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Standring | James | Granted at Galveston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wagner | George M. | Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | " | |
| 19 | Squire | George H. | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | I75 | " | |
| 20 | Cousens | Burton N. | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I56 | Tattoo both arms &shoulders | |
| 21 | Musketos | Costa A. | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Greek | " | 6-0 | I63 | None | |
| 22 | Anisity | James | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I76 | " | |
| 23 | Caragini | Peter | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | I38 | " | |
| 24 | Quinn | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | American | American | 5-7 | I45 | " | |
| 25 | Costello | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | I59 | " | |
| 26 | Nilson | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | American | 5-8 | I55 | " | |
| 27 | Garcia | Pedro | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | I50 | " | |
| 28 | Nunez | Armando | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5-6 | I60 | " | |
| 29 | Lund | Sigurd | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand. | Norweigan | 5-6 | I48 | Tattoo both fore arms | |
| 30 | Achilles | George | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | I40 | None | |
| | Sacca | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | " | |

Joseph Standring Asst

Line
Owners Pan Amer. Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Pet. Co.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S.S."I.C.White", arriving at Tampico, December 7th. 1922 New York 12/16/, 1922, from the port of Galveston, Texas. Tampico 12/18

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnson | Philip H. | Master | Nov.22 1922 | Boston | No. | Yes | 47 | Male | English | American | 5-5½ | I72 | None |
| 2 | Peterkin | Charles,Jr. | Ist.Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | " | 5'7" | I56 | " |
| 3 | Moran | John J. | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-II | I45 | " |
| 4 | Magnuson | Svend | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scand. | " | 5-8 | I58 | Tattoo both hands & arms |
| 5 | Filson | N.W Norman | Radio Oper. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | " | 5-9 | I50 | None |
| 6 | Hanson | H.L. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scand. | Norweigan | 5-II | I95 | " |
| 7 | Kellum | Elbert | Q-master | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5-8 | I50 | Tattoo Both fore arms |
| 8 | Ferrara | A.G Arturo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Portugue | Portugue | 5-I0 | I74 | None |
| 9 | Drummond | A.E. Allen | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | American | American | 5-II | I70 | Tattoo back & shoulders |
| 10 | de Silva | A Armando | Able seaman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Portugue | Portugue | 5-6 | I30 | Tattoo right fore arm |
| 11 | Jacobson | Rasmus L. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scand. | Dane | 5-7 | I69 | Anchor righ fore arm |
| 12 | Wallace | Wm.McLeod | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | British | 5-6 | I39 | None |
| 13 | Ryan | John | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-I0 | I60 | " |
| 14 | Andersen | E.A. Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand. | Swedish | 5-9 | I45 | " |
| 15 | Polleman | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5-6 | I50 | " |
| 16 | Riley | Walter | Ordinary s'man | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | American | American | 5-6 | I20 | " |
| 17 | Standring | James | Deserted at Galveston | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | 5-7 | I50 | " |
| 18 | Wagner | George M. | Chief Eng'r | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | I50 | " |
| 19 | Squire | George H. | Ist. Asst. | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | 5-6 | I75 | " |
| 20 | Cousens | Burton E. | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I56 | Tattoo both arms &shoulders |
| 21 | Musketos | Costa A. | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Greek | " | 6-0 | I63 | None |
| 22 | Anisity | James | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I76 | " |
| 23 | Caragini | Peter | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | I38 | " |
| 24 | Quinn | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | American | American | 5-7 | I45 | " |
| 25 | Costello | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | I59 | " |
| 26 | Nilson | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | American | 5-8 | I55 | " |
| 27 | Garcia | Pedro | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | I50 | " |
| 28 | Nunez | Armando | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5-6 | I60 | " |
| 29 | Lund | Sigurd | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand. | Norweigan | 5-6 | I48 | Tattoo both fore arms |
| 30 | Achilles | George | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | I40 | None |
| | Sacca | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5-7 | I40 | " |

Joseph Scannizzo

Line
Owners Pan Amer. Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Huasteca Pet. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel J. L. White, arriving at New York, Dec. 16, 1922, from the port of Tampico 12/8/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1922 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Michalvays | John | Wiper | Nov.22 | Boston | No. | Nos | 31 | Male | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 150 | None |
| 2 | Harss | C.F. Chas | Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 48 | " | Scand. | Dane | 5-8 | 162 | " |
| 3 | Rolf | E. Eric | Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | American | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Vedholm | Gustave | 2nd.cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Swede | 5-8 | 150 | Anchor right fore arm |
| 5 | Wik | Alf | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Norweigan | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 6 | Rodriguez | Manuel Finkel | " | " | " | " | No | 24 | " | Portugue | Portugue | 5-6 | 145 | Tattoo left Fore arm |
| 7 | Paz | Eduardo | " | " | " | " | Yes | 26 | " | Spanish | Spahish | 5-6 | 135 | None |
| 8 | Shepard | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | American | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 9 | Murphy | John | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Irish | British | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GOOD — No. 2046
AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible], Mexico.
Bearer is ... Dept. of the United States of America bound
DEC 1922
... 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
... 192...

... that the visa below affixed to ... granted in accordance ... and upon the payment ...
... Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip H. Johnson, Master, of the Amer. S.S.C. White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place ~~during her~~ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 19 22

Joseph P. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Svanhild, arriving at New York, December 17th 1922, from the port of Tampico & Dec 14th 1922

17-46 Svanhild

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 26 1922

Port of New York

Dec. 23, 1922.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Svanhild"

from port of Veracruz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 17, 19 22, consigned to Punch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 17, Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail Dec. 23, 19 22, for Denmark via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New Yor

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jens Jensen Olsen | 19 | Danish | Copenhagen June 9, 1922. |
| Hans K. Pedersen | 20 | " | " Sept. 12, 1922. |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Soerensen | Hans Chr | ✓ | " | " | " | " | | 37 | | | | | 66 | 150 | Taloed on arrival |
| 24 | Pedersen | Hans Kristian | ✓ | Sailer | " | " | " | | 20 | | | | | 66 | 110 | No |
| 25 | Andersen | Haakon | Hesseman | 2/11 22 | New York | " | " | | 21 | | Norwegian | Norwegia | 69 | 160 | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 2011
TAMPICO, MEXICO.
Dec 14 1922

Vice Consul of the United States of America between
I DEC 1922 and

American Consul

Date of action 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. L. Watts Irish

Line Hemisphere S/S Line
Owners A. O. Andersen & Co.
Local Agents America Baltic F. & T. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Haakon Andersen | 21 | Norwegian | New York 21/11/22. |
| George Jensen | 43 | Danish | " " |
| Karl Bygbjerg | 21 | " | " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Svanhild, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1922, from the port of Tampico + Dec 1st 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Juul Larsen | Lars Björn | Captain | 1/3 22 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 46 | m | Danes | Danish | 68 | 200 | No |
| 2 | Boss | Karl Peter | 1st Mate | " | " | " | | 42 | | | | 68 | 200 | Tatoo mark on arm right |
| 3 | Möller | Lauritz | 2d " | " | " | " | | 33 | | | | 67 | 135 | Tatoo marks on arms both |
| 4 | Halkier | Baldwin | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | | 45 | | | | 68 | 135 | No |
| 5 | Joenshup | Alfred | 2d " | " | " | " | | 31 | | | | 67 | 200 | " |
| 6 | Rasmussen | Rasmus Chr | 3d " | 15/9 22 | " | " | | 41 | | | | 65 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Hansen | Axel Henry | Wireless Op | 1/3 22 | " | " | | 25 | | | | 68 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Jensen | George | Steward | 24/11 22 | New York | yes | | 43 | | | | 68 | 135 | " right hand gone |
| 9 | Jensen | Folmer | Cook | 10/6 22 | Copenhagen | No | | 28 | | | | 68 | 150 | Scar in right hand |
| 10 | Hansen | Harald | Carpenter | 1/3 22 | " | " | | 30 | | | | 67 | 155 | No |
| 11 | Meinertz | Soeren | Sailer | " | " | " | | 48 | | | | 64 | 140 | " |
| 12 | Jensen | Jens Fred | " | " | " | " | | 25 | | | | 68 | 154 | " |
| 13 | Gerwin | Willy | " | " | " | " | | 19 | | | | 67 | 115 | Mark in right hand |
| 14 | Olsen | Jens | " | 12/6 22 | " | " | | 19 | | | | 67 | 150 | No |
| 15 | Johansen | Willy | " | 14/9 22 | " | " | | 20 | | | | 66 | 130 | Tatoo on arm right |
| 16 | Rasmussen | Vilhelm | " | " | " | " | | 18 | | | | 70 | 150 | No |
| 17 | Jensen | Pehr Chr | Fireman | 1/3 22 | " | " | | 40 | | | | 63 | 130 | Tatoo marks on arms |
| 18 | Johansen | Niels Pehr | " | 12/6 22 | " | " | | 26 | | | | 72 | 175 | No |
| 19 | Mortensen | Mogens | " | " | " | " | | 25 | | | | 66 | 150 | Scar in right hand |
| 20 | Andersen | Karl Pehr | " | " | " | " | | 29 | | | | 67 | 135 | No |
| 21 | Jensen | Niels Chr | " | " | " | " | | 38 | | | | 64 | 130 | Tatoo on arms |
| 22 | Nielsen | Helmuth | " | 14/9 22 | " | " | | 37 | | | | 67 | 140 | Tatoo on arms and hand |
| 23 | Soerensen | Hans Chr | " | " | " | " | | 37 | | | | 66 | 150 | Tatoo on left arm hands |
| 24 | Pedersen | Hans Kristian | Sailer | " | " | " | | 20 | | | | 66 | 110 | No |
| 25 | Andersen | Haakon | Fireman | 24/11 22 | New York | yes | | 21 | | Norwegian | Norwegia | 69 | 160 | " partly foot. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SVANHILD
DEC 7 1922

No. 2111
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Master is hereby cleared for the United States of America between
Dec 1922 and
American Consul
Port of Clearance Dec 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
DEC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. L. Watts Irish

Line Hamburg S/S Line
Owners A. O. Anderson Co
Local Agents 14—1360 America Baltic F. & T. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jens Larsen, Master, of the S/S Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jens Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Svanhild, arriving at New York, December 19th, 1922, from the port of Tampico - Dec. 1st 1922 Via Laguna, Mexico Veracruz, Mexico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 1 | Bygbjerg | Karl | Sailor | Dec.6-22 | Veracruz. | No | yes | 21 | M | Danish | Dane | 5 | 10 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Closed with No. 26- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Supp. Visa: | | Service No. 1087 Fee: Nil. | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts Insp.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Deparrment of State.

Julius Arnspiger
American Vice-Consul.

Veracruz Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEAMEN
For the service to the United States
La Guaira, Mexico
Sidney A. Swensen
Master
Date Dec 6/22
Seal and fee Status

Line Thomsen S/S Line
Owners A. F. Andersen & Co.
Local Agents American Baltic Shipping Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juul Larsen Master, of the s/s Greenhill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Juul Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1922

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12 17 Canadian

Form 069

No. 69

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

DEC. 30th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Barbadian" 140626-3 8266. L'pool

from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged nnn Seamen left in hospital (or died) nnn

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 26th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail Dec. 30, 1922, for London via ~~United States~~ port of Halifax N.S. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cornelius Sullivan | 54 | British | London Nov. 30th 22 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Gillens | Ronald | ✓ | Cook & Watcher | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 115 |
| 19 | Gillies | Bernard | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 |
| 20 | Shaw | Alan | ✓ | Mess Girl | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 |
| 21 | Godwin | Wilfred | ✓ | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 |
| 22 | Williams | John | ✓ | Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 23 | Duncan | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Engr | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 145 |
| 24 | Nelson | John | ✓ | 3rd Engr | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 156 |
| 25 | Cahill | Geo. Hy. | ✓ | 4th Engr | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 |
| 26 | Bryan | John | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 |
| 27 | Hanson | E. L. | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 146 |
| 28 | Boatwright | Alfred | ✓ | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 |
| 29 | Wallace | William | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8½" | 148 |
| 30 | Leech | John | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 |

Wm H Turner Insp

N. M. OFFICE 28 NOV. 1922 VICTORIA DOCKS

Line Pacific & Orient Ports

Owners Peoples Prod. Nyland & Co

Local Agents D. B. M. Co. 1 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

28 NOV 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 70

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S. Barbadian arriving at New York, Dec 17, 1922, from the port of London 11/24/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bolton | William | Master | 28 11 22 | London | No | Yes | 56 | Male | English | British | 5 5 | 154 | |
| 2 | Lee | Ernest | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 162 | |
| 3 | Davies | Hugh Ewen | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Welsh | British | 5 7½ | 156 | |
| 4 | Mendus | Calvin | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | British | 5 11½ | 158 | |
| 5 | Ghaill | John | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Irish | " | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 6 | Page | Reginald | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Mecano | Peter | Lamps | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | [illegible] | " | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 8 | Lee | Will | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 9 | Stall | Frederick | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | " | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 10 | Coady | Ignatius | do | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 148 | |
| 11 | Floyd | Frederick | do | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 12 | Hughes | John | AB | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Welsh | " | 5 6 | 120 | |
| 13 | Hill | Alec | AB | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5 5½ | 125 | |
| 14 | Pappadakis | Nicol | AB | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 15 | Pond | Henry | AB | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 10½ | 156 | |
| 16 | Dennison | Reginald | AB | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 120 | |
| 17 | Hurig | Victor | AB | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 18 | Gillens | Ronald | Ord Watcher | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 115 | |
| 19 | Gillies | Bernard | do | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 125 | |
| 20 | Shaw | Alan | Wireless Op | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 21 | Galvin | Wilfred | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 22 | Williams | John | Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 23 | Kinnear | Thomas | 2nd Engr | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 145 | |
| 24 | Wilson | John | 3rd Engr | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 156 | |
| 25 | Cahill | Timothy | 4th Engr | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 148 | |
| 26 | Bryan | John | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 27 | Hanson | Ernest | Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 146 | |
| 28 | Boatwright | Alfred | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 29 | Waller | William | do | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 8½ | 148 | |
| 30 | Leech | John | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 146 | |

Wm H Turner Insp

M. M. OFFICE
28 NOV. 1922
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd.

Owners Peacock Bros Ltd Montreal & St. John

Local Agent U. K. & M.S. Co. Ltd Broadway New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

ADIAN
17 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Bain Travis, of the U.S. Navigation, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Bain

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1922

Wm V Tuttle

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbadian, arriving at New York, Dec 17, 1922, from the port of London 11/21/22

71

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Pethwell | John | ✓ | Fireman | 28.11.22 | London | No | Yes | 47 | Male | English | British | 5 6 | 158 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Wilfred | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 3 | Portland | William | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Sullivan | Caroline | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 150 | |
| 5 | Hurley | Henry | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 144 | |
| 6 | Smith | James | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 9½ | 146 | |
| 7 | Fitzgerald | John | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 8 | Hunt | Harry | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 8½ | 145 | |
| 9 | Lee | Junior | ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 144 | |
| 10 | Smith | William | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 11 | Greina | Giuseppe | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Italian | " | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 12 | Duffie | George | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 13 | Fiore | Pete | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 1 | 120 | |
| 14 | Harris | Harry | ✓ | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 15 | Costain | George Stanley | ✓ | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Arthur | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 4½ | 100 | Joined w/ Crew |
| 17 | Miller | John | ✓ | Messroom | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 125 | |
| 18 | Whitfield | Stan | ✓ | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Black | " | 6 0 | 140 | |
| 19 | Latham | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 9 | 144 | |
| 20 | Royal | Bernard | ✓ | 3rd Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Wm Turner | Snap | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names that none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 28 NOV. 1922 PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

J Rhodes. by Supt.

Total Crew #9

#13379

Crew List No. 537

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date Nov 29-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

CONSULATE-GENERAL 29 NOV. 1922 FEE STAMP U.S.A. LONDON.

Line Leyland Lines.

Owners Ryan & Peacock Steamship Co.

Local Agents Wm P. Clyde & Co. Broadway New York.

White Star Line

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Blair Crosby, of the U.S. Britannia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Blair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1923

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
BILL NO 52835

DEC 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S/S "Ryndam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | ALIENS ARRIVED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 31 | | | | 39 | 47 |
| 2nd CABIN | 160 | 20 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 79 | 259 |
| STEERAGE | 131 | 4 | 3 | | | | | 6 | | | | 40 | 173 |
| TOTAL | 303 | 24 | 3 | | | | 2 | 76 | | | | 160 | 479 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

List 6. —

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R I J N D A M". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, DECEMBER 7th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ida | ✓Kokichi | 23 | ✓ | m | s | student | yes | English | yes | Japan. | Japanese | England | St.Neots | Brother in law: Mr.S.Ono c/o Suzuki Co.29Minchin La. E.C. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | van Raven de Sturler | ✓ Rudolph | 48 | ✓ | m | m | cinemato-graph player. | Dutch | " | " | Holland | Dutch | India | Bombay | Son: Lt. Rudolph van Raven de Sturler, Arnhem. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arlesim Guest
2nd Class Steward

11

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . /
Aliens . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 6. —

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

— 73

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he speak and read English or some other language? (If so, state which.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | more | yes | 1921 | Boston | friend: Mr. A. W. Kashiwao/o Harvard University | yes | 3 years | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | blk | blk | none | Japan | Kobe. |
| 2 | - | " | " | " | 1906 1913 | N.Y.C. | Wife: Mrs. D. van R. d. Sturler 104 W. 75th street N.Y.C. | yes | 6 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | / | 5 | 9½ | fair | bld | light | " | // | Dutch East Indies | Batavia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Holding 1st papers.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* Seventeenth *day of* December *, 1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

List 4. —

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON DECEMBER 6TH, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BAUER ✓ | MARIE | 57 | ✓ | F M | Wife NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | German ENGLISH | U S | N Y C | J. BROTHER, MR. KNAPP, DEGERLOCH, GERMANY. RUE | N. Y. | NEW YORK ✓ |
| 2 | TRANSIT 2/12/25 | HOFSTETTER ✓ | IDA | 37 | ✓ | F S | CLERK | " | " | " | SWITZERL. | GERMAN | " | " | FRIEND, MISS ZURCHER, RAYNOUARD 16, PARIS, FRANCE. | FRANCE | PARIS ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | William Fiedler 2nd Cpn. Ship | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

(4)

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, December 17th, 1922.

75

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are you a polygamist? (See footnote.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | MOREYES | 1912 5m. | May. | Husband | Mr. Harold BAUER 301 WEST 91ST STR. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | GREY | NONE | GERMANY | NURTINGEN. |
| 2 | " | " | " | "1921 N.Y. | 1922 N.Y.City | Employer | Mrs. Emily BAUMANN, BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BLOND | GREY | SCAR ON FINGER | SWITZERL. | ST. PETERZELL. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. ~~XXXXXX~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19* 22.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—429

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Ryndam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

76

Th W Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R Y N D A M . *Passengers sailing from* R O T T E R D A M , December 6th , 1922.-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | 283633 6/12/22 AK Kievits | Jules M.J. | 40 | | m | m | merchant 33-43417 1/13/20 | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Laren | wife: Mrs. Kievits-Keyser, 25 Waldeck Laan, Hilversum, Holland.- | W.Va. | Morgentown |
| 2 | | Preenen | Petrus H. | 40 | | m | m | bulb-grower " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hillegom | wife: Mrs. P. Preenen, 9 Stations-Werk, Hillegom, Holland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | 911/15 6/27/22 J Schippers | Everwijn H. | 30 | | m | m | Chemical Engineer " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | father: Mr. C. Schippers, 294 Keizersgracht, Amsterdam, Holland.- | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 4 | | 254546 Plskova 3 months Child | Frantiska | 16 | | f | s | maid " | " | German | " | Czecho-Slovakia | Bohemian | Czecho-Slovakia | Dusniky, Prahy.- | father: Mr. F. Plsek, Dusniky, Czecho-Slov. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 5 | | Frisch | Leib | 30 | | m | m | merchant " | " | " | " | Poland | Hebrew | Holland | Scheveningue | wife: Mrs. L. Frisch, 15 Middelburgsche straat, Scheveningue, Holland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Scheerer | Margarete | 32 | | f | s | none " | " | English | " | Germany | German | Germany | Tattlingen | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. C. Scheerer, Tattlingen, Würtemberg, Germany. | N.Y. | New Rochelle |
| 7 | | 3.7.104 9/27 Braat | Edouard T | 29 | | f | m | " " | " | English | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | The Hague | Father in law: Mr. E.J. Verkade van Stolkweg 12 The Hague Holland | N.Y. | Englewood |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | " | Hendrik | 4 | | m | s | " | under age | | - | " | " | " | " | Grandfather: " " | N.Y. | " |
| 9 | UNDER 18 | " | Henriette | 2 | | f | s | " | " | " | - | Claimed U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | TRANSIT 278026 | Van Zonneveld | Willem | 31 | | m | m | bulb-grower | yes | Dutch | yes | " | " | " | Sassenheim | father: Mr. J. van Zonneveld, Sassenheim, Holland.- | Holland | N.Y. |
| 11 | | Wijntjes | Jacob J. | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leiden | father: Mr. J.J. Wijntjes, 60 Marinesingel, Leiden, Holland.- | " | " |
| 12 | | Seitz | Paul | 28 | | m | m | Machine engineer " | " | German | " | Germany | German | Germany | Kreuznach | father: Mr. Theo Seitz, Kreuznach, Germany. | N.Y. | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes—Year or period of years | 18 If yes—Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien (if female) is a woman of prostitution, or has been, or is coming for any other immoral purpose; and if so, which? | 21 Race (to private or disclosure, or inquiry as to race not required, if the latter, or supplied by clerk) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive and has previously been in the United States; if so, when and where? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1913-1914 and 1916-1920 | Seattle, Wash. | sister in law: Mrs. M.Donner, 2nd Keyser, Melpine Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey-brownish | none | | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1921 | New York, N.Y. | friends: Messrs. T.D. Downing & Co., 32 Pearlstreet, New York, N.Y. | yes | 5 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | no | " | " | no | since 1910.- | - | Friends Roxana Petroleum Corp Woodriver, Ill. | yes | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | blck | grey | | | Bloemendaal |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | - | with employer | employer: Mrs. Josefina J.Vacek, 1751 West, 47th Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | permanent | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld | blue | " | Czecho-Slovakia | Dusniky |
| 5 | - | " | " | yes | Aug.-Sept. 1921 | New York, N.Y. | business relations: Messrs. Fuchs & Co., 1 Nassaustreet, New York, N.Y. | yes | 2 mos. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | drk | brown | " | Poland | Rozniatow |
| 6 | - | " | " | no | - | - | Uncle: Mr. Beck, 210 Elm-Street, New Rochelle, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | with uncle | 2-13-22 | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blo | blue | " | Germany | Tuttlingen |
| 7 | yes | husband | " | yes | 1919-1922 | Engle-wood | Husband: Mr. W.Braat, 154 Engle Str. Englewood, N.J. | no | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bld | blue | " | Holland | Zaandam |
| 8 | " | father | " | " | " | " | Father: " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Delft |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 1920 1922 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 10 | " | self | " | " | Oct. 21-Dec. 1921 | all over. | business relations: Messrs. Brown Bros., 59 Wallstreet, New York, N.Y. | yes | 2 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | F stiff leg. see under No.14 | " | 5 | 6 | " | blck | brwn | Stiff leg. | Holland | Voorhout |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Sept. 1921-May/1922. | all over | business relations: Messrs T.D.Downing & Co, 32 Pearlstreet, New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | 5 | 11 | " | blo. | brwn | none | | Sloten. |
| 12 | no | " | " | no | | | Friend: Mr. R.Wirth, 12 E. 15th street, New York City. | yes | 3 months | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | bro | bro | " | Germany | Kreuznacn. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | F | Remark line 10 question 28: fractured both legs when meeting with automobile accident 3 months ago. Seen by PH Surgeon O.K. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Ryndam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol.

Master.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *19* 22.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—689

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

11—4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

'78

S. S. R Y N D A M sailing from R O T T E R D A M, December 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, December 17th, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rowland | Helen M. | 57 | | f | s | Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 4th, 1865.- | A-13648 | 4643 Leipersstreet, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.- |
| 2 | Park | Robert E. | 58 | | m | m | Luzerne, Penna., Febr. 14th 1864. | K-113138 | University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Krofta | Josef | 26 | | m | m | | C-122875 | |
| 4 | " | Marie | 26 | | f | m | | November 15th, 1920, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 183 Senoh Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Hearne | John R. | 31 | | m | m | Del. Whites Ville, July 11th 1891 | by marriage | " " " |
| 6 | " | Dora C. | 32 | | f | m | N.Y. Jonkers, October 18th 1890 | K-216991 | 1210, North Devision Street, Salisbury, Md. |
| 7 | Bascho | Sophie | 31 | | f | m | | | " " " |
| 8 | Smallman | Rhobie C. | 40 | | f | m | N.Y. New York, June 25th 1882 | by marriage K-216761- | home: Mr. E. Bascho, 25 Broadstreet New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Kaiser | Samuel | 52 | | m | m | | K-197316 | 14 East 60th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Luttrinzhaus | Philippine | 45 | | f | m | | County | 2221. 5th Ave., Mc Keesport, Pa. |
| 11 | " | Elsa | 18 | | f | m | N.J. Newark, August 25th 1904 | November 5th 1899, Court of Pittsburg, Pa. | 837 South 15th Ave. Maywood, Ill.- |
| 12 | Vacek | Josephine | 32 | | f | m | | K-226492 | " " " |
| 13 | Beck | Ernest S. | 50 | | m | m | | 1903, Supreme Court, Newark, N.J. | 1751 West, 47th Street, Chicago, Ill |
| 14 | Dibrell | Louis N. | 37 | | m | m | Boonville, Mo. July 8th 1885. | by marriage K-1X021 | 210 Elmstreet, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 15 | Block | Louise D. | 26 | | f | s | Brooklyn, N.Y. August 16th 1896 | K-229247 | Danville, Va.- |
| 16 | Wakefield | Franklin M. | 33 | | m | div. | Cal. San Francisco, November 18th 1879. | May 4th 1904, Supreme Court, New York N.Y. | 502 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Hoyt Miller | Alfred | 31 | | m | m | Georgia, Carnesville, Oct. 13 1891 | K-N36 | 8 Fletcher Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | " | Merle | 27 | | f | m | " " Febr. 24 1895. | K-167804 | Martin, Ga., |
| 19 | Miller | John K. | 9m. | | m | s | — — | Ply Appn 17148 | " " |
| 20 | Seymour | Sue Clow | 42 | | f | wid. | Dover Del. Dec 3rd 1880 | C-124479 | " " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Parents are citizens | Riverton N.J. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | K-91723 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Manufacturer
120
Jp Jp

Vo Ltz

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

11—4712

Number 3.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. RYNDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON DECEMBER 6. 1922., Arriving at Port of New - York, December 17th, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CHILDS | FLORENCE | 47 | ✓ | F | S | NEW YORK.NEW YORK. NOV. 1ST 1875 | C 130 v 29 | 171.WEST 71ST STR.NEW YORK.N.Y. |
| 2 | CLANCY | ELEONORA K. | 61 | ✓ | F | M | CINCINNATI.OHIO. OCT. 20TH 1861 | K 12 6471 | 1000-1020 WEST BELDEN AVE. SYRACUSE.N.Y. |
| 3 | KIEFER | EDWIN | 62 | ✓ | M | M | PORT HURON.MICHIGAN. AUG. 28TH 1860 | C 107910 | 928 VIRGINIA PARK.DETROIT.MICH. |
| 4 | SMYTH | CARROLL | 66 | ✓ | M | M | PHILADELPHIA.PENNA. MAY 4TH 1856 | K 49760. | HOME.MEADOWBROOK.MONTGOMERY.PA. |
| 5 | Paull | Corinne | 22 | ✓ | F | S | BROOKLYN.NEW YORK. NOV. 23RD 1900 | K 18 V 413 | 113 EAST 19TH STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 6 | BROWN | ROSE L. | 33 | ✓ | F | S | KANSAS CITY.KANSAS. NOV. 2ND 1889 | K 118 170 | CARE OFB.BROWN & CO. 437 W.ONTARIO.STR.CHICAGO.ILLS. |
| 7 | BROWN | NANNY D. | 60 | ✓ | F | M | Louisville KENTUCKY APRIL 3RD 1862 | K 136 121 | " " " " " " " " |
| 8 | LONG | FRANK C. | 41 | ✓ | M | M | ARCUNNUN.OHIO. MARCH 24TH 1881 | K 19986 | 1986 INDIANA AVENUE.COLUMBUS.OHIO. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

8 Ex 3

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—618

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5. —

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "R I J N D A M" sailing from Plymouth, December 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New - York, December 17th, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cooley | Ella H. | 31 | | f | m | Maryland, Chillum Dec. 6th. 1891. | | Sargent Road Brookland Station Washington D.C. |
| 2 | Korten | George E. | 26 | | m | " | Mich. Gr. Rapids Febr. 22nd 1896. | | 423 Orange Str. Jackson Mich. |
| 3 | " | Phillis B. | 23 | | f | " | " Detroit October 26th 1899. | | " " " " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3 Cl 3

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(12)

81

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the* S. "RYNDAM", *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th.W.Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

List 12.

List 12.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R I J N D A M". Passengers sailing from P L Y M O U T H, December 7th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | May | Eva M. | 34 | | f | m | H'wife. | yes | English | yes | England | English | U.S.A. | Houston | friend: Mrs.H.Hawkes Mitchell Grampound Rd. Plymouth. | Tex. | Houston. |
| 2 UNDER 16 | | " | Alberta C. | 8 | | f | s | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " |
| 3 UNDER 16 | | " | Jack | 3 | | m | " | - | no | under age | no | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " |
| 4 | | Sucharipa | Ralph | 31 | | m | " | scientist | yes | English | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovak | Cz.Slo. | Prague | Father: Mr.Sucharipa Klatovy Prague Czecho-Slovakia. | D.C. | Washington |
| 5 | | Derham | Mary | 56 | | f | " | maid | " | " | " | England | English | England | Isle o.Wight Ryde. | Mrs.Williams,101 Monkton St. Ryde Iow. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17

(17)

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 12.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—431

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 17th, 1922. 82

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Are the plans or intentions of alien such as he can and intends to carry out in the United States, or is he coming in transit to some other place? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1913 Canal Zone & 1922 Houston | | Husband: Mr. A. May Magnolia Park Houston Tex. | no | 1erm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark brn. | blue | none | England | Mitchell |
| 2 | " | mother | " | yes | born in U.S. | | Father: " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | blond | blue | " | U.S. | Seabright. |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | blond | blue | " | U.S. | Houston |
| 4 | no | Government | no | - | - | | Friends: Czecho Slovakian Cons. 31 E 17th Street N.Y.City. | yes | 6-10 mts | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | none | Czecho slovakia | Klatory |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1883 1921 | Buffalo | Employer Mrs.G.Blesstein 70 Bryantstreet Buffalo N.Y. | unknown | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6½ | " | brn. | grey | " | England | Taunton |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.* "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19* 22.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the* S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

List 11. —

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON DECEMBER 6TH, 19 22

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ROTTENBERG | SARAH | 20 | | F | S | TAILORESS | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | RUSSIA | MOGHILEW | COUSIN, MR. SCHMIL ROSENBERG. ATAK, ROUMANIA. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 2 | | RAWSON | MARIA | 28 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE. | " | FRENCH | " | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE | PARIS | FRIEND, MRS. M. TISSBRAND, 17 AVE. DE CLICHY, PARIS, FRANCE. | MASS | WORCESTER |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Delort | YVONNE | 4 | 9 | F | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | FRIEND " " " " " " " " | " | " |
| 4 | | CANIVET | LAURE | 55 | | F | M | " | YES | FRENCH | YES | " | " | " | " | SON, MR. PIERRE CANIVET, 136 BLVD MALESHERBES, PARIS, FRANCE. | N.Y. | SCHENECTADY |
| 5 | | PICHON | ANDRE LEON | 18 | | M | S | LACE-FACTORY-EMPLOYEE | " | " | " | " | " | " | CALAIS. | FRIEND. MR. DUCARNOY, RUE DE LA RECONNAISSANCE, CALAIS, FRANCE. | R.I. | PAWTUCKET. |
| 6 | | " " | BERTHE SIMONNE | 17 | | F | S | Office Clerk. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " " " | " | " |
| 7 | | BLANC | VICTOR | 24 | | M | S | "Electrical" engineer | " | " | " | SWITZERL. | FRENCH | SWITZERL. | LAUSANNE | FATHER, MR. EDOUARD BLANC, VILLA COLOMBINE, MONTETAN, LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | TOBLER | CARL | 26 | 6 | M | S | Mechani-cien. | " | GERMAN | " | " | GERMAN | " | ST. GALLEN | FATHER, MR. CARL TOBLER, 65 FELSEN STRASSE, ST. GALLEN, SWITZERLAND. | MASS | PITTSFIELD |
| 9 | | SONDEREGGER | JOHANN | 27 | | M | S | FARMHAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | ALTSTATTEN | FATHER, MR. JOH. AUG. SONDEREGGER ORE. Z. SPLUGEN, ALTSTATTEN, ST. GALLEN, SWITZERLAND. | WELLS | |
| 10 | | POZZY | RENEE | 16 | | F | S | NONE | " | FRENCH | " | FRANCE | FRENCH | FRANCE -NIEVRE- | POUILLY SUR LOIRE. | MOTHER, MRS. POZZY, POUILLY-SUR-LOIRE, FRANCE. | N.Y. | ROCHESTER |
| 11 | ADMITTED | WEINER | CLARA | 16 | | F | S | | " | ROUMANIAN | " | ROUMANIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST. | UNCLE, MR. ABRAM JAKOBOVITZ, STRADA BODRELINOR, 7, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA. | " | NEW YORK |
| 12 | | " " | SAM | 14 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | UNCLE. " " " " " " | " | " |
| 13 | ADMITTED | AIZIC | ESTHER | 15 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | BAKAU | FATHER, MR. BENJAMIN AIZIC, BAKAU, ROUMANIA. | N.J. | BAYONNE |
| 14 | | NOSATE | SRUL | 21 | | M | S | UPHOLSTERER. | " | RUSSIAN | " | RUSSIA | " | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | MOTHER, MRS. ETHEL NOSATE, STRADA BAFFUM 29, BUCAREST, ROUMANIA. | NY | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | ALHALEL | SULTANA | 34 | | F | W | HOUSE-WIFE. | " | ROUMANIAN | " | ROUMANIA | " | " | CRAIOVA | SISTER, SOPHIE ELIEZER, STRADA AMARESSI, 5, CRAIOVA, ROUMANIA. | ILLS | CHICAGO |
| 16 | | FLEISCHMAN | FROIM | 55 | | M | M | SODA-WATER MERCHANT. | YES | RUSSIAN | | RUSSIA | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | HOTIN | SON, MR. ITZIK FLEISCHMAN, FERDINAND GASSE 61, HOTIN, BESSARABIA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | " " " | CHAYKA | 54 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE. | NO | GOING WITH HUSBAND TO SON | NO | " | " | " | " | SON. " " " " " " " " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " " " | JANKEL | 14 | | M | S | NONE | YES | YIDDISH | YES | " | " | " | " | BROTHER " " " " " " " | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " " " | MARIAM | 10 | | F | S | | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | BROTHER " " " " " " " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " " " | HELLY | 8 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER " " " " " " " | " | " |
| 21 | | REININGER | BENJAMIN | 63 | | M | M | TAILOR | " | GOING TO SON. | | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | REONA | FRIEND, MALKA WEINER, REONA, ROUMANIA. | N.Y. | BRONX. |
| 22 | | " " " | RUCHEL | 25 | | F | S | TAILORESS. | YES | GERMAN | YES | " | " | " | " | FRIEND. " " " " " | " | " |
| 23 | | ZIPIS | NESIE | 56 | | F | W | HOUSE-WIFE. | " | YIDDISH | " | RUSSIA | " | RUSSIA | STARA USHITZA. | SON, MR. JOSSL ZIPIS, BUCANI, BESSARABIA. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| 24 | | ZILBERSCHMIDT | SCHMIEL | 60 | | M | M | HORSE-DEALER | NO | GOING TO SON. | NO | " | " | BESSARABIAN. | UNGHENI | SON, MR. ABRAM ZILBERSCHMIDT, UNGHENI, BESSARABIA. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 25 | | " " " " | TZIPA | 53 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | SON " " " " " " " | " | " |
| 26 | | " " " " | NEHAMA | 18 | | F | S | NONE | YES | YIDDISH | YES | " | " | " | " | BROTHER " " " " " " | " | " |
| 27 | | DROZD | MICHAL | 36 | | M | M | FARM-HAND. | " | CZECHIAN | " | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. | Bohemian | CZECHO-SLOVAK. | MALE KARLOVICE. | BROTHER, MR. JANI DROZD, MALE KARLOVICE, 42, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. | ILLS | Indiana Harbor. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, December 17th, 1922.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business partly in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | BROTHER | 4— | — | | | BROTHER.MR.C.ROTTENBERG.1373 FRANKLIN AVENUE.BRONX.N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | RUSSIA | MOGHILEW. |
| 2 | NO. | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND.MR.CARROLL RAWSON.6 PANE STR.WORCESTER.MASS. | NO | ALWAYS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BROWN | GREY | " | FRANCE | AURILLAC. |
| 3 | " | FATHER | — | " | | | FATHER " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | BROWN | BROWN | " | " | PARIS. |
| 4 | — | SELF | NO | YES | 1911 | N.Y. | SCHENECTADY Son Mr. J.CANIVET.141 CHURCH STR. SCHENECTADY.N.Y. | YES | 3 MONTH | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | WHIT | BROWN | " | " | CAEN |
| 5 | YES | FAMILY. | YES | NO | | | Grand Fath.MR.P.LEFRANC.47 TRENTON STREET.PAWTUCKET.R.I. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLOND | BLUE | " | " | CALAIS. |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | BLOND | BLUE | " | " | " " |
| 7 | " | SELF | MORE | " | | | FRIEND.MR.O.STEINHARD.ST.GEORGE HOTEL.BROOKLYN.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BROWN | GREY | " | SWITZERLAND | LAUSANNE. |
| 8 | NO. | " | YES | " | | | UNCLE.MR.CARL FISCHER.302 CABERNAT STR.PITTSFIELD.MASS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BROWN | GREY BROWN | " | " | ST.GALLEN. |
| 9 | NO | " | " | " | | | FRIEND.MR.ALBERT ZUND.FARMER. AT WELLS.OREGON. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | ALTSTATTEN. |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | BROTHER.MR.FLICO POZZY.75 STATE STR.ROCHESTER.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BLOND | BROWN | " | FRANCE | NANTES |
| 11 | — | UNCLE. | $ — | " | | | UNCLE.MR.JAKOB ROTHBARD.282 BLEECKER STR.NEW YORK.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | BROWN | BROWN | " | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST. |
| 12 | — | " | — | " | | | UNCLE. " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | — | " | $5— | " | | | UNCLE.MR.BENNY EISLER.393 BROADWAY.BAYONNE.N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BLOND | BLUE | " | " | BAKAU |
| 14 | — | COUSIN | $ | " | | | COUSIN.MR.EDWARD HELD.2366 WEBSTER AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | BROWN | BROWN | " | RUSSIA | PROSKUROV. POD.GOB. |
| 15 | YES | BROTHER | $40 | NO | | | BROTHER.MR.NORMAN ALHALEL.1557 S.CALIFORNIA AVE.CHICAGO.ILLS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BROW | BROWN | " | ROUMANIA | SEVERIN. |
| 16 | — | SELF | ~~$50~~ | " | | | SON.MR.MAX FLEISCHMAN.399 LINWOOD STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BROWN | BROWN | DOUBLE INGUINAL HERNIA. | BESSARABIA | HOTIN. |
| 17 | — | HUSBAND | $ | " | | | SON." " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | GREY | " | NONE | " | " " |
| 18 | — | FATHER | — | " | | | BROTHER " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BROWN | BROWN | " | " | " " |
| 19 | — | " | — | " | | | BROTHER " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 20 | — | " | — | " | | | BROTHER " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 21 | — | SELF | ~~$40~~ | " | | | SON.MR.PHILIP REININGER.1686 CLAY AVE.BRONX.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | GREY | BROWN | " | ROUMANIA | COMARESTI. |
| 22 | — | FATHER | $ | " | | | BROTHER.MR." " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | BLOND | BLUE | " | " | VIJNICOARA |
| 23 | — | SELF | — | " | | | SON.MR.SAM CIPIS.1352 CLINTON AVENUE.BRONX.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BROWN | BROWN | " | RUSSIA | MAKAWE. |
| 24 | — | " | $10 | " | | | SON.MR.HYMAN ZILBERSCHMIDT. 1 MARKET STREET.MIDDLE VILLAGE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | GREY | BLUE | LEFT INGUINAL HERNIA | BESSARABIA. | UNGHENI. |
| 25 | — | HUSBAND | — | " | | | SON." " " BROOKLYN.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | BROWN | NONE | " | " | PELTZ |
| 26 | — | FATHER | — | " | | | BROTHER " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | BLOND | GREY | " | " | UNGHENI. |
| 27 | YES | SELF | $29 | YES | 1914-1922 | CHICA-GO. | BROTHER IN LAW,MR.J.MARTINAK INDIANA HARBOR. 3719 Decatur Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BLOND | BLUE | " | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. | MALE KARLOVICE |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.* "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *19* 22.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin *, Surgeon of the* S. "Ryndam" *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th.W.Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 1922.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6th, 19 22

14—421

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| P-1120354-1/4/37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Nerle | Magdalena | 32 | | f | s | none | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | father Mr. L. Nerle, Gauzt-str.115. Neustadt. Haerdt. Germany | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 2 | | Mueller | Johanna | 29 | | f | s | house-girl | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Oak Park, Ill. | father Mr. J.M. Mueller, Niederwalhof a.Rh.Roslenzstr.7. | Ill. | Oak Park |
| 3 | (18) | Bay 8/9/17/67 | Johanna 7/26/45 | 27 | | f | m | house- | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Solingen | mother Mrs. C. Vieth, Solingen. Germany | " | Chicago |
| 4 | | Schlecht | Rosina | 25 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Stuttgart | Father: Johannes Schlecht, Harthausen, Germany. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Floor | Antoon | 15 | | m | s | student | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Sister: Miss J.M. Floor, 15 Westerstraat, Amsterdam. | " | " " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | " | Andries | 14 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Wilenchik | Ruma | 10 | | m | s | none | " | Russian | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krernenchuk | Aunt: Ch. Haft, Krernenchuk. Russia. | Cal. | Riverside |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | VL 792/67 " | Sam | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

9

Total passengers . . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—631

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

86

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read (or understand) some language or dialect? If not, why not? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1922 | New York City | Friend Miss M.Seery 124 E. 58th Str. New York City. N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bld | blue | none | 7 | Germany | Elberfeld-Barmen. |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | 1907-1922 | Oak Park, Ill. | Uncle Mr. H.v.d. Heydt 709 Oak Park Ave. Oak Park. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brn | blue | " | 9 | " | Niederwalhof a.Rh. |
| 3 | " | Husband | " | no | — | — | 1536 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago. Ill. | " | without return | " | 8 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | blue | " | | " | Solingen |
| 4 | - | Self | $25 | no | | | Parents Mr. J.C.Bay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | - | Father | $ 25 | no | | | Friend: Harold Bauer, 301 W. 91st. street, New York City. | 1/2 no | Cab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | " | " | | Germany | Hartmannshausen. |
| 6 | - | " | " | " | | | Father: Mr. A.Floor, 510 E. 83rd street, New York City. | " | Certificate | " | 1 | 11 | 1922 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bro | " | 8 | Holland | Amsterdam. |
| 7 | no | Father with father | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | Father: Mr. A. Wilenchik, 534 W. 8th street, Riverside Cal. | " | father | " | 1 | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bro | " | " | 8 | Russia | Krernenchuk. |
| | | | | | | | " " " " " | " | Kin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Ryndam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

W Jukovsky

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the* S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th.W.Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *19* 22.

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

List 7V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6th, 19 22

14—681

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Weichlein | Anna | 22 | | f | s | novice | yes | German | ye | Germany | German | Holland | Echt. | St. Anthony Cloister, Echt, Holland. | Ill. | Peoria. |
| 2 | | Baumann | Josephine | 28 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 3 | | Walter | Rosalia | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 4 | | Portemeier | Lilly | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | | Tönker | Regina | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | | Streeuwenberg | Jacob | 36 | | m | s | cloister servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | | Dreseman | Bernada | 5 | | f | d | holy-sister | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 8 | | Dreseman | Klara | 20 | | f | s | novice | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | | Te Will | Anna. | 25 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 10 | | Heiermen | Elisabeth | 29 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 11 | | Kosetzki | Klara | 32 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 12 | | Leenders | Agnes | 18 | | f | s | " | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | | Busch | Anna | 25 | | f | s | " | " | German | " | Germany | German | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 14 | | Jongbloed | Berta | 25 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 15 | | Bultma | Hendrik | 39 | | m | m | farmer | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Wolvega | father Mr. J. Bosietta, Wolvega, Holland. | Mich. | Gr. Rapids |
| 16 | | " | Harmtje | 30 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " " " | " | " |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | " | Douwe | 8 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr. father " " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | Grietje | 6 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | Truidigje | 5 | | f | s | " | no | " | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | Jan | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 21 | | Kuerovic | Ljuba | 28 | | f | s | house-girl | yes | Kroatian | yes | Jugo-Slav. | Slovenian | J.Slav. | Welyk Kovia | Brother Mr. B. Kuerovic. Welyk Kovia. Jugo-Slav. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | | Bach | Johan | 34 | | m | m | carpenter | " | German | " | Rumania | German | U.S.A. | Chicago. Ill. | brother Mr. J. Bach, Tomnatic Torontal. Rumania. | Mich. | Redford |
| 23 | | " | Elisabeth | 32 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | br.i.l. " " | " | " |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | Eva | 9 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " " | " | " |
| 25 | | Nessler | Dominic | 21 | | m | m | farmh. | " | " | " | " | " | Rumania | Truebsetter | father Mr. J. Nessler, Truebsetter. Tomnatic. Rumania | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 26 | | " | Maria | 19 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father.i.l. " " | " | " |
| 27 | | Feenstra | Hendrik | 37 | | m | m | Machinist | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. | Gr.Rapids. Mich | father Mr. K. Feenstra, Stationslaan . Ylst. | N.J. | Paterson. |
| 28 | | " | Geertje | 37 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father.i.l. " " | " | " |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Douwe | 8 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr.father " " | " | " |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " | Antje | 1 | | f | s | " | " | No underage | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |

20

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 7.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, December 17th, 1922.

16—421

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-named things? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | cloister more | no | — | — | St. Francis Hospital, Peoria, Ill. | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fair | bld | grey | none | Germany | Gerresfeld |
| 2 | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brn | " | " | Eichsell |
| 3 | " | " | " | 2 | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | blue | " | Poland | Zorrot |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Dortmund |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Nemray |
| 7 | " | " | " | yes | 1916-1922 | Peoria, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Nottun |
| 8 | " | " | " | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Blck | brn | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Dortmund |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Echt |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Liesborn |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | Dortmund |
| 15 | " | self | more | yes | 1909-1917 | uncle Mr. Th. Walma, R.R.10 Gr.Rapids,Mich | Grand Rapids, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Wolvega |
| 16 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Oldemacht |
| 17 | " | father | " | no | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | blue | " | " | Wolvega |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | sister | $20 | " | — | — | sister Mrs. J.V. Mirerovic, 44 Connecticut str. H.P. Detroit, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brn | brn | " | Jugo.Slav | Welyk Kovia. |
| 22 | no | self | more | yes | 1913-1921 | cousin Mr. L. Bach, Chicago, Ill. | Lahser Ave. Redford, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | grey | " | Rumania | Tomnatic |
| 23 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | brn | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | self | $20 | no | — | — | aunt Mrs.H. Oillinger, 1036 Monroe Str. St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brn | blue | " | " | Triebsetter |
| 26 | " | husband | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | brn | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | self | " | yes | 1913-1922 | acq. Mr. J. Floos van Amstel Gd. Rapids,Mich | 851 W.34th Str. Paterson,N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bld | blue | " | Holland | Sneek |
| 28 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Hommerts |
| 29 | " | father | " | "born in U.S.A. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Gr.Rapids |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *19* 22.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rynda" , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W.Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, NECEMBER 6th, 1922

16—421

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Halpert | Ida | 9 | | f | s | none | yes | Chechish | yes | Cz.slov. | Chechish | Cz.slov. | Zadnoje. | father Mrs. A. Halpert, Zadnoje.z. Sulisa. Tsch.Rus.Cz.slov. | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 2 | | Ehling | Katherina | 20 | | f | s | house-girl | " | German | " | Roumania | German | Roumania | Maurini | mother Mrs. A. Ehling, 46 Maurini Roumania. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | | Macku | Fraut | 35 | | m | m | farmer | " | Chechish | " | Cz.slov. | Chechish | Cz.slov. | Sv.Stepan. | wife Mrs. A. Macku, Sv.Stepan. n.Sv Sidonie. Cz.slov. | Mo. | St. Louis. |
| 4 | | Rauber | Albert | 23 | | m | s | lock-smith | " | German | " | Switzerl. | German | Switzerl. | Zurich. | father Mr. A. Rauber, Hönggerstr.27. Zurich. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 5 | | Schild | Ida | 20 | | f | s | go ver-ness | " | " | " | " | " | " | Langenthal Berne | sister Miss G. Schild, Neuchatel. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 6 | | Vierlbeck | Marie | 24 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Munich. | gue. Neuchatel. Switserl. step-brother Mr. Fr. Kraus, Arzisstr 63. Munich. Germany | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | | Krebs | Walter | 26 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bremen | father Mr. E. Krebs, Adolfstr. 8. Lehe. a.d.W. Germany | N.Y. | Hastings. |
| 8 | | Mueller | Philip | 32 | | m | m | Net-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mönchenbach. | wife Ph. Mueller, Kindelbacher str. 113. Mönchenbach. Germany | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 9 | | Dhom | Karl | 22 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Worms | father Mr. J. Dhorn, Gaustrasse 101. Worms. Neuhangen. Germany | N.Y. | New York City |
| 10 | | Plomp | Cornelia | 24 | | f | s | none | " | Dutch | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Utrecht. | father Mr. A. Plomp, Duendel-str.46. Utrecht. Holland. | Ia. | Rock Rapids. |
| 11 | | Lamberts Harrelbrinck | Louis | 66 | | m | div. | literary- man | " | " | " | " | " | " | Maestricht. | Mr. Oppen, Police Captain Laastricht. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 12 | | Bullinga | Hermannes E. | 23 | | m | s | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoogezand. | father Mr. B. Bullinga, Kratstraat. Hoogezand. | N.J. | Hoboken. |
| 13 | | Leeuwen van | Neeltje | 33 | | f | m | house-w | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | Acq. Mr. J.P. Lilly-white, Croos-wykschesingel 16b. Rotterdam | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " | Jacoba | 12 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | " | Willemtje | 9 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | Neeltje | 5 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Oyevaar | Cornelis A. | 29 | | m | s | mechanician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | father Mr. A.N. Oyevaar, Prinsengracht 354. Amsterdam | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 18 | | Schaarman | Johannes | 66 | | m | wd | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Rinon. Cal. | br.i.l. Mr. D.J. Ekkelenkamp, Mirsteilkerallee. Zwolle. Holland. | Cal. | Rinon |
| 19 | | Dedden | Cornelis | 31 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Mr. K. Dedden, Steenwyk-erwold. Holland. | Cal. | " |
| 20 | | Fogarott | Jean B. | 36 | | m | s | painter | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Haarlem. | aon. Mr. P. v. den Kelder, Haarlemmerliede. Zuid Schalkwyk. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | | van den Brand | Agatha | 26 | | f | wd | boarding-house-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zandvoort | aunt Mrs. A. Oyevaar, Prinsengracht 354. Amsterdam. | N.J. | Hoboken. |
| 22 | | Hooft | Willem | 26 | | m | m | baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haarlem. | father Mr. J. Hooft, Busken Huetstr.-. Haarlem. Holland. | N.J. | Secaucus. |
| 23 | | " | Geertje | 24 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father i.l. " " " " | " | " |
| 24 | | Vis | Johannes D. | 17 | | m | s | bulb-grower | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sassenheim | father Mr. C.L. Vis, 96 Hooftstr. Sassenheim. Holland. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 25 | | Stuyvelaar | Frederik G. | 20 | | m | s | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | brother Mr. K. Stuyvelaar, Schaarmenstr.15. Amsterdam | N.J. | Hoboken. |
| 26 | | Berning | Johann G/Th. | 52 | | m | m | composi-tor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Utrecht | wife Mrs. G. Berning, Bietstr. 2. Utrecht. Holland | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 27 | | Jaarsers | Marinus Th. | 25 | | m | s | metal-worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nymegen | mother Mrs. Wd. Jaarsers, Fortweg 32a. Nymegen. | " | "& |
| 28 | | de Jonge | Jan | 25 | | m | s | Ship's engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | father Mr. J. de Jonge, Hooidrift 70a. Rotterdam. | N.J. | Passaic |
| 29 | | Visser | Adrianus | 25 | | m | s | iron-worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | sister Mrs. J. Prins, Leeuwerikstr. 96. Amsterdam. | N.J. | Hoboken. |
| 30 | | Kooreman | Frederik | 21 | | m | s | car enter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dordrecht | brother Mr. J. Kooreman, Steeg-overstoof 54. Dordrecht. | N.J. | Glen Rock. |

21

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

*Arriving at Port of* New - York, December 17th, 1922.

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | How is person or absconder, or how has he (or she) supported himself (herself) heretofore? (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether any ticket or passage paid in part or wholly by any such person. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Places of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | uncle | more | no | - | - | uncle Mr. Samuel Hellinger, 454 E. 164th Str. New York C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | none | Cz.slov | Zadnoie. |
| 2 | yes | brother | $25 | " | - | - | brother Mr. N. Ehling, 1902 Larrabee str. Chicago. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " | Roumania | Sanetru |
| 3 | no | self | " | " | - | - | cousin Mr. Josef Zalek, 1852-12th Str. St. Louis. Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | blue | " | Cz.slov. | Sv.Stepan |
| 4 | " | " | 150 | " | - | - | brother Mr. E. Rauber, Hotel Savoy. San Francisco. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | grey | " | Switserl. | Langnau. |
| 5 | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | aunt Mrs. J. Rubli, 216 N. 96th Str. New York City. N.Y. | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Langenthal |
| 6 | " | " | (2) | " | - | - | acq. Mrs. W. Luttringhaus 337 S. 15th Ave. Maywood. Chicago. Ill. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " | Germany | Berne Laking. |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | friend Mr. J.v. Hugen, Hastings | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Bremershaven |
| 8 | " | " | more | yes | 1908-1920 | 384 Warb Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. | brother Mr. J. Mueller, 1667 Madison str. Brooklyn. N.Y. | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Maskenbach |
| 9 | " | aunt | 30 | no | - | - | aunt Mrs. Cl. Kamf, 132 W. 12 street. New York City. N.Y. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Worms. |
| 10 | " | self | 100 more | " | - | - | acq. Mr. J. Bus, Rock Rapids Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | blue | " | Holland | Barwouts-woorder |
| 11 | " | " | 2000 | yes | 1910-1912 Kingsville. | son Mr. H. Lamberts, Harrelbring. Baltimore. Md. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | grey | blue | scar on fore head | Dutch W. Indies | Passaroudi |
| 12 | " | " | 160 | no | - | - | acq. Mr. M.J. Broekhuizen 332 River str. Hoboken. N.J. | 2430 Callow Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | blue | none | Holland | Sarpemeer |
| 13 | " | " | 150 | " | - | - | husband Mr. C.M.v. Leeuwen, 170- fifth Ave. Salt Lake City. Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | brn | " | " | Rotterdam |
| 14 | " | mother | " | " | - | - | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | brn | brn | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | brn | brn | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | brn | brn | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | self | 100 more | " | - | - | friend Mr. F. Hayer, 69 E. 124th Str. New York City. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | bld | blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 18 | " | " | 300 | yes | 1911-1922 Rivon. Cal. | son Mr. A. Schaarman, Rivon. Cal. | | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | blue | " | " | Zwollerkerspel |
| 19 | " | " | 200 | " | 1913-1922 Rivon. Cal. | acq. Mr. H.H. Hoekstra, Rivon. Cal. | | No always yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Steenwyker-wold |
| 20 | " | " | 1000 | yes | 1900-1910 Jacksonville. | br.i.l. Mr. S. Visser, 225 W 108 street. Chicago. Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 21 | " | " | " | yes | 1912 in trans-sit from D.E. Indies to Europe | friend Mrs. A. van Wyk, 115 Washington street, Hoboken N.J. | | yes 1 year | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | bld | blue | " | " | The Hague |
| 22 | " | " | 30 | no | - | - | br.i.l. Mr. A. Mulder, 20 Meadow Lane. Secaucus. N.J. | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Haarlem |
| 23 | " | husband | " | " | - | - | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 24 | " | self | " | " | - | - | employer Messrs Tegelaar Bros. Broadway 1133. New York City. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bld | dark | " | " | Lisse |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | friend Mr. J. Roskam, 157 Seventh str. Hoboken. N.J. | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | scar on the middle finger left hand | " | Amsterdam |
| 26 | " | " | 120 | yes | 1911-1920 Detroit. Mich. | acq. Mr. P. Delgyer, Plainfield 219. 2nd Front str. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | bld | brn | none | " | Nymegen |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | no | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | brn | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1916-1917 Paterson. N.J. | brother Mr. M. de Jonge, 147 Burgess Place. Passaic. N.J. | | No always yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | bld | blue | Scar on chin | " | Vlaardingen |
| 29 | " | brother | $25 | no | - | - | brother Mr. C. Visser, 507 Bloomfield str. Hoboken. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | brn | blue | none | " | Amsterdam |
| 30 | " | uncle | " | " | - | - | uncle Mr. Fred Kooreman, 23 E. Ackerman Ave. Glen Rock near Ridgewood. Bergen Co. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Zonnemaire |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Ryndam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.Krol.

Master. Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *19* 22.

*at* New York.

N.F.Jackson

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the* S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th W Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6th, 19 22

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Bauman | Chaim | 26 | | m | s | tailor | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Posnan | acq. Mrs. Joh. Blumenthal, Poz- nan. Ewerka str.6. Poland. | Cal. | Los Angeles. |
| 2 | | " | Simon | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 3 | | Labedzka | Veronica | 26 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Mroga Dolna. | br.i.l. Mr. B. Labedzki, Mroga Dolna. Gow. Je rika. Poland. | Pa. | Chester |
| ADMITTED | | Gert'n | Heinrich | 50 | | m | m | farmer | " | German | " | Russian nationality | German | Germany | Lagen Lech- feld. | acq. Mr. Peter Brand, Hohen- Zollernplatz 4. Berlin. Koenenik. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| ADMITTED | | " | Marie | 45 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | Leongine | 7 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | Malusche wit'z | Bond canceled 8/24/36 Jechesel | 19 | | m | s | Tailor | No | Polish | No | Poland | Hebrew | Germany | Konigsberg. | acq. Mr. Rostemborski, Kno- chenstr.56. Konigsberg. Germany | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 8 | | Bohrer | Chaja S. | 55 | | f | d | housew | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Stryi. | father Mr. M. Birer, Zamkowa- str. Stryi. Poland. | N.J. | Newark |
| ADMITTED | | Cziesielski | Migdor | 23 | | m | m | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Konigsberg. | acq. Mrs. Rostemborski, Kno- chenstr.56. Konigsberg. | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | " | Sonia | 21 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | Chaim | 13 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | " | Chaia R. | 2 | | f | s | " | No | underage | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | | Fuchs | Wolsch-Chaim | 46 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Jiddish | yes | " | " | Poland | Kolomyja. | uncle Mr. L. Fuchs, ul. Zargo- wica 9. Kolomyja. Poland. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 14 | | Mintz | Dina | 25 | | f | s | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | Pinsk. | sister Mrs. S. Pilman, Albrecht- kastr. 47. Pinsk. Poland. | N.Y. | Dover |
| 15 | | Hefner | Franz | 3 | | m | m | iron- | " | German | " | Austria | German | Austria | Fraisen Crt. | mother Mrs. A. Mingl, Baumgart- nerstr. 16. Vienna XIII. Austria. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 16 | | Tschemer | Helene | 20 | | f | s | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | Griffen | mother Mrs. B. Rabst'r, Grif- fen. Austria. | N.Y. | Rev. Hebrew Cleveland |
| 17 | | Schmidt | Emerich | 41 | | m | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York C. | father Mr. J. Horges, Kaniobics- ke. Kom. Pest. Hungary | N.Y. | New York City |
| 18 | | " | Josefine | 37 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | Wisc. | |
| 19 | | Oit'l | Aleis | 29 | | m | s | lock- smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | Milwaukee. | mother Mrs. K. Oital, Radendorf 22. J.Rigersdorf. Austria. | Wash. | Nashotah |
| 20 | | Toth | Verona | 31 | | f | m | housew | No | to husband | no | Hungary | Magyar | 13yrs | Steelton. Pa. | father Mr. Kovacs Tamas, Mumor. Hungary Kom. Zala. | Pa. | Steelton |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | " | Mariska | 13 | | f | d | none | yes | Hungarian | yes | " | " | Hungary | Mumor. K. Zala | gr. father " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | " | Katalin | 6 | | f | s | " | no | underage | no | Claimes to born U.S.A. | | | Steelton. Pa. | " " " | " | " |
| 23 | | Malt | Chaim | 41 | | m | m | Cabinet- maker | yes | Jiddish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lodienice | uncle Mr. C. Malt, Jaworzec. no Lemberg. Poland. | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 24 | | " | Roza | 37 | | f | m | housew | " | Polish | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | " | Nathan G. | 12 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | " | Mitta | 10 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 27 | | Hellinger | Jeny | 29 | | f | m | housew | " | Jiddish | " | Cz.slov. | Hebrew | Cz.slov. | Nesvisko | father Mr. Jakubowic Wolf, Zadnoje v. Sulusa. Prod. Rus. Cz.slov. | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | " | Benjamin | 8 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | Claimes U.S. born | | " | | gr. father " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | " | Helena | 6 | | f | s | " | " | underage | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | ORDER 18 | Hellinger | Gilbert | 2 | | f | s | " | no | underage. | no | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |

William Tyler Page
U.S.A. Insp.

22

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 19 22.

14—431

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are he (she or she) married or single? (Use words "married" or "single.") | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | father | more | no | - | - | uncle Mr. J. Jacob Bauman, 9-7 Arrahoe[et] St. Los Angeles. Cal. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Hebr. | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bld | blue | none | Poland. | Zagore. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blck | blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | no | Husband | $ | yes | 1911-1919 | Chester.Pa. | husband Mr. Anton Labsdzki, 2500 W. 3rd Street. Chester.Pa. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Pr. cav. | civil | 5 | 2 | " | bld | blue | " | " | " | Jaworzno. |
| 4 | yes | br.i.l. | " | " | 3months in | 1912. Kansas City | br.i.l. Mr. Fred. Heim, 5159 Harding Ave. Detroit. Mich. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | grey | blue | " | Russia | Neudorf |
| 5 | " | brother | $ 50. | " | " | " | brother " " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bld | blue | " | " | " | Rotowka. |
| 6 | " | uncle | " | no | - | - | uncle " " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pallin. |
| 7 | no | self | $ 30 | " | - | - | sister Mrs. L. Berkowitsch, 16th Str. Philadelphia. Pa. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | ✓ | " | Life adm. | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | brn | " | " | Poland | Rzeki. |
| 8 | " | Brother | 0 | " | - | - | brother Mr. E. Bierer, 125 Princestr. Newyork. N.J. | 2 days. | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | to daug. Lottie Bierer 220 E. 105 St N.Y.C. | " | 5 | - | " | old | brn | " | " | " | Stryi. |
| 9 | no | self | " | " | - | - | father Mr. Jacob Siebenicki. 930 Marshall str. Chicago. Ill. | Perm. | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Hold Frontier Med. | " | Scalp | 5 | 5 | " | dark | brn | cured favus | " | " | Lomza |
| 10 | " | husband | $ 50 | - | - | | father. i. l. " " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | brn | none | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | father | " | " | - | - | gr. father " " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | Hold Frontier Med. | " | Scalp | 5 | 4 | " | brn | brn | cured favus | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Dark | none | Germany | Konigsberg |
| 13 | " | wife | 0 | " | - | - | wife Mrs. E. Sherl, 112 Broadway. New York City. N.Y. | Anna Fuchs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blak | blak | " | " | Poland | Kolomyja |
| 14 | " | self | $ | " | - | - | brother Mr. M. Mintz, 124 S. Morris Str. Dover. N.J. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | adm. | to bro. | Max | ✓ | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | grey | " | " | " | Lochowice near Pinsk. |
| 15 | Yes | " | $ 25. | " | - | - | friend Mr. Geo Neukamp, Francis- No 3648. Pine str. St. Louis. Mo | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bld | blue | squint left side | Austria | Kalksburg |
| 16 | no | " | $ | " | - | - | husband Mr. Franz Tschemer, Box 234 Rotterstock Pa. 7[th] Avenue Newark. N.J. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Low cond. | civil | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | none | Austria | Griffen |
| 17 | " | " | $ 500 | Yes | 1913-1921 | New York City. | acq. Mr. Chr. Hansen, 269 W. 123rd Str. New York City. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | brn | brn | " | " | " | Vienna. |
| 18 | " | husband | " | " | 1912-1921 | New York C | " " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Terebics |
| 19 | yes | friend | $ 50 | yes | 1916-1921 | Milwaukee, Wisc | friend Mr. G. Poetzel, Nashotah, Wisc. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | blue | " | " | Austria | Radendorf |
| 20 | yes | husband | " | " | 1907-1922 | Steelton.Pa. | husband Mr. S. Toth, Box [illegible] Steelton.Pa. | " | " | " | (see aff. attached) | | | | | | | Emp. | 5 | 9 | " | brn | brn | " | Hungary | Barhely. Zala |
| 21 | " | father | $ 30. | no | No | No | father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | bld | blue | " | " | Loos. K. Sopron. | |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes | Claims born in U.S.A. | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Claims U.S.A. | Steelton. Pa. |
| 23 | No | brother | " | no | - | - | brother Mr. R. Rubin, 164 Broome str. New York City. N.Y. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blak | blak | " | " | Poland | Krakau. |
| 24 | " | br.i.l. | $ 25 | " | - | - | br.i.l. " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld | brn | " | " | " | Winniesi |
| 25 | " | uncle | " | " | - | - | uncle " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | blak | blak | " | " | " | Lemberg |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Winniecki |
| 27 | " | husband | " | yes | 1907-1921 | New York C. | husband Mr. S. Hellinger, 454 E. 10th Street. New York City. N.Y. | Same | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | blak | " | " | Galicia | Zolnoje |
| 28 | " | father | $ 25 | " | Claims | born in U.S.A. | father " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | dark | blue | " | " | Claims U.S.A. | New York N. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | brn | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | father | " | " | " | - | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | bld | blue | " | " | " | Mc. Keesport Pa. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol.

Master. ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

93

*I,* Th W Martin, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Ryndam", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Th W Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6th, 1922

14—681

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Schwei | Jakob | 21 | ✓ | m | s | farmh. | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Fork. | mother Mrs. E. Schwei, Fork. Austria. | Wisc. | Milwaukee. |
| 2 | | Ernsthofer | Marie | 19 | ✓ | f | s | dom. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vienna | father Mr. Ignaz Ernsthofer, 53. Ruckergasse. Vienna XII. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 3 | | Seidl | Herman | 25 | ✓ | m | m | waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gerersdorf | father Mr H. Seidl, Gerersdorf. Austria. | Pa. | Conlay |
| 4 | | " | Theresia | 25 | ✓ | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father i.l. | " | " |
| 5 | | Czitron | Frida | 29 | ✓ | f | m | " | " | Hungarian | " | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Debreczen | father Mr. H. Grunfeld, Simonyi u. 53. Debreczen, Hungary. | Mich. Detroit | |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | " | Terez | 4 | ✓ | f | s | none | no | underage | no | " | " | " | " | gr. father | " | " |
| 7 | | Knull | Maria | 56 | ✓ | f | wd | housew | yes | Croatian | yes | " | Croatian | " | Kophaza | son Mr. Stefan Knull, Kophaza, Somron megye. Hungary | Pa. | Steelton |
| 8 | | Wild | Maria | 20 | ✓ | f | s | house-girl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Galitz | Lajos | 28 | ✓ | m | s | joiner | " | Hungarian | " | " | Magyar | " | Sapveleud | br. i.l. Mr. Andreas Zrenosik, Thokoly ut 10. Budapest. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Kovacs | Istvan | 24 | ✓ | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Felso Maracz. | father Mr. Vincze Kovacs, Felsomaracz. Nomit at Vas. Hungary. | Pa. | Allentown. |
| 11 | | Schene | Jenke | 32 | ✓ | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest | father Mr. J. Kulcsar, Hold utca 4. Gyor. Kom. Gyor. Hungary | N.Y. | New York City |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | " | Terez | 12 | ✓ | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr. father | " | " |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Borsos | Janoska | 65 | ✓ | f | wd | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | Terolovefo. | son Mr. Lajos Borsos, Terolozafo. Kom. Veszpren. Hungary | Md. | Baltimore |
| 14 | | " | Karoly | 36 | ✓ | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | br. i.l. | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Karolyne | 28 | ✓ | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 18 | " | Maria | 3 | ✓ | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 17 | UNDER 18 | " | Gyula | 8 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Mowszowicz | Salama | 24 | ✓ | m | m | tailor | " | ENGlish | " | Poland | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. N.Y. | sister Mrs. T. Nusskin, Lubcie row. Nowogrodzki, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | " | Fenie | 24 | ✓ | f | m | housew | " | Jiddish | " | " | " | Poland. | Lemberg | sister. i.l. | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Abram G. | 16 | ✓ | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt | " | " |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Messerman | Jakob | 60 | ✓ | m | m | weaver | " | " | " | Russia | " | " | " | br. i.l. Mr. M. Edelman, Rokitno, Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | ADMITTED | " | Malke | 60 | ✓ | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Rubin | 15 | ✓ | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " |
| 24 | | Schneider | Fige | 40 | ✓ | f | m | housew | no | husband | no | Poland | " | " | Borszczow. | son in Mr. F. Eisenstein, Borszczow. Poland. | N.Y. | NYC |
| 25 | UNDER 18 | " | Gerschon | 9 | ✓ | m | s | none | yes | Polish | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 18 | " | Lieba | 10 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Rochla | 21 | ✓ | f | s | house-girl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Malich | Marjanna | 43 | ✓ | f | s | house-girl | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Wyrzysk | brother Mr. J. Malich, Wyrzysk Nakielskastr. Poland. | Wisc. | Milwaukee. |
| 29 | | Fuchs | Ryfka | 52 | ✓ | f | m | housew | NO | Jiddish | " | " | Hebrew | " | Strzeliska. nowe | son. i.l. Mr. L. Konigsberg, Strzeliska. nowe. Poland. | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 30 | | " | Sura | 21 | ✓ | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | br. i.l. | " | " |

23

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922. 94

16—431

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are you going to labor for others, or to work on your own account, and if for others, at what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | $75 | no | — | — | brother Mr. M. Schwei, 67- 36th Ave. Milwaukee. Wisc. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bld | grey | none | Austria | Fork. |
| 2 | ✓ | aunt | $41 | " | — | — | aunt Mrs. Blachly, 1915 Californiast'r. San Frensisco. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Brunn. |
| 3 | no | cousin | 40 | " | — | — | cousin Mrs. Joh. Wechsler, Box 705. Conlay. Pa. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bld | grey | " | " | D.Ehrendorf. |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | 1914—1921. | Conlay.Pa. | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Gerersdorf |
| 5 | yes | husband | $50 | no | — | — | husband Mr. E. Cameron, 623 Divisionst'r. Detroit. Mich. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | " | Hungary | Debreczen |
| 6 | ✓ | father | $10 | " | — | — | father " " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | brn | " | Rumania | Marosvecs-hely. |
| 7 | ✓ | son | $12 | " | — | — | son Mr. Fritz Knull, 924 Mainstreet. Steelton. Pa. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | grey | " | Hungary | Korhasa |
| 8 | " | brother | " | " | — | — | brother " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | grey | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | br.i.l. | $50 | " | — | — | br.i.l. Mr. Steve Krenosik, 2026 West 25th St'r. Cleveland. Ohio | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Miskolcz |
| 10 | yes | brother | $25 | " | — | — | brother Mr. M. Kovacs, 436 N.street. Allentown. Pa. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Felsomarok. |
| 11 | no | husband | $25 | " | — | — | husband Mr. Max Schene, 508 E. 79th St'r. New York City. N.Y. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Gyor. |
| 12 | " | father | 17 | " | — | — | father " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Gyanak. |
| 13 | " | son.i.l. | $50 | " | — | — | son.i.l. Mr. Lajos Somogyi, Sparonis Point Box 267. Baltimore. Md. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Tarolcsen. |
| 14 | " | br.i.l. | — | " | — | — | brother.i.l. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | uncle | — | " | — | — | uncle | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | self | " | yes | 1914-1921 Brooklyn.N.Y | | brother Mr. M. Moskowitz, 136 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blck | brn | " | Poland | Lubcia. |
| 19 | " | husband | $75 | no | — | — | br.i.l. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | father | " | " | — | — | uncle | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | self | " | " | — | — | son Mr. H. Messerman 5702 E. Scoville st'r. Cleveland. Ohio | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | blue | treatmation | Russia | Olenna. |
| 22 | " | husband | 1400 | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 23 | ✓ | father | " | " | — | — | father | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | husband | " | " | — | — | husband Mr. C. Schneider, 165 Suffolkst'r. N.Y.C. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blck | brn | " | Poland | Borsheto |
| 25 | " | father | ✓ | " | — | — | father | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blck | brn | " | " | " |
| 28 | yes | brother | 0 | yes | 1909-1910 Milwaukee. Wisc | | brother Mr. S. Malich, 1242 Traineyst'r. Milwaukee. Wisc. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Buin. |
| 29 | no | husband | $25 | no | — | — | husband Mr. Fuchs, 147 Ridgest'r. New York City. N.Y. | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blck | blue | " | " | Strzelisko. |
| 30 | " | father | " | " | — | — | father | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19* 22.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Ryndam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Th W Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6th, 1922.

16—421

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Faber | Vnte | 21 | | m | s | farmh. | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Arum | father Mr. L. Faber, Arum. Holland. | Ia. | Rock Rapids |
| 2 | | Dorr | Arnolde E. | 6- | | f | wdv. | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Spokane, Wash. | daughter Mrs. A.E.v.Ryn, Kanaalstr. 88bis, Utrecht, Holland. | Wash. | Spokane. |
| 3 | | Worms | Jacob | 25 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | Belgium | Antwerp | Belgium | Antwerp | father Mr. Louis Worms, 105. Boomgaardstr. Antwerp. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | de Visser | Arie | 22 | | m | m | Ship's engineer | " | " | " | Holland | Schoten. | Holland | Schoten. | father Mr. C.L.de Visser, Hoogravenscheweg 38. Outfaas. | Mass. | Boston |
| 5 | | " | Cornelia J. | 25 | | f | m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father.i.l. " " | " | " |
| 6 | | Holfelder | Elise | 26 | | f | m | | " | German | " | Germany | German | Germany | Heidelberg. | father Mr. W. Hoch, Heidelberg, Handschuhsheimer Landstr. 82. | Pa. | Allentown |
| 7 | | Pfeffer | Alma | 43 | | f | d | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Munich. | mother.i.l. Mrs. Pfeffer, Egelstr. 5. Leipsic. Germany | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | " | Hellmut Son | 5 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr.mother " " | " | " |
| 9 | | Patzer | Johann | 29 | | m | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hechtsheim near Mainz. | father Mr W. Patzer, Hechtsheim. near Mainz. Germany | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 10 | | " | Eva Wf | 29 | | f | m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father.i.l. " " | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | " | Willy Sn | 2 | | m | s | none | no | underage | no | " | " | " | " | gr.father " " | " | " |
| 12 | | Dauble | Wilhelm | 41 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Aswerg | wife Mrs. F. Dauble, Marlstr. 29. Aswerg. Germany | Mich. | Detroit |
| 13 | | Ziegler | Max | 19 | | m | | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edelweiler. | father Mr. G. Ziegler, Edelweiler. Germany | " | " |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ehrenbach. | father Mr. Theo Seitz, Ehrenbach. Germany | N.Y. | New York, City |
| 15 | | Frey | Louis | 24 | | m | s | merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerl. | German. | Switzerl. | Zurich | father Mr. Frey (Chiesa), Richtstr. 148. St. Gallen. Switzerland. | Mass. | Dedham |
| 16 | | Steiger | Hans | 24 | | m | s | designer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Männedorf | father Mr. Joh. Steiger, Männedorf. Switzerland. | Pa. | Hazleton |
| 17 | | Bartak | Joseph | 42 | | m | m | ladies-tailor | " | Chechish | " | Cz.slov. | Chechish | Cz.slov. | Nizebohy. | father Mr. W. Bartak, Terlitz. | N.Y. | New York City. |
| 18 | | " | Therese | 41 | | f | m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father.i.l. " " | " | " |
| 19 | | Irechankova | Aleisie | 34 | | f | s | servant-girl | " | English | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Chicago. Ill. | father Mr. J. Irechazka, 42. Vbreany. Cz.slov. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | | Blaha | Joseph | 32 | | m | m | merchant | " | Chechish | " | " | " | Cz.slov. | Hroznova-Lhota. | mother Mrs. J. Blaha, 42.i.B. Veselou.M. Hroznova.Lhota.Cz.slov. | Cal. | San Fransisco |
| 21 | | " | Rozena Wf | 30 | | f | m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother.i.l. " " | " | " |
| 22 | | Vrtel | Josef | 33 | | m | m | architect | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vh.Hradiste | friend Mr. Ollen, Stolena 10. Prague. Il. | Il. | Chicago |
| 23 | | " | Rosa Wf | 36 | | f | m | housew. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 24 | | Damerl | Therese | 29 | | f | s | servant girl | " | German | " | Austria | German | Austria | Baden near Vienna. | father Mr. Damerl, Rathhaus-gasse 6. Baden near Vienna. | N.Y. | New York C. |
| 25 | | Michor | Max | 25 | | m | s | farmh. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Notsch. | father Mr. Ferd. Michor, Notsch Misc. Milwaukee. b. S. Austria. | Wis. | Milwaukee. |
| 26 | | Kindt | Maria | 25 | | f | m | housew. | " | " | " | Germany | " | " | Griffen | father Mr. Gregor Kowatsch, Markt Griffen Austria. | N.Y.L.I. | Jamaica |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Henry Sn | 4 | | m | s | none | no | underage | no | " | " | " | " | gr. father " | " | " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | " | Albert Sn | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | " | Robert Sn | 1 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | Kowatsch | Theresia | 26 | | f | s | none | Yes | German | yes | Austria | " | " | " | father " | " | " |

Nr. 14 Seitz Paul (Transferred to first cabin while at sea Manifest 1 Nr. 12.)

24

R. Wilson
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 79
U. S. citizens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—438

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922. 96

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether a mere visitor for pleasure. | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the alien has a ticket to a foreign country and through to destination. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | Co | no | – | – | sist. Mr. J. Bus, Rock Rapids, Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | bld | blue | none | Holland. ✓ | Arum. ✓ |
| 2 | yes | " | $400, To Cano | yes | 1911-1922 | Spokane, Wash. | daughther i.l c-o Mrs. H.C. Dorr, Pacific Coast Biscuit Cy. P.O.B. 2210, Spokane, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | blue | " | " ✓ | Utrecht. ✓ |
| 3 | no | " | $10 | no | – | – | brother Mr. A. Worms, 904 58th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blk | blk | " | " ✓ | Amsterdam ✓ |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | " | – | – | br.i.l. Mr. A. Nels, 905 E. 4th Street, South Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brn | grey | " | " ✓ | Dordrecht ✓ |
| 5 | " | Husband | " | " | – | – | brother " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brn | grey | " | " ✓ | Haarlem. ✓ |
| 6 | " | aunt | $16 $30 | " | – | – | aunt Mrs. Chr. Werner, 240 Hamilton str. Allentown, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | brn | " | Germany ✓ | Schriesheim. ✓ |
| 7 | " | self | more $100. | yes | 1892 1897-1922 | Brooklyn. | sister Mrs. A. Graham, 7301 17th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | " | " ✓ | Grevelsberg ✓ |
| 8 | " | mother | " | no | – | – | aunt " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | Charlottenburg. ✓ |
| 9 | " | Aunt | $45 | " | – | – | aunt Mrs. A. Deiber, 227 E. 43rd Str. New York City, N.Y. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | dark | " | " ✓ | Herchsheim near Mainz. ✓ |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✓ |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | bld | blue | " | " ✓ | " ✓ |
| 12 | yes | friend | $50 | " | – | – | friend Mr. E. Seitz, 132 Harbaugh Ave. Detroit, Mich. | Intended | to reside | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | blue | " | " ✓ | Aarberg. ✓ |
| 13 | " | aeq. | $20 $25 | " | – | – | uncle Mr. K. Jaeger, 937 Columbia East Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich. | Left Schmidt 300 & Washington by auto to Detroit | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | brn | " | " ✓ | Edelweiler ✓ |
| 14 | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~–~~ | ~~–~~ | ~~Mr. Newyork City, N.Y.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~always~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | 6 | 1 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Kreuznach. |
| 15 | no | self | $100 $1,120 | no | – | – | friend Mr. Forster-Koblet 20 Worthington str. Dedham, Mass. | Intended | to reside | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | brn | none | Switzerland ✓ | St. Gallen. ✓ |
| 16 | " | " | $1,800. | " | – | – | friend Mr. Albert Hasler, 27 W. Diamond Ave. Hazleton, Pa. | Remained | 2 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brn | grey | " | " ✓ | Männedorf ✓ |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes | 1901-1903 New York C. | | br.i.l. Mr. K. Timoves, 503 E. 69th Str. New York City | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | blue | scar on right eye lid. & on cornea | Czeslov ✓ | Bendekow ✓ |
| 18 | " | husband | " | yes | 1909-1913 | New York C. | sister " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | grey | none | " ✓ | Mikulas. ✓ |
| 19 | " | self | $45 $1,145 To Sept 1922 | " | 1906-1922 | Chicago, Ill. | friend Mrs. O. Kraemerova, 1737 Drexell Blvd. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brn | blue | " | " ✓ | Bohennovice ✓ |
| 20 | yes | " | more $450. | no | – | – | br.i.l. Mr. R. Zajicek, 1269 Mc. Allister str. San Francisco, Cal. | Has aff from | from | law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | grey | " | " ✓ | Jarosov ✓ |
| 21 | yes | husband | " | " | – | – | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld | grey | " | " ✓ | St. Mesto ✓ |
| 22 | " | self | $1,000. | " | no | – | – | friend Mr. A. Chrastek, 3200 W. Millard Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | " | brn | brn | " | " ✓ | Kejetin ✓ |
| 23 | " | husband | " | yes | 3 months in 1908 | New York C. | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | Kunovice ✓ |
| 24 | " | self | $30 $25 $24 | no | – | – | employer Mrs. Fl. H. Weil, 561 W. 163rd Str. New York C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brn | grey | " | Austria ✓ | Göllersdorf. ✓ |
| 25 | yes | friend | more | " | – | – | friend Mr. C. Kunin, 827-29th Ave Milwaukee, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | grey | " | " ✓ | Nötsch. ✓ |
| 26 | no | husband | " | yes | To June 1911 1913-1921 | Jamaica, L.I.N.Y. | husband Mr. H. Kindt, 226 Hillside Ave Jamaica, L.I.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blck | blck | " | " ✓ | Griffen ✓ |
| 27 | " | father | " | " | born in U.S.A. | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. ✓ | Jamaica ✗ |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " ✗ |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | Austria ✓ | Groissau ✓ |
| 30 | " | br.i.l. | " | No | – | – | br.i.l. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | grey | " | Austria ✓ | Griffen ✓ |

B.150 form

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Kral, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Ryndam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Kral.

Master. Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the* S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Th.W.Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Beernink | Adolf | 31 | | m | m | butcher | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Varseveld | father H. Beernink, Varseveld. Gld. Holland. | To. | Delbyville, |
| 2 | | " | Johanna wife | 26 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father in l. " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Johan child | 13 | | m | s | none | no | underage | no | " | " | " | " | gr.father " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Adolf child | | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Bus | Jacob | 50 | | m | m | farmer | yes | Dutch | Yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Rock Rapids. Mich. | brother Mr. J. Bus, Arum. Holland. | Mich. | Rock Rapids |
| 6 | | " | Maartje wife | 46 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | br.i.l. " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Hendrik son | 25 | | m | s | farmh. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Cornelis son | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | Elsina dau | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | van Heekeren | Catharina L. | 26 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Amsterdam | father Mr. M.A v.Heekeren, Amstelveenscheweg 152. Amsterdam | N.Y. | New York City |
| 11 | | van Duyn | Nelly | 28 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | The Hague. | husband Mr. J.v. Duyn, Keizerstr.59. Voorburg. Hol. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 12 | | Stötter | Marie | 21 | | f | s | paid-servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | mother Mrs. M.E. Stötter, Saxenburgerm. str.7. Amsterdam. | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | v.d. Horst | Johanna C/ | 22 | | f | s | house-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bussum | father Mr.G.v.d. Horst, St. Josephstark 79. Bussum. Holland. | N.Y. | West Albany |
| 14 | | Dykstra | Nellie | 26 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Croton.N.Y. | sister Mrs. A. Lengton, Molenweg 207. Zwolle. | N.Y. | Croton |
| 15 | | Lockhorst | Hendrik A.W. | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Heemstede | bro. M C. Laets, Groot Heretoginnenlaan 21. The Hague. | Cal. | Santa Cruz. |
| 16 | | Jurrjens | Jules C.E. | 26 | | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | father Mr. C. Jurrjens, Valeriusstr.107. Amsterdam. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 17 | | Dam | Cornelis I. | 43 | | m | s | sales-man | " | " | " | " | " | " | The Hague. | father Mr. D.A. Dam, 1ste Celsiusstr. The Hague. Holl. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 18 | | Hoolschyn | Arie | 36 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Delft. | mother Mrs. J. Hoolschyn, 2e Brabandschetuurfmarkt. Delft. | Cal. | Fairfax.Marin Co |
| 19 | | Ordem | Geertrui A.M. | 34 | | f | s | house-keeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | brother Mr M. Ordem, Spaarndam. Holland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 20 | | Neuteboom | Johannes J. | 1 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sykenisse | father Mr. D. Neuteboom, Sykenisse. Holland. | Ia. | Davenport |
| 21 | | Jansen | Johannes W.A. | 36 | | m | s | priest | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. La. | Schrievir | father Mr. A.W. Janssen, Bloemenstr.35. Nymegen. | La. | Schriever. |
| 22 | | de Wit | Hilbertus N. | 16 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Holland | Rotterdam. | aunt Mrs. H.J. de Vries, Schuttersweg 111. Rotterdam | N.J. | Paterson |
| 23 | | " | Jan son | 15 | | m | s | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Nicolaas H. son | 12 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Hendrina dau | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Mook | Johanna A.C. | 41 | | f | m | housew | " | " | " | " | " | " | The Hague. | mother Mr. A. Mook, Vuillenlaan.16. The Hague. | N.Y. | Woodhaven. |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | Anna M. dau | 12 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gr.mother. " | " | " |
| 28 | | Cleverens | Hermanus | 36 | | m | s | manufacturer in dry-goods. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | fat.wife Miss.A.Vermeer, van Woustr.141. Amsterdam. | Mich. | Muskegon |
| 29 | | Kroonenberg v.d. | Anna J.E. | 20 | | f | s | pervant-girl (from) | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arcen. | father Mr. A.v.d. Kroonenberg. Arcen.near Venlo. Holland. | N.J. | Englewood. |
| 30 | | Gilhuys | Catharina H. | 40 | | f | s | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rotterdam | aunt Mrs. W Gilhuys, Oude-Dyk.247 A. Rotterdam. | N.J. | Little Falls. |

Affidavit Supp Completed 3 22 form

25

Total passengers . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . 10

Aliens . . . . 20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 17th, 1922. 98

14—431

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer, i.e., coming to perform labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation? | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of, or has been connected with, any scheme or system by which he is to be deprived of his right to purchase and hold real estate in the United States. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | more | no | – | – | br.i.l. Mr. H.Th. Boland, Shelbyville. Tenn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | bld | blue | none | Holland | Yarseveld |
| 2 | " | husband | " | " | – | – | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Gendringen |
| 3 | " | father | " | " | – | – | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | Yarseveld |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | – | – | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | No | self | $ 200 | yes | 1911—1922 | Rock Ranids, Mich. | brother Mr. H.J. Bus, Rock-Ranids, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | grey | " | " | Arum |
| 6 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | br.i.l. " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brn | blue | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | father | " | " | " | " | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | self | $25 | yes | 1910-1911 | several places | fut.husband Mr. J.B. Armee, 31 W.56th Str. New York C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blck | brn | " | Dutch East Indies | Kota-Radja. |
| 11 | " | " | more | no | – | – | cousin Mrs. R. Weber, 76 E.168 Str. New York City. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | blue | " | Holland | Soesterveu-de |
| 12 | yes | fut.husband | " | " | – | – | fut.husband Mr. H.v.d. Meer, 7240 Ridge str. Chicago.Ill. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 13 | " | self | $25 | " | – | – | sister Mrs. J.H. Mitte. 943 Schenectady Rd. Stor. 33. R.F.D. 1 c/A. W. Albany. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bld | blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | no | " | more | yes | 1916-1922 | Croton.N.Y. | brother Mr. D. Dykstra, Croton.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Zwolle. |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | – | – | br.i.l. Mr. F.C.v.Muyden— broek. Santa Cruz. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | bld | grey | " | Dutch East Indies | Fort de Kock. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | – | – | uncle Mr. A. Roo, N.Mainstr. 122. Paterson.N.J. | yes | 4 months | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | " | bld | brn | " | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | – | – | friend Mr. G.J. Riesener, 4000 Park Heights Ave. Baltimore.Md. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | – | " | bld | blue | " | " | The Hague |
| 18 | yes | sister | " | yes | 191—1920 | Fairfax.Cal. | sister Mrs. J.Bulthouse, 11 Creek Rd. Fairfax.Marin Co Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Delft. |
| 19 | no | self | " | no | – | Calm to | mother Mrs. J.C. Ordem, c-o Mr.A.v.d.Sluys, 502-53rd Str. Brooklyn.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | " | " | Amsterdam |
| 20 | yes | " | " | " | – | – | friend Mr. G. Dekker, Box 1158 P.S.C. Davenport. Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Sy'enise |
| 21 | yes | " | " | yes | 1906-1922 | Schriever.La. | St. Bridge's Church Schriever.La. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blck | brn | " | " | Nymegen. |
| 22 | no | " | no | no | – | Calm to | father Mr. N.de Wit, 97 Hamilton Ave. Paterson.N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bld | brn | " | " | Rotterdam |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | – | – | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | – | – | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | – | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | – | – | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | more | " | – | – | husband Mr. D.Mook, Walker Ave 679. Woodhaven.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Delft. |
| 27 | " | mother | " | " | – | – | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | – | – | " | bldblue | | " | " | The Hague |
| 28 | Yes | self | $25. | " | – | – | cousin Mr, J.A. Vollaerts, 541-7th Str. Muskegon.Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | grey | blue | " | " | Elc. |
| 29 | no | " | more | " | – | – | employer Mrs. E.Braat-Verhade 154 Engelwtr. Englewood.N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | bld | grey blue | " | " | Arnem. |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | 1922. | sailing on s.s. Ryndam | acq. Mr. E.C. Weekes, Stevens Ave. Little Falls.N.J. | no | always | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | bld | blue | " | " | Rotterdam |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Ryndam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *19*22.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

99

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DEC. 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, December 17th, 1922.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Seitz | Howard B. | 36 | ✓ | m | s | Rohrertown. Pa. June 8th 1886 | | Rohrertown. Pa. |
| 2 | Lang | Anna | 17 | ✓ | f | s | Chicago. Ill. April 15th 1905 | T9. | uncle c-o Mr. S. Lang, 11553 Princeton Ave. W. Pullman. Chicago. Ill. |
| 3 | " | Theresa sister | 16 | ✓ | f | s | " " June 6th 1906 | T9. | " " |
| 4 | Weiss | Jackob | 48 | ✓ | m | m | | County Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. July 15th 1906 | 28 Floyd str. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 5 | Ernest | Josef | 42 | ✓ | m | m | | Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. Jan. 13th 1914 | 251 E. 119th Street. New-York City. N.Y. |
| 6 | " | Annie | 35 | ✓ | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " |
| 7 | Floor | Antonie | 39 | ✓ | m | m | | District Court of the U.S. New York C. Sept. 19th 1922 | 510 E. 83rd Str. New York City. N.Y. |
| 8 | " | Janaje | 41 | ✓ | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " |
| ~~9~~ | " | Antonie | 15 | | m | s | Ordered manifested on alien sheet | Father is a Citizen | " " |
| 10 | " | Andries | 14 | | m | s | " " " " | " " " | " " |
| 11 | | Christina | 5 | ✓ | f | s | New York City. N.Y. July 10th 1917 | | " " |
| 12 | Buntekoe | August H. | 36 | ✓ | m | m | | Circuit Court of Wayne County. Detroit. Mich. June 28th 1920 | 2155 Ashland. Ave Detroit. Mich. |
| 13 | " | Hendrika | 30 | ✓ | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " |
| 14 | " | Eldert | 8 | ✓ | m | s | Detroit. Mich. March 2nd 1922 | | " " |
| 15 | Copper | William A. | 54 | ✓ | m | m | Batesville. Ohio. Oct. 29th 1868 | | 35 Salvatierrastr. Stanford University. Cal. |
| 16 | " | Anna T. | 44 | ✓ | f | m | San Fransisco. Cal. Oct. 20th 1878 | | " " |
| 17 | " | Groswenor W. | 10 | ✓ | m | s | Stanford University. Cal. Oct. 8th 1912 | | " " |
| 18 | Bohdan | Marie M. | 52 | ✓ | f | s | | Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. Jan. 17th 1919 | 1904 W. 35th Str. Chicago Ill. |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Cohen~~ | ~~Israel~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~District Court of New York C. Sept. 20th 1919~~ | ~~28 Str. 125 West. New York City. N.Y.~~ |
| ~~20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Clara~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~Citizen by marriage~~ | ~~" "~~ |
| 21 | v.d. Molen | Frank | 43 | ✓ | m | s | | Wayne County Court. Detroit. Mich. Jan. 11th 1922.- | R.1. Box 53. Dearborn. Mich. |
| 22 | Wilenchik | Abraham J. | 38 | ✓ | m | wd | | Supreme Court. Riverside. Cal. Febr. 27th 1922 | 534 W. 8th Str. Riverside Cal. |
| 23 | " | Roma | 10 | | m | s | Ordered manifested on alien sheet (11th Inst) | Father is a Citizen | " " |
| 24 | " | Sam | 9 | | m | s | " " " | " " " | " " |
| 25 | Kaiser | Samuel | 52 | ✓ | m | m | | Court of Pittsburg. Pa. Nov. 1899 | 2221-5th Ave. Mc. Keesport Pa. |
| 26 | Weber | David | 43 | ✓ | m | m | | December 1st. 1913 Ulster County State of New York | 145 Hasbrouck Ave, Kingston, N.Y. |
| 27 | Deter | Ezran S. | 30 | ✓ | m | s | Ralston. Iowa. Oct. 24th 1892 | | Morrison. Ill |
| 28 | Imming | Anna M. | 54 | ✓ | f | m | | Circuit Court. Lockhaven. Pa. Aug. 1903 | 108 Vroomstr. Jersey City N.J. |
| 29 | Jaeger | Christian | 51 | ✓ | m | m | | Circuit Court. Detroit. Mich. May 14th 1894 | 937 E. Columbiastr. Detroit. Mich |
| 30 | " | Marie | 51 | ✓ | f | m | | Citizen by marriage | " " |

CANCELLED Nr. 25. Mr. S. Kaiser ( to first class) Manifest 2 Nr. 9 & 9, 10, 19, 20, 23, 24 + 25 — ERRATA Sup.
Cancelled " 19 Mr. I. Cohen. did not sail.
Cancelled " 20 Mrs. C. Cohen, did not sail
Complete 17th June,

R. Baron
Purser.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

100

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DEC. 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New - York, December 17th, 1922

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dykstra | Pieter | 49 | m | | s | H 55835 H 133979 H 707263. | Circuit Court of Cook County/ Chicago Ill. Nov. 4th 1904 Citizen by marriage Hub Martin | 226th W. 103rd Place. Chicago. Ill. 55 Rowstreet, New York C. |
| 2 | Rehak | Anna | 24 | f | | m | | | |
| 3 | van Westenbrugge | Jan | 55 | m | | s | | Circuit Court of Grand Rapids Mich. April 4th, 1891 H 186978 | 810 Dunham S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich |
| 4 | Toser | Franz C. | 19 | m | | s | Milwaukee. Wisc. Oct. 10th 1903 | | 975 Boothstr. Milwaukee/ Wisc. |
| 5 | Grant | Tryntje | 19 | f | | m | H 192111 | Citizen by marriage | Fort Howard, P.O. Md. Hub Leroy Grant, Bayside. |
| 6 | " | Marie dau | 1 | f | | s | Baltimore. Md. July 8th 1921 | | " " Balt Co |
| 7 | " | Henry son 4/12 | 4 | m | | s | | father is a Citizen | " " Md. |
| 8 | Petri | William J. | 27 | m | | m | H 128064 | father is a Citizen | 7209 Rainier ave 1700 Atlantic str. Seattle Wash. |
| 9 | " | Etta M. Wf | 26 | f | | m | Nebraska Co. Nebr. Jan. st 1896 | | " " |
| 10 | Attie | Joseph M. | 30 | m | | s | H 95371 - Dup - | Special Term of Supreme Court of the state of New York City. N.Y. Aug. 14'19 | 120 Ellis str. San Francisco. Cal. |
| 11 | Bay With wife 9/3 | Helmuth | 27 | m | | m | Des Moines. Ia. Jan. 15th 1895 H 170000 | | 1536 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 12 | Nutter | Margerit | 43 | f | | m | Brockway. Mich. March 31st 1879 H 103869, | 1812 | 718 Genesee Ave. Saginaw Mich. |
| 13 | Marcus | Herman | 53 | m | | m | H 121887 | Supreme Court. New York City. N.Y. April 8th 1919 | 99 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | van der Heydt | Hermann | 73 | m | | wd | H 185597 | Circuit Court of Chicago. Ill Oct. 25th 1888 | 709 Oak Park Ave. Oak Park. Ill. |
| 15 | | | | | | | W. J. Coyne, Insp. 12/17/22 - 1 20 Pm | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

27

14 b 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—974

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. RYNDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON DECEMBER 6TH 1922., Arriving at Port of New - York, December 17th, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~KNETSLY~~-JEWELL | EMILY J | 58 | | F | W | DAYTON, OHIO. MAY 12TH 1864 | H 11245 — | Castleton Apt NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. |
| 2 | RAWSON with wife 11/v | CARROLL | 25 | | M | M | WORCESTER, MASS. " 20TH 1897 | H 37895 — | 6 Painestreet, Worcester, Mass. |
| 3 | MULLER | CARROBERT | 55 | | M | S | H 16113 ✓ | KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 1890. | 227 - 19th St 687 FOURTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | W.J. Coyne Insp. 12/17/22 - 1.15 pm | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3 Lists

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(43)

102

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

List 102

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/17 - 1020A

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | GL USC | VAVREK | JAN | 24 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CITIZEN | RUTHENIAN | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | ZAVADKA | VAVREK HELENA ZAVADKA L.P. ONDRISEL SPISSKA ZUPA CZ.SL. | PA | JOHNSTOWN |
| 2 | | DOROGI | LADISLAV | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | CZECHOSLOVAKIA | SLOVAKIAN | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN N.Y. | DOROGI KATHERINA VELKA SEVLJUS ZUPA MARMAROZ CZECHOSLOVAKIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | GL USC | KUKAVKA | MICHAL | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CITZIEN | " | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | TREBISOV | KUKAVKA ALZBETY TREBISOV 340 ZEMPLINSKY ZUPA CZECHOSLOVAKIA | PA | AVOCA |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Commission 12/18/22

29

(12)

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to read. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether able to read. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether able to perform labor. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 37 25 | YES | BORN IN PITTSBURGH PA | | COUSIN ORVAEC MIKE 326 HONON AVE JOHNSTOWN PA | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRO | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 2 | " | " | NONE | " | 1920-1922 | | BROTHER I.L.DAVID RADI 196 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BLC | " | " | CZECHOSLO VAKIA | VELKA SEVLJUS |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 1898-1903 | THROOP PA | MANHATTAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. BROTHER KUKUVKA JOSEPH 605 MAIN STREET AVOCA PA | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BRO | BRO | " | U.S.A. | THROOP PA |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. XXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I int 104

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

List 101

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RIJNDAM 12/17 1070-A. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | HOFFMAN-GLUTZER | GOLDA | 40 | F | M | HOUSEW | NO | JOINING 2-335882 HUSBAND | NO | ROUMANIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | LUJENI | NATHAN WACHTEL LUJENI ROUMANIA | N.Y. | BRONX |
| ADMITTED | | GLUTZER | SCHLOIME | 16 | M | S | BARBER | YES | GERMAN | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | JACOB | 15 | " | " | " | " | HEBREW | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | CIREL | 13 | F | " | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | ABRAM | 11 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | HERMAN | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | RUCHEL | 3 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | GOLDBERG | PESSIE | 50 | " | W | HOUSEW | NO | JOINING 2-762636-8/28/40 | NO | RUSSIA | " | BESSARABIA | BRITCHANI | MANIE SACK SIGURAN BESSARABIA | " | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | " | LYBA | 15 | " | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | " | HERSCH | 17 | " | M | FURRIER | YES | JEWISH | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | VAISLER | JANCU SCHMIL | 19 | " | " | CLERK | " | ROUMANIAN | " | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | BACAU | GHERSCH VAISLER BACAU ROUMANIA BACAU-FOKSCHAIN 48 | " | " |
| ADMITTED | | BRODSKY | BENTZION | 56 | " | M | CANTOR | " | JEWISH | " | RUSSIA | " | RUSSIA | UMAN | BRUCHE WEXLER NIJINSPANSKY UMAN KIEWSKI GUB. RUSSIA | CONN | NEWHAVEN |
| ADMITTED | | " | RISIE | 36 | F | " | HOUSEW | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Except 3/5 commission 12/18/22

$3 for hospital 12/21/22

Ellenbogen Bros

39

Total passengers . . . . 13

U. S. citizens . . . . 13

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 101

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

195

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 1,th, 19 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, additional premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now intends to reside in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | Med Cert 11347 defective vision which may affect | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | HUSBAND | 150 | YES | 1898-1903 | NEW YORK N.Y. | HUSBAND MAX HOFFMAN 426 EAST 170 STREET BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRO. | BRO | NONE | ROUMANIA | STANETZI |
| 2 | " | FATHER | - | NO | - | - | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | LUJENI |
| 3 | " | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | GREY | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | BRO | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | CURED FAVUS | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | GREY | NONE | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | BRO | " | " | " |
| 8 | - | SON | O | " | - | - | 1 yr. SON MOTEL GOLDBERG 916 E.169 STREET NEW YORK N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | BESSARABIA | BRITCHANI |
| 9 | - | FATHER | - | " | - | - | BROTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | - | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | - | UNCLE | O | " | - | - | UNCLE ADOLPH BLANCK CARE SCHNEIBR 321 E.10TH STR. NEW YORK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLO | GREY | " | ROUMANIA | BACAU |
| 12 | NO | SELF | 15 | " | - | - | SON HARRY BRODSKY-SCHAPIRO 736 GRAND AVE NEWHAVEN CONN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Med Cert 11353 defective vision; defective hearing & adenoids. Advised Ship appeal | | | | GREY | BLUE | " | RUSSIA | UMAN |
| 13 | " | HUSBAND | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | BRO | " | " | TUBOWA |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol.

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 19 22.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

196

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 100

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—492

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

List 100

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/17 - 1120A

S. S. RIJNDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | LUGINSKY | GHIZELA | 16 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ROUMANIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST | SISSEL LUGINSKY STRADA JOHANNA 7 BUCAREST ROUMANIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| | | BERENBOIM | ITZKO | 45 | | M | M | TAILOR | " | JEWISH | " | RUSSIA | " | BESSARABIA | CHOTIN | PSESIA BERENBOIM CHOTIN BESSARABIA STEFAN CEL MARE 210 | " | NEW YORK |
| | | " | JOSEF | 17 | | " | S | FURRIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | ORENSTEIN | ELLIE | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NOWO SULITZA | PESIE ORENSTEIN 277 NOWO SULITZA BESSARABIA | " | " |
| 5 | | MOSKOWITZ | HELEN | 16 | | F | " | SEAMSTR | " | HUNGARIAN | " | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | BOCOUILMARE | LEIZER MOSKOWITZ BOCOUIL MARE ROUMANIA | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 6 | | PALATNIK | MICHEL | 21 | | M | " | DENTIST | " | RUSSIAN | " | RUSSIA | " | BESSARABIA | BELTZ | BEILA PALATNIK ALGERDORFSKI 19 VINNITZA RUSSIA | N.Y. | LONG ISLAND |
| | | GIBRECHTERMAN | MERY | 45 | | F | M | HOUSEW | NO | JOINING HUSBAND | NO | " | " | RUSSIA | PESTCHANI | ITZIK BROSLAWSKY PESTCHANI RUSSIA | " | NEW YORK |
| | | " | BEILA | 17 | | " | S | NONE | YES | JEWISH | YES | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | " | SCHLOIME | 16 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 10 | | GHERSCH LISRACH | | 18 | | M | S | SHOEMAKER | " | ROUMANIAN | " | ROUMANIA | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | | SRUL AVRAM BOTOCHAN ROUMANIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | AVRAM | LUPU | 20 | | M | S | ELECTRICIAN | YES | ROUMANIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | HEBREW | ROUMANIA | BOTOCHAN | BOULEVARD 98 | N.J. | BAYONNE |
| 12 | | GALANTER | MOISCHE | 20 | | " | " | CARPENTER | " | " | " | RUSSIA | " | BESSARABIA | VEREZONY | ABA GALANTER VEREZONY BESSARABIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | GUTMAN RECTE LUFT | LAZAR | 19 | | " | " | TEACHER | " | JEWISH | " | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | VRANCENI | ISL LUFT VRANCENI ROUMANIA | " | MIDDLE VILLAGE |
| 14 | | LOIFERT | BOBA | 55 | | F | M | HOUSEW | NO | JOINING SON | NO | RUSSIA | " | BESSARABIA | BELTZ | TAUBE KAISER DEVARANSKY GASSE. BELTZ BESSARABIA | " | " |
| | | " | FREIDA | 16 | | " | S | NONE | " | WITH MOTHER | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | BERNSTEIN | JOSIF | 34 | | M | M | SALESMAN | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | " | " | RUSSIA | LISIANKI | AISIK BERNSTEIN KISCHINEF BESSARABIA STRADA FANTANIE 2 | " | BRONX |
| | | " | RUCHEL | 22 | | F | " | HOUSEW | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | " | WELWEL | 11 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 | | RATZER | ETTEL | 21 | | F | " | HOUSEG | YES | GERMAN | YES | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | SERETH | GITZA RATZER SERETH ROUMANIA GUSAWODA STRADA BUCOWINA | " | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | BLY | LEIZER | 19 | | M | " | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BALATCHANA | CHANA BLY BALATCHANA ROUMANIA | N.J. | NEWARK |
| | | SOHOSLIAVY | AVRUM | 18 | | " | " | BAKER | " | JEWISH | " | " | " | BESSARABIA | KAUSCHA | SELIG SOHOSLIAVY KAUSCHA BESSARABIA | " | VINELAND |
| 22 | | SCHNAPP | BERTHA | 17 | | F | " | STUDENT | " | GERMAN | " | " | " | ROUMANIA | BUDA | MEIER SCHNAPP BUDA ROUMANIA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 23 | | HENSCH SCHMATSKI | | 17 | | M | S | BUTCHER | " | RUSSIAN | " | RUSSIA | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | | | | |
| | * | BARBACH | MENDEL | 16 | | M | S | NONE | YES | JEWISH | YES | RUSSIA | HEBREW | BESSARABIA | STURZOWKA | LEIB BARBACH STURZOWKA BESS. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | " | SMIEL | 14 | | " | " | " | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | " | CHAIM MEER | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| | | " | ANTCHEL | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 28 | | REZNIK | FREIDA | 30 | | F | M | HOUSEW | NO | JOINING HUSBAND | NO | " | " | " | KISCHINEF | NUCHIM BROWERMAN 20 KISCHINEF | " | BRONX |
| 29 | | " | SRUL | 10 | | M | S | NONE | YES | JEWISH | YES | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | BLIMA | 8 | | F | " | " | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |

No.10, Ghersch Lisrach and No.23, Hensch Schmatski, cancelled, did not sail.

Excepted F34 Examined 12/18/22
*3 yrs for Lugs 12/22/22 E Hammer Insp.

31

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 24

100

R. L. Barlow
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—628

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

107

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage; temporarily or laboring; permanently in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If not, state whether he has been in possession of sufficient money to pay his way, and how much. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | AUNT | 0 | NO | - | - | AUNT FANNI PELTZMAN 429 NEW | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLO | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST |
| 2 | - | SELF | 50 | " | - | - | JERSEY AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. COUSIN H.OFSIOWICH 625 EAST | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BLA | BRO | " | ROUMANIA | BUCAREST |
| 3 | - | FATHER | - | " | - | - | 7 STREET NEW YORK N.Y. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | - | BROTHER | 0 | " | - | - | BROTHER ISSIE ORENSTEIN 335 E | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRO | " | " | RUSSIA | MOGILEW |
| 5 | YES | UNCLE | 200 | - | - | - | 8TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y. UNCLE DAVID BORM 841 NORTH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | ROUMANIA | CRACINEST.I |
| 6 | NO | SELF | 0 | " | - | - | MOSART STREET, CHICAGO ILL BROTHER ISRAEL SNIDER 245 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | RUSSIA | LITIN |
| 7 | - | SELF | 0 | " | - | - | JACKSON AVE LONG ISLAND N.Y. HUSBAND HERSCHEL RASKOW-GI- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLO | GREY | " | " | PESTCHANI |
| 8 | - | MOTHER | - | " | - | - | BRECHTERMAN 165 ELDRIDGE STR. FATHER NEW YORK N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | - | " | - | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | BRO | " | " | " |
| 10 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | - | - | BROTHER JAKOB ABRAMOWITZ 135 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BRO | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | BOTOCHAN |
| 11 | - | SELF | 100 | NO | - | - | BOERUM STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | " | 0 | " | - | - | UNCLE NATHAN GALANTER 67 W. 17TH STREET BAYONNE N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | GREY | " | RUSSIA | MOGILEW |
| 13 | - | COUSIN | 10 | " | - | - | COUSIN ISIDOR GOODMAN 816 E. STREET NEW YORK N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BRO | BRO | " | ROUMANIA | VRANCENI |
| 14 | - | SON | 0 | " | - | - | SON LOUIS MITTSCHNICK 4432 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | GREY | " | " | BESSARABIA | BELTZ |
| 15 | - | BROTHER | - | " | - | - | HEIMAN STR. MIDDLE VILLAGE N.Y. BROTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | NO | BROTHER | 0 | " | - | - | BROTHER SAMUEL BERNSTEIN 582 E.140th STREET, BRONX N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLO | " | " | RUSSIA | LISIANKI |
| 17 | " | BROTHER I.L. | - | " | - | - | BROTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BRO | " | " | " | GORADISCZE |
| 18 | " | UNCLE | - | " | - | - | UNCLE " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | BLO | " | " | " | LISIANKI |
| 19 | - | SISTER | 0 | " | - | - | SISTER ROSE RATZER 235 EAST 3 STREET NEW YORK N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | BLUE | " | ROUMANIA | SERETH |
| 20 | NO | UNCLE | 0 | " | - | - | SISTER SADI SCHNEIDER 168 SPROUSE STR. NEWARK N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BRO | BRO | " | " | BALATCHANA |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | " | - | - | UNCLE HARRY SCHAFFERMAN 215 WOOD STREET WINELAND N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BLO | " | " | BESSARABIA | KAUSCHA |
| 22 | - | SISTER | 0 | " | - | - | SISTER CLARA KADETZKY 189 ATKINS AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | BLUE | " | ROUMANIA | BUDA |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | - | FATHER | 50 | NO | - | - | FATHER MORRIS BARBACH CARE L.EDELMAN 114 E.2 STR.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRO | BRO | NONE | BESSARABIA | STURZOWKA |
| 25 | - | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | - | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | GREY | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | - | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | BLUE | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | NO | HUSBAND | 50 | " | - | - | HUSBAND ITZIK RESNIK CARE MAX STEIN 3783 THIRD AVE BRONX NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | BRO | " | RUSSIA | RAJKOW |
| 29 | - | FATHER | - | " | - | - | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | GREY | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | - | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | BRO | " | " | " | " |

Mid Cert 11348 Blindness in one eye with Cataract

Med Cert 11351 Poor Physical development which may affect

Med Cert 11355 Senility which may affect

Med Cert 11352 Defective Vision which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* "Ryndam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W.Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAN

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/17 11 20 AM

S. S. RYNDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | BLACHARSKI | DAVID | 72 | | M | WD | CARPENT | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | LITHUANIA | HEBREW | LITH. | TILKOVISCIS | DAUGHTER, ROCHEL, WINKELSTEIN VILKOVISCIS, LITHUANIA. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| ADMITTED | | " | SARA | 17 | | F | S | STUDENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | SISTER " | " | " |
| 3 | | GURVIC | | 21 | | M | " | BARBER | " | GERMAN | " | " | " | " | ZIZMARI | MOTHER, ZORA GURVIC, ZIZMARI, LITHUANIA. | MASS. | BOSTON |
| 4 | | DEUTSCH | ANNA | 20 | | F | " | HOUSEG. | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | RUDERSDORF | FATHER, FRANZ DEUTSCH, RUDERSDORF 156, AUSTRIA. | PA. | ALLENTOWN |
| 5 | | " | MARIA | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | | BRAUN | MARIE | 19 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER, JOHANN MART, RUDERSDORF 164, AUSTRIA. | WISC. | CUDAHY |
| 7 | | KANDRAC | ANDREJ | 45 | | M | M | FARMH. | " | SLOVAKIAN | " | CZ.SLOV. | RUTH. | CZ.SLOV. | SILVAS | WIFE, KANDRAC MARIA, SILVAS, L.P.KUZMICE, ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA. | PA. | NANTY GLO. |
| 8 | | MAVROVIC | MIJO | 33 | | M | " | " | " | CROATIAN | " | JUG.SLAV. | CROAT. | JUG.SLAV. | DOLJ. SVARCA | WIFE, MARA, MAVROVIC, DOLJ. SVARCA 32, P.KARLOVAC. | IND. | E.CHICAGO |
| 9 | | DRAKAUSKAITE | ANNA | 24 | | F | S | " | " | LITHUANIAN | " | LITHUANIA | LITH. | LITH. | KISKELIU | SISTER, MRS. TEKLA GEGEVE, KISKELIU, LITHUANIA. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| 10 | | MICHOR | JOSEF | 30 | | M | " | " | " | GERMAN | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | SAAK | FATHER, JOSEF MICHOR, SAAK 18, P.NOETSCH GAILTEL, AUSTRIA. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| ADMITTED | | BAGDONIENE | ANNA (ona) | 32 | | F | WD | HOUSEW. | " | LITHUANIAN | NO | LITHUANIA | LITH. | LITH. | GAUDACIN | FATHER, ANDREAS KRUSAITIS, KREIS TAURAGES, GAUDACIN. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| UNDER 16 | | " | MARIA | 7 | | " | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | " | " | " | " | " | GR.FATHER " | " | " |
| 12 | | SZAKACS | ALEXANDER | 28 | | M | M | RAILWAY OFFICIAL | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | HUNGAR. | ROUM. | ERKAVAS | WIFE, CHRISTINA SZAKACS, ERKAVAS, ROUMANIA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | | KUBIS | JOSEF | 27 | | " | " | LABOUR. | " | SLOVAKIAN | " | CZ.SLOV. | SLOVAK | D.S.A. | NEW YORK | MOTHER, KUBIS ZUZANNA, KRAVJANY, L.P.KUBACKY, SPISSKA. | " | BROOKLYN |
| 14 | | " | ALZBETA | 29 | | F | " | HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | " | MARIA | 5 | | " | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN | | " | " | GR.MOTHER " | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | " | MARGITA | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 17 | | DEUTSCH | MARIE | 37 | | " | M | FARMH. | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | JUG.SLAV. | MAGYAR | JUG.SLAV. | BATINA | FATHER, HOCK ISTVAN, BATINA 87, JUGO SLAVIA. | CONN. | WATERBURY |
| UNDER 16 | | " | ROSALIA | 13 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.FATHER " | " | " |
| 19 | | VITKAJ | JAN | 43 | | " | M | " | " | SLOVAKIAN | " | CZ.SLOV. | SLOVAK | D.S.A. | NEW YORK | MOTHER I.L. URBAN MARIA, KRAVJANY, L.P.KUBACHY, | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 20 | | " | ALOISIE | 40 | | " | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | STEPAN | 11 | | " | M | S | NONE | " | " | ENGLISH | " | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | " | GR.MOTHER " | " | " |
| UNDER 16 | | " | JOSEF | 7 | | " | " | " | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 23 | | MOSER | ABRAHAM | 24 | | " | " | METAL WORKER | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | UKRAINA | HEBREW | AUSTRIA | VIENNE | FATHER, HIRSCH MOSER, ODESSA. KANATNAY STR. 74/4. | NEBR. | LINCOLN |
| 24 | | GULACSI | GYULA | 43 | | " | M | LABORER | " | HUNGARIAN | " | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | ROUM. | LUPEN | UNCLE, ANDRAS GULACSI, JACOD, ROUMANIA, | PA. | SHARON |
| 25 | | " | REGINA | 33 | | " | F | HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 26 | | GOYAN | LEON | 19 | | " | M | S | LABOR. | " | UKRAINIAN | " | " | RUTH. | STANESTI DI JOS. | FATHER, NICOLAI GOYAN, STANESTI DE JOS. ROUMANIA. | CONN. | STAMFORD |
| 27 | | " | EMIL | 15 | | " | " | " | NO | TO MOTHER | NO | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | ALEXANDER | 11 | | " | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

32

Total passengers . . . . . 39

U. S. citizens . . . . . 29

Aliens . . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

D-AMERICA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 17th, 1922. 109

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time, if any, intending to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether able to speak English or what other language. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | SELF | 25 | NO | | | SON, MAYER BLOCK, 490 CLAREMONT PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | CONTRACTION OF BOTH HANDS | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GREY | BLUE | CONTRACTION OF BOTH HANDS. ✓ | LITHUANIA | KALVARYJA |
| 2 | ✓ | MOTHER | " | " | | | BROTHER, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | BRO. | NONE ✓ | " | " |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | 200 | " | | | FATHER, GURVIC MAX, 12 LINDER STREET, BOSTON MASS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | GREY | SCAR ON HEAD ✓ | " | ZIZMARI |
| 4 | ✓ | SELF | 100 | ✓ | | | UNCLE, LUDWIG SCHWEITZER, 937 SO. JORDEN STR. ALLENTOWN PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | BLUE | NONE ✓ | AUSTRIA | RUDERSDORF |
| 5 | ✓ | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLO. | " | " ✓ | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | " | 450 | " | | | UNCLE, LUDWIG HUBLER, 439 ARMOUR AVE. CUDAHY WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | BRO. | " ✓ | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ | " | 25 | YES | 1920/1921 NANTY GLO PA. | | SON, KANDRAC JOHN, BOX 200. NANTY GLO PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | BLUE | " ✓ | CZ. SLOV. | SILVAS SECOVCE. |
| 8 | YES. | ACQUAINT. | 300 | YES | 1914/1921 E.CHICAGO IND. | | ACQ. MATE OSANICKI, 614 151ST STREET, E.CHICAGO IND. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | GREY | " ✓ | JUG. SLAV. | SVARCA |
| 9 | ✓ | BROTHER | 28 | NO | | | BROTHER, WALTER GRAKAISKI, 670 WEST 18TH STREET, CHICAGO ILLS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLO. | " | " ✓ | LITHUANIA | TAUREGINE |
| 10 | ✓ | COUSIN | 200 | " | | | COSUIN, MICHAEL TSCHMELITSCH, 711 MILWAUKEE STR. MILWAUKEE WIS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | " | " ✓ | AUSTRIA | SAAK |
| 11 | ✓ | BROTHER | " | " | | | BROTHER, JONAS KRUSAITIS, 5220 SO. CULUMET AVE. CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | BRO. | " | " ✓ | LITHUANIA | GAUDACIN |
| 12 | ✓ | UNCLE | " | " | | | UNCLE " | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " |
| 13 | " | SISTER | 150 | " | | | BRO. I.L. HENDY SOLTESZ, 524 E. 82ND STREET, NEW YORK CY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " ✓ | ROUMANIA | ERKAVAS |
| 14 | " | SELF | 1300 | YES | 1912/1922 NEW YORK | Prof. & Bus. | GODFATHER, CHMURA JAN, 192 KENNT STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | VARICOCELLE | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " ✓ | CZ. SLOV. | KRAVJANY |
| 15 | " | HUSBAND | " | YES | 1911/1922 NEW YORK | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | SCAR ON LIP ✓ | " | KUBACHY |
| 16 | " | FATHER | " | " | BORN IN U.S.A. | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NONE ✓ | U.S.A. | LEBANON PA. |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | NEW YORK City. |
| 18 | YES. | HUSBAND | 500 | NO | | | HUSBAND, CHARLES DEUTSCH, 400 KIVERSTREET, WATERBURY CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | STRUMA | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | STRUMA ✓ | JUG. SLAV. | BATINA |
| 19 | ✓ | FATHER | " | " | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | 5 | " | " | " | " | NONE ✓ | " | " |
| 20 | " | SELF | 200 | YES | 1909/1922 NEW YORK | Trader & Prof. | BRO. I.L. URBAN STEVE, 1966 1ST AVENUE, NEW YORK CY. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | GREY | " ✓ | CZ. SLOV. | KUBACHY |
| 21 | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | BROTHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | BRO. | SCAR ON BACK ✓ | " | KRAVJANY |
| 22 | " | FATHER | " | " | BRON IN U.S.A. | | UNCLE. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GREY | NONE ✓ | U.S.A. | NEW YORK City |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRO. | " ✓ | " | " |
| 24 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | | | UNCLE, MORRIS MOSER, 2130 F. STREET, LINCOLN NEBR. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLA. | " | " ✓ | UKRAINA | GORODISCHE |
| 25 | " | MOTHER | " | " | | | MOTHER, FERENCZNE MOLNAR, 233 FLORENCE STR. SHARON PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRO. | " | " ✓ | ROUMANIA | JACOD |
| 26 | " | MOTH. I.L. | " | " | | | MOTHER I.L. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " |
| 27 | NO. | MOTHER | 12 | " | | | MOTHER. JULIA SOROCAN. 33 PACIFIC STR. STAMFORD CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | BLO. | " | " ✓ | " | STANESTI DE JOS. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | GREY | " ✓ | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " ✓ | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D-AMERICA LINE

110

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S/S "Ryndam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W.Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to Administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/17. 11 am S. S. RYNDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | 10 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 3-182105 - 4/29/40 - 505 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | WOJCIECHOWSKA | KATARZYNA | 48 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND | ZAGROBELA | SISTER, POLONIA MARCINKOWSKA, ZAGROBELA, KR. TARNOPOL. | PA. | MINER Mulla |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | " | STANISLAW | 9 | | M | S | NONE | " | UNDER AGE | " | " | " | " | " | AUNT | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | PIOTR | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | CLAIMS TO BE U.S.A. CITIZEN | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | JAN | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | KRZYSZTOFIAK | STANISLAWA | 21 | | F | " | FARMH. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLISH | " | KONIN | SISTER, MAGDALINA PATACZEK, WIES PODOWIL, POW. LIWANOWA. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| 6 | | RACHEL | ANIELA | 27 | | " | " | HOUSEG. | " | 3.3680 | " | " | " | " | UHORNIKI | MOTHER, JOZEFA RAJCHEL, UHORNIKI, POW. STANISLAWA. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 7 | | SZUBARTOWSKA | APOLONJA | 18 | | " | " | SEAMSTR. | " | 3.1680 | " | " | " | " | BUDZYN | FATHER, PAWEL SZUBARTOWSKI, BUDZYN, POW. JANOWSKI. | " | DURYEA |
| 8 | | SKALY | JAN | 35 | | M | M | FARMH. | " | 3.2680 | " | " | " | " | ULAZOW | WIBE, MARIA SKALY, ULAZOW. POW. CEZANOW, POLAND. | OHIO | TOLEDO |
| 9 | | SAGER | CIPRA | 38 | | F | " | HOUSEW. | " | GERMAN | " | " | HEBREW | AUSTRIA | VIENNE | FATHER, ABRAM KLARBERG, BURSTEIN GALICIA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | " | JACOB | 11 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR. FATHER | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | " | ANNA | 7 | | F | " | " | NO | UNDER AGE - | NO | " | " | HOLLAND | DEN HAAG | " | " | " |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | SAMUEL | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | VIENNE | " | " | " |
| 13 | | REPKA | VILMOS | 52 | | " | M | LABORER | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | ROUM. | SALENS | BRO. I.L. OSWALD ANTAL, VARAD SZOLOS, ROUMANIA. | IND. | E. CHICAGO |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | " | MARIA | 14 | | F | S | HOUSEG. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE. | " | " |
| 15 | | " | ELISABET | 35 | | " | M | HOUSEW. | NO | WITH HUSB. | NO | " | " | " | " | BRO. I.L. | " | " |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | " | ELISABET | 9 | | " | S | NONE | " | UNDER AGE | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE. | " | " |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | " | ROZALIA | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | " | VILMOS | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | AUGUSTIN | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | ANNA | 2 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-100094 3-3160
11-302708-2/11/41
11-355550-7-30-40
11-2171180 1/25/40

except 18-

Inf 13 to 20. Privileges refused

18. for Liverp. 12/21/22
E Hanover
Insp

33

Total passengers . . . . 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-AMERICA LINE.

5

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

111

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any advertisement, printed, published, or circulated in any manner whatsoever. | Whether ever had any previous deportation order and if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporary visit to United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | NO | YES | 1912/1921 | MINER MULLO PA. | HUSBAND, PIOTR WOJCIECHOWSKA 29 KELBY AVE. MINER MULLO PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | VARICES | NO | 6 | | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE | POLAND | ZAGROBELA |
| 2 | " | MOTHER | " | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | " | | " | " | " | SCAR ON HEAD | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | BORN IN U.S.A. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | NONE | U.S.A. | MINER MULLO PA. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER, KRZYSZTOFIAK ANDRZEJ 2242 W. 19TH STREET, CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLUE | " | " | POLAND | KONIN |
| 6 | " | BRO. I. L. | 100 | " | | | BRO. I. L. KAROL KONCZAKOWSKI, 2451 N. 2ND STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | GREY | " | " | " | TYSUNEMCA |
| 7 | " | UNCLE | 60 | " | | | UNCLE, ANTONI KILYANEK, 84 SO. MAIN STREET, DURYEA PA. | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BLA. | " | " | " | BUDZYN |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | 1913/1921 | TOLEDO OHIO. | BRO. I. L. SEMUN DUDA, PERSTR. 39, TOLEDO OHIO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | BLO. | " | " | ULAZOW |
| 9 | " | HUSBAND | 60 | NO | | | HUSBAND, SEIDE SAGER, 335 E. 101ST STREET. NEW YORK city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BRO. | " | " | " | BURSTEIN |
| 10 | " | FATHER | " | " | | | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | VIENNE |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | YES | BRO. I. L. | 50 | YES | 1909/1912 | OLOVA ILLS. | BRO. I. L. ALEX PERLIK, 708 143RD STREET E. CHICAGO IND. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLUE | SQUINTS | " | ROUMANIA | HOBGART |
| 14 | " | UNCLE. | " | " | " | " | UNCLE. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | STRUMA | " | 5 | | " | BLO. | GREY | LITTLE STRUMA | " | VARSSZOLOS |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | BRO. | NONE | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | NO | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Medem, 1146 2 - Strabismus Left eye

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

112

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S/S "Ryndam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W.Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 11.30 a.m. 12/17/22

HOLLAND

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BAERVELDT | JAN | 22 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | DORDRECHT | BROTHER. C.BAERVELDT. BREDERODESTR.3 DORDRECHT. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | PETERS | STEPHANUS | 44 | | " | " | BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | HENGELO | FATHER. BERNARD PETERS. HENGELO.OVERYSEL.HOLLAND. | OHIO | CINCINNATI |
| | | DIJKSTRA | BARTJE | 48 | | F | WD. | HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | AKKRUM | FATHER. SIPKE VAN DER MUILEN. AKKRUM.FRIESLAND. HOLLAND. | WISC. | RANDOLPH |
| | | " | MARGJE | 14 | | " | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.FATHER " | " | " |
| | | " | SIPKE | 12 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 6 | | BOSCH V.D. | KAREL HENDRIK | 22 | | M | " | RUBBER TECHNIK. | " | " | " | " | " | " | DEVENTER | FATHER. B.V.D.BOSCH.DEVENTER. OVERYSEL.HOLLAND. BERGSCHILD 43 | CAL. | MARTINEZ |
| 7 | | SCHILT | ADRIANUS | 41 | | " | M | FARMH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOORDRECHT | MOTHER I.L. GEERTJE VERDUYN. MOORDRECHT.ZD.HOLLAND. | IOWA | PERCY |
| 8 | | " | ELISABETH | 43 | | F | " | HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER. " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | GERARD | 13 | | M | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR.MOTHER " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | FRANCINA | 8 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | LENA | 5 | | " | " | " | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | | KILJAN | REINIER | 20 | | M | " | SHOP-ASSIST. | YES | DUTCH | YES | " | " | " | DEN HELDER | FATHER. G.KILJAN.DEN HELDER. HOOGSTRAAT 80. HOLLAND. | N.J. | PASSAIC |
| | | VAN DER SNOEK | EVERT | 27 | | " | " | NURSERY MAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | LISSE | BROTHER. SIMON V.D. SNOEK. JULIANA STR.120.LISSE.HOLLAND | MASS. | JAMAICA PLAIN |
| 15 | | KREFT | GUSTAV | 20 | | M | S | LABORER | " | GERMAN | " | DANZIG | GERMAN | DANZIG | BRENTAU | FATHER. FERDINAND KREFT. BRENTAU. DANZIG. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 16 | | KLEFENZ | WILHELMINA | 36 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | " | DUTCH | " | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM | FATHER. A.HELLER. OEVERSTR. 19A. ROTTERDAM.HOLLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | " | JOSEF | 13 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | GR.FATHER " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | MARIA | 11 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | ALBERT | 9 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 20 | | HEINE | SOPHIE | 36 | | F | " | SERVANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HEILIGENSTADT | SISTER. ANNA HEINE. GEISLADERTOR 16.HEILIGENSTADT. | IND. | TERRE HAUTE |
| 21 | | SCHLECHT | ROSINA | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | STUTTGART | FATHER. JOHANNES SCHLECHT. ~~HATTINGEN.GERMANY.~~ | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 22 | | MAINKA | ALBERT | 34 | | M | M | BUTLER | YES | DUTCH | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM | WIFE. L.MAINKA.OOSTPLEIN 80. ROTTERDAM. HOLLAND. | IND. | ATTICA |
| | | FUNK | JOHANN | 30 | | " | " | FARMH. | " | GERMAN | " | " | " | GERMANY | DRAWEHN | SISTER. BERTHA PRIEBE. DRAWEHN. KR.BUBLITZ. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| | | " | HELENA | 27 | | F | " | HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | SISTER I.L. " | " | " |
| | | " | HARRY | 1 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | AUNT " | " | " |
| | | BREITENBACH | CHRISTINE | 64 | | F | WD. | HOUSEW. | YES | GERMAN | YES | " | " | " | " | NIECE. " | " | " |
| 27 | | NICKEL | ERNST | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | BERLIN | SISTER. LINA MARX. NOSTITZ STR.61.BERLIN S.W.29. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 28 | | HAJDU | THERESIA | 19 | | F | " | SEAMSTR. | " | HUNGARIAN | " | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | ROUM. | SATU MARE | BROTHER. JANOS HAJDU.MAROSS UJVAR. ROUMANIA. | N.J. | ROEBLING |
| 29 | | " | ANNA | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | PINT | ALOIS | 31 | | M | " | FARMH. | " | GERMAN | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | NAUMARKT | MOTHER. THERESIA PINT. ~~NEUMARKT. P.JEUNERSDORF.~~ | CONN. | NEW BRITAIN |

CANCELLED . ALOIS PINT 1.1 NO. 30. DID NOT SAIL.
Cancelled No.21, Rosina Schlecht, transferred to 2nd class while at sea (vide Man. 7/40).

34

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . 21

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-AMERICA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 17th, 1922. 113

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | 48 $30 | NO | | | BRO. I. L. A. V. D. DUSSEN. 862 NO. CHRISTIANIA AVE. CHICAGO ILLS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | sp. Ex. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRO. | BLUE | NONE | ✓ | HOLLAND | GRAVENMOER. |
| 2 | " | BROTHER | 26 ~~30~~ | " | | | BROTHER. BERNARD PETERS. 2268 VINE STREET. CINCINNATI OHIO. | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | GREY | " | ✓ | " | BORNE |
| 3 | " | FUT. HUSB. | 100 | " | | | FUTURE HUSBAND. R. BUURSMA. ROUTE 1. RANDOLPH WISC. | " | " | " | " | Dr. cert. 11345 Vaninsheines | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BLA. | BLUE | " | ✓ | " | TERHORNE |
| 4 | " | FUT. FATH. | .. | " | | | FUTURE STEPFATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | " | BLO. | " | " | ✓ | " | AKKRUM |
| 5 | " | " | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ | SELF | 200 ~~500~~ | " | | | BROTHER. P. V. D. BOSCH. BOX 599. MARTINEZ CAL. | " | " | " | " | Ref to Hosp 6/5/23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | . | " | BLO. | " | " | ✓ | " | AMSTERDAM. |
| 7 | " | SELF | 660. MORE | " | | | FRIEND. WILLEM DE JODEN. PERCY IOWA. | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | " | BERG-AMBACHT |
| TO DES MOINES IOWA 8 | " | HUSBAND | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | Dr. cert. 11349 Carter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | " | MOORDRECHT |
| 9 | " | FATHER | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | BLUE | " | ✓ | " | CAPELLE A.D YSEL |
| 11 | " | " | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | MOORDRECHT |
| 12 | NO | SELF | 35 ~~50~~ | " | | | BROTHER. G. KILJAN. 388 HIGHLAND. PASSAIC N.J. | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | . | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | ✓ | " | DEN HELDER |
| 13 | " | SELF | ✓ 25 | " | | | BROTHER. PAUL V. D. SNOEK. 64 BROOKSIDE AVE. JAMAICA PLAIN MASS. | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | GREY | " | ✓ | " | LISSE |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | AUNT | 25 NO | " | | | AUNT. ALBERTINE BORK. 5458 MICHEL STREET. DETROIT MICH. | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | DANZIG GERMANY | | HOCHSTRIESZ |
| 16 | . | HUSBAND | ~~NO~~ | " | | | HUSBAND. O. KLEFENZ. 415 EAST 65TH STREET. NEW YORK CY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | ✓ | HOLLAND | NYMEGEN |
| 17 | . | FATHER | " | " | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | ROTTERDAM |
| 18 | . | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 19 | . | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 20 | YES | BROTHER | 60. ~~MORE~~ | " | | | BROTHER. ADOLF HEINE. 12 POINT HOTEL. TERRE HAUTE IND. | " | " | " | " | Dr. cert. 11356 Carter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLO. | " | " | ✓ | GERMANY | HEGGE |
| 21 | | SELF | 25 | " | | | ~~FRIEND. HAROLD BAUER. 311 W. 91ST STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | BLUE | " | " | " | HARTHAUSEN |
| 22 | . | SELF | 140 ~~MORE~~ | NO | | | FRIEND. EDMOND BLOMME VAN PAMEL. BEESTERSTR. 410. ATTICA IND. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | sp. Ex. NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRO | BRO. | NONE | ✓ | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 23 | YES | BRO. I. L. | ~~25~~ 12. | " | | | BRO. I. L. GUSTAV BREITENBACH. 3723 AGATITE STR. CHICAGO ILL. | NO | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | BLUE | " | ✓ | POLAND | DLUGOLENKA |
| 24 | ✓ | BROTHER | . | " | | | BROTHER | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | GOSTYNIN |
| 25 | ✓ | UNCLE | . | " | | | UNCLE. | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | WITOWICE |
| 26 | ✓ | SON | . | " | | | SON | " | " | " | " | Dr. cert. 11344 similar to day above | " | " | " | " | " | LEUCOMA ADHERENS DEFORMED TOP | 5 | . | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | NOWAWICS |
| 27 | ✓ | AUNT | 45 ~~40~~ | " | | | AUNT. AUGUSTE NICKEL. 4542 MILITARY AVE. DETROIT MICH. | " | " | " | " | sp. Ex. | " | " | " | " | " | RIGHT FOREFINGER AFTER WOUNDING | 11 | " | " | " | DEFORMED TOP RIGHT FOREFINGER | ✓ | GERMANY | | TROMNAU |
| 28 | ✓ | SELF | NO ~~50~~ | " | | | UNCLE. GEORG MAJOR. BOX 158 ROEBLING N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | NO | 5 | . | " | BRO. | BRO. | NONE | ✓ | ROUMANIA | TIRCAU |
| 29 | ✓ | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | BLUE | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 30 | ✓ | ~~ACQUAINT.~~ | " | " | | | ~~ACQ. FRANK POGLITSCH. 30 NORDEN STREET. NEW BRITAIN CONN.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | BLO. | | | | AUSTRIA | NEUMARKT |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master. ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

114

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)" as the case may be)

Th.W.Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 car. 1150 a.m. 12/17...

HOLLAI

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DCEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | 3/3670 | | | | | | | | |
| | UNDER 16 | OZINU | JOHANNA (daughter) | 39 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | UJFEHERTO | FATHER, ABRE JOZSEF, UJFEHERTO, COM. SZABOLES. | N.Y. | ROSETON |
| | | - | ERZSEBET | 7 | | - | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | - | - | GR. FATHER | - | - |
| 3 | | FARAGO | MIHALYNE | 35 | | - | M | HOUSEW. | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | - | GEESE | FATHER, KALMAR JOZSEF, GEESE. COM. VESZPRIN. HUNGARY. | OHIO | CANTON |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | - | ZOLTAN | 11 | | M | S | NONE | - | - | - | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | - | - | GR. FATHER. | - | - |
| 5 | | SZANTAI | MIHALYNE | 40 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | - | PIRICSE | SISTER, SZABO PETERNE, MARIAPOCS, COM. SZABOLES. | N.J. | TRENTON |
| 6 | | - | ANNA | 19 | | - | S | HOUSEG. | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | - | - | - | - | AUNT, | - | - |
| 7 | | - | MIHALY | 16 | | M | - | FARMH. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | - | JANOS | 13 | | - | - | NONE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | | MOOR | ANNA | 16 | | F | - | HOUSEG. | - | - | - | - | - | - | HORVATKIMLE | MOTHER, MILKOVICS PETERNE. HORVATKIMLE 57, COM. MOSON. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | TASCHEK | JULIANA | 22 | | - | - | HOUSEG. | - | - | - | - | SLOVAK | - | KOPHAZA | FATHER, TASCHEK ELIAS, KOPHAZA, COM. SOPRON. HUNGARY | PA. | HARRISBURG |
| | ADMITTED | DAVID | SANDOR | 24 | | M | - | LOCKSM. | - | - | - | - | MAGYAR | - | BUDAPEST | SISTER, DAVID ROZALIA, TISZAVID, UP. TISZASZALKA. | N.J. | ELISABETH |
| 12 | | MEHREIDER | ILONA | 19 | | F | - | HOUSEG. | - | - | - | - | - | - | AJKA | MOTHER, MEHREIDER JOZSEFNE, AJKA/CSINGERVOLG, C. VESZPREN. | ILLS. | SPRINGFIELD |
| 13 | | GRUNWALD | MIHALY | 20 | | M | - | LABORER | - | - | - | - | HEBREW | - | NYIRBATOZ | FATHER, GRUNWALD DAVID, NYIRBATOZ, COM. SZABOLEZ. | - | CHICAGO |
| 14 | | STARK | ANNA | 19 | | F | - | HOUSEG. | - | - | - | - | GERMAN | - | GADACS | MOTHER, STARK PETERNE, GADACS, COM. SOMOGY. HUNGARY. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 15 | | GAL | LASZLO | 32 | | M | WD. | SHOEMAK. | - | - | - | - | MAGYAR | - | KANTORJANO/SI. | FATHER, GAL LASZLO, KANTORJANOSI, COM. SZATMAR. | IND. | SO. BEND |
| 16 | | DERCZO | MARIA | 40 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | - | - | - | - | - | - | KISROZVAGY | BROTHER, DERCZO JANOS, KISROZVAGY, COM. ZEMPLIN. | N.J. | KEASBY |
| | ADMITTED | LIZAK | ANDRAS | 18 | | M | S | FARMH. | - | - | - | - | - | - | VENCSELLO | GRANDMOTHER, SCHWELHER MARGIT, VENCSELLO, COM. SZABOLES, | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| | | FOGARASSY | MARGIT | 16 | | F | - | HOUSEG. | - | - | - | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | ILONA | 12 | | - | - | NONE | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | | IZSAK | JOZSEF | 29 | | M | M | BUTCHER | - | - | - | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | - | KISVARDA | ACQ. MAGYAR JOZSEF, KISVARDA, COM. SZABOLES. | OHIO | MEDINA |
| 21 | | MOLNAR | GEZA | 41 | | - | S | FARMH. | - | - | - | - | - | - | JANK | BROTHER, MOLNAR MIHALY, JANK, COM. SZATMAR. HUNGARY. | N.J. | TOTTENVILLE |
| | ADMITTED | KATO | JOZSEF | 31 | | - | - | IRON WORKER | - | - | - | - | - | - | BUDAPEST | BROTHER, KATO VILMOS, VIII. OROMVOLGY U. 14, BUDAPEST, | PA. | MURRAYSVILLE |
| | | VOJTKO | PAL | 9 | | - | - | NONE | - | - | - | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | - | SZENDRO | GRANDMOTHER, SZLEBODA ROZALIA SZENDRO HUNGARY. | PA. | WINDBER |
| 24 | | PACZONA | JOZSEF | 25 | | - | - | TAYLOR | - | - | - | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | - | SASHALOM | GR. MOTHER, PACZONA MIHALYNE, NAGYVASZONY, COM. VESZPREN. | N.J. | CAMDEN |
| 25 | | SALAMON | JOLAN | 30 | | F | - | HOUSEG. | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.A. | BRIDGEPORT CONN. | MOTHER, SALAMON JOZSEFNE. KAJAR. COM. GYOR. | CONN. | Fairfield |
| 26 | | RADOVICS | ANNA | 18 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | HUNGARY | ERZEBETFAL/VA. | GODMOTHER, KALOCZI JOZSEFNE, KAJAR COM. GYOR. HUNGARY. | - | - |
| 27 | | MONTAG | EDUARD | 30 | | M | M | BARBER | - | GERMAN | - | ROUMANIA | GERMAN | ROUM. | BUCAREST | FATHER I. L. LUDWIG ZAPPE, GACOVA. UT. GUSAVODA 274. | OHIO | YOUNGSTOWN |
| 28 | | - | ELISABETH | 31 | | F | - | HOUSEW. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | FATHER | - | - |
| 29 | | STREBER | GYORGY | 20 | | M | S | TIMBER WORKER | - | HUNGARIAN | - | HUNGARY | - | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | ACQ. HORVATH LASZLONE. CZUCZOR U. 5. BUDAPEST. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 30 | | JOKNIS | JONAS | 18 | | - | - | LABOUR. | - | GERMAN | - | LITHUANIA | LITH. | GERMANY | MEMEL | ACQ. GUSTAV FRIEDRICH, MEMEL. KL. SANDSTRASSE 1. GERMANY. | WISC. | MADISON |

D. Pittenburg Camp.

35

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

D-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. (Inserted only in cases of persons in the United States.) | 20 Length of time (when known) intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether able to maintain self in the United States. | 21 Can he perform the work for which he says he was engaged? (Inserted only in cases of persons in the United States.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had a previous order of deportation. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | HUSBAND | 20 | YES | 1910/1921 BRIDGEPORT CO. | | HUSBAND, CZINU ISTVAN, BOX 172, ROSETON N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRO. | BRO. | NONE | ✓ | HUNGARY | UJFEHERTO |
| 2 | " | FATHER | " | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BLUE | " | " | ✓ claims | U.S.A. | BRIDGEPORT CONN. |
| 3 | YES TO CLEVELAND OHIO. | HUSBAND | " | YES | 1906/1911 CLEVELAND OHIO | | HUSBAND, FARAGO MIHALY, 1832 BERGER STREET, CANTON OHIO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ECZEEM | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ claims | HUNGARY | GEESE |
| 4 | " | FATHER | " | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NECK | " | " | " | " | BLO. | " | " | ✓ | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 5 | YES | HUSBAND | ~~20~~ | NO | | | HUSBAND, SZANTAI MIHALY, 721 BROAD STREET, TRENTON N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | 5 | " | " | BLO. | GREY | " | ✓ | HUNGARY | NYIRBELTEK |
| 6 | " | FATHER | " | " | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | " | NYIRPIRICSE |
| 7 | ✓ | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | GREY | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 9 | " | BRO.I.L. | ~~10~~ 6, ✓ Easton | " | | | BRO.I.L. FRANK SOOS, 326 EAST 76TH STREET, NEW YORK CY.N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | ✓ | " | HORVATKIMLE |
| 10 | YES | " | 6, 10 | " | | | BRO.I.L. PAUL TASCHNER, R.D. 5, HARRISBURG PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | GREY | " | ✓ | " | KOPHAZA |
| 11 | NO | SELF | ~~20~~ | " | | | BRO.I.L. STEVE GOMBOLAY, R.F.D. BOX 303. ELISABETH N.J. | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | " | TISZAVID |
| 12 | YES | BROTHER | ~~15~~ | " | | | BROTHER, ANTON MEHREIDER, 1816 SO.16TH STREET, SPRINGFIELD ILLS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | STBUMA | " | 5 | 5 | " | BLO. | GREY | STBUMA | ✓ | " | AJKA |
| 13 | ✓ | BRO.I.L. | ~~25~~ | " | | | BRO.I.L. DAVID BAINE, 841 MOZART STREET, CHICAGO ILLS. | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | 5 | 10 | " | BRO. | BRO. | NONE | ✓ | " | NYIRBATOZ |
| 14 | " | BROTHER | 25 | " | | | BROTHER, JAKOB STARK, 498 MILWAUKEE STR. MILWAUKEE WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BORN WITH DEFORMED BOTH LITTLE FINGERS | " | 5 | 10 | " | BLO. | GREY | DEFORMED BOTH LITTLE FINGERS. | ✓ | " | ECSENY |
| 15 | NO | SELF | 44 ~~50~~ | YES | 1906/1920 BRIDGEPORT CO. | | COUSIN, FRANK BARABAS, 702 W. FORD STREET, SO.BEND IND. | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | " | BRO. | BRO. | NONE | ✓ | " | KANTORJANOSI |
| 16 | " | HUSBAND | 9 ~~10~~ | YES | 1909/1914 KEASBY N.J. | | HUSBAND, DERCZO GYULA, KEASBY N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | DEFORMED NAIL RIGHT FORE FINGER | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | DEFORMED NAIL RIGHT FOREFINGER | ✓ | " | KISROZVAGY |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | ~~25~~ | NO | | | FATHER, LIZAK ANDRAS, 258 PINE STREET, BRIDGEPORT CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | CONTRACTION LEFT LITTLE FINGER | " | 5 | 9 | " | BLO. | " | CONTRACTION LEFT LITTLEFINGER | ✓ | " | VENCSELLO |
| 18 | " | ST.FATH. | " | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | STEPFATHER, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | NONE | ✓ claims U.S.A. | U.S.A. | BRIDGEPORT CONN. |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ claims U.S. | " | " |
| 20 | ✓ | BRO.I.L. | 10 ~~20~~ | NO | | | BRO.I.L. FRANK JAKOB, 432 BRONSON STREET, MEDINA OHIO. | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | HUNGARY | KEK |
| TO CLEVELAND OHIO. | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | COUSIN | 40 ~~30~~ | YES | 1902/1906 MARTINSCREEK PA. | | COUSIN, PAP SANDOR, 5230 ARTHUR KIEL ROAD, TOTTENVILLE N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCAR AFTER HERNIA OPERATION | " | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | " | ✓ | " | ROZSAJ |
| 22 | YES | BRO.I.L. | ~~25~~ | NO | | | BRO.I.L. JOE SZABO. MURRAYSVILLE PA. | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | GREY | " | " | ✓ | ROUMANIA | KARCZFALVA |
| TO PITTSBURGH PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NO | FATHER | NO | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER, JOZSEF VOJTKO, 40 MIKE 1003, WINDBER PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | BLO. | BRO. | " | ✓ claims U.S.A. | U.S.A. | KELPE MO. |
| 24 | YES | ST.FATH. | ~~10~~ NO | | | | ST.FATHER, JOZSEF BUDAY, 351 SO.ATLANTIC AVE. CAMDEN N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST |
| TO PHILADELPHIA PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | ~~50~~ ✓ | YES | 1907/1922 BRIDGEPORT CO. | | BROTHER, JOSEPH SALAMON, 48 CHURCHILL, STR. FAIRFIELD CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | ✓ | " | KAJAR |
| 26 | ✓ | FATHER | 25 | NO | | | FATHER, STEPHEN RADOVICS, 142 OSBORNE STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | JUG.SLAV. | GRUTISNO POLJE. |
| 27 | " | FATHER | 39 ~~50~~ | " | | | FATHER, JOHN MONTAG, SHARON/ LEIN STR. 27. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO. | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | BLO. | " | " | ✓ | ROUMANIA | CACOVA |
| 28 | " | FATH.I.L. | " | " | | | FATHER I.L. " | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | BRO. | " | ✓ | " | " |
| 29 | ✓ | BRO.I.L. | 40 ~~25~~ | " | | | BRO.I.L. JOSEF SCHON, 124 WEBSTER BLD. MILWAUKEE WISC. | " | " | " | sp. ex. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRO. | " | " | ✓ | " | SZATMAR/ NEMETI |
| 30 | " | COUSIN | 25 | " | | | COUSIN, FRANK KUPIS, 109 JOHNSON STREET, MADISON WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | ✓ | LITHUANIA | MT.LELIENE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Ryndam", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...AMERICA LINE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

11/20/Rm 12/1/17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

HOLLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | ac-Bucarest-1/20/20 ET. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | KOTELES | ELISABETH | 34 | | F | DIV. | LABOR. | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | ROUM. | TINCA | MOTHER, JULIANA KOTELES, TINCA ROUMANIA. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| | UNDER 16 | MAGYAR | MICHALY | 11 | | M | S | NONE | 2-43410-31 | | 4/9/36 | | Rec 9/28/38 | | | GR. MOTHER | " | " |
| | | WEIBMAN | SZMUL | 37 | | M | | TAYLOR | POLISH | | | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LEMBERG | FATHER, RIWA WEIBMAN, KAMIONKA, POW. LUBARTOW. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| | | " | LEA | 35 | | F | | HOUSEW. | IN HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | FATHER I.L. | " | " |
| | UNDER 16 | " | RACHELA | 9 | | F | S | NONE | 2-849258-2-11-46 | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | GR. FATHER | " | " |
| | UNDER 16 | " | ELIASZ | 4 | | M | | | 2-680802-1-29-39. | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNDER 16 | " | FILIP | 3 | | M | | | IN HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | |
| | | ROSENBAUM | RACHMIEL | 36 | | F | M | PAINTER | 2-475-004 | YES | 12/10/36 | YIDDISH | YES | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM | SISTER, RIFKE BURSTEIN, LOMZA POLAND. | N.Y. | BRONX |
| | | MUELLER | LUDWIG | 50 | | M | M | FARMH. | YES | GERMAN | | | | GERMANY | BOTTROP | COUSIN, ADOLF BAECKER, AIGIDISSTR.61. BOTTROP GERMANY. | | LITTLE FALLS |
| | | " | CATHERINA | 47 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | JACOB | 28 | | M | S | FARMH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | PHILIP | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | WILHELM | 19 | | M | S | BUTCHER | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " | LUDWIG | 17 | | M | S | LOCKSM. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SCHMETERER | REISEL | 34 | | F | M | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | KUTY | SISTER, ETEL SCHEIER, UL. MCKRA 30, KOLOMIJA. MALOP. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| | | " | REGINA | 16 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. | YES | POLISH | YES | " | " | " | " | AUNT | " | " |
| | UNDER 16 | " | PEPI | 14 | | F | S | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | UNDER 16 | " | MAJER | 12 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | UNDER 16 | " | FANIA | 10 | | F | S | IN HOSPITAL | DIED IN HOSPITAL | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | UNDER 16 | " | FANIA PEPI | 3 | | F | S | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | IN HOSPITAL | " | SABINA | 2 | | F | S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED DIED IN HOSPITAL | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | | DANES | ARONNE | 27 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | HERNADVECSE | FATHER, MEZO JANOS, HERNADVECSE, COM. ABANJ. | N.J. | KEASBY |
| | UNDER 16 | " | MARIA | 6 | | F | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN | | | | GR. FATHER | " | " |
| | UNDER 16 | " | BELA | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SIMON | JOSIF | 19 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | ROUM. | MADIAS | GR. MOTHER, MARIA KADAR, MADIAS, HUNDGASSE 29. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| | | " | BERTHA | 17 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| | | " | BELA | 9 | | M | S | STUDENT | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

36

Total passengers . . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

...D-AMERICA LINE

...-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. | 20 Whether coming as a return to a country of which last permanent residence was in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, explain on line.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether any of the last five previously visited within that place. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | $25 | NO | | | BRO.I.L. JOHN SARKOZI, 3169 E. 130TH STREET, CLEVELAND O. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRO. | BLUE | NONE | ROUMANIA | TINCA |
| 2 | | MOTHER | | | | | UNCLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BLA. | BLA. | SCAR ON HEAD | POLAND | MICHOW |
| 3 | | BRO.I.L. | NO | | | | BRO.I.L. A.WINOKOZ, 960 EAST 173RD STREET, BRONX N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | BLO. | BLUE | NONE | | BUSK |
| 4 | | | $70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LEMBERG |
| 5 | | UNCLE | | | | | UNCLE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MYSZYNIEC |
| 8 | | BROTHER | | | | | BROTHER, DAWID ROSENBAUM, 1357 SOUTHERN BOUL. BRONX N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | ECZEEM ON FACE | | 5 | 8 | | BRO. | BRO. | | | PRZEZOW |
| 9 | NO | SON I.L. | $80 | | | | SON I.L. FILIP GERHARDT, 168 FURNACE STR. LITTLE FALLS N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | | 5 | 6 | | BLO. | BLUE | | | REJTEROWKA |
| 10 | | | $70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | PRZEZOW |
| 11 | | BRO.I.L. | | | | | BRO.I.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | WYSOK |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | HUSBAND | MORE | | | | HUSBAND, ISAAK SCHMETERER, 3140 W.16TH STR. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | BLA. | BRO. | | | Galicia | KOLOMIJA |
| 16 | | FATHER | $125 | | | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Galicia | KUTY |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Galicia | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Galicia | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Galicia | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Galicia | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Per Jm Liner 6/10/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BLO. | BRO. | | | HUNGARY | HERNADVECSE |
| 22 | | HUSBAND | 20 | YES | 1912/1920 | | HUSBAND, ARON DENEK, BOX 8 KEASBY N.J. | Med exm. 11/25 | | | | | | | | | | Consul Hamburg 2/8/22 | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | KEASBY N.J. |
| TO PERTH AMBOY N.J. | | KEASBY N.J. | | | | | KEASBY N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | FATHER | | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | GREY | | | ROUMANIA | MADIAS |
| 25 | YES | ST.FATHER | NO | | | | STEPFATHER, AUGUST BIZEK, 594 WEST WATER STR. MILWAUKEE WISC. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BRO. | BRO. | | | | |
| 26 | | | $60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BLO. | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ND-AMERICA LINE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—189

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W.Martin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ryndam", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th.W.Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, [illegible] of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...D-AMERICA LINE

HOLLAI

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KERTESZ | ROSA | 34 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | ROUM. | ALBRIS | BRO. I.L. KERTERZ ISTVAN. ALBRIS 15. ROUMANIA. | OHIO | CANTON |
| 2 | | " | MARIA | 16 | | " | S | HOUSEG. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE. | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | ANDREI | 13 | | M | " | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | JOSEF | 9 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | TURCZI | MARIA | 20 | | F | " | LABORER | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | " | " | " | SANISLAU | PARENTS. GEORG TURCZI. SANISLAU. ROUMANIA. | IND. | GARY |
| 6 | OMITTED | BRATA | ANNA | 31 | | " | M | HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | " | ROUMANIAN | " | STENA DI JOS | BRO. I.L. MORI KLAPP. STENA DI JOS. ROUMANIA. | ILLS. | AURORA |
| 7 | OMITTED UNDER 16 | " | GEORG | 13 | | M | S | NONE | " | UNDER AGE | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE. | " | " |
| 8 | | NEMETH | LAJOS | 16 | | " | " | LABORER | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | " | MAGYAR | " | HASFALAU | FATHER. MOSES NEMETH. HASFALAU. ROUMANIA. | PA. | SHARON |
| 9 | | POFOK | JOSEF | 29 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | TURULUNG | WIFE. ERZABET POFOK. TURULUNG ROUMANIA. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 10 | | HAAG | ANNA | 21 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | | " | " | GERMAN | " | SATU MARE | MOTHER. KATHARINA HAAG. SATU MARE. 102. ROUMANIA. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 11 | | FREG | ANTAL | 20 | | M | " | LABORER | " | | " | " | MAGYAR | " | CUIMESTI | UNCLE. JOSEF FREG. CUIMESTI. 285. ROUMANIA. | N.Y. | DEPEW |
| 12 | | SUHAJDA | JOSEF | 33 | | " | M | FARMH. | " | SLOVAKIAN | " | CZ.SLOV. | RUTH. | CZ.SLOV. | STRAZKE | WIFE. SUHAJDA JOSEFOVA. STRAZKE. ZEMPLINSKA ZUPA. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 13 | OMITTED | SCHILZ | ELISABETH | 29 | | F | WD. | HOUSEW. | " | HUNGARIAN | " | ROUMANIA | GERMAN | ROUM. | MODOS | PARENTS. FRANZ KAUFMANN. MODOS 536. ROUMANIA. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 14 | OMITTED UNDER 16 | " | FERENC | 10 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | GR. PARENTS | " | " |
| 15 | OMITTED UNDER 16 | " | MARIA | 8 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | OMITTED UNDER 16 | " | PETER | 2 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | HEITZ | JACOB | 32 | | " | M | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | " | " | " | " | MOTHER. MAGDALENA HEITZ. MODOS 431. ROUMANIA. | " | " |
| 18 | | " | ELISABETH | 29 | | F | " | HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MOTHER I.L. | " | " |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | " | CATERINA | 10 | | " | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | " | " | " | " | GR. MOTHER | " | " |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | " | JOHAN | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | FRANK | KLAUS | 18 | | " | " | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | " | " | " | TEREMIA-MIKA. | FATHER. PETER FRANK. TEREMIA-MIKA. ROUMANIA. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| 22 | | GEIGER | ILONA | 18 | | F | " | HOUSEG. | " | HUNGARIAN | " | " | MAGYAR | " | MOFTINUL-MARE | MOTHER. ZUZANNA GEIGER. MOFTINUL-MARE. UIVAROS 224. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 23 | | SCHUETT | ANDREAS | 21 | | M | " | LABORER | " | GERMAN | " | " | GERMAN | " | SEMLAC | PARENTS. GEORG SCHUETT. 479 SEMLAC. ROUMANIA. | N.J. | TRENTON |
| 24 | | PAPP | MARIA | 23 | | F | " | SERVANT | " | HUNGARIAN | " | " | MAGYAR | " | SATU MARE | UNCLE. BANTO BALINT. UT PEFTOLI 1. NAGYCAROL. ROUM. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 25 | | LAKOTOS | ELISABETH | 36 | | " | M | HOUSEW | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | " | " | " | BELFIR | MOTHER. OSO JULIANA BIRO. BELFIR. ROUMANIA. | " | " |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | " | ROSA | 13 | | " | S | NONE | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | " | " | " | " | GR. MOTHER | " | " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | " | JOSEF | 11 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | " | JULIANA | 6 | | F | " | " | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 29 | | VILAND | KATALIN | 23 | | " | " | SERVANT | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | ROUMANIA | MAGYAR | " | MOFTINUL MARE | PARENTS. JANOS VILAND. UT UIVARUS 88. MOFTINUL MARE. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| 30 | | SPITZ | ELENA | 23 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | HEBREW | " | SATU MARE | MOTHER. JULIANNA SPITZ. SATU MARE. UT. NEGRURADE 65. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |

37

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

ND-AMERICA LINE

D-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, December 17th, 1922.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Race or people to which he belongs (as Hebrew, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race, stating which, if any). | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | HUSBAND | 45 | NO | | | HUSBAND. ANDRAS KERTESZ. 1809 BANNOT PLACE N.E. CANTON OHIO. | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRO. | BRO. | NONE | ROUMANIA | ALBRIS |
| 2 | " | FATHER | 170 | " | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | BLUE | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | YES | BRO.I.L. | 50 | " | | | BRO.I.L. CHARLES BAUER. 537 JACKSON STREET, GARY IND. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | BRO. | " | " | SAMISLAU |
| 6 | " | HUSBAND | NO | " | | | HUSBAND. VASIL BRATA. BOX 325. AURORA ILLS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | STANA DI JOS |
| 7 | " | FATHER | " | " | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | UNCLE | 9 | " | | | UNCLE. LAJOS BORBELY. 218 BUDA AVENUE. SHARON PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | " | HASFALAU |
| 9 | " | BROTHER | 132 | " | | | BROTHER. GEORG POFOK. 1332 W. 25TH STREET. CLEVELAND OHIO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | . | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | " | TURULUNG |
| 10 | " | COUSIN | " | " | | | COUSIN PETER JACOBY. 242 SULIM STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | " | SATU MARE |
| 11 | " | BRO.I.L. | NONE | " | | | BRO.I.L. STEVE SZABO. 201 TRANSIT ROAD. DEPEW N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BLO. | " | LEFT EYE SQUINTS | " | CUIMESTI |
| TO BUFFALO N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | SELF | 25 | YES | 1906.1921 | PHILADELPHIA PA. | BRO.I.L. MAX MEROVITZ. 603 N. 5TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | BLUE | NONE | CZESLOV. | STRAZKE |
| 13 | YES | BRO.I.L. | 50 | NO | | | BRO.I.L. PETER KEMLE. 5881 HOLSOMB AVE. DETROIT MICH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | BLO. | " | " | ROUMANIA | MODOS |
| 14 | NO | UNCLE. | 175 | " | | | UNCLE. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | BRO.I.L. | 46 | " | | | BRO.I.L. THOMAS LENNERT. 2700 MONROE AVE. DETROIT MICH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 291 | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | UNCLE. | . | " | | | UNCLE. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | . | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | BRO.I.L. | 50 | " | | | BRO.I.L. FRANK WEITNER. 546 STREET 30. MILWAUKEE WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | CONTRACTION LEFT LITTLE FINGER | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLO. | GREY | CONTRACTION LEFT LITTLE FINGER | " | TEREMIA-MIKA |
| 22 | " | SELF | 250 | " | | | BROTHER. VENDEL GEIGER. 141 INDIA STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | MOFTINUL-MARE |
| 23 | YES | BROTHER | 432 | " | | | BROTHER. GEORG SCHUETT. 26 HOWELL STREET. TRENTON N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BLO. | BLUE | NONE | " | SEMLAC |
| 24 | " | AUNT | 250 | " | | | AUNT. ALBERTINE VASS. 2769 EAST 122ND STREET. CLEVELAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | . | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | " | NAGYCAROL |
| 25 | " | HUSBAND | NO | YES | 1911.1920 CLEVELAND OHIO | | HUSBAND. JOE LAKATOS. 2972 EAST 82ND STREET. CLEVELAND O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | GREY | SCAR ON HEAD. | " | BELFIR |
| 26 | " | FATHER | 150 | NO | | | FATHER " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | NONE | " | SAJE |
| 27 | " | " | " | YES | 1911.1920 CLEVELAND OHIO | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | " | BELFIR |
| 28 | " | " | " | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND, OHIO |
| 29 | " | BROTHER | 5 | NO | | | BROTHER. JOHN VILAND. 9311 SOPHIA STR. CLEVELAND OHIO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BRO. | BLUE | " | ROUMANIA | MOFTINUL MARE. |
| 30 | " | SELF | 50 | " | | | AUNT. JOSEFINE FRIED. 807 PARK AVE. BROOKLYN NEW YORK. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | BRO. | " | " | " | MEDIASNE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.Krol.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...D-AMERICA LINE

...1

120

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Th.W.Martin, *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Ryndam", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Louisiana, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Th.W.Martin

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922.*

*at* New York.

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

...ND-AMERICA LINE

...D-AMERICA LINE

HOLLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| X | | | | | | | | 2-65548-A 685-10/17/39. | | | | | | | | | N.J. | NEWARK |
| 1 | | TRZEPINSKA | HELENA | 24 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND | WARSCHAU | FATHER, PIOTR TRZEPINSKA, KODROB, POCZTA NOWORADOMSK. | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6-90472-2/14/40. | | | | | | | | | PA. | ARNOLD |
| 2 | | PELC | TEODOZJA | 30 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | | | | | | | WROBLIK | MOTHER, ANNA DRAGAN, WROBLIK, KROLEWSKI, POW. KRASNA. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GR. MOTHER | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | MICHAEL | 11 | | M | S | NONE | | | | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | PHILADELPHIA |
| 3 | | ZWOLINSKI | MARJAN | 34 | | M | M | SHOEMAK. | | | | POLAND | POLISH | | WLOCLAWEK | WIFE, ANNA ZWOLINSKI, WLOCLAWEK, UL. ANTONIEGO 20. | | |
| 4 | | RAJCHEL | KAROL | 30 | | M | M | FARMH. | | | | | | | IWONICZ | FATHER, WOJCIECH RACHEL, IWONICZ, POW. KROSNO. MALOP. | PA. | PLAINS |
| 5 | | SIECLUCKI | KSAWERY | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | | SIEKLUKI | UNCLE, ANDRZEJ ZAREMBA, WYGANOWO, POW. BIELSKI, Z. GRODNO | N.Y. | SYRACUSE |
| 6 | | TURKIEWICZ | MICHAL | 35 | | M | M | LABOUR. | | | | | | | ROZDOLA | WIFE, ROZALJA TURKIEWICZ, ROZDOLA, POW. ZEDOCZOW. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| 7 | | MOSKALUK | ANDRZEJ | 46 | | M | M | FARMH. | | | | | | U.S.A. | CROMPTON R.I. | BROTHER, IWAN MOSKALUK, LISIECZYNCY, POW. ZBARASZ, | R.I. | CROMPTON |
| 8 | | | MARJA | 46 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | NO | WITH HUSBAND | NO | | | POLAND | LISIECZYNCE | BRO. I.L. | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1-81817 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | MIKOLAJ | 18 | | M | S | FARMH. | YES | POLISH | YES | | | | | UNCLE | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 189255-505- 7-11-36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | ELIASZ | 15 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11-303356-2-11-41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | WASYL | 11 | | M | S | NONE | | | | | | | KAZIMIERZA | BROTHER, PIOTR SUROZEK, BOROWNICA, POW. DOBROMIL. | OHIO | CLEVELAND |
| | | | | | | | | 7-130995-2/14/42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | KUSAK | WIKTORJA | 28 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | | | | | | | | UNCLE. | | |
| 13 | | | FLORENTYNA | 8 | | F | S | NONE | | | | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | STANISLAUS | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| 14 | | GACH | MATRONA | 32 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | | | | POLAND | POLISH | | GORAJCA | FATHER, ANDRZEJ ZYTA, GORAJCA, POCZTA CZESANOW. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GR. FATHER | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | MIKOLAJ | 12 | | M | S | NONE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | HRYNIA | 9 | | F | S | | | | | | | | GOSTYNIN | BROTHER, WLADYSLAW OGRODOWCZYK, GOSTYNIN, KUTNOWSKA STR. 59. | | BAYONNE |
| 16 | | NOWICKA | MARJANNA | 37 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | | | | | UNCLE. | | |
| 17 | | | BRONISLAW | 14 | | M | S | NONE | YES | POLISH | YES | | | | KUJDONCY | AUNT, JOHANNA SZRARBOLIUK, KUJDONCY POW. ZBARACZ. MALOP. | CONN. | GREENWICH |
| UNDER 16 | | | HELENA | 15 | | F | S | HOUSEG. | | | | | | | BRUDNA | FATHER, MICHAL STYCZYNSKA, BRUDNA, POW. RADZIN, | MICH. | WYANDOTTE |
| 18 | | OSADCZUK | JOZEF | 39 | | M | M | FARMH. | | | | | | | SIENIAWKA | MOTHER, LEA WOLF SIENIAWKA, POW. CIESZANOW, MALOPOLSKA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 19 | | STYCZYNSKI | CHAIM | 28 | | M | S | LABOUR. | | | | | HEBREW | | PRZYSTAW | FATHER I.L. JAKOB DYMERSKI, PRZYSTAW. KR. MAKOW. GOUV. LOMZA. | | BROOKLYN |
| 20 | | WOLF | KATARZYNA | 32 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | NO | TO HUSBAND | NO | | POLISH | | | GR. FATHER | | |
| | | | PIOTR | 10 | | M | S | NONE | YES | POLISH | YES | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 21 | | DYMERSKA | LEOKADJA | 8 | | F | S | | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | | | | | | | |
| | | | JAN | 5 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | KATARZYNA | 24 | | F | M | HOUSEW. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLAND | POLISH | | KAMIONKA | MOTHER, JOZEFA GLOWASZEWSKA, KAMIONKA. KREIS. LUBARTOW. POL. | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 23 | | KAZMIERSKA | CZESLAW | 6 | | M | S | NONE | NO | UNDER AGE | NO | CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN | | | | GR. MOTHER | | |
| | | | GENOWEFA | 4 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

Total passengers . . . . 20

U. S. citizens . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

ND-AMERICA LINE.
D-AMERICA LINE.

List 1
List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, December 17th, 1922. 121

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had any previous deportation order issued. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | BRO.I.L. | 4 | NO | | | BRO.I.L. BOLESLAW STACHELSKI, 72 MICHAL STREET, NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | CONTRACTION BOTH LITTLE FINGERS | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | CONTRACTION BOTH LITTLE FINGERS | POLAND | KODROB. |
| 2 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | YES | 1910/1914 FORD CY PA. | | HUSBAND, DOZY PELC, WEST MORELAND CO. ARNOLD PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BRO. | " | NONE | " | WROBLIK |
| 3 | " | FATHER | " | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | FORD CY PA. |
| 4 | " | BROTHER | NO | " | 1907/1920 PHILADELPHIA | | BROTHER, KONSTANTY ZWOLINSKI, 2718 ANN STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BLUE | " | " | POLAND | WISTKA |
| 5 | NO | SELF | NO | YES | 1910/1920 PLAINS PA. | | BROTHER, H. RAJCHEL, 70 ST.MARY STREET, PLAINS PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | IWONICZ |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | NO | YES | 1910/1914 SYRACUSE N.Y. | | FATHER, JAN SIEKLUCKI, 1305 BURNETTE AVE. SYRACUSE N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | BRO. | " | " | " | SIEKLUKI |
| 7 | " | SELF | 50 | YES | 1913/1921 CHICAGO ILLS. | | ACQ. JOHN KOSTERKO, 1108 WEST ERIE STREET, CHICAGO ILLS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | BLA. | GREY | " | " | BRZEZINA |
| 8 | NO | SELF | NO | YES | 1912/1922 CROMPTON R.I. | | BRO.I.L. MARKO HUBEMO, 9 BOX CROMPTON R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLO. | " | " | " | LISIECZYNCY |
| 9 | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | BRO. | " | " | " | SZYLY |
| 10 | " | FATHER | " | " | | | UNCLE. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BLO. | " | " | " | LISIECZYNY |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | YES | 1911/1920 CLEVELAND OH. | | HUSBAND, KUSAK MIKOLAJ, 2182 WEST 10TH STREET, CLEVELAND O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | DEFORMED NAIL LEFT LITTLE FINGER | 4 | 11 | " | BLO. | BLUE | DEFORMED NAIL LEFT LITTLE FINGER | " | BOROWICA |
| 14 | " | FATHER | " | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | " | " | " | " | NONE | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | HUSBAND | 20 | NO | | | HUSBAND, P.GACH, 558 BABCOCK STREET, BUFFALO N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | POLAND | GORAJCA |
| 17 | " | FATHER | " | " | | | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | " | " | " | " | SQUINTS RIGHT SIDE. | " | " | " |
| 19 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | " | | | HUSBAND, JOZEF NOWICKI, 13 E. 21ST STREET, BOX 265, BAYONNE N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | CONTRACTION BOTH LITTLE FINGERS | 5 | 6 | " | BRO. | " | CONTRACTION BOTH LITTLE FINGERS | " | SIERAKOW |
| 20 | " | FATHER | " | " | | | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | NONE | " | SIECHONICE |
| 21 | " | SELF | " | " | | | FATHER, WLADZIMIERZ MOSERCHUK 65 GREENWICH AVE. GREENWICH CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | BLUE | SCAR ON NECK & FACE. | " | " | KUJDONCY |
| 22 | YES | UNCLE | 15 | YES | 1910/1921 WYANDOTTE MICH. | | UNCLE, LUDWIK TCHORZ, 326 WINE STREET, WYANDOTTE MICH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | NONE | " | BRUDNA |
| 23 | " | BRO.I.L. | 5 | NO | | | BRO.I.L. M.LERNER, 937 EAST 181ST STREET, NEW YORK CY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLA. | BLA. | " | " | WULKA HORONIECKA |
| 24 | " | HUSBAND | " | YES | 1907/1921 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | HUSBAND, ALEKSANDER DYMERSKI, 206 GRAND STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | " | ALEKSANDROW |
| 25 | " | FATHER | " | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | " | YES | 1913/1920 DETROIT MICH. | | HUSBAND, STANLEY KAZMIERSKI, 5329 E.GREENDY AVE. DETROIT MICH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BLA. | " | " | POLAND | CIOTCZA |
| 29 | " | FATHER | " | " | BORN IN U.S.A. | | FATHER. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | DETROIT MICH. |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

DEC 18-1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ND-AMERICA LINE.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S/S "Ryndam", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

122

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Th.W Martin, Surgeon of the S/S "Ryndam", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th W Martin

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of December, 1922.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

ND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLL

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RYNDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH., 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | AKSELRUD | ICCHOK | 18 | | M | S BAKER | YES | YIDDISH 3-166133 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LEMBERG | ACQ. POZOMENT, KRASICKI STR. 11A. GALICIA, LEMBERG. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| | | " | CHAWA | 16 | | F | " HOUSEG. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | WALKER | SAUL BER | 43 | | M | M WAITER | " | POLISH 2-106200 | " | " | " | " | " | WIFE, REGINA WALKER, LEMBERG, MARIA SNIEZNA 4, GALICIA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | EWENSAFIR | LEJZER | 37 | | " | " WEAVER | " | YIDDISH | " | " | " | " | BIALYSTOK | FATHER, MEJER EISENSAFIR, BIALYSTOK, UL. KRAKOWSKA 11. | " | " |
| | | MAROCZNIK | PESZA | 19 | | F | S SEAMSTR. | " | RUSSIAN | " | " | " | " | ROZANY | FATHER, MAROCZNIK CODYK, ROZANY. MALOPOLSKA. | " | " |
| | | GILLER | SARA | 18 | | " | " " | " | " | " | RUSSIA | " | " | LEMBERG | SISTER, ROZA SZKOLNIK, LEMBERG. UL. BERENSZTEJNA 18. | " | BROOKLYN |
| | | LASZKOWICZ | LEIB | 54 | | M | " MERCH. | " | POLISH | " | POLAND | " | " | MIELEC | SISTER, FRENJDEL OWIDER, TARNOW, RYNEK 10, MALOPOLSKA. | " | " |
| | | RANZER | ESTERA | 28 | | F | M HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | KOLOMEA | SISTER, ROZA GEFNER, KOLOMEA, UL. LEGJONOW 59, MALOPOLSKA. | " | " |
| | | | KLARA | 4 | | " | S NONE | NO | DISCHARGED UNDER AGE | NO | - | - | - | - | AUNT | " | " |
| | | " | NATALJA | 3 | | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | " | JOHANNA | 10 | | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | KAPLAN | JEDYDJA | 51 | | M | WD. FURNIT. MAKER | YES | YIDDISH 2-42364 | YES | " | " | " | SUWALKI | DAUGHTER, ENGEL DORA, UL. LUBELSKA, CHELM. | " | NEW YORK |
| | | GROSS | MARJEM | 21 | | F | S HOUSEG. | " | POLISH 2-35765 | " | " | " | " | NAGOSZYN | FATHER, MOJZESZ GROSS, NAGOSZYN, POW. ROPCZYCE. MALOP. | N.Y. | " |
| | | LIBERCZUK | FANIA | 35 | | M | HOUSEW. | " | YIDDISH | " | RUSSIA | " | " | CZESTOCHO | UNCLE, KOSZYK MOJSEJ, WARSCHAU UL. NOWOLIPKI 32/2 | " | " |
| | | " | PAULINA | 17 | | S | NONE | " | RUSSIAN 2-739067 6-21-40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | " | JAKOB | 12 | | M | " | " | YIDDISH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | GUTTENBERG | NICHA TOWEL | 21 | | F | IN HOSPITAL HOUSEG. | " | DISCHARGED POLISH | " | POLAND | " | " | TARNOW | FATHER, SALOMON GUTTENBERG, BRZOSTEK, POW. PILZNA, MALOP. | OHIO. | CLEVELAND |
| | | ZWAIG | CHAJA SURA | 19 | | " | " " | " | YIDDISH 2-100438 | " | " | " | " | WARSCHAU | FATHER, CHAIM CWAIJG, WARSCHAU. UL. NOWOLIPKI 47 POLAND. | CONN. | CHESTERFIELD |
| | | BELFERMAN | PERLA | 26 | | " | WDHOUSEW. | " | RUSSIAN 2-703798-805-2/14/40 | " | RUSSIA | " | " | ZGIERZ | ACQ. LEISER SYRKUS, ZGIERZ. NEAR LODZ. DOBROWSKA 4. | WISC. | MILWAUKEE |
| | | " | ABRAM | 6 | | M | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | BUCHBINDER | MAJER | 37 | | " | M SHOEMAK. | " | YIDDISH | " | POLAND | " | " | LODZ | WIFE, DWOJRA BUCHBINDER, LODZ. UL. ZAWADZKA 17. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | ENREJ | RAJZLA | 47 | | F | " HOUSEW. | " | " | " | " | " | " | WARSCHAU | SISTER, SURA KUPERBERG, WARSCHAU. NALEWKI 15/211 | MICH. | DETROIT |
| | | PFEFFER | ETKA | 20 | | " | S HOUSEG. | " | POLISH | " | " | " | " | TURZE | BROTHER, LION PFEFFER, LEMBERG, UL. LWOWSKA 29. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| | | GOLDMAN | SALOMON | 20 | | M | " TAYLOR | " | " | " | " | " | HOLLAND | HELMOND ND. BRAB. | SISTER, HELENA GOLDMAN, JULIANALAAN 2, HELMOND. HOLLAND | " | BRONX |
| | | WYSZYNSKI | HERSZEL | 17 | | M | " LABOUR | " | " 2-944356-12-10-41 | " | " | " | POLAND | PRZEDBORZ | FATHER, SZLAMA WYSZYNSKI, PRZEDBORZ, UL. RYNEK 159. | " | BROOKLYN |
| | | MAJEROWICZ | FANI | 16 | | F | " SEAMSTR. | " | GERMAN | " | " | " | AUSTRIA | VIENE | AUNT, RESI BLUMENFELD, STANISLAW, WACKA 5, POLAND. | " | NEW YORK |
| | | SZWEBEBLIK | MOSZEK | 52 | | M | M MERCH. | " | YIDDISH | " | " | " | POLAND | GRODZISK | WIFE, SURA SZWEBEBLITT, GRODZISK, UL. WARZAWSKA, | " | BRONX |
| | | LANDAU | ROIZA | 66 | | F | WD. HOUSEW. | NO | TO DAUGHTER | NO | " | " | " | LEMBERG | BRO. I. L. BENJAMIN LANDAU, BUSK NEAR TARNOPOL, POLAND. | " | " |
| | | BLIND | ADOLF | 24 | | M | S GOLD WORKER | YES | POLISH | YES | " | " | " | " | MOTHER, FEIGA BLIND, LEMBERG, BLACHARSKA 20. POLAND. | ILLS. | CHICAGO |
| | | SCHWEIZER | FRANZ | 18 | | " | FARMH. | " | GERMAN | " | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | RUDERSDORF | FATHER, JOHANN SCHWEIZER, RUDERSDORF 180. AUSTRIA. | PA. | ALLENTOWN |

39

#17 from hosp 12/21/22 Glasgow Insp.

#27 - from hospital - 12/11/22 Glasgow

Total passengers . . . . . 39
U. S. citizens . . . . . 19
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

ND-AMERICA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 17th, 1922. 123

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race or people. (See Instruction No. 9.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously resided in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | SELF | NO | NO | | | BROTHER, N.AKSELROD, 2441 SO. 7TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE | POLAND | DERAZNE |
| 2 | | BROTHER | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | D | BROTHER | 35 | YES | 1912/1914 NEW YORK. | city | BROTHER, DAWID WALKER, 218 WALENCY STREET, NEW YORK. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLA. | BRO. | " | " | KURYLOWKA |
| 4 | D | BRO.I.L. | 10 | NO | | city | BRO.I.L. HARRY STEINES, 61 E. INDIANA STREET, NEW YORK. CY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | CURED FAVUS | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | " | BIALYSTOK |
| 5 | D | SELF | NO | | | | BROTHER, SOLOMON MULLER, 694 MONROE PLACE, NEW YORK CY N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | 5 | 2 | " | BLA. | BRO. | " | " | ROZANY |
| 6 | C | SELF | 8 | | | | UNCLE, HARRY SELZER, 410 HINSDALE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | RUSSIA | KRASINOW |
| 7 | P | BRO.I.L. | 5 | | | | BRO.I.L. BORUCH LEIFER, 272 SO.5TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | GREY | SCAR ON HEAD | POLAND | MIELEC |
| 8 | | SELF | NO | | | | BROTHER, HARRY GEFFNER, 7706 17TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLO. | BLUE | NONE | | KOSCIELNIKI |
| 9 | | MOTHER | | | | | UNCLE. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | C | BROTHER | | YES | 1910/1912 NEW YORK | city | BROTHER, DAWID KAPLAN, 598 EAST 138TH STREET, NEW YORK. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | BLA. | BLA. | " | | AUGUSTOW |
| 13 | C | BRO.I.L. | 6 | NO | | city | BRO.I.L. JACOB APPELBAUM, 752 E. 6TH STREET, NEW YORK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BLO. | BLUE | " | | NAGOSZYN |
| 14 | | SELF | NO | | | city | HUSBAND, HEJMERCH LIBERCZUK, 916 TIFFANI STR. NEW YORK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BLA. | " | " | RUSSIA | ZASLAWA |
| 15 | | MOTHER | | | | city | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BRO. | " | " | | ROMANOW |
| 16 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | BLA. | | " | | BERDYCZOW |
| 17 | YES | MOTHER | | | | | MOTHER, ANNA POMERANZ, 4918 MYRTLE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BORN WITH CYPHOSE IN LOINS | " | 4 | 10 | " | BLA. | | " | POLAND | BRZOSTEK |
| 18 | NO | UNCLE | | | | | UNCLE, MAX FLUSCHMAN, CHESTERFIELD, CONN. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | " | BRO. | BRO. | " | | KOJMEWZUCA |
| 19 | | BROTHER | | | | | BROTHER JAKE BELLMAN, 665 11TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ACNE | " | 5 | 3 | " | BLO. | GREY | " | RUSSIA | DUNAJOWIEC |
| 20 | | UNCLE | | | | | UNCLE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | D | SELF | 10 | | | | BRO.I.L. SAM GOLDSTEIN, 1976 2ND AVENUE, NEW YORK N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLA. | BLA. | " | POLAND | PINCZOW |
| 22 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | YES | 1920/1921 DETROIT MICH. | | HUSBAND, J.IWREJ. 3740 RUSSELL STREET, DETROIT MICH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | BLUE | " | | IRENA |
| 23 | D | SISTER | 8 | NO | | | BRO.I.L. LOUIS KLEIN, 270 RIVINGTON STREET, NEW YORK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | BRO. | " | | TUPOROW |
| 24 | C | BROTHER | 10 | | | city | BROTHER, CHARLES GOLDMAN 1692 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | BLO. | GREY | " | | ZAKLIKOW |
| 25 | | UNCLE | NO | | | city | UNCLE, MORRIS FOX 239 FLOYED STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | BRO. | BRO. | SCAR ON HEAD | | PRZEDBORZ |
| 26 | | FATHER | 10 | | | | COUSIN, ERWIN WEBER, NEW YORK 543 EAST 148TH STREET. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | NONE | | STANISLAW |
| 27 | | COUSIN | None | YES | 1920/1921 PA. PITTSBURGH | | COUSIN, A.SZWEBEL, 1719 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | CURED FAVUS | " | 5 | 2 | " | BLA. | | " | | WARSCHAU |
| 28 | C | DAUGHTER | 25 | NO | | | DAUGHTER, HENNIE BIBA, 995 EAST 173RD STREET, BRONX N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | " | 4 | 11 | " | BRO. | | " | | TOPOLOW |
| 29 | YES | SISTER | NO | | | | BRO.I.L. PAUL KAMM, 1223 NO. LEWITT STREET, CHICAGO ILL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BORN WITH SCOLIOSE | " | 5 | 6 | " | BLA. | GREY | SCAR ON HEAD | | LEMBERG |
| 30 | NO | SELF | 50 | | | | UNCLE, LUDWIG SCHWEITZER 937 SOUTH JORDAN STR. ALLENTOWN PA. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | " | BRO. | | NONE | AUSTRIA | RUDERSDORF |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Ryndam" *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W.Krol

Master.

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December, *1922*.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

69 MASS.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. RYNDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922. Arriving at Port of New - York, December 17th, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WEITNER | ANTON | 8 | | M | S | MILWAUKEE WISC. DECEMBER 31st. 1914. N.J. Born | Reg. P.P. Buchanan #233 | To meet Sister - FATHER, FRANK WEITNER, 546 30TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC. |
| 2 | MAJCHRZAK | IGNACY | 18 | | " | " | CANTON MASS. JANUARY 31ST 1904. N.J. Born. | Reg. P.P. Warsaw #212 | SISTER, ANNA KRYSTOFOLSKA, 69 COUNTY STREET, NEW BEDFORD MASS. |
| 3 | SZOKE | ANNA | 16 | | F | " | PERTH AMBOY N.J. SEPTEMBER 6TH 1906. N.J. Born | Reg. P.P. 124 Budapest, | HOME 209 TAYLOR STREET, SO. BETHLEHEM PA. |
| 4 | " V-293483-6-4-4 | ILONA | 14 | | " | " | " " " MAY 18TH 1908. | | Parents - Ignace - Mary |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H 6.3

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. RIJNDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S-MER, DECEMBER 6TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York, December 17th, 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MORELLI | Alma MORELLI | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Rome Italy - 11/7/22 - #3282 | Husb naturalized Nat. Clk Com Pleas 7/6/16 - #64629. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE. ROME PASSPORT NR. 3282 DATED NOVEMBER 4TH 1922 ✓ | Nareigo Kersey Pa. HUSBAND WARCIZO MORELLI S. MARY PA. |
| 2 | " do | GIUSEPPE Son | 4 | ✓ | M | S | BRANDO CAMP PA 29 MAY 1918 | | FATHER Dawes Mine |
| 3 | | | | | | | W J Coyne Insp 12/17/22 - 1.30 Pm | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7 653

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN FEBRUARY, 1923
S. I. & T. D. MEALS BILLED

S. S. RYNDAM - DECEMBER 18, 1922

| INDEX NO. | NO. OF MEALS BILLED | RATE | NO. OF MEALS SERVED |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | .2096 | 16 |
| | 43 402 | .2154 | 494 |

# RD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived December 18, 1922, 19, M., from

No. 126

| Index No. | | Name | | Age | Yrs | Mos | Days | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date | Page | Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Page | Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported. Date | Ship | Officer | Meals. Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19m | 1 | ZIEGLER | Max | 2d Cab | 3 | 13 | 1 | CL Ass'td | 1000 Abbott | | | | | | | 12/18 | 94 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 2 | GERTZ | Heinrich | " " | 5 | 4/6 | 3 | LPC Un 16 Acc alien | " Feder | | | | | | | 12/18 | 102 | 11 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | | " | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | " | Leongnie adopted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 3 | GALITZ | Lajos | 2d Cab | 4 | 9 | 1 | LPC CL Susp | " " | 12/19 | 104 | 08 | | | | 1/22 | 24 | 2B 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 4 | MESSERMAN | Jakob | " " | 4 | 21/23 | 3 | " Un 16 acc alien | " " | 12/30 | 11 | N5 | | | | 1/22 | 76 | Lon 11 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | wf | Malka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | gr-ch | Rubin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65f | 5 | BORSES | Esther | " " | 4 | 13/17 | 5 | " | " " | | | | | | | 12/18 | 49 | EC 1 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | | son | Karoly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | | wf | Karolyne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | ch | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/12m | | " | Gyula | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 6 | MALUSCHEWITZ | Schepsel | " | 5 | 7 | 1 | Ill't | " " | 12/18 | 20 | 20 | 12/18 | 143 | 183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | 7 | HALPERT | Ida | " " | 6 | 1 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | " Pelstyner | 12/18 | 133 | EC | 12/14 | 142 | 2nd | | | | | | | Landed 1/2/23 2 40 pm | | | | | | |
| 43f | 8 | PFEFFER | Alma | " " | 3 | 8/9 | 2 | " | " Abbott | | | | | | | 12/18 | 10 | J 12 55 | | | | Landed 1/8/23—1 30 pm | | | | | | |
| 5m | | son | Hellmut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 9 | WEINER | Clara | " " | 11 | 11/12 | 2 | " Un 16 | " Jankowski | | | | | | | 12/15 | 12 | Mex pt 2 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | sis | Sam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 10 | AIZIC | Ester | " " | 11 | 13 | 1 | " " | " " | | | | | | | 12/18 | 112 | Mex pt 1 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 11 | FUNK | Johann | | 7 | 23/26 | 4 | " | 1035 Rittenbur | | | | | | | 12/5 | 158 | N5 11 05 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | | " | Helene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | " | Harry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64f | | BREITENBACH | Christine | | | | | " Ill't Ph Def | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 12 | BLEND | Adolf | | 1 | 29 | 1 | " Ass'td " | 1040 Burke | 12/17 | 133 | N | | | | 12/20 | 94 | GB 10 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 13 | WYSZYNSKI | Herszel | | 1 | 25 | 1 | " " | 1035 " | | | | | | | 12/19 | 13 | 5 J 1 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 14 | WOLF | Chaim | | 2 | 23 | 1 | " " | " " | | | | | | | 12/19 | 72 | N5 11 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 15 | SCHOLSLLAVY | Avrum | | 100 | 21 | 1 | " " | 1030 Jeannisso | 12/19 | 115 | EC | | | | 12/22 | 118 | CKJ 2 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 16 | VAISLER | Janou S. | | 101 | 11 | 1 | " " | 1035 " | | | | | | | 12/19 | 48 | N5 11 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 17 | LASZKOWICZ | Leib | | 1 | | 1 | " " | 1100 Burke | | | | | | | 12/19 | 12 | J 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S.I. Ryndam 12/18/22 | | | | | | Totals. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. RYNDAM Holl-Am arrived December 18, 1922, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 48f | 18 DITKSTRA BARTJE | 7 | 3/5 | 3 | LPC Ph Def Ass'td | 1050 Rittenbur | 12/18 | 118 | | | | | 12/23 | 113 | | 1045 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 14f | " Margie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 12m | " Sipke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 24m | 19 DAVID Sandor | 5 | 11 | 1 | " CL Susp | 1110 " | | | | | | | 12/19 | 128 | | 1145 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31m | 20 KATO Jozsef | 5 | 22/23 | 2 | " " " Acc alien | 1100 " | 12/19 | 113 | | | | | 12/26 | 147 | | 1140 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9m | VOITKO Pal | | | | " Un 16 unacc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45f | 21 GIBRECHTERMAN Mery | 100 | 7/9 | 3 | " Ill't | " Jeannisso | | | | | | | 12/19 | 19 | | 1045 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17f | ch Beila | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16m | " Schloime | | | | Ph Def | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34m | 22 BERNSTEIN Josif | 100 | 16/18 | 3 | " " " Ass'td | 1105 " | 12/18 | 13 | | | | | 12/23 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22f | " Ruchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11/12m | " Welwel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50f | 23 GOLDBERG Pessie | 101 | 8/10 | | " Ill't | 1111 " | | | | | | | 12/19 | 13 | | 1045 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15f | ch Leiba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17m | " Hersch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16f | 24 LUGINSKY Ghizela | 100 | 1 | 1 | Ass'd LPC | 1130 " | | | | | | | 12/1 | 31 | | 1045 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45m | 25 BERENBOLM Itzke | 100 | 2/3 | 2 | " | 1045 " | 12/19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/6/23 - 1 PM | | | | | | | | |
| | 17m | son Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20m | 26 GALLANTER Moische | 100 | 12 | 1 | " " | 1125 " | 12/19 | 16 | | | | | | | | | Landed 12/20/22 12 M | | | | | | | | |
| | 28f | 27 RANZER Ester | 1 | 8/11 | 4 | " | 1100 Burke | 12/18 | 11 | | 12/20 | 137 | | | | | | Landed 1/8/23 4:00 PM | | | | | | | | |
| | | Tohwop 12/20/22 - 12:15 PM. Ret. 1/18/23 - 1 p.m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/18/23 - 1:20 p.m | | | | | | | | |
| | 4f | " Klara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3f | " Natalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/4/23 - 4:00 PM | | | | | | | | |
| | 10/12f | " Johanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26f | 28 BELFERMAN Perla | 1 | 19/20 | 2 | " | 1120 " | 12/1 | 33 | | 12/20 | 60 CM | | 12/28 | 3 | | 920 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6m | " Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15f | 29 OSADCZUK Helena | 2 | £1 | 1 | " Un 16 | 1110 " | | | | | | | 12/19 | 15 | | 1145 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29m | 30 SCHILZ Elizabeth | 3 | 13/16 | 4 | " | 1045 Flannery | 12/11 | 38 | | | | | 12/30 | 11 | | 340 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10m | ch Fanne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8f | " Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2m | " Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S.I Ryndam 12/18/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

S. S. RYNDAM Holl-Am arrived December 18, 1922, 19 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23m | 31 | CZISEWSKI | Wigdor | 2d Cab 5 9/12 | 4 | Pl im hospl on arr Ret 12/27/22 11am LPC Un 16 Pl in hosp 12/22/22 6pm Ret 12/29/22 10pm Pl in hosp 12/29/22 5pm Ret 12/29/22 10pm | 1000 Feder | 12/19 175 HS | | | | | | 12/19 35 HS 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | wf | Sonia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/12f | | ch | Chaia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | br | Chaim | | | Pl in hospl on arr Ret 12/27/22 11am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 32 | LIZAK | Andras | 5 17/19 | 3 | LPC | 1130 Ritten | | | | | | | 12/18 40 EC 240 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | FORGARASSY | Margit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | " | Ilona | | | Un 16 unacc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 33 | LANDAU | Roiza | 6 28 | 1 | " Ph Def | 1140 Burke | | | | | | | 12/19 36 Lor 11[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 34 | GLUTZER | Golda | 101 1-2-4-6-7 5 | " | " " Ill't | 1240 Jeannis | 12/19 115 JHM | | | | | | 12/[illegible] 49 JS 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | | Schloime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | | Cirel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | | Herman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | | Ruchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 35 | BARBACH | Smiel | 100 25/27 3 | Un 16 | LPC | 1245 " | 12/19 35 HS 12[illegible] 37 JS 11[illegible] 110 CK 22[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " | Chaim Meer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | " | Antchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 36 | BRODAKY | Benzion | 101 12/13 2 | Ph Def | LPC | 1140 " | | | | | | | 12/19 187 [illegible] 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | | wf | Risie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 37 | LOIFERT | Boba | 100 14/15 2 | " | " Ill't | 1135 " | | | | | | | 12/19 7 Lor 10[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | ch | Freida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 38 | BRATA | Anna | 3 6/7 2 | Ill't | LPC | 1120 Flanner | 12/19 13 JHM | | | | | | 12/20 40 GB 9[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | ch | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 39 | KOTELES | Elizabeth | 4 1/2 2 | " | " " | | 12/19 34 JHS | | | | | | 12/20 40 EB 39[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | MAGYAR | Mihaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 40 | SIMON | Josif | 4 25/27 2 | LPC | Un 16 Sec 18 | " " | | | | | | | 12/19 153 JHS 15[illegible] 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | sis | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | br | Bela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 41 | BAGDONIENE | Ona | 9 11/12 2 | LPC | | 1100 Piaggi | 12/19 7 JHS | | | | | | 12/20 28 [illegible] 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | ch | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72m | 42 | BLACHARSKI | David | 9 1/2 2 | Ph Def | LPC | 1040 " | | | | | | | 12/19 113 JHM 94[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | ch | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | S.I. Ryndam 12/18/22 | | Totals | Totals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 129

S. S. Ryndam Holl-Am. arrived December 18, 1922, 19, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34f 43 | SCHMETERER Reisel | 4 15/20 | 6 | Ill't LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | " Regina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | " Pepi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | " Mayer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | " Fania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | " Fania Perl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m 44 | Szwebelik Moszek | 27 | | TPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f 45 | Guttenberg Nucha | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m 46 | Glutzer Jacob | 101 3 | 1 | TPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m 47 | Bachatz Mendek | 101 24 | 1 | TPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m 48 | Glutzer Abram | 101 5 | 1 | TPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f 49 | Schmeterer Sabina | 31 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sick 5 5 6

S. I. Ryndam 12/18/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S.S. RYNDAM - Holland-Amer. Line arrived Dec. 18, 1922, 191, M., from Rotterdam

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | ZIRIS, Nesie-11 cab.- 10:00 | 11 | 23 | | 1 | To call | Uncle Sam Lipes 1352 Clinton ave Bay ridge NYC | Johnson | 12/19 | 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | VAN DUYN, Nellie-11 cab.- 10:00 | 2 | 11 | | 1 | " call | husb. Johannes 38 W 65 St NY C | Linck | 12/18 | 2- | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 3 | MALICH, Maryanna-11 cab.- 10:00 | 4 | 28 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Bro Stepan h. 1257 N. Prince St. Milwaukee, Wis. | Schnell | 12/19 | 1.20 | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 4 | FUCHS, Moishe C.-11 cab.- 10:00 | 5 | 13 | | 1 | " call | Sis Mr. Emilie Shrell, 317 Broadway, NYC | Linck | 12/18 | 2- | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 5 | PAMPINK, Michel 10:25 | 100 | 6 | | 1 | " call | Self Bro. Pearel Snider 156 11 St. L.I. city N.Y. | Bechtel | 12/19 | 10.40 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 6 | PREG, Antal 10:30 | 3 | 11 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Bro. Jakob Stran 201 Transit Rd. Depew N.Y. | Di Mi | 12/20 | 1.30 | ✓ | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ 7 | POPOK, Josef 10:40 | 3 | 9 | | 1 | " tel. $ | R.R. Bro. Gyorgy - 1732 W 25 St. Cleveland, Ohio | Schmidt | 12/16 | 2.15 | $ | $ | $ |
| ✓ 8 | NOWICKA, Marjanna 10:40 | 2 | 19/20 | | 2 | " call | husb. Josef 39 E. 21st St. Bayonne NJ | John | 12/18 | 1.40 | ✓ | 2 | — |
| | (ch) Bronislaw | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| ✓ 9 | TRZEBINSKA, Helena 10:45 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | To call | Sis Veronica Stachelski 75 Tichenor St. Newark NJ | Di Mi | " | 1.40 | ✓ | 1 | |
| ✓ 10 | KRZYSZTOFIAK, Stanislaw 10:45 | 8 | 5 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR Bro Andrej 2242 W. 19 St. Chgo. Ill. | " | 12/20 | 1.35 | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 11 | BLY, Leizer 10:50 | 100 | 20 | | 1 | " call | Bro in law Jacob Schneider 164 Spruce St. Newark, NJ | Schnell | 12/19 | 11.25 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 12 | WOJCIECHOWSKA, Katazena 10:50 | 8 | 1/4 | | 4 | " tel. $ | RR husb Victor 29 Kelly Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa | Linck | 12/20 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| | (ch) Stanislaw | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| | " Piotre | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| | " Jan | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| ✓ 13 | DYMERSKA, Katarzyba 11:00 | 2 | 24/27 | | 4 | To call | husb Alexander 206 Green St. J.C. N.J. | John | 12/18 | 1.40 | ✓ | 4 | — |
| | (ch) Peotr | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| | " Leokadja | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| | " Jan | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| ✓ | 14 SACHS, Cifra 10:55 | 8 | 9/12 | | 4 | To call | husb. Leide 335 E. 101st St. NYC | " | " | " | ✓ | 4 | — |
| | (ch) Jacob | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| | " Anna | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| | " Samuel | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | — |
| ✓ | 15 KAPLAN, Jedydja 11:00 | 1 | 12 | | 1 | To call | Husb. Ruzyk - 5986 S. 13th St NYC | Linck | 12/19 | 10 | | | |
| ✓ | 16 HAAG, Anna 11:00 | 3 | 10 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RK Carmen Katarzyna jacoby 24th Julia St Phila Pa | Schnell | 12/19 | 1.25 | | | |
| ✓ | 17 PAPP, Maria 11:00 | 3 | 24 | | 1 | " tel. $ | RR aunt Borbola Vass, 2769 E. 127 St. Cleve. O. | Di Mi | 12/20 | 1.35 | ✓ | 3 | 2 |
| ✓ | 18 PAZCOMA, Josef 11:00 | 5 | 24 | | 1 | " tel. $ | R.K. Mother Rosa Body 315 So. Atlantic Av. Camden NJ | Schnell | 12/19 | 1.20 | ✓ | 2 | 1 |

S/S RYNDAM- Holl-Amer. Line - 12/18/22

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

131

S.S. RYNDAM - Holl-Amer. Line arrived Dec. 18, 1922, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 19 | ZEIGER, Ilona | 11:10 | 3 | 22 | | 1 | To call | Sis Rose Nature 213 Widom ave Kearney N.Y | Schmidt | 12/14 | 12/0 | ✓ | 2 | 1 — |
| ✓ 20 | KAZMIERSKA, Katarzyna | 11:05 | 2 | 30 | | 1 | " tel. $ | Hamtramck Mich CR Inst. Stanislaw 1987 Brewbridge St | Ellis | 12/20 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 6 — |
| | (ch*) Czeslaw | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| | " Genowefa | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 ZWAIG, Chaja Sura | 11:15 | 1 | 18 | | 1 | To call | Brklyn ny Uncle Max Hirschman 1561 Lincoln Place | Dr Mi | 12/18 | 1 35 | ✓ | 1 | — — |
| ✓ | 22 RATZER, Ettel | 11:15 | 100 | 19 | | 1 | " call | Sis Rose Katz 435 Flushing Ave. Brklyn ny | Lucik | " | 2 - | ✓ | 1 | — — |
| ✓ | 23 LAJEROWICZ, Fani | 11:15 | 1 | 26 | | 1 | " call | cous. Erwin Weber, 543 E. 148 St. Nyc | " | " | " | ✓ | 1 | — — |
| ✓ | 24 KLEFENZ, Wilhelmina | 11:15 | 7 | 16/19 | 4 | | " call | Inst. Oscar, 215 E. 88 St. Nyc | Behl | " | 2 30 | ✓ | 4 | — — |
| | (ch) Josef | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| | " Maria | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| | " Albert | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ | 25 ORENSTEIN, Ellic | 11:20 | 100 | 4 | | 1 | To call | Bro. Sidow 335 E 84th St. N y C | Johnson | 12/19 | 9 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 — |
| ✓ | 26 REZNIK, Freida | 11:20 | 100 | 28/30 | 3 | | " call | Inst. Stzij 370 Williamst. Brklyn ny | Behl | 12/18 | 1 40 | ✓ | 3 | — — |
| | (ch) Srul | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| | " Blima | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| ✓ | 27 LISKOCZYUK, Fanie | 11:25 | 1 | 14/16 | 3 | | To call | Frnds Harry Silverman 916 Lafayette ave Newark N J | Johnson | 12/19 | 1 30 | ✓ | 3 | 6 3 — |
| | (ch) Paulina | | | | | | | " | | | | | | — — |
| | " Jacob | | | | | | | " | | | | | | — — |
| | 28 PFEFFER, Etka | 11:30 | 1 | 23 | | 1 | To call | Sis Sarah Klein, 270 Rivington st. Nyc | Behl | 12/18 | 1 30 | ✓ | 1 | — — |
| ✓ | 29 MAROCZNIK, Pesza | 11:30 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Sol. Muller 1416 Albany av. Hartford, Conn. | Johnson | 12/19 | 10 15 | ✓ | 1 | 1 — |
| ✓ | 30 SCHWAPP, Bertha | 11:30 | 100 | 22 | | 1 | " call | Sis Clara Kadutzky 189 Atkins Ave. Brklyn ny | Ellis | 12/18 | 2 15 | ✓ | 1 | — — |
| ✓ | 31 GILLER, Sara | 11:35 | 1 | 6 | | 1 | " call | aunt Sarah Seltzer 40 Kinsdale St. Brklyn ny | Behl | " | 2 25 | ✓ | 1 | — — |
| ✓ | 32 GROSS, Marjem | 11:35 | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " call | aunt Gussie Appelbaum 752 E. 6th St. Nyc | " | " | " | ✓ | 1 | — — |
| ✓ | 33 SPITZ, Elena | 11:35 | 3 | 30 | | 1 | " call | aunt Josephine Fried 407 Park ave. Albany N.Y. | Schmidt | 12/19 | 11 20 | ✓ | 1 | 1 — |
| | | | | | | | | Sis Bro. Margaret Cook 326 E. 76 St Nyc | | 12/19 | 11 20 | ✓ | 1 | 1 — |
| ✓ | 34 MOOR, Anna | 11:40 | 5 | 9 | | 1 | " call | uncle george Major 129-5 Ave. Rahway N.J. | Johnson | 12.19 | 10 20 | ✓ | 2 | 2 2 |
| ✓ | 35 MAJOU, Theresia | 11:45 | 7 | 28/29 | 2 | | " tel. $ | " | | | | | | — — |
| | (sis) Anna | | | | | | | " | | | | | | — — |
| ✓ | 36 GZINU, Johanna | 11:55 | 5 | 1/2 | 2 | | To tel. $ | Inst. Istvan Smith St. Keasby, N.J. | John | 12/18 | 3 30 | ✓ | 2 | — — |
| | (ch) Erzsebet | | | | | | | do | " | " | 2 | | | |

SS RYNDAM HOLL AMER LINE 12/18/22

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

132

S.S. RYNDAM - Holl-Amer. Line arrived Dec. 18, 1922, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 37 | DERCZO, Maria 12:40 | 5 | 16 | | 1 | To call | Husb. Gyula, Keasby, N.J. | John | 12/18 | 332 | — | ✓ | — |
| ✓ 38 | REPKA, Vilmos 12:30 | 8 | 13/21 | | 7 | Ch in hospital | Bro. Alex. Perlia, 708-143rd St. E. Chgo. Ill | Luick | 12/21 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | (ch) Maria | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | |
| | (wife) Elisabet | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | |
| | (ch) Rozalia | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | |
| | " Augustin | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | |
| | " Anna | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | |
| | " Elisabet | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 1 | — | |
| ✓ 39 | GOYAN, Emil 12:35 | 9 | 28/29 | | 2 | Bro in hosp. | Mother-in-law Julia G-323 Atlantic St. Stamford, Conn. | Behlert | 12/23 | 1.25 | ✓ 10 | 8 10 | 10 |
| | (bro) Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 40 | GULACSI, Regina 12:40 | 29 | 26 | ✓ | 1 | To await husb. in hospital | RR station in Penn Terminal Jersey City Malmar 233 Florence St. Elizabeth Port Newark | " | 12/22 | 2 | ✓ 4 | 4 | 4 |
| ✓ 41 | SKALY, Jan 2:10 | 8 | 8 | | 1 | To tel. ✓ | RR bril. Simon Sudar, 39 Per St. Toledo, O. | Luick | 12/20 | 3 | ✓ | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ 42 | WEISMAN, Szmul 2:00 | 4 | 3/5 | | 3 | " await wife & ch. in hosp. | Sis in l. Clara Korn, 1709 Bathgate Ave NYC | John | 12/21 | 1:45 | ✓ | 9 | 9 |
| | (ch) Ruchela | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 4 | — | |
| | " Filip | | | | | | do | " | 4 | 4 | 4 | — | |
| ✓ 43 | Weisman Lea | 4 | 4/6 | | 2 | Fr. hosp. 12/21-12? | with T.D # 42 | " | 4 | 4 | 4 | — | |
| | " ch Elias | | | | | " " " " | do | " | 4 | 4 | 4 | — | |
| ✓ 44 | Repka Vilmos | 8 | 18 | | 1 | " " " " | with T.D # 38 | Luick | 4 | 3 | — | | |
| ✓ 45 | Gulacsi Gezsela | 9 | 25 | | 1 | " " 12/22-1230 | With T.D #40 | " | 12/22 | 2 | — | — | — |
| 46 | Goyan Leon | 9 | 27 | | 1 | " " 12/22-1235 | with T.D # 39 | Behlert | 12/23 | 11:25 | ✓ 1 | — 1 | |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

*Vessel* "RYNDAM" *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th , 19 22 *from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Krol | Watse | Captain | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 49 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 90 | |
| 2 | ~~Goldsolder~~ | ~~Pieter Wybr~~ | ~~Chief Officer~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~55~~ | " | " | " | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~66.-~~ | |
| 3 | Soriwanek | Leonardus M.J. | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 82 | |
| 4 | Snyders | Gerardus | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78 | |
| 5 | Buurma | Douwe C. | 4th. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 100.- | inflated wrist |
| 6 | Riemendal | Cornelis | 4th. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74 | |
| 7 | ~~Hooton~~ | ~~Albertus J.~~ | ~~Marconist~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~27~~ | " | " | " | | -------- | |
| 8 | Willebeordse | Apollonius | Boatsmate | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 32 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 109.- | |
| | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Swedish | " | 5'7" | 120.- | |

DEC 1 1922

---

133

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

December 23rd, 1922.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "R Y N D A M"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 237 . Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 230

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 17th, 1922, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail December 23rd, 1922 for Rotterdam via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A.Spyk | 37 | Holland | December 1st.1922;Rotterdam. |
| A.Snoek | 27 | " | " " " " |
| A.Vermelis | 23 | " | " " " " |
| G.J.Zimmerman | 38 | " | " " " " |
| W.Jongen | 23 | " | " " " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

184 T. 2000. 5-22. 53931.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New - York, December 17th, 1922 from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Krol | Watze | Captain | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 49 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 90 | |
| 2 | ~~Goldsolder~~ | ~~Dieter Mohr~~ | ~~Chief Officer~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~56~~ | " | " | " | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~86.-~~ | |
| 3 | Soriwanek | Leonardus M.J. | 2nd. | " | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 31 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 82 |
| 4 | Snyders | Gerardus | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78 |
| 5 | Duurma | Douwe C. | 4th. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 100.- infected wrist |
| 6 | Niemendal | Cornelis | 4th. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74 |
| 7 | ~~Foeter~~ | ~~Albertus J.~~ | ~~Marconist~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~27~~ | " | " | " | | -------- |
| 8 | Willeboordse | Apollonius | Boatswain | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 32 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 109.- | |
| 9 | Ahlgren | Niels | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Swedish | " | 5'7" | 120.- | |
| 10 | Lenen | Leonardus H. | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D.F.Renner | 31 | Holland | December 1st.1922;Rotterdam. |
| J.Probst | 23 | Germany | December 1st.1922;Rotterdam. |
| J.A.Moggre | 29 | Holland | " " " " |
| J.W.Engels | 23 | " | " " " " " |
| P.Meulendyk | 36 | " | " " " " " |
| A.Ryghard | 18 | " | " " " " " |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J.Jansen | 35 | Danish | | | |
| P.Damsteeg | 25 | Holland | | | |
| L.de Beer | 30 | Holland | | | |
| E.Staubly | 28 | Switzerl. | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Krol

Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

*Vessel* "RYNDAM" *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th , *19* 22 *from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Krol | Watze | Captain | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 49 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 90 | |
| 2 | ~~Geldtelder~~ | ~~Pieter M.A.~~ | ~~Chief Officer~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~35~~ | " | " | " | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~86.-~~ | |
| 3 | Soriwanek | Leonardus M.J. | 2nd. | " | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 31 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 82 |
| 4 | Snyders | Gerardus | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78 |
| 5 | Buurma | Douwe C. | 4th. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 100.- infected wrist |
| 6 | Kiemendal | Cornelis | 4th. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74 |
| 7 | ~~Voeten~~ | ~~Albertus J.~~ | ~~Marconist~~ | " | " | " | " | " | ~~27~~ | " | " | " | | -------- |
| 8 | Willeboordse | Apollonius | Boatswain | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 32 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 109.- | |
| 9 | Ahlgren | Niels | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Swedish | " | 5'7" | 120.- | |
| 10 | Legen | Leonardus W. | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutch | " | 5'3" | 80.- | |
| 11 | van Tienen | Jacobus B. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65.0 | |
| 12 | Sebel | Piet | " | " | " | " | " | ~~36~~ | " | " | " | 5'5" | 70.- | |
| 13 | van Roon | Petrus | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 75.- | |
| 14 | v.d.Berg | Johannes F. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 15 | Zylstra | Lambertus | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | |
| 16 | Pronk | Klaar | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 17 | Hasenoot | Arend | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 81.- | |
| 18 | Bal | Johannes J. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 73.- | |
| 19 | Bekker | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 20 | Kuiper | Maarten | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75/- | |
| 21 | Snelders | Gerardus | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83.- | |
| 22 | Penning | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 88.- | |
| 23 | Visser | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | |
| 24 | Veer | Willem H. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 25 | Vermelis | Antonius | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74 | |
| 26 | Fehlinger | Charles W. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | " | 5'10" | 82.- | lacerated cheek |
| 27 | Winkelhof | Adrianus C. | Ofs. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Dutch | " | 5'8" | 64.- | |
| 28 | Wieringa | Gerard | " | " | " | " | " | L7 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 75.- | |
| 29 | v.Veenhuizen | Leendert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 68.- | |
| 30 | Keuvelaar | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 66.- | |

E.I.B. 35-863

#3-635-3004

Manifest 1 No. 2 Geldtelder , Pieter M.A. did not sail ( signed off / ordered off.)
" 1 " 7 Voeten, Albertus J. " " " "

9 sheets
Total 237

Purser.

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

194 T. 2000. 5'-22. (8951).

DEC 1 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *, of the* S.S. "RYNDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W.Krol

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 1922*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2
1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

*Vessel* "[illegible]DAM" *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th , 19 2[illegible] *from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lijdes | Lodewyk | Boy | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 15 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'3" | 56.- | |
| 2 | v.d.Meulen | Peter | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 83.- | |
| 3 | Niessink | Willem H. | Chief-Engineer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 85.- | |
| 4 | Hartman | Willem | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 5 | v.d.Wetering | Hendrik | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 6 | Heemskerk | Pieter H. | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 75.- | |
| 7 | v.d.Pol | Hendrik | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 8 | de Munnik | Nicolaas J. | Ass. " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 72.- | |
| 9 | Appel | Gerardus G. | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 10 | Roelse | Arnoud | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86.- | |
| 11 | Cornet | Cornelis J. | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 76.- | |
| 12 | Uilenbroek | Johannes H. | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6'- | 78.- | |
| 13 | Bleikeloot | Arie | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 14 | Hemelryk | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| 15 | la Glas | Adrianus C. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 16 | Meyers | Hessel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 69.- | |
| 17 | Meulendyk | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 93.- | |
| 18 | Schwagerman | Coert H. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 84.- | |
| 19 | Stork | Gerrit | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 71.- | |
| 20 | de Wit | Adriaan | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'7" | 68.- | turned ashore |
| 21 | Beyl | Gysbertus A. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 76.- | |
| 22 | v.d.Velden | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | |
| 23 | van Mourik | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71.- | |
| 24 | Derik | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 76.- | |
| 25 | van Mourik | Cornelis J. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71.- | |
| 26 | Berkhout | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 79.- | |
| 27 | Bakker | Antoon | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 69.- | |
| 28 | de Knyff | Arie L. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6'4" | 83.- | |
| 29 | Mahn | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 83.- | |
| 30 | Nys | [illegible] Johan H. | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 75.- | |

W J Coyne Insp 12/17/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 63961.

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 63961.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *, of the* S.S." R Y N D A M " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Krol.

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19* 22.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

*Vessel* "RYNDAM" *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th *19* 22 *from the port of* Rotterdam.-

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Verboort | Johannes | Fireman | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 32 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 80.- | |
| 2 | Goenen | Arie T.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 75.- | laryngitis |
| 3 | van Dalsen | Franciscus | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 57.- | |
| 4 | Visser | Hendrik M. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 68.- | |
| 5 | Meulmeester | Antonie J. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 65.- | |
| 6 | van Os | Johannes W. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 7 | Juyn | Anthonie J. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 8 | Zeevaart | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | |
| 9 | Zimmerman | Gerardus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 10 | Karmaat | Lambert | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 81.- | |
| 11 | den Hartog | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 61.- | |
| 12 | Bloklan d | Adriaan | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 83.- | |
| 13 | Franken | Gysbertus A. | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | |
| 14 | Peters | Adriaan | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60.- | |
| 15 | van Wynen | Leendert F. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 16 | Roodenburg | Marcus H. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | bronchitis |
| 17 | v.Lopik | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | |
| 18 | Cornet | Cornels J. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 74.- | |
| 19 | Maassen | Henricus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 20 | Lankhaar | Willem H. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | contused chest |
| 21 | Christen | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 58.- | |
| 22 | v.Eyck | Nicolaas J. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| 23 | Kleinendorst | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 24 | v.d.Meer | Johannes | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 78.- | |
| 25 | de Raay | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 66.- | |
| 26 | Lems | Herman B. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 27 | Spyk | Adriaan | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 81.- | |
| 28 | Valk | Adrianus | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| 29 | Snoek | Aart | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 75.- | |
| 30 | ~~Suttorp~~ | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | L | L | 5'7" | 66.- | signed off |

#1-29 W. J. Capse Dcap 12/17/22

Manifest 3 No. 30 Suttorp, Jacobus did not sail (signed off.)

R. Haan
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5'-23. 58951.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *, of the* "RYNDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W.Krol.

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19* 22.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians).
Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

*Vessel* "RYNDAM" *, arriving at* New -York , December 17th , *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | v.d.Pol | Willem | Trimmer | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 28 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 2 | Brentjes | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 76.- | |
| 3 | Chef d' Hotel | Isaac J. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69.- | |
| 4 | Hage | Maarten | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 5 | Brekelmans | Christianus | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 72.- | |
| 6 | Kruisifix | Jan A. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 7 | v.Lopik | Abraham | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | |
| 8 | Lorwa | Hermanus | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | |
| 9 | Baron | Ryk | Purser | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 92.- | |
| 10 | Goos | Johannes C. | Purser's clerk | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6'- | 88.- | |
| 11 | Martin | Thomas | Doctor Clerk | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | American | American | 6'- | 82.- | |
| 12 | Scheffer | Johannes Ph. H. | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 86.- | |
| 13 | Seyerling | Klaas | Ass.Ch.Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 14 | Sondag | Josephus V. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 85.- | |
| 15 | Petrejus | Take L. | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 73.- | |
| 16 | van Overbeeke | George W. | Baggagemaster | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 17 | Mierendorf | Albert P. | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'- | 74.- | |
| 18 | Bras | Isaac P. | Barber | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 19 | van Son | Johannes A. | Printer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 20 | Torp | Johan A. | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 72.- | |
| 21 | Elvers | Johan G.J. | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | |
| 22 | Savonye | Marinus W. | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 90.- | |
| 23 | Graan | Willem J.A. | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | |
| 24 | Wink | Cornelis | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 71.- | |
| 25 | Simons | Marinus R. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 77.- | |
| 26 | Bisino | Willem H. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 72.- | |
| 27 | v.d.Heuvel | Paulus W. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 68.- | |
| 28 | Blob | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 65.- | |
| 29 | Schermers | Hendrikus F. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 69.- | |
| 30 | Stigter | Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 59.- | |

W. Layne Insp 12/17/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 58561.

184 T. 2000. 5'-23. 58561.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *, of the* S/S " R Y N D A M " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 1922.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "RYNDAM", arriving at New - York, December 17th, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | v.d.Ende | Abraham | Steward | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 25 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 72.- | |
| 2 | Kaljers | Willem | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 69.- | |
| 3 | Dons | Johannes B. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 70.- | |
| 4 | Kool | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 68.- | |
| 5 | van Vugt | Johannes J. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62.- | |
| 6 | van Til | Leendert F. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 63.- | |
| 7 | Mink | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 8 | Visser | Pieter J. | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | |
| 9 | Gervelyn | Francois M. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| 10 | v.d.Berg | Jan W. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | |
| 11 | Loop | Gerard C. | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 58.- | |
| 12 | de Jager | Franciscus H.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 61.- | |
| 13 | Weenink | Albertus Th. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 73.- | |
| 14 | Schott | Antonius J. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 76.- | |
| 15 | Westers | Jacobus | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | |
| 16 | van Duyn | Christiaan E. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 67.- | |
| 17 | v.d.Schouw | Anders C. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 74.- | |
| 18 | Buchner | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74.- | |
| 19 | Klootwyk | Theodorus A. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 20 | Helissen | Pierre R. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | |
| 21 | van Duinen | Jan N. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 69.- | |
| 22 | Hoogendyk | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 67.- | |
| 23 | van Heyningen | Johannes F. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 62.- | |
| 24 | Schouw | Karel G. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 86.- | |
| 25 | Pastoor | Jacobus Th | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 26 | van Stigt | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 59.- | |
| 27 | van Zanten | Steven | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 28 | Heyman | Hendrikus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 68.- | |
| 29 | v.d.Heydt | Lambert C.. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 30 | Oelsen | Johan | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60.- | |

W. J. Coyne Insp. 12/17/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 58561.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol , Master , *of the* S.S." RYNDAM " , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W.Krol.

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this* Seventeenth *day of* December , *19* 22.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pasific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Sheet No. 6.-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "RYNDAM" *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th , 1922, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 139

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kloppert | Francois A. | 3rd Officer | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 25 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 75.- | |
| 2 | de Jong | Gerard H. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 92.- | |
| 3 | ~~Tekamp~~ | ~~Pieter~~ | ~~Asst. Engineer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ---------- | | |
| 4 | ~~Bisschop~~ | ~~Gerbrandus Z.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ---------- | | |
| 5 | Kroon | Karel | Ass. Engineer | 1-12-12 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 19 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 6 | Louwrier | Herman | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 89 | |
| 7 | de Keyser | Jacobus L.R. | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 79.- | |
| 8 | Oester | Hendrik J. | Adj. Purser | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 84.- | |
| 9 | Appel | Leendert H. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | |
| 10 | Koggre | Jacob A. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | |
| 11 | Probst | Johan | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5'4" | 57.- | PP-JP Brown Foto-1944/22 |
| 12 | Bekker | Johannes C. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 81.- | |
| 13 | Bebelman | Leonardus L.W. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 78.- | |
| 14 | Pilmar | Gysbertus J. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| 15 | v.d.Eng | Gerardus F. | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 16 | Kruissen | Petrus J.A. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 68.- | |
| 17 | v.d.Berg | Jan G. | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' | 78.- | |
| 18 | Huvers | Pieter D. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 63.- | |
| 19 | Jochems | Roelof | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 92.- | |
| 20 | van Eek | Cornelis J. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | |
| 21 | Brussaard | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 53.- | |
| 22 | de Witte | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 58.- | |
| 23 | Wierda | Antoon S. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 58.- | |
| 24 | Koens | Margatheus | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 52.- | |
| 25 | Blokland | Bernardus | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 65.- | |
| 26 | Krul | Nicolaas | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | |
| 27 | van Arkel | Jan C. | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 92.- | |
| 28 | Engel | Sebastiaan | Hospit. stew. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | |
| 29 | Lockhorst | Antonie J.P. | Steward 3rd cl.* | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | Spaanse ? |
| 30 | Bouma | Aeger | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | |

#1-2-5-30 by W.J. Coyne Insp 12/17/22

Manifest 6. No. 3 Tekamp, Pieter did not sail ( signed off.)
" 6 " 4 Bisschop Gerbrandus Z. did not sail ( signed off.)

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 8'-22. 58961.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *, of the* S/S "RYNDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W.Krol.

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19* 22.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

140

*Vessel* **"RYNDAM"** *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th , 19 22 *from the port of* **Rotterdam.**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight kgs. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | v.d.Velde | Jan M. | Steward 3rd cl. | 1-12-22 | R'dam | No | Yes | 37 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'3" | 66.- | |
| 2 | Bakhuyzen | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 111.- | |
| 3 | Biens | Geert | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 57.- | |
| 4 | v.d.Velde | Josias | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| 5 | Klaassen | Evert J. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 67.- | |
| 6 | de Jong | Gerrit M. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 81.- | |
| 7 | den Hoed | Franciscus | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | |
| 8 | van Arendonk | Jan | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | |
| 9 | Poux | Johannes G. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | |
| 10 | Piso | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 68.- | tonsillitis |
| 11 | Renner | David F. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 64.- | |
| 12 | van Ryn | David W. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 13 | Bouma | Johanna | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 36 | female | " | " | 5' 4" | 80.- | |
| 14 | van Velzen | Agnes M. | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | |
| 15 | v.d.Mortel | Brigetta | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 68.- | |
| 16 | Romein | Tryntje | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 4'8" | 58.- | |
| 17 | de Waard | Engelbertus | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 42 | male | " | " | 5'2" | 74.- | |
| 18 | Diepenbeek | Hendrikus F. | Musician | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 62.- | |
| 19 | Slier | Nathan | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 65.- | |
| 20 | van Gent | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78.- | |
| 21 | Ju | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 67.- | |
| 22 | Boon | Johan | Chief-Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 74.- | |
| 23 | Cohen | Maurits | Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 109.- | |
| 24 | Bel | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 87.- | |
| 25 | Ryghard | Andries | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 54.- | |
| 26 | Moons | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5'8" | 76.- | |
| 27 | de Graauw | Daniel M. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 69.- | |
| 28 | Koot | Petrus J.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | |
| 29 | Jongen | Willem | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | |
| 30 | Granje | Jan W. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |

W.J.Coyne Insp 17/12/22.-

Line

Owners HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Local Agents 14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5'22. 16261.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol,Master *, of the* "RYNDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W.Krol

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19*22.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Sheet No. 8.-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "RYNDAM" *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th , *1922, from the port of* Rotterdam. 141

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Greven | Johannes D. | Cook's mate | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 19 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'4" | 66.- | |
| 2 | van Huisen | Gerrit | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 65.- | |
| 3 | Jespers | Hendrikus J.C. | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | |
| 4 | Ryweg | Dirk H. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'10½" | 66.- | |
| 5 | Zyleman | Johannes | Baker | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65.- | |
| 6 | Aarnouts | Pieter | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 65.- | diarrhoea |
| 7 | Stander | Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 61.- | |
| 8 | Suurbach | Dirk W. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | |
| 9 | Glimmerveen | Albertus | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 58.- | |
| 10 | Rietbergen | Gysbert J/ | Potatopeeler | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 64.- | |
| 11 | van Es | Steven | 4th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 74.- | |
| 12 | ~~R. Berrevoets~~ | ~~Pieter~~ | ~~Sailor~~ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | ~~R. Kleywegt~~ | ~~Gerrit~~ | ~~O.S.~~ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | ~~R. Hofvliet~~ | ~~Antonius~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | ~~R. Biemans~~ | ~~Adriaan~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | ~~R. Donker~~ | ~~Wolter H.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | ~~R. van Zanten~~ | ~~Gerrit~~ | ~~Trimmer~~ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | ~~R.~~ Scheffer | Johannes | Trimmer | 1-12-22 | Rotterdam | No. | Yes | 41 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 78.- | |
| 19 | R. Toller | Nicolaas A. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1-11:18 W.J. Coyne Insp 12/17/22

Rotterdam, December 4th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 5. 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN 2287
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m
American Vice Consul.
American Consulate General DEC 8 1922 FEE STAMP Rotterdam, Netherlands

Manifest 8 No. 12 Berrevoets, Pieter did not sail ( signed off )
" 8 " 13 Kleywegt, Gerrit " " " ( signed off )
" 8 " 14 Hofvliet, Antonius " " " ( signed off )
" 8 " 15 Biemans, Adriaan " " " ( signed Off )
" 8 " 16 Donker, Wolter H. " " " ( signed off )
" 8 " 17 van Zanten, Gerrit " " " ( signed off )
" 8 " 19 Toller, Nicolaas A. " " " ( signed off )

Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 18-61.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol, Master *, of the* S.S. "RYNDAM" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W.Krol

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December *, 19*22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[redacted]

board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible]lack). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pasific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1a

SUPPLEMENT.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "RYNDAM" *, arriving at* New - York , December 17th , *19* 22 *from the port of* Rotterdam. 142

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight k.g. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bos | Aks | Storeservant | 4-12-22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 20 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 86.- | lacerated ear |
| 2 | Schikhof | Zacharias W. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 67.- | |
| 3 | v.d.Sluys | Cornelis J. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 70.- | |
| 4 | Schoos | Jan W.F. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | |
| 5 | Engels | Johannes W. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 72.- | |
| 6 | Beek | Wilhelm | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 4'8" | 64.- | |
| 7 | v.d.Blink | Johannes M.J.B. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 62.- | |
| 8 | Heyboer | Marius L. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 72.- | |
| 9 | van Dommelen | Martinus C. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 78.- | |
| 10 | Stuyvers | Hermanus F. | " 3rd cl. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 69.- | |
| 11 | Houde | Christiaan H.F. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 71.- | |
| 12 | Norbart | Elisabeth M. | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 78.- | |
| 13 | Vrydag | Johannes C. | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | |
| 14 | Veldheer | Hendrik K.L. | Chief-Officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 78.- | |
| 15 | Kroese | Quirinus J. | Marconist | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 73.- | |
| 16 | Leeuwenburgh | Adrianus | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62.- | |
| 17 | van Dam | Pieter | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 58.- | |
| 18 | Hofman | Gerrit | 4th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | |
| 19 | Meyerhoff | Hermanus J. | Marconist | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | |
| 20 | Nolen | Cornelius | Cook's mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | |
| 21 | R. Kraauweel | Hendrikus M. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | R. Roodzant | Adrianus | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | R. Baris | Hendrik | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signed off

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 5. 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

#1-206 by W. Coyne Clerk 12/17/22

Rotterdam, December 5th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN 2287
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/M. & Plymouth
American Vice Consul,
Seal

Manifest 1a No. 21 Kraauweel Hendrikus M. did not sail (signed off)
" 1a " 22 Roodzant Adrianus did not sail (signed off)
" 1a " 23 Baris Hendrik did not sail ( signed off)

Purser.

9 sheets

Total 237

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184 T. 2000. 5'-22. 58-951.

12-12-22

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W.Krol ,Master , *of the* S.S. "RYNDAM" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W Krol

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this* seventeenth *day of* December , *1922.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

238

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians). Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BI ... NO. 5 ... FILED ... 27 ...

143

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Greer, Surgeon of the S. S. Iroa (State whether documented as sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Greer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 17

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | IMMIGRANT TAX |
|---|---|---|
| ITALIAN | 2 | 2 1 31 36 |
| JEWISH | | |
| | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 1 31 36 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 5 | 31 36 |
| 2nd Class | | |
| Steerage | 5 | 31 36 |
| Total | | |

10 Cot Cases of 5's not included

46

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA" 215. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, December 14th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | By Louis Lemaio, Friend. | | |
| CL CUBAN 28x154 1 | | Rothenberg | Domingo | 45 | | M | M | Farmer Dry Goods | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | Havana Cuba | Cuba | Havana |
| CL CUBAN 28x640 2 | | Hobson | Neal | 20 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Cuba | Habana | Mrs H.Hobson, Daughter. Prado 305 Havana, Cuba | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., December 17th, 19[illegible]

144

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Mr Luis Zahonde, Friend, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1921 | N.York | 24 State Street, New York | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Colombia | Cartagena, Bocolle |
| | | | | | | | Mr William Lindstrom, Friend, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1921 | N.York | 96 Riverside Drive, N.Y. | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good, | Man | 5 10 | | Fair | Light | Blue | None | England | Cheshire, |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, S. Grant Master, of the British s.s. Glen, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Grant
Master

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*at .....*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Owen, Surgeon of the J. L. Owen, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Owen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 43 Passengers sailing from Puerto Limon Costa Rica, December 10th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| TRANS. | | | | | | | General | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 187686 | Reyes | Octavio | 45 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Panama | Span-Amer | Costa Rica | San Jose | Mr Alfredo Suarez Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica | Costa Rica | Sap [illegible] |
| 2 | | Pelaez | Cuenar | 22 | | M M | Planter | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Span-Amer | Costa Rica | San Jose | Mr S.Rodriquez, Friend San Jose, Costa Rica | Colombian | Medellin |
| 3 | | Pelaez | Dolores wife | 25 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombia | Span-Amer | Costa Rica | San Jose | Mr S.Rodriquez, Friend, San Josep Costa Rica | Colombia | Medellin |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 45 pm P. Limon Srox

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., December 17th, 19[illegible] 146

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | Mrs Marta Pujol, Wife, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1922 New York | 1268 82nd St., Brooklyn, N Y Mr Antonio Pulaco, Brother, | Yes | 30 days | Yes | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Colombia | Sinebje |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1922 New York | 266 W 107th Street, New York Mr Antonio Palaco, Brother-in-law | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Colombia | Medellin |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | No | No | xx | xx xx | 266 W 107th Street, New York | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Colombia | Medellin |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R. Grant, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British s/s "Solon" *, from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* A - 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Grant

Master

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—905

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

147

S. S. "T O L O A" #13 sailing from New York, N. Y., November 25th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. December 17th, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | CRUISE PASSENGERS ( from New York, N. Y. - November 25th 1922 ) | | |
| 1 | Chandron | John | 55 | ✓ | M | M | 1867-Loraine, France | Apr 18, 1890 Court of Hudson County, Jersey City, N.J. | Park Heights Ave & 7 Mile Lane Baltimore, Md. |
| 2 | Chandron | Margaret | 55 | ✓ | F | M | 1867-Baltimore, Md | | Baltimore, Md |
| 3 | Fernald | Walter | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 1859-Kittery, Maine | | Waltham, Mass |
| 4 | Fernald | Kate | 63 | ✓ | F | M | 1859-Janesville, Wis | | Waltham, Mass |
| 5 | Fernald | Helen | 26 | ✓ | F | S | 1896-Waltham, Mass | | Waltham, Mass |
| 6 | Grant | Rosamond | 21 | ✓ | F | S | 1901-Fitchburg, Mass | | 62 Beacon St., Boston, Mass |
| 7 | Jockmus | Charles | 60 | ✓ | M | M | 1862-Middleville, N. Y. | | Ansonia, Conn |
| 8 | Jockmus | Margaret | 35 | ✓ | F | M | 1887-New York, N. Y. | | Ansonia, Conn |
| 9 | Keller | Loe | 26 | ✓ | F | S | 1896-Savannah, Ga | | R F D #1 Savannah, Ga |
| 10 | Williams | Felix | 52 | ✓ | M | S | 1870-St Marys, Texas | | Washington, D. C. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

3 to Inv Pinewood

10 Cruise Pass not included in load for Our statistics

J. Grant
Master

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "TOLOA" # 13 sailing from New York, N. Y., November 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. December 17th, 1922

148

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | From Cristobal, Canal Zone - December 6th 1922 | | |
| 1 | Cunningham | Patrick | 44 | | M | M | 1878-County Downs, Ireland | Supreme Court of New York, N. Y. 2/19/17 346 | 53rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2 | Heroy | William | 39 | | M | M | 1883-New York, N. Y. | | 19 Wayne Ave., White Plains, N. Y. |
| | | | | | | | From Puerto Limon, Costa Rica - December 10th 1922 | | |
| 3 | Reid | Edith | 43 | | F | M | 1879-Brookline, Mass | | Plymouth, Mass |
| 4 | Reid | Clara | 35 | | F | M | 1887-Brockton, Mass | | Brockton, Mass |
| 5 | Wishart | Maria | 29 | | F | M | 1893-Las Vegas, New Mexico | | Morristown, N. J. |
| | | | | | | | From Havana, Cuba - December 14th 1922 | | |
| 6 | Barnes | Grace | 52 | | F | M | 1870-Cincinnati, Ohio | | Nantucket, Mass |
| 7 | Case | Frank | 50 | | M | M | 1872-Buffalo, New York | | 59 W 44th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 8 | Case | Bartha | 34 | | F | M | 1888-Troy, New York | | 59 W 44th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 9 | Corin | Edmund | 21 | | M | S | 1901-New York, N. Y. | | 30 Terrace Ave., Jamaica, New York |
| 10 | Connell | Evelyn | 23 | | F | S | 1899-Chicago, Ill | | 609 W 191st St., New York, N. Y. |
| 11 | Caldwell | Edward | 61 | | M | M | 1861-Chicago Heights, Ill | | 131 Riverside Drive, New York, NY. |
| 12 | Davenport | John | 57 | | M | M | 1865-Brighton, Mass | | 1 Menlo St., Brighton, Mass |
| 13 | Etherington | William | 68 | | M | M | 1854-Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 430 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. |
| 14 | Harris | Meyer | 26 | | M | S | 1896-Lynn, Mass | | 102 Wilson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 15 | Hunt | Isaac | 54 | | M | M | 1868-Jersey City, N. J. | | 305 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. |
| 16 | Joel | Coleman | 56 | | M | M | 1856-New York, N. Y. | | 15 Locust St., Everett, Mass |
| 17 | Lotz | Charles | 44 | | M | M | 1878-Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y. |
| 18 | Lotz | Eva | 30 | | F | M | 1892-Barre, Vt | | 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y. |
| 19 | Lotz | Andrew | 6 | | M | S | 1916-Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y. |
| 20 | Margules | Sam | 26 | | M | S | 1896-New York, N. Y. | | 220 N Fairmount Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa |
| 21 | Moyer | Harry | 48 | | M | M | 1875-Council Bluffs, Iowa | | 605 E front St., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 22 | Moymer | Charlotte | 52 | | F | M | 1870-Kings Station, Ill | | 605 E Front St., Plainfield, N. J. |
| 23 | Rich | Carlton | 36 | | M | M | 1886-Melrose, Mass | | 12 Arlington Rd Wellsley Hills, Mass |
| 24 | Sharpe | Lucile | 35 | | F | M | 1887-Detroit, Mich | | 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y. |
| 25 | Sharpe | John | 6 | | M | S | 1916-Georgetown, Del | | 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y. |
| 26 | Silver | Samuel | 62 | | M | M | 1860-Brookline, Mass | | 134 Fulton St., Brookline, Mass |
| 27 | Schwartz | Pauline | 21 | | F | M | 1901-Minck, Russia | By Marriage to American Husband | 1413 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 28 | Taylor | John | 23 | | M | S | 1899-Barker, New York | | 16 Christopher St., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Taylor | Mildred | 30 | | F | S | 1892-Barker, New York | | 16 Christopher St., New York, N. Y. |
| 30 | Twombly | Fred | 46 | | M | S | 1876-Somerville, Mass | | 60 Laight St., New York, N. Y. |

3 Of Mid Town Mass

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "TOLA" #13 sailing from New York, N. Y., November 25th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. December 17 1922

149

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wohltenholme | Hollies | 35 | | M | M | From Havana, Cuba - December 17th 1922<br>1887-Philadelphia, Penn | | Allegheny Ave.,& 24th St.,Phila.Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

A. L. Swanz
Master

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—234

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th December, 1922, from the port of New York N.Y. Havana, Cristobal & Limon. 156

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M—1240

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

December 23rd, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "T O L O A"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 127 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 129 Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 17th, 1922, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York, and is expected to sail December 23rd, 1922, for Havana, Cuba, Cristobal, C.Z. & Limon, C.R. via United States port of N E W Y O R K First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W Y O R K, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | do | Yes | 38 | British. | |
| | | | do | American. | |
| | do | Yes | 24 | Spanish. | |
| | | | 26 | American. | |
| | do | Yes | 48 | British. | |
| | | | 40 | do | |
| | do | Yes | 36 | do | |
| | | | 48 | American. | |
| | do | Yes | 38 | Jamaican. | |
| | | | 19 | British. | |
| | do | Yes | 26 | do | |
| | | | 21 | do | |
| | do | Yes | 27 | American. | |
| | | | 26 | do | |
| | | | 25 | do | |
| | | | 21 | do | |
| | | | 36 | American. | |
| | | | 27 | American. | |

hereof.
full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK., 17th December, 1922., from the port of New York N.Y. Havana, Cristobal & Limon. 156

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Paid off & Discharged | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grant | Parquhar | Master | 23/11/22 | New York | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 2 | Irvine | Henry | Ch. Officer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 175 | |
| 3 | Kerr | Davies B. | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Irish | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Morrison | George | 3rd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | Scotch | do | 6.1 | 220 | |
| 5 | Schwarts | Fred | Purser | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 6 | Hall | Eric | Asst Purser | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 7 | Wilson | Nial | Snr. Radio | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | do | 6.0 | 146 | |
| 8 | Dowling | Michael | Jnr. do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 9 | Corcoran | John | Surgeon | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 10 | Brown | John | Carpenter | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOLOA DEC 17 1922

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOSE E MICO | 29 | SPANISH | PORT LIMON C R 9/12/22 |
| MANUEL GARCIA | 21 | SPANISH | HAVANA CUBA 13/12/22 |

as per list attached — November 25th 1922 - New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—191

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| as per list attached | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Grant
Master.

[OVER.]

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Patterson | | Ch. Engineer | 55 | British |
| Charles Jones | | 2nd do | 47 | do |
| Mack Bullock | | 3rd do | 35 | do |
| John Reid | | 4th do | 32 | do |
| William Wilson | | 5th do | 28 | do |
| Charles Mahny | | 6th do | 25 | do |
| James Goldie | | 7th do | 28 | do |
| Marcelus Kane | | Electrician | 30 | do |
| Emilio Aberide | | Donkeyman | 40 | Spanish. |
| Jose Ramos | | Storekeeper | 28 | American. |
| Santiago Martinez | | Oiler | 29 | Spanish. |
| Jose Alonso | | do | 22 | do |
| Ramon Rivera | | do | 38 | do |
| Jose Prieto | | do | 24 | do |
| Francisco Sousa | | do | 25 | do |
| Eduardo Rodriques | | do | 28 | do |
| Nicholas Reibal | | Fireman | 39 | do |
| Eugene Ribiero | | do | 34 | do |
| Joaquin Montero | | do | 21 | do |
| Andrew Arevalo | | do | 24 | do |
| Antonio Bermudez | | do | 19 | do |
| Jose Cabela | | do | 24 | do |
| Jesus Varela | | Wiper | 24 | do |
| Juan Soto | | do | 30 | do |
| Domingo Pardo | | do | 28 | do |
| [redacted] | | MessBoy E.D. | 27 | do |

152

REFRIGERATING DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Farrel | | Ch. Ref. Eng. | 26 | American. |
| Wesley Suthergreen | | 2nd do | 26 | do |
| Donald Campbell | | 3rd do | 19 | British. |
| [redacted] | | Oiler | 37 | Spanish. |
| Manuel Rodriques | | do | 25 | do |
| Antonio Blanco | | do | 24 | do |

| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parquhar Grant | | Master | 45 | British. |
| Henry Irvine | | Ch. Officer | 29 | do |
| David B. Kerr | | 2nd do | 27 | do |
| George Morrison | | 3rd do | 58 | do |
| John Brown | | Carpenter | 35 | do |
| Ernest Carlson | | Carp's Mate | 50 | Swedish. |
| Oxen Lappalai | | Bosun | 44 | Finland. |
| Owen Kelly | | Q. Master | 29 | British. |
| Mack Hayward | | do | 30 | American. |
| Sedvyg Ferdinandsen | | do | 19 | Danish. |
| James Gillen | | do | 30 | British. |
| Peter Jackson | | Sailor | 47 | do |
| Ernest Abrahamsen | | do | 37 | Swedish. |
| John Forsberg | | do | 30 | do |
| Martin Knudsen | | do | 50 | Norwegian. |
| [redacted] | | do | 27 | British. |
| Michael Hansen | | do | 21 | Norwegian |
| A. Frankatas | | do | 25n | Greek. |
| Vincent Soparak | | do | 26 | Polish. |
| James Jennett | | O.S. | 20 | British. |
| George Tibbs | | do | 2o | American. |
| [redacted] | | do | 20 | British. |
| [redacted] | | do | 18 | France. |
| Luis Brown | | MessBoy D.D. | 18 | American. |

151

PURSER'S DEPARTMENT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fred Schwartz | Purser | 35 | American. |
| Eric Hall | Asst Purser | 22 | British. |

RADIO DEPARTMENT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Niel Wilson | Snr. Opr. | 25 | British. |
| Michael Dowling | Jnr. do | 20 | do |

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John L. Corcoran | Surgeon | b27 | American. |

| | | | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mike Egland | Ch. Steward | 52 | Norwegian. |
| Alex Duff | 2nd do | 40 | British. |
| Willard Kelly | 3rd do | 20 | American. |
| Amy Hollingum | Stewardess | 45 | do |
| Margaret Yegna | do | 36 | Italian. |
| Percy Welburne | Barkeeper | 32 | American. |
| Joseph Ledee | Chef | 30 | do |
| Thomas Iribur | 2nd Cook | 32 | Spanish. |
| Manuel Arandia | Roast Cook | 49 | do |
| James Ledee | Larder Cook | 21 | French |
| Victor Laplace | Fry Cook | 21 | do |
| Manuel Regis | Veg Cook | 49 | Cuban. |
| Baptiste Casacam | Crew Cook | 31 | French. |
| Ramon Lopez | Cook's Mate | 22 | Spanish |
| Jesus Alvarez | do | 30 | do |
| Antony Salgado | do | 24 | P. Rican. |
| Henris Burke | do | 22 | American. |
| Elias Reinhart | do | 25 | Costarican. |
| Diago Iglisias | do | 23 | Columbian. |
| John Vickers | Butcher 153 | 26 | British |
| Charles Baasveld | Baker | 31 | Dutch. |
| John Bern | 2nd do | 23 | do |
| Walter Ackerman | Pantryman | 45 | American. |
| Henry Miller | 2nd do | 23 | do |
| Peter Logan | Checker | 39 | British. |
| Peter Gesmer | Storekeeper | 38 | do |
| Ross Gerrish | Printer | 58 | American. |
| Jose Cruz | Linenkeeper | 33 | do |
| William Barrow | Messman | 36 | British. |
| Maurice Sabes | Deck Steward | 23 | do |
| David Hislop | Nightwatchman | 42 | do |
| George Bendon | Headwaiter | 45 | do |
| Reginald Willcox | Asst Steward | 30 | do |
| Serge Levitsky | do | 36 | Russian. |
| Harry Day | do | 26 | British. |
| Wilfred Newton | do | 22 | do |
| William Scott | do | 24 | do |
| Herman Eagle | do | 55 | Russian. |
| William Gallagher | do | 46 | American. |
| James Raining | do | 30 | British. |
| Andrew Fyfe | do | 30 | do |
| Jose Menendez | do | 29 | Spanish |
| Cenelius Kranendonk | do | 19 | Dutch |
| Squire Walker | do | 34 | British. |
| Hugo Van Loon | do | 27 | Dutch. |
| Pedro Sancho | do | 28 | Cuban. |
| Thomas Gaffney | do | 39 | American. |
| Ferdinand Herstinger | do | 42 | do |
| James Moore | do | 36 | do |
| Michael Cavanaugh | do | 40 | British. |
| John Winters | do | 36 | Dutch. |
| Denvers Browne | do | 34 | British. |
| William Rainberg | do | 32 | do |
| John Van Rose | do | 24 | American. |
| Walter Whitefeet | do | 56 | do |
| Kenny Knickle | do | 38 | British. |
| Luis Perez | do | 24 | American. |
| John Gasrch | do | 25 | Spanish. |
| Luis Simmons | do | 48 | American. |
| Edward Collins. | do | 40 | British. |
| George Hallyburton | do | 36 | do |
| John M'Loughlin | do | 48 | do |
| Henry Green | do | 38 | American. |
| Jaime Segura | Mess Boy | 19 | Columbian. |
| [illegible] | 3rd do | 26 | P. Rican. |
| William Selby | Officer's Std. | 31 | British. |
| Frank Menier | Fireman | 27 | do |
| Luis Leuber | do | 26 | Swiss. |
| [illegible] | do | 22 | Spanish. |
| Luis Gerion | Bell Boy | 21 | Venezuelan. |
| Winton Czurnecki | Barber | 26 | American. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1247

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| 7386 | | | | ✓ | | | | pgs 155 thru end of vol. partly photo. |

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

Vessel

TOLOA
DEC 17 1929

| | (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Gran |
| | 2 | Irvi |
| | 3 | Kerr |
| | 4 | Morr |
| | 5 | Schw |
| | 6 | Hall |
| | 7 | Wils |
| | 8 | Dowl |
| | 9 | Coro |
| | 10 | Brow |
| | 11 | Carl |
| | 12 | Lapp |
| | 13 | Kell |
| | 14 | Hayw |
| | 15 | Ford |
| | 16 | Gill |
| | 17 | Jaco |
| | 18 | Abr |
| | 19 | For |
| | 20 | Knu |
| | 21 | Ben |
| | 22 | Han |
| | 23 | Fra |
| | 24 | Sep |
| | 25 | Jen |
| | 26 | Til |
| | 27 | Gon |
| | 28 | Lo |
| | 29 | P |
| | 30 | G |

Line
Owners
Local Ag
14—12

154

Sheet No. 1.

such aliens

156

14—1240

| (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|
| |
| |
| |

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel ....

TOLOA
DEC 17 192

| (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Gran |
| 2 | Irvi |
| 3 | Kerr |
| 4 | Morr |
| 5 | Schw |
| 6 | Hall |
| 7 | Wils |
| 8 | Dowl |
| 9 | Coro |
| 10 | Brow |
| 11 | Carl |
| 12 | Lapp |
| 13 | Kell |
| 14 | Hayw |
| 15 | Ferd |
| 16 | Gill |
| 17 | Jaco |
| 18 | Abra |
| 19 | Port |
| 20 | Kruc |
| 21 | Rom |
| 22 | Han |
| 23 | Fro |
| 24 | Sep |
| 25 | Jam |
| 26 | Tib |
| 27 | Gon |
| 28 | Lad |
| 29 | Ber |
| 30 | Gal |

Line .....
Owners
Local Ag
14—12

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Michael Finigan | Ch. Steward | 43 | American |
| 2. | Alex Durf | 2nd do | 45 | British |
| 3. | | | | |
| 4. | Margaret Yogna | | | |
| 5. | Amy Hollingam | Stewardess | 36 | Italian |
| 6. | Percy Welbourne | do | 42 | American. |
| 7. | Joseph Ledee | Bartender | 32 | do |
| 8. | Raul Moda | Chief Cook | 31 | do |
| 9. | Manuel Arandia | 2nd do | 23 | Costarican. |
| 10. | John Ledde | Roast Cook. | 49 | Spanish |
| 11. | Victor Laplace | Larder Cook. | 21 | French |
| 12. | Manuel Regis | Fry Cook. | 21 | do |
| 13. | Baptiste Câmacan | Veg Cook. | 21 | Cuban. |
| 14. | Ramon Lares | Crew Cook | 30 | French |
| 15. | Elias Reinhart | Cook's Mate | 22 | Venezuelan. |
| 16. | Malcolm Ewing | do | 24 | Costarican |
| 17. | Albert Osorio | do | 25 | American. |
| 18. | Diago Iglisias | do | 28 | Panamanian |
| 19. | Aris Vega | do | 23 | Columbian |
| 20. | Felepe Melox | do | 26 | do |
| 21. | John Bern | Butcher 155 | 52 | Spanish |
| 22. | R. VILLEGAS | Ch. Baker | 23 | Dutch |
| 23. | Walter Ackerman | 2nd Baker | 30 | AMERICAN |
| 24. | Henry Miller | Pantryman | 44 | American |
| 25. | Peter Logan | 2nd do | 23 | do |
| 26. | Robert Hammond | Checker | 39 | British |
| 27. | Ross Gerrish | Storekeeper | 40 | do |
| 28. | David Hislop | Printer | 59 | American |
| 29. | William Barrow | Linenkeeper | 42 | Britiwh |
| 30. | Maurice Sakes | Messman | 28 | do |
| 31. | Robert Hurley | Deck Steward | 23 | do |
| 32. | George Bendon | Nightwatchman | 33 | do |
| 33. | Herman Engle | Headwaiter | 46 | do |
| 34 | Serge Levitsky | Ass't Steward | 34 | Russia |
| 35. | Cornelius Kranendonk | do | 36 | do |
| 36. | Hugo Van Loon | do | 19 | Dutch |
| 37. | William Scott | do | 27 | do |
| 38. | Joe Menendez | do | 24 | British |
| 39. | Pedro Sancho | do | 29 | Spanian |
| 40. | Harry Dray | do | 28 | Cuban |
| 41. | Thomas Gaffney | do | 26 | British |
| 42. | John Winters | do | 30 | American. |
| 43. | Harry Morgan | do | 38 | Dutch |
| 44. | Sydney Rose | do | 40 | American |
| 45. | Julius Kaplan | do | 24 | British |
| 46. | John Rutter | do | 28 | Amercan |
| 47. | Ernest Hadley | do | 32 | British |
| 48. | Charles Junners | do | 34 | Swiss |
| 49. | Gustav Laurensen | do | 32 | British |
| 50. | Morris Sebilo | do | 37 | Danish |
| 51. | Carl Bercovic | do | 38 | Francen |
| 52. | Kenny Knickle | do | 26 | Russian |
| 53. | Luis Perez | do | 30 | American |
| 54. | John Gusreh | do | 25 | do |
| 55. | Reginald Wilcox | do | 24 | Spanish |
| 56 | Squire Walker | do | 23 | British |
| 57. | Peter Connor | do | 34 | do |
| 58. | William Rainbird | do | 33 | do |
| 59. | John Van Hose | do | 34 | do |
| 60. | Walter Whitefoot | do | 24 | American |
| 61. | R. HARBECKER | do | 58 | do |
| 62. | R. WOTTINCH | do | 29 | DO. |
| 63. | A. CRAYTHORNE | do | 28 | DO. |
| 64. | Herman Rogers | 2nd Messman | 35 | BRITISH |
| 65. | Anthony Aldaa | 3rd do | 18 | Costarican |
| 66. | Dugan Campbell | Officer's Steward | 28 | Spanish |
| 67. | E. LEAVAS | Bell Boy. | 27 | British |
| 68. | William Griswald | Endman | 31 | AMERICAN |
| 69. | Phillip Seneeal | do | 19 | American |
| 70. | J. FARIOLO | do | 41 | do |
| 71. | Wiston Czarnecki | Barber | 30 | ITALIAN |
| | | | 35 | American |

et No. I.

such aliens

156

14—1240

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

To Havana Dec

To Havana Dec

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

156

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th December, 1922, from the port of New York N.Y. Havana, Cristobal & Limon.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Paid off & Discharged | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grant | Farquhar | Master | 23/11/22 | New York | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 2 | Irvine | Henry | Ch. Officer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 175 | |
| 3 | Kerr | Davies B. | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Irish | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Morrison | George | 3rd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | Scotch | do | 6.1 | 220 | |
| 5 | Schwartz | Fred | Purser | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 6 | Hall | Eric | Asst Purser | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 7 | Wilson | Nial | Snr. Radio | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | do | 6.0 | 146 | |
| 8 | Dowling | Michael | Jnr. do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 9 | Corcoran | John | Surgeon | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 10 | Brown | John | Carpenter | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Irish | British | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 11 | Carlson | Ernest | Carp's Mate | do | do | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 12 | Lappalai | Oxon | Bosun | do | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | Finish | Finish | 6.1 | 200 | |
| 13 | Kelly | Owen | Q. Master | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Irish | British | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 14 | Hayward | Mack | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.5 | 141 | |
| 15 | Ferdinandsen | Sedvyg | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Danish | Danish | 5.5 | 125 | |
| 16 | Gillen | James | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 17 | Jackson | Peter | Seaman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | S. Africa | do | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 18 | Abrahamsen | Ernest | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 19 | Forsberg | John | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 20 | Knudsen | Martin | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5.7 | 197 | |
| 21 | Bennett | William | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 149 | To Havana Jail |
| 22 | Hansen | Michael | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 23 | Frankatas | Arthur | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Greek | Greek | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 24 | Separak | Vincent | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Polish | Polish | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 25 | Jennett | James | O. S. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Tibbs | George | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5,6 | 138 | |
| 27 | Cook | John | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 145 | To Havana Jail 19/3 |
| 28 | Louis | John | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 136 | To Havana Jail 19/3 |
| 29 | Brown | Luis | Messboy D.D. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.6 | 127 | |
| 30 | Garcia | Manuel | do D.D. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 139 | |

TOLOA DEC 17 1922

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruitco.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 17th December, 1922, *from the port of* Havana, Cristobal & Limon. *New York N.Y.* 157

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Patterson | Albert W. | Ch. Engineer | 23/11/22 | New York. | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Irish | British | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 2 | Jones | Charles | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | English | do | 5.7 | 178 | |
| 3 | Bullock | Mack G. | 3rd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 4 | Reid | John | 4th do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scotch | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Wilson | William W. | 5th do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 179 | |
| 6 | M'Lean | Charles | 6th do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 7 | Goldie | John K. | 7th do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Electrician | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 9 | Farrel | John | Ch. Ref. Eng. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 10 | Suthergreen | Wesley | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | do | | 5.10 | 167 | |
| 11 | Campbell | Donald | 3rd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Ramos | Jose | Storekeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 13 | Aberido | Emilio | Donkeyman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 14 | Martinez | Santiago | Oiler | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 15 | Alonso | Jose | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 16 | Rivera | Ramon | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 161 | |
| 17 | Prieto | Jose | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 18 | Sousa | Francisco | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 19 | Rodriques | Eduardo | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 20 | Gallario | Jose | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 159 | Deserted Cristobal Dec 6.1922 |
| 21 | Rodriques | Manuel | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 22 | Blanco | Antonio | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 23 | Roibal | Nicholas | Fireman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 24 | Ribiero | Eugene | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 25 | Montero | Jesus | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 129 | |
| 26 | Arevalo | Andrew | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 27 | Bernandez | Antonio | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 28 | Cabela | Jose | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 29 | Varela | Jesus | Wiper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 30 | Soto | Juan | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 31. | Pardo | Domingo | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 149 | |

Line: United Fruit Co.
Owners: Unifruitco.
Local Agents: United Fruit Co.
16—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK., 17th December, 1922, from the port of Havana. Cristobal & Limon. New York N.Y. 158

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Egland | Mike | Ch. Steward | 23/11/22 | New York. | Yes | Yes | 52 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5.6 | 181 | |
| 2 | Duff | Alex | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 3 | Kelly | Willard | 3rd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Hollingum | Amy | Stewardess | do | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | F | do | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 5 | Yogna | Margaret | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | F | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 6 | Welbourne | Percy | Barkeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.7 | 176 | |
| 7 | Ledee | John | Chef | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Iribur | Thomas | 2nd Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 178 | |
| 9 | Arandia | Manuel | Roast Cook. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 10 | Ledee | James | Larder Cook | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | P.W.I. | French | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 11 | Laplace | Victor | Fry Cook. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 12 | Regis | Manuel | Veg Cook. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 13 | Casacau | Baptiste | Crew Cook. | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | P.W.I. | French | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 14 | Lares | Ramon | Cook's Mate | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 15 | Alvarez | Jesus | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 16 | Salgado | Antony | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | P.Rican | American | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 17 | Burke | Morris | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 18 | Reinhart | Elias | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Sp-Amer | Costarican | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 19 | Yglisias | Diago | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | Columbian | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 20 | Vickers | John | Butcher | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Raasveld | Charles | Ch. Baker | do | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 6.2 | 198 | |
| 22 | Bern | John | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | Ackerman | Walter | Pantryman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.7 | 178 | |
| 24 | Miller | Henry | 2nd do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 25 | Logan | Peter | Checker | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 26 | Connor | Peter | Storekeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 181 | |
| 27 | Gerrish | Ross | Printer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 6.2 | 230 | |
| 28 | Cruz | Joe | Linenkeeper | do | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | do | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 29 | Barrow | William | Messman | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 30 | Sakes | Maurice | Deck Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |

Clayn 12/17/22

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners Unifruitco.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th December, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cristobal & Limon. New York N.Y. 159

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hislop | David | Nightwatchman | 23/11/22 | New York | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 2 | Benion | George | Headwaiter | do | do | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 3 | Willcox | Reginald | Asst Steward | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Levitsky | Serge | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 5 | Day | Harry | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 6 | Newton | Wilfred | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 7 | Scott | William | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Eagle | Herman | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Russian | Russian | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 9 | Gallagher | William | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.8 | 199 | |
| 10 | Raining | James | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 11 | Fyfe | Andrew | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 12 | Menendez | Jose | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 13 | Kranendonck | Cornelius | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 14 | Walker | Squire | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 15 | Van Loom | Hugo | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 16 | Sancho | Pedro | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Cuban | Cuban. | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 17 | Gaffney | Thomas | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 18 | Horstinger | Ferdinand | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | do | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 19 | Moore | James | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | do | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 20 | Cavanaugh | Michael | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Irish | British | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 21 | Winters | John | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 22 | Browne | Denvers | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 23 | Rainberg | William | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 24 | Van Rose | John | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.6 | 153 | |
| 25 | Whitefoot | Walter | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | do | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 26 | Knickle | Kenny | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Canadian | British | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 27 | Peres | Luis | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 28 | Gaarch | John | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 29 | Simmons | Luis | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | U.S. Citizen | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 30 | Collins | Edward | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 145 | |

Regr 12/17/22

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners Unifruitco.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "T O L O A", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th December, 19 22., from the port of Havana, Cristobal & Limon. New York N. Y.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hallyburtpn | George | Asst Steward | 23/11/22 | New York | Yes | Yes | M | 36 | English | British | 6.0 | 179 | |
| 2 | M'Loughlin | John | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 48 | Irish | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 3 | Green | Henry | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 38 | U.S. Citizen | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Segura | Jaime | 2nd Mdsman | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 19 | Columbian | Columbian | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 5 | ~~Estela~~ | ~~Alberto~~ | ~~3rd do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~P.Rican~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~158~~ | Deserted Havana Dec 7, 1922 |
| 6 | Selby | William | Officer's Mess | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 21 | English | British | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 7 | Monier | Frank | Sndman | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 27 | Canadian | do | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 8 | Louber | Luis | do | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 26 | Swiss | Swiss | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 9 | ~~Vasquez~~ | ~~Felix~~ | ~~do~~ | do | do | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~145~~ | Deserted Limon Dec 10, 1922 |
| 10 | Gordon | Luis | Bell Boy | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 21 | Venezuela | Venezuela | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 11 | Ozarnecki | Winton | Barber | do | do | Yes | Yes | M | 35 | U.S. Citizen | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 12 | Erico | Jose | Cater Dregs | Limon | | Yes | Yes | M | 37 | Spain | Spain | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 13 | | | Left Cay 12/17/22 - 4 Pm. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 2 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via by
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
2 DIC 1922

Service No 8247
Fee $2.00

Closed with one hundred and thirty-two 132
Thirty

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruitco.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Grant Master, of the Br. TOLOA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 19 22

P. Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instrucyions prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Service No.135

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 114
at Port Limon Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havana
(Consul) Dec. 9th 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Supplementary Visa -

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 14 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No 8449
Fee: nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 14 DIC 1922

Closed with (137) one hundred thirty-one at Habana. F.W.

Closed with one hundred thirty-one at Habana. F.W.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
Bill No 52842 BILLED DEC 27 1922

(1)

161

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date Jan. 11, 1923
Clerk Olsmith

Puncher Carasiewicz
Date Jan. 13, 1923
Clerk Olsmith

Dec 12-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 2 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | 8 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | 8 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—420

8

| | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| Total | 7 | 1 | 8 |

Citizens

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | STEERAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | | | |

Aliens

| | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | STEERAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | | | |
| UNDER 16 | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., Dec 2, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | 270332 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | | ENGLAND | Percy Edward | 21 | | M | S | Cowman | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Le Seque Jersey | Geo. England. La Hougue Grouville. (Father) | O. I. | Lond Lond |
| TRANSIT | 270333 | EVERED. | Richard Kennrick Hastings. | 19 | | M | S | do. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | England | St Helier Jersey | John. Spearman 9 Windsor Villas. St. Helier. Jersey. ( Uncle) | O. I. Jersey. | " " |
| TRANSIT | 270334 | GALLERY. | Yves Francis. | 23 | | M | S | do. | Yes | French & English Yes | do. | do. | do. | St. Peter. Jersey. | Mrs. V. Gallery Clayrields Stl Peter, Jersey. ( Mother ). | O.I. | Do. " |
| TRANSIT | 270335 | TRESSARD. | Francis. | 48 | | M | M | Cattleman | Yes | English Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. F. Tressard. St. Peter, Jersey. ( Wife) | do. | do. " |
| TRANSIT | 270336 | QUENAULT. | Piciique | 18 | | M | S | Cowman | Yes | English & French Yes | do. | do. | do. | St. Lawrence Jersey | Mr. A. Quenault. Bel Royal. St. Lawrence Jersey. (Father) | do | do. |
| 6 | | BEETON | ROBERT | 54 | | M | S | DEALER HORSEMAN | YES | ENGLISH FRENCH YES | do. | DO | Do | LONDON | Mrs Mr. MONNIE HORFIELD BRISTOL | NY | NY |
| 7 | | BOWDEN | CHARLES | 63 | | M | M | Hosiman CHAUFFEUR | YES | ENGLISH YES | | | | | MRS C. BOWDEN LONDON 136 WARRICK ST. PIMLICO LONDON | NY | NY |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13M 3000

W. H. Turner sup

47

Total passengers . . . . 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—420

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Dec 17, 191?

162

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor or service in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Race (if person is not a citizen of any country, specify to what race he belongs, whether he is white, black, mulatto, or of some other race, and if a native of the United States, specify whether he is white, black, mulatto, or of some other race.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No | W.R. Spann $100.00 | Yes | No | | | W. R. Spann. Morristown New Jersey. | Yes | 30 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | Nil | England | St. Saviour Jersey. |
| 2 | No | F.S.Cooper $75.00 | Yes | No | | | F.S.Cooper. Coopersburrg. Pa., | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Dark | Blue | Nil. | do. | LEWES, SUSSEX |
| 3 | No | do. $60.00 | Yes | No | | | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Black | Brown | Nil | Do. | St. Peter Jersey. |
| 4 | No | W.R. Spann $100.00 | Yes | Yes | 1921 | Morristown N.J. | W.R.Spann Morristown. N.J. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | ruddy | grey | blue grey | Nil | do. | St. Mary's Jersey |
| 5 | No | do. $60.00 | Yes | No | | | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | tatoo on left arm | do. | St. Lawrence Jersey. |
| 6 | No | EMPLOYER $100.00 | YES | 10 YEARS | | NY | MRS. THE CABE 924 6th AVENUE | YES PERM | YES | Du | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | " | BROWN | " | No | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | | EMPLOYER $50.00 | YES | 3 YEARS | | NY | M. STRONACH 365 W. 55th ST. NY | YES: PERM | YES | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | " | BRWN | GREY | NO | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mylie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Schedule for Child Under Fifteen Years of Age.

Every person born in the insular possessions of the United States sailing as a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. Westernland sailing from London, Dec 2, 1922 Arriving at port of New York Dec 17, 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | (Junior) Pilgrim Shaffer | 20 | V | M | S | Nov 21 1902. Coopersburg. Pa., | P.P. 1594 Hughes. | Coopersburg. Pa., |
| 2 | | | | | | | U.S.A. Turns Insp. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Inspected 8.50 A.M. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | (1) | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 NOV 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel M.S. Mississippi, arriving at New York, DEC 17, 1922, from the port of London 1/12/22

MISSISSIPPI DEC 17 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wylie | James T. J. | Master | 30-11-22 | London | No | Yes | 65 | Male | Scotch | British | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 2 | Liversage | Ernest | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5 9½ | 200 | |
| 3 | Scott | John | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Middleton | Albert | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5 11 | 170 | |
| 5 | Gillis | James | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 6 | Petts | Charles | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 7 | Holmes | William | Lamps | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 156 | |
| 8 | Fructove | John | 2e Master | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 139 | |
| 9 | West | William | do | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 144 | |
| 10 | Corry | Richard | do | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5 5 | 136 | |
| 11 | Tyson | Charles | do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 6 0 | 154 | |
| 12 | Aro | Henry | AB | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Finn | Finn | 5 2 | 140 | |
| 13 | Cook | Alfred | AB | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | British | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 14 | Wenham | Frank | AB | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 135 | |
| 15 | Barnes | Charles | AB | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 16 | Bracey | Thomas | AB | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 166 | |
| 17 | Hobbs | Frederick | OS | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 18 | Bridges | William | Wireless Optr | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 19 | Sorge | Louis | Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 20 | Iffe | John | 2nd Engr | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 21 | Lockhart | John | 2nd Engr | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 22 | Alves | David | 3rd Engr | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 23 | Brown | Robert | 3rd Engr | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7½ | 140 | |
| 24 | Wishart | Henry | 4th Engr | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scotch | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 25 | Crowe | Thomas | 4th Engr | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 26 | Miller | William | 5th Engr | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 27 | Mead | Frederick | 2nd Electrician | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 143 | |
| 28 | Allen | Arthur | 1st Electrician | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 158 | |
| 29 | Mason | Robert | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 30 | Butler | Thomas | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 4½ | 140 | |

(Wm H Tarnes Insp

CONSULATE GENERAL
1 DEC. 1922
U.S.A.

30 NOV 1922

IMPOR

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co

16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1060

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Havenaar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Mylie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 21

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

| No. on List. | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2268

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

NOV 1922 Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Mississippi, arriving at New York, Dec 17, 1922, from the port of London 12/2/22 165

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sproul | John | Storekeeper | 30 11 22 | London | No | Yes | 20 | Male | English | British | 5' 5" | 150 | |
| 2 | Redshaw | Frederick | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 144 | |
| 3 | Short | John | do | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 8½" | 150 | |
| 4 | Roden | James | do | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 140 | |
| 5 | Simkin | Russell | 2nd Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 6 | Lockyer | William | Chief 1st Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 5¾" | 150 | |
| 7 | Ware | Horace | Messroom " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 5½" | 144 | |
| 8 | Carr | Sydney | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 8½" | 125 | |
| 9 | Collins | William | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 8½" | 130 | |
| 10 | Vielliers | Peter | Ships Cook | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5' 10" | 156 | |
| 11 | Turney | George | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | British | 5' 4" | 180 | |
| 12 | Hare | Albert | Mess Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 180 | |
| 13 | Humphries | Albert | Cabin Steward | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 86 | |
| 14 | James | Edwin Clement | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | | |
| 15 | W M Turner | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Geo Lapsley
Deputy

H.M. OFFICE 30 NOV. 22 VICTORIA DOCKS, E.

CONSULATE GENERAL 1 DEC. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON,

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 3 UNOV 1922
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIG

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPOR

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

30 NOV 1922

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Mississippi, arriving at New York, Dec 1/, 1922, from the port of London 1/12/22

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bocking | George | Horseman | 30.11.22 | London | Yes | Yes | 54 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 140 | Right Foreign |
| 2 | Bacton | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 150 | Scar Left Hand |
| 3 | Bowden | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 156 | Scar Left Hand |
| 4 | Kain | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | American | 5.7 | 160 | Right Foreign |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Horsemen)

Crew List No. 537

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 1st December 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm C. Young,
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Wm H Turner Insp

Geo Symes
Deputy

#13467.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
15 DEC. 1922
U.S.A. LONDON

N.Y. OFFICE
30 NOV.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

S. S

| No. on List. | |
|---|---|
| 1 | E |
| 2 | G |
| 3 | T |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

IMPO

... and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Wylie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4 DEC 1922

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Mississippi, arriving at New York, 8 Dec 17, 1922, from the port of London 2 DEC 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicol | Thomas Fraser | 5th Engr | 2.12.20 | London | No | Yes | 25 | Male | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew List No. 559

American Consulate General at London, England

Date December 4, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL FEE STAMP. NO FEE PRESCRIBED #13554

Wm. C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. J. F. Wylie
Master

Total Crew 47

2 Transferred to alien Manifest 6 abandon calling (Horsemen)
Examined & Passed

IMPOR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—4288

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Mylius, of the Mississippi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 22

J. J. Mylius
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

4

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "C O R N E L I A" sailing from AGUADILLA PORTO RICO., Dec.12th.1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Dec.17th.1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ENAMORADO. | JOSE A. | 29 | 3 | M | S | Yauco P.R. October 7th.1893 | | New York N.Y. Hotel America New York. |
| 2 | GONZALEZ, | JOSE A. | 37 | ✓ | M | S | Arecibo P.R. September 18th.1888 | 56127 Colby. 6/21/20 | 40 West Street |
| 3 | TOBIN. | GREGORY J. | 25 | 2 | M | S | Syracuse N.Y. October 29th.1897 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. Roberts. Insh.

J. M. Davey.
Master.

(3)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

NO BILL

Punched

Date Jan 11, 1923

Clerk Osmith

noted

Date

Clerk

Dec 12 - 17 - 22

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| Steerage | | | 3 | 3 |
| Total | | 1 | 3 | 4 |

SS Cleveland

3

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., December 17th. 1922, from the port of AGUADILLA PORTO RICO. Dec 12 22

CORNELIA DEC 17 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDERSON, | ARTHUR N. | 1st.Mate. | New York | 1922 Nov.24th. | Paid off Not Discharged | yes | 24 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | PEACOCK, | THOMAS R. | 2nd Mate | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 3 | WALDEN, | EWELL K. | 3rd.Mate, | do | do | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |
| 4 | CLAVEL, | RAMON, (1st.P) | Carpenter, | do | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5 | 9 | |
| 5 | KLOCK, | LEONARD, | A.B. | do | do | do | Yes | 22 | M | Dutch, | Holland, | 5 | 11 | |
| 6 | HASSELL, | PETER J. | A.B. | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | West-Indian, | Dutch. | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | BASANTA, | JUAN, | A.B. | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | |
| 8 | JOKISALO, | YOJO, | A.B. | do | do | do | Yes | 26 | M | Finnish | Finland, | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | COLON, | AMADO, | A.B. | San Juan. | Nov.30th. | do | Yes | 29 | M | Porto Rican. | U.S.C. | 5 | 6 | |
| 10 | MONTABO, | MANUEL, | O.S. | New York. | Nov.24th | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | U.S.C | 5 | 6 | |
| 11 | MARIEN, | MANUEL, | O.S. | San Juan, | Nov.30th. | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | U.S.C. | 5 | 6 | |
| 12 | ENDER, | HERBERT S. | Chf.Engr. | New York | Nov,24th. | do | Yes | 24 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | KJORSVICK, | SIVERT,(NAT.) | 1st.Asst. | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | Scand'n. | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 14 | JOHANSEN, | OSWALD. (NAT.) | 2nd.Asst. | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Scand'n. | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 15 | PILKINGTON, | ALBERT I. | 3rd.Asst. | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | American, | U.S.C. | 5 | 9 | |
| 16 | PLANA, | FELIX. | Oiler. | do | do | do | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5 | 7 | |
| 17 | HERMIDA, | FERNANDO, | do | do | do | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 18 | RAMOS, | MIGUEL, | do | do | do | do | Yes | 23 | M | Latin American, | Venezuela. | 5 | 7 | |
| 19 | GOMEZ, | EPIGUENA, | Fireman, | do | do | do | Yes | 37 | M | do | Mexico. | 5 | 6 | |
| 20 | ALVAREZ, | RAMON, | do | do | do | do | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish, | Spain, | 5 | 6 | |
| 21 | BARAS, | OSCIEL, | do | do | do | do | Yes | 29 | M | Porto Rican, | U.S.C. | 6 | | |
| 22 | NIEVES, | PABLO. | Wiper. | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 23 | PADRO. | USTACINO, | do | do | do | do | Yes | 30 | M | do | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 24 | MELBOURNE, (NAT.) | JOHN. | Steward. | do | do | do | Yes | 48 | M | African Black. | U.S.C. | 5 | 8 | |
| 25 | RUSSELL, (1st P.) | ISAAC. | Cook. | do | do | do | Yes | 53 | M | West Indian. | British, | 5 | 8 | |
| 26 | EMANUEL, | ELRIC. | Utility, | San Juan. | Dec.8th Nov. | do | Yes | 18 | M | Virgin Islands | U.S.C. | 5 | 10 | |
| 27 | FLEURANGES. | RUDOLPH. | Messman, | New York | Nov.24th. | do | Yes | 33 | M | West Indian. | Dutch. | 6 | | |
| 28 | THOMAS. | DAVID, | Messboy. | do | do | do | Yes | 20 | M | African Black. | British, | 5 | 8 | |
| 29 | MALLEN. | EDWARD, (1st.P) | Radio Oper. | do | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | English, | British, | 5 | 11 | |
| 30 | SULLY, | WALTER PAUL.(1st P) | Purser. | do | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Canadian | British | 5 | 10 | |
| 31 | CAREY. | JOHN W. (NAT.) | Master. | do | do | do | Yes | 59 | M | Canadian, | U.S.C. | 5 | 11 | |

Line The Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H.Bull & Co.

Local Agents 40 West Street New York N.Y.

J. Rivatts, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H Casey Master, of the Amer S/S "Lonoke", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H Casey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1922

J Rhoate
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORNELIA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., December 17th.1922, 19, from the port of AGUADILLA P.R., Dec 12th 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GONZALEZ, | GAVINO, | Workaway, | San Juan, 1922 Dec.9th. | | Yes, | Yes | 25 | M | Porto Rican, | U.S.C. | 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form K. # S.J.0019

J. R. Walts Insp.

Line The Bull Insular Line Inc.

Owners A.H.Bull & Company.

Local Agents 40 West Street, New York,

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cornelia - 12-2-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the American S/S "Cornelia", do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Carey
Master, First ~~Mate~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-B Legie

17

Form 559

X 171

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28080

PORT OF New - York

Philadelphia, 10/1, 1923

I, master of the Czechoslovak S.S. LEGIE

from port of Prague hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 28

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 17 th of decembre, 1922, consigned to Algerian American Line; is now lying at Pier No. 98, and is expected to sail 10/1, 1923, for Casablanca Genova via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Emil Macak | 29 | Czechoslovak | Genova 17./10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Zarube | 18 | " | " " " |
| Aleis Prucha | 30 | " | Antwerpen 31./ 10.1922. |
| Aleis Jarec | 20 | " | Hamburg 13./ 7. 1922. |
| Josef Garda | 28 | " " | Hamburg 25./ 7. 1922. |

14—2813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2813

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Liegge | Nicola | " | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 120 |
| 19 | Calefati | Giovanni | " | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 125 |
| 20 | American Consulate at Hualva, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Hualva Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Liverpool
Nov. 28. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

5312

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Naples Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Liverpool
Edward K. Travers
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 22. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 176
NO FEE.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Algerian American Line.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Karel Slamina | 26 | Czechoslovak | Hamburg 25./7. 1922. |
| Josef Sigmund | 32 | " | Geneva 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Jindrich Debrocky | 22 | " | " |
| Rudolf Somrad | 17 | " | Neapoli 15./ 10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Chramosta | 17 | " | Geneva 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Antonin Pekarny | 37 | " | Geneva 15./10 1922. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Deserting Seamen.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anteni Klikes | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 20./ 10. 1922. |
| Domenico Muscatelli | 17 | Italian | " |
| Renato Sieggi | 17 | " | " |
| Giovanni Calefatti | 26 | " | " |
| Jan Schildrabir | 21 | Czechoslovak | Geneva 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Giovanni Cusmann | 26 | Jugoslav | Geneva 18./ 10. 1922. |
| Karel Novak | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 23./ 20. 1922. |
| Vaclav Samsel | 25 | " | Neapoli 22./ 10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Stitky | 27 | " | Geneva 18./ 10. 1922. |
| Antonin Strnad | 16 | " | " |
| Antoni Riha | 25 | " | Geneva 18./10. 1922. |
| Antonin Novotny | 18 | " | " |
| Josef Rada | 24 | " | " |
| Josef Cvejn | 18 | " | " |

Discharged Seamen.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vsevolod Vasilevsky | 46 | Russian | Geneva 16/10 22. According to Emigrant office |
| Nikola Afanasieff | 34 | " | Geneva 18/10 22. Ellis island. |

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willy Rudkovzky | 33 | German | Thomas Jones | 25 | English |
| Ivan Rodin | 25 | Jugoslav | Henry Roberts | 41 | " |
| Otto Timm | 16 | German | Wale Welsh | 25 | " |
| Karel Havel | 20 | Cecoslovak | William Parker | 34 | " |
| Ellis Nelson | 22 | American | Alfred Laudon | 30 | American |
| John Shedden | 39 | English | Alex Cechinero | 23 | " |
| Bernard Pride | 43 | " | Charles White | 31 | " |
| David Hough | 36 | " | Juan Medina | 32 | Spanish |
| Joseph Rodrigues | 29 | American | James Clark | 21 | American |
| David Henriquez | 24 | " | Johnes Dysses | 23 | " |
| Antonio Valdovinos | 24 | Mexican | | | |
| Frantisek Pondr | 27 | Cecoslovak | Triest | 13/11 | 1920 |
| Jaroslav Mrzilek | 31 | " | Hamburg | 2/12 | 1922 |
| Karel Pittner | 31 | " | Genova | 14/12 | 1922 |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Liegge | Renato | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | |
| 19 | Calefati | Giovanni | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 125 | |
| 20 | American Consulate at Hualva, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~I hereby certify that the visa below affixed~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. R. Watts, Asst.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Porto Rico (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Genoa Italy
Dec. 25. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. at Naples (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Genoa Italy
Howard K. Travers
Fee Consul.
Date Dec. 31, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 37 (87) 22 PUERTO RICO 5312

Service No. 176
NO FEE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Algerian American Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Karel Slamina | 26 | Czechoslovak | Hamburg 20./7. 1922. |
| Josef Sigmund | 32 | " | Geneva 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Jindrich Dobrocky | 22 | " | " |
| Rudolf Semrad | 17 | " | Neapoli 15./ 10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Chramosta | 17 | " | Geneva 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Antonin Pokorny | 37 | " | Geneva 15./10 1922. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Deserting Seamen.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Antoni Klikes | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 30./ 10. 1922. |
| Domenico Maccatolli | 17 | Italian | " |
| Renato Sieggi | 17 | " | " |
| Giovanni Salofatti | 24 | " | " |
| Jan Schlikabir | 21 | Czechoslovak | Geneva 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Giovanni Guzmann | 36 | Jugoslav | Geneva 18./ 10. 1922. |
| Karel Novak | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 23./ 10. 1922. |
| Vaclav Samuel | 25 | " | Neapoli 22./ 10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Stidky | 27 | " | Geneva 15./ 10. 1922. |
| Antonin Strnad | 16 | " | " |
| Antoni Riha | 25 | " | Geneva 15./10. 1922. |
| Antonin Novotny | 18 | " | " |
| Josef Rada | 24 | " | " |
| Josef Grejn | 18 | " | " |

Discharged Seamen.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vsevolod Vasilevsky | 46 | Russian | Geneva 16/10 22. | According to English office |
| Nikola Afanchikeff | 34 | " | Geneva 16/10 22. | Ellis Island. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1013

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willy Rudkowsky | 33 | German | Thomas Jones | 25 | English |
| Ivan Rodin | 25 | Jugoslav | Henry Roberts | 41 | " |
| Otto Timm | 16 | German | Wade Welsh | 25 | " |
| Karel Havel | 20 | Cecoslovak | William Parker | 34 | " |
| Ellis Nelson | 22 | American | Alfred Landon | 30 | American |
| John Shedden | 39 | English | Wm Cochinero | 23 | " |
| Bernard Bride | 43 | " | Charles White | 31 | " |
| David Hough | 36 | " | Juan Medina | 32 | Spanish |
| Joseph Rodrigues | 29 | American | James Clark | 21 | American |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Deserting Seamen.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| František Donda | 27 | Czecoslovak | Trieste 13/II 1920 | |
| Jaroslav Mrzilek | 31 | " | Hamburg 2/VII 1922 | |
| Karel Bittner | 31 | " | Genoa 19/X 1922 | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Liegi | 46 32 | Donato | " | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | |
| 19 | Calefati | | Giovanni | " | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 125 | |
| 20 | American Consulate at Hualva, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Hualva Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Liverpool
Nov. 28. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 176
NO FEE.

I hereby certify that the visa below written to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Naples Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via
Howard K. Travers
Vice Consul.
Date Dec 14, 22
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mediterranean American Line.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629 172

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New - York and Philadelphia 10/1, 1923

I, master of the Czechoslovak (Nationality.) S. S. Legio

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 28

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York the 17 th of December 1922, consigned to Fire Ins Co. ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 10/1 1923, for Casablanca, Genova via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Emil Macak | 29 | Czechoslovak | Genova 17./10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Zaruba | 18 | " | " " " |
| Aleis Prucha | 30 | " | Antwerpen 31./3.1923. |
| Aleis Tirec | 28 | " | Hamburg 23./ 7. 1922. |
| Josef Carda | 24 | " | Hamburg 25./ 7. 1922. |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Liggi | Donato | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 |
| 19 | Calefati | Giovanni | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 125 |
| 20 | American Consulate at Huelva, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~I hereby certify that the visa below affixed~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~to this crew list has been granted in accordance~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~with regulations prescribed by the Department of~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~State.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A Hamilton
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Huelva Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool
Dec. 25. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
Vice Consul
Dec. 23, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 176
NO FEE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Megerian Insurance Inc.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Karel Slamina | 26 | Czechoslovak | Hamburg 23./ 7. 1922. |
| Josef Sigmund | 32 | " | Geneve 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Jindrich Debrecky | 22 | " | Geneva 17./10. 1922. |
| Rudolf Semrad | 17 | " | Neapoli 15./10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Chramosta | 17 | " | Geneva 17./10. 1922. |
| Antonin Pokorny | 37 | " | Geneva 15./10. 1922. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Deserting Seaman

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Antonin Klikas | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 20./10. 1922. |
| DomenicoMuscatelli | 17 | Italian | " |
| Donato Sieggi | 17 | " | " |
| Giovanni Calofati | 24 | " | " |
| Jan Sehlikmir | 21 | Czechoslovak | Geneva 17./10. 1922. |
| Giovanni Cusmenn | 36 | Jugoslav | Geneva 18./10. 1922. |
| Karel Novak | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 23./10. 1922. |
| Vaclav Samuel | 25 | " | Neapoli 22./10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Stieky | 27 | " | Geneva 15./ 10. 1922. |
| Anteni Strnad | 16 | " | " |
| Antonin Riha | 25 | " | Geneva 13./10. 1922. |
| Antonin Novotny | 18 | " | " |
| Josef Rada | 24 | " | " |
| Josef Svejn | 18 | " | " |

Discharged Seamen.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vsevelov Vasilevsky | 40 | Russian | Geneval6/1o 22. in accordence with emigrat office Ellis island. |
| Nicoly Afenchikoff | 34 | " | Geneval8/1o 22 |

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willy Rudkovsky | 33 | German | Thomas Jones | 25 | English |
| Ivan Rodin | 25 | Jugoslav | Henry Roberts | 41 | " |
| Otto Timm | 16 | German | Wake Welsh | 25 | " |
| Karel Havel | 20 | Czechoslovak | William Parker | 34 | " |
| Ellis Nelson | 22 | American | Alfred Landon | 30 | American |
| John Sheddon | 39 | English | Alex Cochinero | 23 | " |
| Bernard Bride | 43 | " | Charles White | 31 | " |
| David Hough | 36 | " | Juan Medina | 32 | Spanish |
| [illegible] | 20 | American | James Clark | " | " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Deserting Seamen.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| František Donda | 27 | Czechslovak | | |
| Jaroslav Mrzilek | 31 | " | | |
| Karel Bittner | 31 | " | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Liggi (Zinno 46 32) | Donato | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | |
| 19 | Calefati | Giovanni | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 125 | |
| 20 | American Consulate at Huelva, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at [illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via [illegible] Nov. 25. 1922 Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Naples Vice Consul Date Dec 31 1922 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 176
NO FEE.

I hereby certify that the visa below written on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Allgemeine American Linie.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER 14 Piazza della Borsa NAPLES (Italy) Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Karel Slamina | 26 | Czechoslovak | Hamburg 23./ 7. 1922. |
| Josef Sigmund | 38 | " | Geneva 17./ 10. 1922. |
| Jindrich Debrosky | 22 | " | Geneva 17./10. 1922. |
| Rudolf Semrad | 17 | " | Neapoli 15./10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Chromosta | 17 | " | Geneva 17./10. 1922. |
| Antonin Pokorny | 37 | " | Geneva 15./10. 1922. |

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~ Deserting Seaman

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Antonin Klikes | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 20./10. 1922. |
| Domenicolascetelli | 17 | Italian | " |
| Donato Sieggi | 17 | " | " |
| Giovanni Calefati | 24 | " | " |
| Jan Schlikshir | 21 | Czechoslovak | Geneva 17./10. 1922. |
| Giovanni Cusmann | 36 | Jugoslav | Geneva 18./10. 1922. |
| Karol Novak | 20 | Czechoslovak | Neapoli 25./10. 1922. |
| Vaclav Samuel | 25 | " | Neapoli 22./10. 1922. |
| Frantisek Stieky | 27 | " | Geneva 15./ 10. 1922. |
| Anteni Strnad | 16 | " | " |
| Antonin Riha | 23 | " | Geneva 15./10. 1922. |
| Antonin Novotny | 18 | " | " |
| Josef Rada | 24 | " | " |
| Josef Gvoja | 18 | " | " |

Discharged Seamen.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vsevolov Vasilovsky | 40 | Russian | Geneva16/le 22. in accordence with emigrat office Ellis island. |
| Nicoly Afenchikoff | 24 | " | Geneva16/le 22 |

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willy Rudkovsky | 33 | German | Thomas Jones | 25 | English |
| Ivan Rodich | 25 | Yugoslav | Henry Roberts | 41 | " |
| Otto Timm | 16 | German | Wade Welsh | 25 | " |
| Karel Havel | 20 | Czechoslovak | William Parker | 34 | " |
| Ellis Nelson | 22 | American | Alfred Landon | 30 | American |
| John Sheddon | 39 | English | Alex Cechinero | 23 | " |
| Bernard Bride | 43 | " | Charles White | 31 | " |
| David Hough | 36 | " | Juan Medina | 32 | Spanish |
| Joseph Rodriguez | 29 | American | James Clark | 21 | American |
| Antonio Valdovino | 24 | Mexican | Johnes Dyser | 23 | " |
| David Henriquez | 22 | American | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Destination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| František Donda | 27 | Czechoslovak | | |
| Jaroslav Mrzilek | 31 | " | | |
| Karel Bittner | 31 | " | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Calefati | Giovanni | " | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | " | 3 | 120 |
| 19 | Calefati | Giovanni | " | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 125 |

20 American Consulate at Huelva, Spain.

21 November 28, 1922.

22 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
23 to this crew list has been granted in accordance
24 with regulations prescribed by the Department of
25 State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Huelva Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U.S. Steamer
Consul
Date Nov. 25. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date Dec. 2. 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 176
NO FEE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Algerian American Line.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER

# ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Legal, arriving at New York, December 17th, 1922, from the port of Huelva, Nov. 28-1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rada | Josef | Fireman | Genoa | 15/10 22 | no | yes | 24 | mean | Bohemian | Czechoslov. | 5½ | 150 | |
| 2 | Riha (Reg 3477) | Antonin | Oiler | ditto | | no | yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5½ | 150 | |
| 3 | Novotny (E.I. Reg 44093) | Antonin | " | ditto | | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5½ | 160 | |
| 4 | Planicka | Viktor | " | ditto | | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 6 | 170 | |
| 5 | Machacek | Bohumil | Trimor | Hamburg | 25/7 22 | no | yes | 33 | " | " | " | 5½ | 145 | |
| 6 | Sticky | Frantisek | " | Genoa | 15/10 22 | no | yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5½ | 140 | |
| 7 | Cvejn (E.I. Reg 39949) | Josef | " | ditto | | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Vasilevsky | Vsevolov | " | Genoa | 18/10 22 | yes. (Taken off ship at Genoa ordered D. Ellis Island for inspection) | yes | 40 | " | Russian | Russian | 5½ | 160 | |
| 9 | Bittner | Karel | Purser | Genoa | 14/10 22 | no | yes | 31 | " | Bohemian | Czechoslov | 6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Cusman | Giovanni | cook | Genoa | 18/10 22 | no | yes | 36 | | Jugoslav | Jugoslav | 5½ | 140 | |
| 11 | Somrad (E.I. Reg 41338) | Rudolf | cookboy | Neapoli | 23/10 22 | no | yes | 17 | " | Bohemian | Czechoslov | 5½ | 145 | |
| 12 | Novak | Karol | " | Neapoli | 25/10 22 | no | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5½ | 140 | |
| 13 | Samuel | Vaclav | 1.stuart | Neapoli | 22/10 22 | no | yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5½ | 145 | |
| 14 | Strnad (Reg 36240) | Antonin 685/143 | Servant | Genoa | 15/10 22 | no | yes | 16 | " | " | " | 6½ | 135 | |
| 15 | Chramosta | Frantisek | " | Genoa | 17/10 22 | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5½ | 135 | |
| 16 | Klikoš | Antonin | " | Napoli | 30/X. 22 | no | yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | |
| 17 | Musciatelli (E.I. Reg 43369) | Domenico | Sailor | Napoli | 30/10/22 | no | yes | 17 | " | Italian | Italian | 5 | 130 | |
| 18 | Liegge (E.I. Reg 46332) | Donato | " | " | " | no | yes | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | |
| 19 | Calefato | Giovanni | " | " | " | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 125 | |
| 20 | American Consulate at Huelva, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Huelva (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Gibraltar
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Date Nov. 28. 1922
Vice Consul of the United States at Huelva, Spain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Naples (City) (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Gibraltar
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Date Dec. 9.22
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy.

Service No. 176
NO FEE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Algernon American Line.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wosiek Vaclav captain of the S/S Legie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Legie", arriving at Newyork, December 17th, 1922, from the port of Huelva, Nov. 28-1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wosecek | Vaclav | captain | Terst | 12/8 20 | no | yes | 40 | man | Bohemian | Czechoslov. | 6 | 120 | |
| 2 | Fruhwuerth | Bedrich | 1.officer | Vladivost. | 10/8 20 | no | yes | 30 | " | " | " | 6 | 120 | |
| 3 | Hakl | Jan | 2.oficer | Terst | 29/10 20 | no | yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5½ | 145 | |
| 4 | Baba | Jan | 3.officer | Vladivost. | 10/8 20 | no | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | 123 | |
| 5 | Ueberhuber | Josef | chief Engine. | Hamburg | 27/7 22 | no | yes | 36 | " | " | " | 5½ | 150 | |
| 6 | Mikach | Karel | 2. Engineer | Janov | 18/10 22 | No | yes | 44 | " | " | " | 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Drobnik | Karel | 3. Engineer | Vladivost. | 10/8 20 | no | yes | 34 | " | " | " | 5½ | 140 | |
| 8 | Donda | Frantisek | Wirless oper. | Terst | 15/11 20 | no | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5½ | 125 | |
| 9 | Mrselik | Jaroslav | Boatsvain | Hamburg | 22/7 20 | no | yes | 31 | " | " | " | 6 | 135 | |
| 10 | Kunes | Jaroslav | Quartermaster | Terst | 12/10 20 | no | yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | |
| 11 | Jelinek | Viktor | " | Terst | 12/10 20 | no | yes | 31 | " | " | " | 5½ | 135 | Discharged at Huelva, Spain Nov. 28. 1922 |
| 12 | Lorche | Frantisek | " | Genoa | 15/10 22 | no | yes | 31 | " | " | " | 6 | 120 | |
| 13 | Sokoloff | Jiri | " | Genoa | 16/10 22 | no | yes | 31 | " | Russian | Russian | 6 | 120 | |
| 14 | Andrejov | Misa | sailor | Terst | 27/5 21 | no | yes | 21 | " | " | " | 6 | 120 | |
| 15 | Pacal | Josef | " | Genoa | 17/10 22 | No | yes | 30 | " | Bohemian | Czechoslov. | 6 | 135 | |
| 16 | Macak | Emil | " | dtto | | no | yes | 29 | " | " | " | 5½ | 129 | |
| 17 | Schlikeir | Jan | " | dtto | | no | yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5½ | 128 | |
| 18 | Afoncicoff | Nikola | " | Genoa | 18/10 22 | no | yes | 34 | " | Russian | Russian | 6 | 160 | |
| 19 | Danielka | Ladislav | " | Genoa | 17/10 22 | no | yes | 19 | " | Bohemian | Czechoslov. | 6 | 131 | |
| 20 | Paca | Jan | " | Genoa | 17/10 22 | no | yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5½ | 135 | |
| 21 | Zaruba | Frantisek | " | dtto | | no | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5½ | 135 | |
| 22 | Strihrny | Miroslav | eng.assistent | Vladivost. | 10/8 20 | no | yes | 28 | " | " | " | 6 | 135 | |
| 23 | Ebert | Emil | " | Genoa | 15/10 22 | no | yes | 31 | " | " | " | 6 | 130 | |
| 24 | Prucha | Alois | Fireman | Antwerpy | 30/8 22 | no | yes | 30 | " | " | " | 5½ | 140 | |
| 25 | Jaros | Alois | " | Hamburg | 13/7 22 | no | yes | 28 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | |
| 26 | Carda | Josef | " | Hamburg | 25/7 22 | no | yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5½ | 130 | |
| 27 | Slanina | Karol | " | Hamburg | 23/7 22 | no | yes | 26 | " | " | " | 5½ | 135 | |
| 28 | Burian | Jan | " | Genoa | 15/10 22 | no | yes | 38 | " | " | " | 6½ | 160 | |
| 29 | Pokorny | Antonin | " | dtto | | no | yes | 37 | " | " | " | 5½ | 120 | |
| 30 | Sigmund | Josef | " | Genoa | 17/10 22 | no | yes | 32 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |
| | Dobrecky | Jindrich | " | dtto | | no | yes | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | |

Reg. 38537 — Reg. 35515 — 957/910 — 10/4/34 — VL 2415 3 Brasil

For Legal admission see Manifest 399 Page 45 - line 2

Line

Owners

Local Agents Algerian American Line.

J. Alvarez, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Legie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1922

J. P. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12-4 Kornford

Form 666

E 175

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 26 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Decbr. 20th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Kornfjord,

from port of Waalon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Decbr. Tue 17th, 1922, consigned to T. F. Whitney co.; is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail Decbr. 20th, 1922, for Waalon N. S.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

his voyage was ———

llowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Andersen | Johan | — " — | Novbr 28 1922 | New York | " | " | 35 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'8" 150 |
| 19 | Engebretsen | Hans | — " — | Decbr 6 | — " — | " | " | 30 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" 155 |
| 20 | Brodin | Hugo | Coalpasser | — " — | — " — | " | " | 27 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" 150 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Nilsen
master

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arthur Roos | 38 | Finn | Swansea Sept. 20th 22 |
| Hans Olsen | 34 | Norwegian | New York Dec. 6th 22 |
| Alfred Jorgensen | 35 | —"— | —"— Nov. 28th 22 |
| Ole Pedersen | 26 | —"— | —"— —"— |
| Karl Pathes | 23 | —"— | —"— Dec. 6th 22 |
| Hans Engebretsen | 30 | —"— | —"— —"— |
| Hugo Brodin | 27 | —"— | —"— —"— |
| Karl Hakkinen | 35 | Finn | —"— —"— |

1922 Dec 26 B
1922 Dec 15 Lon
1922 Dec 20 Ant
1922 Dec 23 Lon

14—3013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harald Pedersen | 30 | Norwegian | | | |
| Jacob Ingvaldsen | 38 | " | | | |
| Marius Monsen | 21 | " | | | |
| Johan Andersen | 19 | " | | | |
| John Jansen | 30 | " | | | |
| [illegible] | 23 | " | | | |
| H. [illegible] | 28 | " | | | |
| B. Hjemsen | 20 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Fo[illegible]

acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the se side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on r that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ccur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—3013

H. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1922 Dec 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Engebretsen | Hans | —"— | Dec 6 | —"— | " | " | " | 30 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | 153 |
| 20 | Brodin | Hugo | Coalpasser | —"— | —"— | " | " | " | 27 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8" | 150 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Nielsen
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1043

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel "Korsfjord" arriving at New York, Decbr. the 17th, 1922, from the port of Walton N.S.

KORSFJORD

DEC 18 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nielsen | Thomas | master | 1922 March 25 | Bergen | no | yes | 53 | male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 185 | |
| 2 | Nykammer | Richard | Chief Off. | — " — | — " — | " | " | 48 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 3 | Kock | Richard | 2nd — | — " — | — " — | " | " | 38 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 4 | Olsen | Hans | Boatswain | 1922 Decbr 6 | New York | " | " | 34 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 5 | Pedersen | Ole | Able S. | 1922 Novbr 28 | — " — | " | " | 26 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 6 | Jörgensen | Alfred | — " — | — " — | — " — | " | " | 35 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 7 | Pöhner | Karl | — " — | 1922 Decbr 6 | — " — | " | " | 23 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 8 | Niemi | Ernst | — " — | 1922 July 10 | Wiborg | " | " | 23 | " | Finn | Finn | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 9 | Golten | Knut | ord. S | 1922 March 25 | Bergen | " | " | 18 | " | Scandinav | Norweg. | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 10 | Atkinson | Harrison | — " — | 1922 June 15 | Sunderland | " | " | 17 | " | English | English | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 11 | Kohler | Karl | Steward | 1922 — 20 | Kiel | " | " | 62 | " | German | German | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 12 | Roos | Arthur | Cook | 1922 Oktbr 18 | Swansea | " | " | 36 | " | Finn | Finn | 6'0" | 170 | |
| 13 | Thomas | James | Messboy | — " — | — " — | " | " | 17 | " | English | English | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 14 | Michelsen | Andreas | Ship Carp. | 1922 March 25 | Bergen | " | " | 48 | " | Scandinav | Norweg. | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 15 | Johansson | Hjalmar | 2nd " | — " — | — " — | " | " | 33 | " | — " — | Swedish | 6'0" | 160 | |
| 16 | Häkkinen | Karl | Donkeyman | 1922 Decbr. 6 | New York | " | " | 35 | " | Finn | Finn | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 17 | Ahlberg | Arthur | Fireman | 1922 Oktbr 18 | Swansea | " | " | 27 | " | — " — | — " — | 6'0" | 170 | |
| 18 | Andersen | Johan | — " — | 1922 Novbr 28 | New York | " | " | 35 | " | Scandinav | Norweg. | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 19 | Engebretsen | Hans | — " — | 1922 Decbr 6 | — " — | " | " | 30 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 20 | Brodin | Hugo | Coalpasser | — " — | — " — | " | " | 27 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Nielsen
master

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Ibn 615 Korsfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 22

H. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-A Benj. Brewster

Form 609

177

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 29th, 19 22

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Benj. Brewster

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 17th, 19 22, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail December 23rd, 1922, for Talara Peru

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | OZECHOWSKI | B. | ✓ | FIREMAN | | | | | 32 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 18 | SNEEP | W. | ✓ | " | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 32 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 19 | BOUCHER | R. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | BRITISH | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | BUQUET | S. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 21 | BEENE | J.L. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 22 | HOFFENGER | S.T. | ✓ | WIPER | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 30 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 23 | CANALEJO | T. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 24 | TOLDNESS | K. | ✓ | STEWARD | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 47 | " | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | TRIANDAFIOS | T. | ✓ | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 26 | WOODWARD | F. | ✓ | MESSBOY | 9/22/22 | HAVANA | " | " | 43 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 27 | VELASQUEZ | A. | ✓ | MESSMAN | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 28 | QUINTANA | T.T. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 29 | RODRIGUEZ | T. | ✓ | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 30 | MENDES | B. | ✓ | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | 5-4 | 130 | |

Wm H Turner Insp

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY (N.J.)

Owners " " " "

Local Agents [illegible] MILLER & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | N O N E | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thor Karlson | 22 | Swadan 1stP | New York July 24th 1922 |
| Pat Murphy | 47 | Ireland 1stP | " " " " " |
| S.K.Hoftjer | 30 | Holland 1stP | " " " " " |
| Theo Triandapolis | 46 | Greece | " " " " " |
| A.Valasquez | 24 | Porto Rico | " " " " " |
| B.Mendez | 26 | Peru | " " " " " |
| C.Viken | 38 | Norwey 1stP | " " " " " |
| G.Rojas | 32 | Mexico | Iquique Chile Aug.26th 1922 |
| J.Groneeth | 38 | Scandanavia | " " " " " |
| J.Fernandez | 42 | Argentine | Balboa Oct.16th 1922 |
| V.Jensen | 31 | Scandanavia | Havanna Sept.9th 1922 |
| F.Falco | 42 | Argentine | Iquique Chile Aug.26th 1922 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A.O.Ozechowski | 23 | Poland 1stP | Toman Canalejo | 34 | Cuba |
| Toivo Ilvonen | 19 | Finland 1stP | Tom Nilsson | 37 | Sweden |
| H.Boresen | 47 | Sweden 1stP | Fred Meyer | 32 | Germany 1stP |
| Wm Strathern | 42 | Scotland 1stP | B.Mendez | 27 | Peru |
| Herbert Person | 22 | Sweden | G.T.Quintanna | 25 | Spain |
| F.Bannermann | 24 | Scotland | Niels Anderson | 28 | Denmark |
| John Stephanson | 35 | Greece 1stP | Miguel R.Vasques | 20 | Chile |
| Wm Smitheon | 26 | Denmark 1stP | J.Rodrigues | 22 | Spain |
| Simon Buquet | 24 | Holland | | | |
| Wm Sneep | 32 | Holland | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sick or |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | N O N E | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.E.Kuhle
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | OZECHOWSKI | B. | ✓ | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | POLISH | POLISH | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 18 | SNEEP | W. | ✓ | FIREMAN | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 32 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 19 | BOUCHER | R. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | BRITISH | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | BUQUET | S. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 21 | BEENE | J.L. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 22 | HOFFENGER | S.T. | ✓ | WIPER | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 30 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 23 | CANALEJO | T. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 24 | TOLDNESS | K. | ✓ | STEWARD | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 47 | " | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | TRIANDAFIOS | T. | ✓ | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 26 | WOODWARD | F. | ✓ | MESSBOY | 9/22/22 | HAVANA | " | " | 43 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 27 | VELASQUEZ | A. | ✓ | MESSMAN | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 28 | QUINTANA | T.T. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 29 | RODRIGUEZ | T. | ✓ | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 30 | MENDES | B. | ✓ | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | 5-4 | 130 | |

Wm H Timmer Insp

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY (N.J.)

Owners " " " "

Local Agents MILNE & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Amer Reg

Sheet No. 1

178

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Habana 11/25/22

*Vessel* SS "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", *arriving at* NEW YORK DEC 17 1922, 19 22, *from the port of* TALARA, PERU

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | GRUNNAH | S. | MASTER | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 39 | M | BRITISH | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | 2 | DONAHUE | R.T. | CHIEF OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | 3 | BRYANT | C.R.S. | 2ND MATE | 9/16/22 | COLON, C.Z. | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| | 4 | HANSEN | W.E. | 3RD " | 7/24/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| | 5 | PETERSEN | O. | BOS'N | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 31 | " | SCAND. | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| | 6 | SHYMKUS | F. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | 7 | JENSEN | V. | A.B. | 9/22/22 | HAVANA | " | " | 31 | " | SCAND. | SCAND. | 5-3 | 150 | |
| | 8 | KARLSON | T. | " | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 9 | MURPHY | P. | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | IRISH | IRISH | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 10 | ILVONEN | T. | O.S. | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 19 | " | FINN | FINN | 5-4 | 135 | |
| | 11 | LARABEE | L.A. | CHIEF ENGINEER | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 28 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-11 | 190 | |
| | 12 | PEELEN | J. | 1ST ASS'T ENG. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | DUTCH | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| | 13 | POORMAN | J.T. | 2ND " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| | 14 | O'KEEFE | J. | 3RD " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 15 | BATTLEY | F.S. | OILER | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | 16 | VIKEN | C. | " | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCAND. | SCAND. | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 17 | OZECHOWSKI | B. | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | POLISH | POLISH | 5-5 | 145 | |
| | 18 | SNEEP | W. | FIREMAN | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 32 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | 19 | BOUCHER | R. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | BRITISH | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 20 | BUQUET | S. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | 21 | BEENE | J.L. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 22 | HOFFENGER | S.T. | WIPER | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 30 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 23 | CANALEJO | T. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | 24 | TOLDNESS | K. | STEWARD | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 47 | " | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 25 | TRIANDAFIOS | T. | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 26 | WOODWARD | F. | MESSBOY | 9/22/22 | HAVANA | " | " | 43 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 27 | VELASQUEZ | A. | MESSMAN | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | 28 | QUINTANA | T.T. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 125 | |
| | 29 | RODRIGUEZ | T. | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| | 30 | MENDES | B. | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | 5-4 | 130 | |

Wm H Tuomey Insp

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY (N.J.)

Owners " " " "

Local Agents W. H. MILLER & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Amer Reg

Sheet No. 1

178

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Honolulu 11/25/22

*Vessel* SS "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", *arriving at* [illegible] DEC 17 1922, [illegible], *1922, from the port of* TALARA, PERU

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GRUNNAH | S. | MASTER | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 39 | M | BRITISH | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 2 | DONAHUE | R.T. | CHIEF OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 3 | BRYANT | C.R.S. | 2ND MATE | 9/16/22 | COLON, C.Z. | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 4 | HANSEN | W.E. | 3RD " | 7/24/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 5 | PETERSEN | O. | BOS'N | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 31 | " | SCAND. | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 6 | SHYMKUS | F. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 7 | JENSEN | V. | A.B. | 9/22/22 | HAVANA | " | " | 31 | " | SCAND. | SCAND. | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 8 | KARLSON | T. | " | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 9 | MURPHY | P. | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | IRISH | IRISH | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 10 | ILVONEN | T. | O.S. | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 19 | " | FINN | FINN | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 11 | LARABEE | L.A. | CHIEF ENGINEER | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 28 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-11 | 190 | |
| 12 | PEELEN | J. | 1ST ASS'T ENG. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | DUTCH | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 13 | POORMAN | J.T. | 2ND " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 14 | O'KEEFE | J. | 3RD " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 15 | BATTLEY | F.S. | OILER | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 16 | VIKEN | C. | " | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCAND. | SCAND. | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 17 | OZECHOWSKI | B. | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | POLISH | POLISH | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 18 | SNEEP | W. | FIREMAN | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 32 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 19 | BOUCHER | R. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | BRITISH | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | BUQUET | S. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 21 | BEENE | J.L. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 22 | HOFFENGER | S.T. | WIPER | 7/24/22 | " | " | " | 30 | " | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 23 | CANALEJO | T. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 24 | TOLDNESS | K. | STEWARD | 7/23/22 | " | " | " | 47 | " | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | TRIANDAFIOS | T. | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 26 | WOODWARD | F. | MESSBOY | 9/22/22 | HAVANA | " | " | 43 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 27 | VELASQUEZ | A. | MESSMAN | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 28 | QUINTANA | T.T. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 29 | RODRIGUEZ | T. | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 30 | MENDES | B. | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | PERUVIAN | PERUVIAN | 5-4 | 130 | |

Wm H Turner Insp

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY (N.J.)

Owners " " " "

Local Agents MILNE & CO.

16—250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the E Benjamin Brewster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Trumel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

October 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—678

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

*Vessel* SS "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 17 1922, 19 , *from the port of* _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SINGER | E. | WIRELESS | 7/23/22 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 22 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 2 | FERNANDEZ | J. | O.S. | 10/16/22 | BALBOA, C.Z. | " | " | 42 | " | ARGENTINE | ARGENTINE | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 3 | GRONSETH | J. | A.B. | 8/26/22 | IQUIQUE, CHILE | " | " | 38 | " | SCAND | SCAND | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 4 | BORJESON | H. | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 5 | FALCO | J. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | ARGENTINE | ARGENTINE | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 6 | ROJAS | G. cuaro | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | MEXICO | MEXICO | 5-6 | 145 | (Transferred to S.S. Abandon calling) |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Balboa etc 12-6-22 Seen & Examined by Ship Chandler

Wm H Turner Insp

American Consulate at Habana Cuba
Date 6 NOV1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is being granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Visa No 7760
Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Callao, Peru
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
6 NOV1922

Total crew 36
Ordered to ED for Inspection & abandon calling
Form 559 attached

Closed with 36
Dmj

Line Standard Oil of N J
Owners
Local Agents R L Hague

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Benjamin Brewster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Brunnah
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 24 NOV1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Fuller
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT LIMA-CALLAO, PeRU
October 23, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul

Callao, Peru

No fee prescribed.

Visa No 8086
Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Veracruz, Mexico
Thomas Fuller
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
24 NOV1922

Closed with Thirty-six 36 Pkg

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1728

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-18 Wien

180

Form 089

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 26 1922

PORT OF New York

Dec. 22, 1922., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Hean"

from port of Windau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 18. 1922, 1922; consigned to Moore, McCormack & Co.; is now lying at New Brighton, S.I., and is expected to sail Dec. 22., 1922, for Sydney N.S

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 207 |
| 17 | Melsetle | Olaf | Fireman | " | " | — " — | 1 | 24 | 1 | 1 | Norway | " | 131 |
| 18 | Linden | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | — " — | 1 | 26 | 1 | 1 | Sweden | " | 159 |
| 19 | Knutson | Joel | ✓ " | " | " | — " — | 1 | 23 | 1 | 1 | " | " | 164 |
| 20 | Larsen | Arne | Coalpasser | " | " | — " — | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | Norway | " | 161 |
| 21 | Roger | Edward | Messboy | " | " | — " — | 1 | 23 | 1 | West Indian | Porto Rico | " | 136 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No American Consul at this Port
A. Kilpatrick
for Collector of Customs

CUSTOMS CANADA
DEC 18 1922
I.M. DSOR. N.S.

Line S/S Co Patria
Owners D. Nielsen Copenhagen
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

16—1869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars on each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Olaf Melseth | 24 | Norwegian | New York 22-11-22. |
| Arne Larsen | 21 | " | " " |
| Ricard Johannsen | 19 | " | " " |
| Bror Olafson | 20 | Swedish | " " |
| Carl Lundin | 26 | " | " " |
| Joel Knudsen | 21 | " | " " |
| Chas Bakke | 50 | Norwegian | " " |
| Johan Ekblad | 36 | Swedish | " " |
| E'w. Roger | 21 | Portorican | " " |
| Carl Larsen | 38 | Norwegian | " " |
| Henrik Johnson | 21 | " | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hjalmar Jensen | 29 | Norwegian | Hans P. Makkenbol | 19 | Danish |
| Gustav Johansen | 29 | " | | | |
| Oluf Edwardsen | 27 | " | | | |
| Frederik Johnson | 22 | " | | | |
| Ole Hinze | 20 | Danish | | | |
| Johannes Christensen | 27 | " | | | |
| Alfred Olsen | 36 | Norwegian | | | |
| Wagn Aakesson | 20 | Danish | | | |
| Herman Jorgensen | 22 | " | | | |
| Arve Olsen | 22 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sick |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Gulrad | Jorgen | Boatswain | " | " | — " — | 1 | 36 | | | | | 165 |
| 17 | Melseth | Olaf | Fireman | " | " | — " — | 1 | 24 | 1 | 1 | Norway | " | 151 |
| 18 | Lunden | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | — " — | 1 | 26 | 1 | 1 | Sweden | " | 159 |
| 19 | Knutson | Joel | ✓ " | " | " | — " — | 1 | 23 | 1 | 1 | " | " | 164 |
| 20 | Larsen | Arne | Coalpasser | " | " | — " — | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | Norway | " | 161 |
| 21 | Roger | Edward | Messboy | | | —do— | 1 | 23 | 1 | West Indian | Porto Rico | " | 156 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No American Consul at this Port
A. H. Spencer
for Collector of Customs

CUSTOMS CANADA
DEC 18 1922
WINDSOR, N. S.

Line S/S Co Patria
Owners D. Thielsen Copenhagen
Local Agents Moore & the Corbusch.
14—1908

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel WIEN., arriving at New York, Dec 17th, 1922 from the port of Windsor, N. S. Canada. Dec. 14/22

14—1340

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jorgensen | Poul Borge | Master | 26/8 21 | Denmark | stay | Yes. | 33 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | Medium | 160 | |
| 2 | Madsen | Oscar Mathias | Chief mate | 18/1 22 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | " | 170 | |
| 3 | Jorgensen | Tage Jens Aagaard | 2nd mate | 26/8 21 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | Little | 135 | |
| 4 | Schou | Peter Christian | Chief engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | 219 | |
| 5 | Lund | Frants Vilhelm | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | " | 165 | |
| 6 | Petersen | Harald | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | Little | 150 | |
| 7 | Jensen | Jens Soplus | Wireless operator | 13/2 22 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | Light | 169 | |
| 8 | Jorgensen | Anders Jensen | Steward | 24/8 21 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | " | 158 | |
| 9 | Flemmig | Frederik Johan | Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | " | 165 | |
| 10 | Vidstein | Frank | Sailor | 18/2 22 | " | pay off | " | 25 | " | " | " | Little | 136 | |
| 11 | Johannessen | Ricard | " | 23/11 22 | New York | pay off | Yes | 19 | " | Asian | Norway | Medium | 162 | |
| 12 | Bakke | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Light | 163 | |
| 13 | Larsen | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | Medium | 157 | |
| 14 | Johnsen | Henrik | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | " | 144 | |
| 15 | Olafson | Bror | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | " | 139 | |
| 16 | Ekblad | Johan | Bosunsmate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | " | 163 | |
| 17 | Melseth | Olaf | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norway | " | 151 | |
| 18 | Linden | Carl | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Sweden | " | 139 | |
| 19 | Knutson | Joel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | 164 | |
| 20 | Larsen | Arne | Coalpassers | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norway | " | 161 | |
| 21 | Roger | Edward | Messboy | " | " | No | " | 23 | " | West Indian | Porto Rico | " | 136 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No American Consul at this Port
A. Hespeler
for Collector of Customs

CUSTOMS CANADA
DEC 12 1922
WINDSOR, N. S.

Line S/s Co Patria
Owners D. Thielsen, Copenhagen
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B. Jorgensen, of the danish s/s Wien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P B Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 19 22

Robert Devine
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PORT OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 52950

FILED DEC 28 1922

182

Punched
Date Jan. 11, 1923
Clerk

Entered Gary Removed
Date Jan. 13, 1923
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 12-18-22

Certificate
Nov. Circ Fee

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | 1 | 1 |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 1 | | |

Steerage

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Stowaway

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kristianiafjord". Passengers sailing from Leith, Scotland, November 28th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| DEPARTED 1 | | Bowles | George | 26 | 11 | M | S. | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Great Britain | Leith | Sister- Florence Bowles London, England | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 17th, —, 1922

183

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Law to prison or elsewhere, or publish (or cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Steamship | No | No | | | No. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION ... T OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class th... manding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ... December 17th, —, 1922

183

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he perform or obtain labor, or is he coming under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor) of any kind? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Steamship | No | No | | | No. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Matth. Arzion - Captain
per John Vanderstein
.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18th *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. Kristianiafjord from New York arrived 12/18/22, 1922, M., from Rio de Janeiro

| Line No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bowles George | 1 | 1 | 1 | LPC Stow | Smith 12/18 4 SS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2:15 PM 12/23 | Norefjord | D.S. | 3 | | |

1

12-17 Kristianiafjord

Form 689 185

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
December, 1922.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kristianiafjord.
from port of Leith Scotland., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged 3. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 17., 1922, consigned to Norwegian America Line.; is now lying at Pier 30. N. R. Brkl., and is expected to sail Dec. 29., 1922, for Naples.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ingolf Hallevik. | 22 | Norwegian | Hull. Nov. 16 1922. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nielsen | Harold | ✓ Messboy | " | Leith | " | " | 18 | " | — | — | English | 5'8" | 140. |
| 19 | Johnsen | Jörgen | ✓ Chief Eng. | 12/7-22 | Kristiania | " | " | 45 | " | — | — | Norw. | 5'9" | 175 |
| 20 | Baumelsen | Arnoldus | ✓ 2d " | " | — " — | " | " | 39 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'11" | 180 |
| 21 | Gjerde | Robert | ✓ 3d " | " | — " — | " | " | 41 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'9" | 175 |
| 22 | Endersen | Josef | ✓ Eng. asst. | " | — " — | " | " | 29 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'9" | 165 |
| 23 | Trulsen | Harald | ✓ " " | " | — " — | " | " | 23 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'9 | 155 |
| 24 | Haustvedt | Karl | ✓ Donkeyman | " | — " — | " | " | 29 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'8 | 165 |
| 25 | Rustad | Pyvind | ✓ " " | " | — " — | " | " | 18 | " | — | — | — " — | 6'1" | 185 |
| 26 | Hansen | Harald | ✓ Greaser | " | — " — | " | " | 21 | " | — | — | — " — | 6'1" | 180 |
| 27 | Thorsen | Hans | ✓ Fireman | " | — " — | " | " | 21 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'9" | 135 |
| 28 | Hansen | Hansteen | ✓ " " | " | — " — | " | " | 19 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'9 | 160 |
| 29 | Backen | Johan | ✓ " " | " | — " — | " | " | 17 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'8 | 135 |
| 30 | Halldorsen | Sigvardt | ✓ " " asst. | 22/12-22 | Leith | " | " | 24 | " | — | — | — " — | 5'10" | 165 |

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Norwegian America Line.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hans Thoresen | 22 | Norwegian | Kristiania. July 20-1922 |
| Alfons Isaksen | 21 | " | " " 14-1922 |
| Arne Paust. | 25 | " | " Nov. 21-1922. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S Kristiania Fjord arriving at New York, Dec 12, 1922, from the port of Leith. 11/28/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anzjon | Mathews. ✓ | Master | 2/nov 1922 | Leith | No. | yes | 37 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 2 | Andresen | Andreas ✓ | Chief off | 13/7-22 | Kristiania | " | " | 29 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 3 | Björnstad | Olaf ✓ | 2d off & W.O. | " | — " — | " | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 4 | Faust | Arne ✓ | 3d off. | 27/11-22 | Leith | " | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'11" | 196 | |
| 5 | Hoidahl | Leif ✓ | Carpenter | 13/7-22 | Kristiania | " | " | 31 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 6 | Solberg | Finn ✓ | Boatswain | " | — " — | " | " | 26 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 7 | Henriksen | Johan ✓ | A. B. | " | — " — | " | " | 38 | " | — " — ✓ | Finnish | 5'9" | 170 | B.Z. |
| 8 | Overgaard | Peder ✓ | " | " | — " — | " | " | 31 | " | — " — | Norw. | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 9 | Nilsen | Bjarne ✓ | " | " | — " — | " | " | 22 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 10 | Neubauer | Paul ✓ | " | " | — " — | " | " | 27 | " | German | German | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 11 | Brovold | Martin ✓ | O. S | 22/11-22 | Leith | " | " | 25 | " | Scand. | Norw. | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Walvog | Emil ✓ | " | " | — " — | " | " | 28 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 13 | Jacobsen | Simon ✓ | " | " | — " — | " | " | 22 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Haugnas | Birgithon ✓ | " | 13/7-22 | Kristiania | " | " | 21 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 15 | Johansen | Magnus ✓ | Deckboy | " | Kristiania | " | " | 17 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 16 | Gjertsen | Bjarne ✓ | — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 16 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 17 | Jensen | Finn ✓ | — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 16 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'5" | 125 | |
| 18 | Nielsen | Harold ✓ | messboy | " | Leith | " | " | 18 | " | — " — | English | 5'8" | 140 | |
| 19 | Johnsen | Jörgen ✓ | Chief Eng. | 13/7-22 | Kristiania | " | " | 45 | " | — " — | Norw. | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 20 | Samuelsen | Arnoldus ✓ | 2d — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 39 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 21 | Gjerde | Robert ✓ | 3d — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 41 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 22 | Endersen | Josef ✓ | Eng. asst. | " | — " — | " | " | 29 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 23 | Trulsen | Harald ✓ | — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 23 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9 | 155 | |
| 24 | Haustvedt | Karl ✓ | Donkeyman. | " | — " — | " | " | 29 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 25 | Rustad | Pyvind ✓ | — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 18 | " | — " — | — " — | 6'1" | 185 | |
| 26 | Hansen | Harald ✓ | Greaser | " | — " — | " | " | 21 | " | — " — | — " — | 6'1" | 180 | |
| 27 | Thorsen | Hans ✓ | Fireman | " | — " — | " | " | 21 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 28 | Hansen | Hansteen ✓ | — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 19 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 29 | Backen | Johan ✓ | — " — | " | — " — | " | " | 17 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 30 | Haldorsen | Sigvardt ✓ | — " — asst. | 22/11-22 | Leith | " | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'10" | 165 | |

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Norwegian America Line.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KRISTIANIAFJORD
DEC 18 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel *S/S Kristianiafjord*, arriving at *New York*, *Dec 12*, 19*22*, from the port of *Leith* 187

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Kallevig | Ingolf | √ Fireman asst | 27/11-22 | Leith | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 32 | Bertelsen | Karl | √ Steward | 13/9-22 | Kristiania | " | " | 28 | " | —do— | —do— | 6'0 | 140 | |
| 33 | Isaksen | Alfons | √ Cook | " | —do— | " | " | 20 | " | —do— | —do— | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 34 | Voss | Alfred | √ —do— smutt | " | —do— | " | " | 15 | " | —do— | —do— | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 35 | Jager | Fritz | √ Messboy | " | —do— | " | " | 17 | " | —do— | —do— | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 36 | Olsen | Birger | √ Boy | " | —do— | " | " | 16 | " | —do— | —do— | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner Purser

Total Crew 36

1 Stowaway ordered to Ellis Island for Inspection

Form 535 Forward + (attached copy)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Thomas Shaw*
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 54
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Direct* *Thomas Shaw*
(Consul)
Date 28 NOV 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—5120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-17-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Meth. Anzjön Master., of the S/S Kristianiafjord., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Meth. Anzjön
(Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1922

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 18 1922

DEC 18 1922

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-4 Orient City

Form 599

188

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/23

PORT OF Port Arthur, Texas

Jan. 12th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Orient City"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 4th, 1923, consigned to John E Jones & Co; is now lying at Texas Dock, and is expected to sail Jan. 12th, 1923, for Australian Ports via Panama C.Z.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nil | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Bell | John | ✓ | Fireman | do. | do. | No | No | 39 | do. | African | do. | 5'8 | 165 | Nil |
| 19 | Manney | Jim | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 167 | Nil |
| 20 | Brown | John | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 34 | do. | West Indian | do. | 6'3" | 187 | Nil |
| 21 | Williams | Tom | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 26 | do. | African | do. | 5'7" | 167 | Scar over right eye |
| 22 | James | Alexander | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 38 | do. | West Indian | do. | 5'3" | 140 | Nil |
| 23 | Smith | John | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 36 | do. | African | do. | 5'2¾ | 142 | Nil |
| 24 | Coker | John | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 150 | Nil |
| 25 | Dixon | Alderman | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 28 | do. | West Indian | do. | 5'6" | 152 | Nil |
| 26 | Manning | William John | ✓ | Steward | 20.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 30 | do. | English | do. | 5'7" | 141 | Nil |
| 27 | Partridge | Clifford | ✓ | Cabin Boy | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 154 | Nil |
| 28 | Jobling | Henry | ✓ | Cook | 20.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'2¼ | 114 | Nil |
| 29 | Stafford | Frederick Philip | ✓ | Galley Boy | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10 | 153 | Nil |
| 30 | William | John | ✓ | Fireman | do. | Left Ship Ill 12 Jan. | No | Yes | 28 | do. | African | do. | 5'6" | 154 | Scar on forehead |

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents U.S Navigation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Nil

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

D C Lennie
*Master.*

[OVER.]

DUPLICATE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Williams | Moses | Donkeyman | 22.11.22 | do. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Bull | John | ✓ Fireman | do. | do. | No | No | 39 | do. | African | do. | 5'8" | 165 | Nil |
| | 19 | Manney | Jim | ✓ do. | do. | do. | No | No | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 167 | Nil |
| | 20 | Brown | John | ✓ do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 34 | do. | West Indian | do. | 6'3" | 187 | Nil |
| | 21 | Williams | Tom | ✓ do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 26 | do. | African | do. | 5'7" | 167 | Scar over right eye |
| | 22 | James | Alexander | ✓ do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 38 | do. | West Indian | do. | 5'3" | 140 | Nil |
| | 23 | Smith | John | ✓ do. | do. | do. | No | No | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 150 | Nil |
| | 24 | Coker | John | ✓ do. | do. | do. | No | No | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 150 | Nil |
| | 25 | Dixon | Alderman | ✓ do. | do. | do. | No | No | 28 | do. | West Indian | do. | 5'6" | 152 | Nil |
| | 26 | Manning | William John | ✓ Steward | 20.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 30 | do. | English | do. | 5'7" | 141 | Nil |
| | 27 | Partridge | Clifford | ✓ Cabin Boy | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 154 | Nil |
| | 28 | Jobling | Henry | ✓ Cook | 20.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'2½ | 114 | Nil |
| | 29 | Stafford | Frederick Philip | ✓ Galley Boy | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10" | 153 | Nil |
| | 30 | William | John | ✓ Fireman | do. | do. | No | Yes | 28 | do. | African | do. | 5'6" | 154 | Scar on forehead |

Line

Owners

Local Agents U.S Navigation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 189

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Orient City, arriving at New York, Dec. 18, 1922, from the port of Sydney N.S. Dec. 14/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lennie | Donald Cameron | Master | 20.11.22 | Cardiff | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 154 | Nil |
| 2 | James | David | 1st. Mate | do. | do. | No. | Yes | 35 | do. | Welsh | Do. | 5'6" | 162 | Nil |
| 3 | Thomas | William Royal | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | No. | Yes | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 152 | Bulging forhead |
| 4 | Sugg | Percy Ebberton | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 23 | do. | Irish | do. | 5'11 | 163 | Nil |
| 5 | Williams | John | Carpenter. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 35 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5'5½ | 146 | Nil |
| 6 | Mc Neil | James | Bosun ~~A.B.~~ | do. | do. | No | Yes | 42 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5'9½ | 169 | Nil |
| 7 | Mac Innes | Alec. | A.B. ~~do.~~ | do. | do. | No | Yes | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 150 | Nil |
| 8 | Jacobsen | Frederick Jacob | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 31 | do. | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'11 | 171 | Nil |
| 9 | Mc Neil | Neil | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 26 | do. | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 149 | Nil |
| 10 | Matheson | George | Sailor | do. | do. | No | Yes | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 6'3" | 169 | Nil |
| 11 | Robertson | Donald | A.B. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 157 | Nil |
| 12 | Parsons | Bernard | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 21 | do. | English | do. | 5'8" | 162 | Nil |
| 13 | Lake | Joseph Alex. | Ship Engr. | do. | do. | No. | Yes | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6½ | 140 | Nil |
| 14 | Griffiths | David Thomas | 2nd | do. | do. | No | Yes | 36 | do. | Welsh | do. | 5'5" | 142 | Nil |
| 15 | Smith | Robert Bell | 3rd | do. | do. | No | Yes | 24 | do. | English | do. | 5'10" | 168 | Small scar on neck |
| 16 | Geach | John Lee | 4th | do. | do. | No | Yes | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 158 | Nil |
| 17 | Williams | Moses | Donkeyman | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 42 | do. | West Indian | do. | 5'10" | 196 | Nil |
| 18 | Bull | John | Fireman | do. | do. | No | No | 39 | do. | African | do. | 5'8" | 165 | Nil |
| 19 | Manney | Jim | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 167 | Nil |
| 20 | Brown | John | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 34 | do. | West Indian | do. | 6'3" | 187 | Nil |
| 21 | Williams | Tom | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 26 | do. | African | do. | 5'7" | 167 | Scar over right eye |
| 22 | James | Alexander | do. | do. | do. | No | Yes | 38 | do. | West Indian | do. | 5'3" | 140 | Nil |
| 23 | Smith | John | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 26 | do. | African | do. | 5'2½ | 142 | Nil |
| 24 | Coker | John | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 150 | Nil |
| 25 | Dixon | Alderman | do. | do. | do. | No | No | 28 | do. | West Indian | do. | 5'6" | 152 | Nil |
| 26 | Manning | William John | Steward | 20.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 30 | do. | English | do. | 5'7" | 141 | Nil |
| 27 | Partridge | Clifford | Cabin Boy | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 154 | Nil |
| 28 | Jobling | Henry | Cook | 20.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'2½ | 114 | Nil |
| 29 | Stafford | Frederick Philip | Galley Boy | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5'10" | 153 | Nil |
| 30 | William | John | Fireman | do. | do. | No | Yes | 28 | do. | African | do. | 5'6" | 154 | Scar on forehead |

Line
Owners
Local agent U.S Navigation Fee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Orient City, arriving at New York, Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Sydney. N.S.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 1 | Manning | Ernest Charles | Mess Room Boy | 20.11.22 | Cardiff | No | Yes | 18 | Male | English | British | 5'8" | 140 | Nil |
| 32 2 | Maher | Denis | Wireless Operator | 22.11.22 | do. | No | Yes | 22 | do. | Irish | Do. | 6'0" | 196 | Nil. |
| 33 3 | Harrison | Ernest | Apprentice | 20.11.22 | do. | No. | Yes | 19 | do. | English | Do. | 5'7" | 160 | Nil |
| 34 4 | Bell | Cecil Bernard | do. | do. | do. | No. | Yes | 17 | do. | do. | Do. | 5'7" | 156 | Nil |
| 35 5 | Dodman | Frederick George | do. | do. | do. | No. | Yes | 18 | do. | do. | Do. | 5'9" | 151 | Nil |
| 36 6 | Venn | Leslie Rampton | do. | do. | do. | No. | Yes | 16 | do. | do. | Do. | 5'6" | 114 | Nil. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Reardon Smith
Owners of St. Just S.S. Co, Ltd, Cardiff.
Local Agents

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Orient City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. C. Dennie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922.

Peter C. Devine
Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Date DEC 11 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below is to the only one that has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

DEC 11 1922

Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Seen
For the journey to the
United States via S/S Orient City
Chas. F. Thurman
Consul of the United States of America
at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

No. 112

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-4 18 Chas F. Gordon

Form 599

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

191

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville

Feb 8th, 1923

I, master of the S J Hilton (Nationality.) S. S. Schr Charles F Gordon

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 28th, 1923 consigned to Jacksonville Ship Chandlery Co; is now lying at Fulton Ferry Pier, and is expected to sail Feb 10th, 1923 for Nuevitas Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Seal and Fee Stamp. Date Feb 5, 1923 (This visa is valid for six months from this date; provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) $5.00

$2.00 ... equal ... affixing ... to the ... copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, DEC 15 '23 U.S. HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

SERVICE No. 847

| | |
|---|---|
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arthur W Snake | 35 | British | Nov 30th 1922 Ingonish Nova Scotia |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—2813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E Jarman | 39 | British | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sick and to |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2813

S. J. Hilton
Master.

[OVER.]

Seal and Fee Stamp. Date December 5, 1922. The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA. DEC 5 1922 U.S.

SERVICE No. 847

| | |
|---|---|
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12—4 Chas F. Gordon

Form 668

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

192

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 13, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Chas F. Gordon" from port of Halifax, N.S.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seven Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date Seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12, 1922 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at N.Y. and is expected to sail January 14, 1923 for

via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Seal and Fee Stamp

Date December 5, 1922

(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2.00

Fee for consular attesting copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL DEC 6 1922 U.S. HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

SERVICE No. 847

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel British Schr Charles F. Gordon, arriving at Canso N.S. Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Ingramport N.S. 193

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gillson | Samuel | Master | 11/23/22 | Halifax N.S. | No. | Yes | 62 | Male | British White | British | 5-8 | 195 | None |
| 2 | Whynot | Arthur | Mate | 12/20/22 | Ingramport N.S. | N.S. No. | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Kenill | Gerald | Cook & Steward | 11/24/22 | Halifax N.S. | " " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Samsuson | Jesse | Bosun | 12/20/22 | Ingramport N.S. | N.S. No | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 162 | " |
| 5 | Mygford | William | Sailor | 11/30/22 | Ingramport N.S. | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | Ships on left arm |
| 6 | Simiss | John | " | 11/30/22 | " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| 7 | Cooler | Lester | " | 12/4/22 | " | " " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 186 | Flag on the right arm |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GORDON
DEC 18 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Dec. 5, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Conger Reynolds
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 120
at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ingramport N.S.,
Conger Reynolds
Vice-Consul
Date December 5, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date; provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2.00 Paid per act of Congress, equal to ____ cents.

Receipt to the Consular Service for this Document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 5 1922
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

SERVICE
No. 847

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Hillon Master, of the British Str. Charles Jordan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Hillon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19 22

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12-49 18 Edith Dawson

Form 620

194

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 24 1923

PORT OF New York

Jan. 23rd. 1923, 19

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. SCHR. EDITH DAWSON

from port of LUNENBURG N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ** — Seamen left in hospital (or died) **

Number of seamen signed on at this port ** — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 18th. 1922, 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & COMPANY, is now lying at CITY ISLAND, N.Y., and is expected to sail JAN. 24th. 1923., 19 , for Halifax, N.S.

via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Archie Lake | 23 | Canadian | Halifax NS Nov 22 1922 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|---|---|
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

SERVICE No. 8 v 4

Fee $ 1.00 United States gold, equal to 1.00, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 24 1922
FEE STAMPED
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Line

Owners Bridgewater Shipping Co

Local Agents J. H. Matthers

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel John Edith Dawson arriving at Halifax N.S. Dec 18, 1922 from the port of Bridgewater N.S. 195

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Conrad | H A | Master | Oct | Bridgewater N.S. | Yes | Yes | 53 | Male | White | British | 5.8 | 178 | |
| 2 | Rickard | Cyrel | Mate | none | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | " " | 155 | |
| 3 | Bambeck | Norman | Cook | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6.11 | 186 | |
| 4 | Monroe | Milton | ? B | 25/11/22 | Halifax | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 176 | |
| 5 | Lake | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Hansen | Henry | " | 27/11/22 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | Dane | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Moore | John J | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | British | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC 18 1922
DAWSON

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Halifax, N. S.
Date NOV. 27-22
I hereby certify that the visa below
this crew list is issued in accordance with the regulations prescribed
by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
L Dale Cole
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Halifax No. 8
duty
L Dale Cole
Vice Consul

SERVICE
No. 8

Fee $ 7.00 United States gold, equal to 7.00, paid by affixing stamps to the ~~duplicate~~ original copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
NOV 28 1922
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Line .....
Owners Bridgewater Shipping Co
Local Agents J H Walters
14—1948

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Edith Dawson - 12-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Black Cat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Leonard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1922

F. G. Lawson
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.,

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12/27 Pallas

Form 599

196

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 6, 1923

I, master of the Swedish (NATIONALITY) S. S. Pallas

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 25 | Number of seamen deserted | 4 |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 5 | Total crew this date | 25 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18 — Dec, 1922, consigned to Blidberg & Sagen; is now lying at Pier 6 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail ... January, 1923, for Landskrona Sweden via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Ringquist | 22 | Swedish | Stockholm 2/11-22 |
| E. H. Olsen | 22 | " | " |
| E. Sandberg | 18 | " | " |
| H. Wallentin | 18 | Norwegian | Bergen 18/8-22 |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Backman | Ernst Fridolf | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 1,67 mtr 54 kg |
| 33 | Andersson | Gustaf Emil | " | 2/12 | " | Stockholm | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1,78 mtr 67 kg |
| 34 | Bergklint | Hemming Fredr. Edmund | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1,78 mtr 73 kg |
| 35 | Eriksson | August Hjalmar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1,78 mtr 62 kg |
| 36 | Ringkvist | Axel Sixten Bertil | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1,77 mtr 68 kg |
| 37 | Olsson | Ernst Harry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1,65 mtr 65 kg |
| 30 | Börjesson | Johan Emil Ståhard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 1,67 mtr 75 kg |
| 31 | Lundberg | Oscar Edvard Erik | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1,54 mtr 52 kg |
| 38 | Eriksson | Karl Gustaf Hessenberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1,75 mtr 69 kg |

25 in crew — J. H. Olsen Asst

Line —
Owners Ang Fartygs A. B. Pallas
Local Agents Blidberg Sagen Co New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1911

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Werner Gäbel | 33 | Swede | | | |
| Gustaf Jansson | 27 | " | | | |
| Ewert Nordin | 25 | " | | | |
| Ernst Carlsson | 28 | Norway | | | |
| Nils Persson | 25 | Swede | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. Eriksson | 29 | Swede | Stockholm 2/11-22 | Cancer |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

I. H. Engs.
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | Andersson | Gustaf Emil | " | 2/11 | " | Stockholm | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1,73 m. | 67 kg |
| 34 | Berglund | Henning Fredr. Edvard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1,78 m. | 73 kg |
| 35 | Eriksson | August Hjalmar | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1,78 m. | 62 kg |
| 36 | Ringkvist | Axel Sixten Bertil | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1,77 m. | 68 kg |
| 37 | Olsson | Ernst Harry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1,65 m. | 65 kg |
| 30 | Bryggman | Johan Emil Ståhard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 1,67 m. | 75 kg |
| 31 | Lindberg | Oscar Edvard Erik | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1,54 m. | 52 kg |
| 38 | Eriksson | Karl Gustaf Hasselmyhr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1,75 m. | 69 kg |

25 men on

J. H. Olsen Engs

Line
Owners Ångfartygs A. B. Patria
Local Agents Wilhelm Sagen & Co. New York
14—1913

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Pallas, arriving at New York Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Gefle Sweden

197

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fejs | Lars Henrik | Captain | 14/8 22 | Bergen | No | Yes | 47 | Man | Scandinavian | Swedish | 1,68 m/s | 76 kg | |
| 2 | Andersson | Axel Erik | Chief Officer | " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 1,73 m/s | 75 kg | |
| 3 | Bley | Yngve | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1,79 m/s | 65 kg | |
| 4 | Eassel | Thorbjörn | 3rd " | 18/8 " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1,70 m/s | 70 kg | |
| 5 | Nilsson | Per Edvard Emanuel | Chief Engineer | " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 1,67 m/s | 74 kg | |
| 6 | Bergström | Carl Erik Mathias | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1,68 m/s | 61 kg | |
| 5 | Alexandersson | John Birger | 3rd " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 1,70 m/s | 72 kg | |
| 6 | Karlsson | Fritjof Evald | Birger Wireless Op. | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 1,86 m/s | 78 kg | |
| 15 | Friberg | Gösta Knut | Boatswain | " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1,61 m/s | 56 kg | |
| 12 | Fransson | Johan Hjalmar | Seaman | " " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 1,67 m/s | 72 kg | |
| 11 | Ryd | Sune | " | " " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 1,77 m/s | 70 kg | |
| | Enggrist | Erik Ragnar | " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 1,73 m/s | 63 kg | |
| | Olsson | Birger | " | 2/11 " | Stockholm | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1,67 m/s | 64 kg | |
| 39 | Sandberg | Per Erik Birger | " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1,75 m/s | 65 kg | |
| 40 | Wallentin | Hacken Sakarias | " | 4/11 " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | Norwegian | 1,66 m/s | 58 kg | |
| 8 | Nilsson | Erland Manfred | Donkeyman | 18/8 " | Bergen | " | " | 27 | " | " | Swedish | 1,70 m/s | 70 kg | |
| 16 | Backman | Knut Fridolf | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 1,67 m/s | 54 kg | |
| 33 | Andersson | Gustaf Emil | " | 2/11 " | Stockholm | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 1,73 m/s | 67 kg | |
| 34 | Berglund | Hemming Fredr. Emanuel | " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 1,78 m/s | 73 kg | |
| 35 | Eriksson | August Hjalmar | " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1,78 m/s | 62 kg | |
| 36 | Ringkvist | Axel Sixten Bertil | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1,77 m/s | 68 kg | |
| 37 | Olsson | Ernst Harry | " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 1,65 m/s | 65 kg | |
| 30 | Böjesson | Johan Emil Ingvard | " | " " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 1,67 m/s | 75 kg | |
| 31 | Lundberg | Oscar Edvard | Cook | " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 1,54 m/s | 52 kg | |
| 38 | Eriksson | Karl Gustaf | Messroomboy | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 1,75 m/s | 49 kg | |

25 in crew

J. Ahlberg Dept

Line

Owners Angfartygs A.B. Pallas

Local Agents Whitney Sayen Co. Newyork

14—1180

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-18-22

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, L. H. Friis Master, of the s/s "Pallas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Friis.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1922.

J. W. Oldberg
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Stockholm, Sweden, November 7th., 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert F. Fernald
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No.
at STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Robert F. Fernald
Consul
7 NOV. 1922
Visa expires unless ... this date, provided the passport ... is to be valid for that period.
Fee No. 11635
$2 [illegible] 800

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV 22 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1807
at HULL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date NOV 22 1922

No fee prescribed

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200.

## List of races or peoples

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanich American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

12-18 Nova Queen 198

Form 589

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 31 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York January 31 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S/S "Nova Queen"
from port of Lunenburg, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Seven Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date Seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 18 1922 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Jersey Coastal and is expected to sail January 7th 1923, for St. John, N.B.
via United States port of N.B. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—313

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Brgt. Nova Queen City of Lynd arriving at New York, Dec 18th, 1922, from the port of Parrsboro Nova Scotia

199

NOV

EZ

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spicer | Edmund | Master | 28.12.22 | Parrsboro | Not to be | yes | 60 | male | Brtish White | British | 5:11 | 170 | |
| 2 | Corkum | Irving | Mate | 28.11.22 | Parrsboro N.S. | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5:7 | 180 | |
| 3 | Webster | Frank R. | Cook | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 135 | |
| 4 | Selig | Adam | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5:7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Nickerson | Harry | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Surette | Fred J. | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5:9 | 165 | |
| 7 | Webster | Bradford | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5:8 | 130 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Larsen, of the Nova Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec 18, 1922

L. E. Kaumeier
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

BILLED

NO BILL

Punched
Date Jan. 11, 1923
Clerk Asmith

Punched Cards Checked
Date Jan. 13, 1923
Clerk ASmith

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, W. J. Galvin, Surgeon of the S/S Porto Rico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

W. J. Galvin M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 18 1922

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

78

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | — | 6 | 72 | 78 |
| 2nd Cabin | — | — | — | — |
| Steerage | — | — | — | — |
| Total | — | 6 | 72 | 78 |

1 mail clerk not counted

Citizens

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | 20 | — | — | 20 |
| UNDER 10 | 3 | — | — | 3 |

Aliens

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| UNDER 10 | 0 | — | — | 0 |

Issued by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" ✓ 24. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Dec. 15, 1922., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Earle | Violet | 40 | ✓ | F | S | Secretary | Y | English | Y | English | British | U.S.A. | New York | None | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Novoa | Alfonso | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | P.R. | San Juan | (Wife) Mrs Alfonso Novoa. Naguabo, P.R. | P.R. | Naguabo. |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Smith | Edith | 52 | ✓ | F | S | Maid | Y | English | Y | English | British | P.R. | San Juan | None | N.Y. | New York. |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Sasso | Abraham M. | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Salesman | Y | Span & Eng | Y | Costa Rican | American | U.S.A. | New York | (Friend) S. Ramirez & Co. San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Tanner | Richard T. | 53 | ✓ | M | M | Mgr. Trade Paper | Y | English | Y | English | British | U.S.A. | New York | Mr. Louis Toro San Juan, P.R. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Haddad | Adeeb. | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | Y | Syrian & Eng | Y | Syrian | Syrian | U.S.A. | New York | Haddad Waist Co. Ponce, P.R. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9.25 am

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec. 18, 1922., 19 201

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. | 18 If yes—: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes—: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States. | 22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 24 Whether a polygamist. | 25 Whether an anarchist. | 26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 28 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when? | 29 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 31 Height. Feet. | 31 Height. Inches. | 32 Complexion. | 33 Color of— Hair. | 33 Color of— Eyes. | 34 Marks of identification. | 35 Place of birth. Country. | 35 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | E.C.Earle (Brother) 1 Wk PR 235 West - 109 St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | M | Y | 12 USA 21 P.R. | | New York City. Business) | Pers | No | Tried | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br | Blue | None | England | Hornsey. |
| 2 | No | Self Employer | M | No | Various Trips | USA | Hotel America, N.Y.C. (Employer) Mrs.H.Gray | business | Y | 5 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bn. | Br. | None | Spain | Ovense. |
| 3 | Y | Mrs Gray | M | Y | 20 9 PR | USA | Schuyler Hotel, 57 W.45 St. N.Y.CY Manager) | Pers | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bn | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 4 | Y | Self | M | Y | 13 | USA | 278 West - 120 St. New York City. Wife- Mrs. T.Tanner | | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bl | Bn | None | Costa Rica | Puerto Limon |
| 5 | Y | Self | M | Y | 12 2½ P.P. | USA | 4 Wks PR 104 E. - 10 th St. New York City. Wife- Mrs Haddad | Pers | No | Tried | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Grey | Bn None. | England | Shrewsbury. |
| 6 | Y | Self | M | Y | 11 | Syria | 28 West - 23rd St. New York City. | Pers business | Y | Tried | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bk | Bn | None | Syria | Beyrouth. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W.Folker, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Porto Rico, from San Juan,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P W. Folker

Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1912

at San Juan P.R.

W.W. Trumbo

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 24, sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Dec. 13, 1922., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1922., 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Austin | Ralph W. | 40 | | M | M | Barryville, N.Y., Mar. 5, 1882. | | 522 So. 2 St., Clearfield, Pa. |
| 2 | Austin | Jane C. | 34 | | F | M | Canasteto, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1888. | | " |
| 3 | Austin | Wallace R. | 7 | | M | S | Elkhorn, W. Va., Mar. 22, 1915. | | " |
| 4 | ~~Brainard~~ | ~~Clinton T.~~ | ~~57~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~New York City, N.Y., April 5, 1865.~~ | | ~~887 Pearl St., N.Y.C.~~ |
| 5 | ~~Brainard~~ | ~~Lucille H.~~ | ~~57~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Bariboo, Wis., 1885.~~ | | " |
| 6 | Brown | George | 51 | | M | M | Wayne, Pa., Jan. 3, 1871. | | Wayne, Pa. |
| 7 | Doman | Lewis B. | 54 | | M | M | Elbridge, N.Y. Nov. 21, 1867. | | R.F.D. 3E, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 8 | Doman | Ada. E. H. | 53 | | F | M | Elbridge, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1869. | | " |
| 9 | Doman | Ethel M. | 25 | | F | S | Elbridge, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1897. | | " |
| 10 | Doman | Gertrude | 22 | | F | S | Elbridge, N.Y., April 11, 1900. | | " |
| 11 | Kneeland | Wahwitah | 28 | | F | M | Wilkes-Barre, Pa., April 11, 1894. | | Laurelton, N.Y. |
| 12 | Lanagan | George E. | 60 | | M | M | Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 22, 1862. | | 23 Park Pl., B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Lanagan | Ellen | 50 | | F | M | Brookklyn, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1872. | | 23 Park Pl., B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Maybury | James, Jr. | 50 | | M | M | | Father is a naturalized citizen. | 45 E. Park St., E. Orange: N.J. |
| 15 | Ungerfeld | Alma | 30 | | F | M | Scranton, Pa., Aug. 16, 1892. | | 212 W. Fordham Rd., N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Wood | Rose | 35 | | F | M | | Husband is an American Citizen. | 212 W. Fordham Rd., N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Busby | John Stewart | 36 | | M | M | Moorestown, N.J., Dec. 2, 1886. | | 322 High St., Burlington, N.J. |
| 18 | Bennett | Lee K. | 45 | | M | M | | Father's papers. | 333 - 7th Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Clarke | Mabel | 54 | | F | S | Urbano, Ohio., Sept. 23, 1867. | | 268 West - 443t., N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Chardon | Carlos E. | 25 | | M | S | Ponce, P.R., Sept. 28, 1897. | | 601 West - 110 St., N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Diaz | Santiago F. | 25 | | M | S | Barceloneta, P.R., May 1, 1897. | | Artlington Hotel, N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Demarest | John Alfred | 25 | | M | M | Oradell, N.J., Mar. 24, 1897. | | Grove St., Oradell, N.J. |
| 23 | Demarest | Marion H. | 27 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y., July 3, 1895. | | Grove St., Oradell, N.J. |
| 24 | Dillinghan | George E. | 55 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1867. | | 414 Hancock St. B'klyn. N.Y. |
| 25 | Foster | Warren | 63 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y., July 26, 1859. | | 61 B'way, N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Gray | Jane | 40 | | F | W | Boston, Mass., April 19, 1882. | | Schuyler Hotel, 57 W.45th.St.N.Y.City |
| 27 | Garcia Cabrera | Esteban | 32 | | M | M | San Juan, P.R., Oct. 19, 1890. | | Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Garcia de Perdigó | Maria | 22 | | F | M | Aguadilla, P.R., Nov. 16, 1900. | | 2 & 4 Stone St., N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Perdigo Garcia | Antonia | 5 | | F | S | Havana, Cuba | Father is an American Citizen. | " |
| 30 | Perdigo Garcia | Roberto | 4 | | M | S | Bayamon, P.R., Mar. 17, 1918. | | " |

S. 50 H.M.

52

(21)

I hereby certify that Clinton Brainard and Lucille Brainard, lines 4 & 5, respectively, on this sheet, cancelled sailing on this ship. W. H. Blakewell ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. " PORTO RICO " # 24. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Dec. 13, 1922., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec. 18, 1922., 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hardenbrook | Edward R. | 52 | | M | M | Bath, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1870. | | 257 Lake Ave., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 2 | Hardenbrook | Lulu Graves | 44 | | F | M | Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1878. | | " |
| 3 | Janella | Frank | 44 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1878. | | 416 Academy St., Astoria, L.I. NY. |
| 4 | Jacobs | Richard G. | 69 | | M | M | Boston, Mass., July 21, 1853. | | 44 Kilby St., Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | Kane | Matthew J. | 38 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1884. | | 225 West End Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Kornhandler | Charles | 28 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. May 12,1894 | | 141 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Lichtenstein | Julius B. | 55 | | M | M | New York City, June 19, 1867. | | 117 Maiden Lane., N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Lippitt | Sargent Van Dear | 48 | | M | S | Charlestown, W. Va., Feb. 1, 1874. | | 2803 P.St N.O. Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | Lehmann | Alexander | 32 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1890. | | 45 William Street, N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Mastick | Seabury C. | 51 | | M | M | San Francisco, Cal., July 19, 1871. | | 52 Vanderbilt Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Mastick | Agnes W. | 50 | | F | M | Mc Granville, N.Y., Feb 22, 1872. | | " |
| 12 | Mc Clellan | William | 50 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 5, 1872. | | Bathgres, Pa. |
| 13 | Mc Clellan | Carrie May | 50 | | F | M | Reading, Pa., April 1, 1872. | | " |
| 14 | O'neill | Oscar D. | 28 | | M | M | San German, P.R., July 21, 1894. | | 279 West End Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 15 | O'neill | Ada Lee | 24 | | F | M | San Juan, P.R., Nov. 17, 1898. | | " |
| 16 | Rodriguez H. | Deogracia | 43 | | M | M | Coamo, P.R., Mar. 2, 1879. | | 511 - 5th Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Reyes | Ricardo | 22 | | M | S | Juncos, P.R., June 18, 1900. | | 1949 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Sifontes | Jose M. | 40 | | M | M | Albonito, P.R., Sept. 8, 1882. | | 2270 - 8th Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 19 | ~~Savage~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Louisville, Ky., Oct. 6, 1893.~~ | | ~~1421 Chestnut St., Phila, Pa.~~ |
| 20 | Velez Sanches | Jose Jr. | 40 | | M | M | Yabucoa, P.R., Mar. 7, 1882. | | 228 East - 45 St., N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Valles | Manuel | 32 | | M | M | Morovis, P.R., Dec. 27, 1890. | U.S. District Court. #20273. Eastern Dis of N.Y. June 1st, 1911. Volume 22, Page 5257. | Hotel America, N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Woods | John A. | 40 | | M | M | | | 1376 E. 24th. ST. B'klyn, N.Y |
| 23 | Barlow | Charles L. | 57 | | M | M | Middletown, Conn. March 3, 1865. | | 3 Johnson Terrace Winthrop, Boston, Mass. |
| 24 | Barlow | Lucy C. | 50 | | F | M | Morris, Ill., Feb. 27, 1872. | | " |
| 25 | Brubaker | Henry C. | 49 | | M | M | Lancaster, Pa., May 3, 1874. | | 1993 Pedford Ave., B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Black | Laura | 34 | | F | S | Bath Co., Va., July 26, 1884. | | 922 Floyd Ave., Richmont, Va. |
| 27 | Coll Cuchi | Cayetano | 41 | | M | M | Arecibo, P.R., July 21, 1881. | | Hotel Brevat., N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Ettlinger | Victor K. | 41 | | M | S | Cincinnati, Ohio., December 9th, 1881. | | 133 Water St., N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Hamburger | Hugo | 36 | | M | M | New York City., N.Y., Aug. 22, 1886. | | 215 W. - 92 St., N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Moore | Cecil C. | 33 | | M | M | Greenbrier, Ark., July 4, 1888. | | Fort Smith., Arkansas. |

9.10 Am

53

(29) I hereby certify that William Savage, line 19 of this sheet, cancelled sailing on this ship. W. W. Blackwell .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 24, sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Dec. 15, 1922., 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Dec. 19, 1922., 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Serralles | Juan E. | 46 | | M | M | Ponce, P.R.., Jan. 10, 1876. | | 320 West - 86th St.. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Serralles | Mercedes | 35 | | F | S | Ponce, P.R., May. 1, 1887. | | " |
| 3 | Sharp | Bernard | 32 | | M | M | | Sept. 1917. Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. | 303 - 4th Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Villari | Anthony | 24 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y., May 10, 1898. | | 247 West 101 St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Jones | Walter Mc K. | 59 | | M | M | Boston, Mass., May. 22, 1863. | | Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Jones | Helen B. | 34 | | F | M | Washington, D.C., April 9, 1888. | | " |
| 7 | Klein | Charles | 44 | | M | M | | May 1902 Eastern Dist. Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. | 145 West - 30 St., N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Marin | Ernesto | 40 | | M | M | San German, P.R., June 15, 1882. | | 215 Washington St., N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Melhado | John P. | 40 | | M | M | Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Dec. 18. 1882. | | 543 - 4th St., N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Corbam | Abraham C. | 39 | | M | S | | Hudson Court Roanoke, Va., Sept 12, 1902. | 30 East. - 33rd St., N.Y.C. |
| 11 | O'Boyle | Joseph F. | 31 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1891. | | 16 Bridge St., N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Blanco | Juan P. | 35 | | M | S | Vieques, P.R., Julio 21, 1887. | | Sawyer, Wis. |
| 13 | Bebeau | Leah | 21 | | F | S | Sawyer, Wis., July 3, 1901. | | Sawyer, Wis. |
| 14 | Agenjo | Elena E. | 20 | | F | S | San Lorenzo, P.R., June 6, 1902. | | 128 West - 116 St., N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Agenjo | Aurora. | 17 | | F | S | San Lorenzo, P.R., Aug. 9, 1905. | | 128 West - 116 St., N.Y.C. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | (15) | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | U.S.Sea Post Clerk, | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gurney | Howard | 42 | | M | M | Alexandria, Ohio, Oct.24,1880 | | 154 E.91st.ST.N.Y.C. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

205

*Vessel* " Porto Rico " *arriving at* New York, N.Y., December 18th, *1922, from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Folker | Fredrick F. | Master | Dec 2nd | New York | N. Y. Yes | Yes | 44 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 2 | Price | George | 1st Mate | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 3 | Handrup | Christian | 2nd " | | | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 198 | |
| 4 | Spaulding | Ralph C. | 3rd " | | | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Bleckwell | Walter W. | Purser | | | | | 33 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 168 | |
| 6 | Williams | Harry | 2nd " | | | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 7 | Galvin | William J. | Surgeon | | | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 8 | Del Rey | Ciprano | Boyin | | | | | 34 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6½ | 142 | |
| 9 | Ebanks | Samuel J. | Qr. Master | | | | | 21 | " | English | 1st, P. English | 6-1 | 185 | |
| 10 | Rooney | Louis | " | | | | | 25 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 11 | Shulver | William | " | | | | | 23 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 155 | |
| 12 | Arcay | Emiliano | Seaman | | | | | 33 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 13 | Armenia | Corrada | " | | | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 14 | Caminetti | Peter | " | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 175 | |
| 15 | Castaldo | Michael | " | | | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 16 | Caneda | Francisco | " | | | | | 40 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 17 | ~~Cutsippi~~ Carratello | ~~Cammatello~~ Giuseppi | " | | | | | 44 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 163 | |
| 18 | Hernandez | Aniceto | " | | | | | 44 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 19 | Ignaziro | Giovanni | " | | | | | 46 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 20 | Malla | Juan | " | | | | | 25 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 21 | Mastasio | Crocifexo | " | | | | | 26 | " | Italian | 1st, P. Italian | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 22 | Perri | Marco | " | | | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 23 | Colon | Rufino | Messboy | | | | | 22 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 24 | Neilsen | Steffen F. | Radio | | | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 25 | Robinson | Fred R. | " | | | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PORTO RICO
DEC 18 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the S/S " Porto Rico ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

*Vessel* " Porto Rico " ....., *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 18th, ....., *19* 22, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barkell | Regmald F. | Ch. Engr | Dec 2nd | New York | N. Y. Yes | Yes | 42 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 2 | Gillis | William G. | 1st. Ass't | | | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Osborne | Aurther | 2nd. " | | | | | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Broward | Ellswortjh | 3rd. " | | | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Puell | Henry | Deck Engr. | | | | | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Casal | Jose | Oiler | | | | | 29 | " | " | 1st,P. " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 7 | Concheiro | Juan | " | | | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 8 | ~~Fonte~~ | ~~Francisco~~ | " | | | | | 27 | " | ~~American~~ | ~~U. S. A.~~ | 5-7 | ~~134~~ | |
| 9 | Garcia | Antonio | " | | | | | 36 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 10 | Martinez | Jose | " | | | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Tubio | Jose | " | | | | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 12 | Concheiro | Manuel | Watertender | | | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 13 | Martinez | Jose | " | | | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Ramon | " | | | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 15 | Maceircis | Ramon | Fireman | | | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Marino | Severnio | " | | | | | 24 | " | " | " | 6-o | 145 | |
| 17 | Ochoa | Juan | " | | | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 18 | Escalanti | Angelo | Wiper | | | | | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 19 | Lovera | Justo | " | | | | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Martinez | Abelino | " | | | | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 21 | Castro | Eugenio | Messboy | | | | | 20 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1249

I hereby certify that Francisco Fonte, line 8 of this sheet, was paid off in Porto Rico and no one hired in his place. W. M. Blackwell.....Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master., of the S/S " Porto Rico " ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th, day of December, ....., 1922

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* " Porto Rico " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , December 18th, , *1922 , from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

207

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jensen | Juluis W. | Ch. Steward | Dec 2nd | New York | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | American | U. S. A. 1st,P. | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 2 | Cummins | William S. | 2nd " | | | | | | 32 | " | English | English | 5-9 | 137 | |
| 3 | Olsen | Svend A. | Saloon " | | | | | | 26 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Milne | Jessie | Stewardess | | | | | | 37 | F | Scotch | Scotch 1st,P. | 5-3 | 112 | |
| 5 | Leahy | Nellie | Stewardess | | | | | | 29 | F | American | U. S. A. | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 6 | Veiga | Henry | Ch. Cook | | | | | | 34 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 7 | Gruesmaga | Juan | 3rd " | | | | | | 26 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 8 | Bilbao | Jlario | 4th " | | | | | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 9 | Uribe | Saturnino | Butcher | | | | | | 41 | " | " | " 1st, P. | 5-10 | 195 | |
| 10 | Costain | John | Baker | | | | | | 42 | " | American | American | 5-7½ | 180 | |
| 11 | Pinedo | Gaspar | Storekeeper | | | | | | 30 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 12 | Claus | Otto P. | Porter | | | | | | 19 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 13 | Haseth | Carlos J. | Printer | | | | | | 44 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 14 | Montes | Arthur R. | Pantryman | | | | | | 28 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 15 | Henriguez | Adolf | 2nd " | | | | | | 28 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 16 | Pinto | Jacob D. | 3rd " | | | | | | 21 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-10 | 130 | |
| 17 | Munoz | Carlos | Sculleryman | | | | | | 30 | " | American | U. S. A. | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 18 | Gomez | Antonio | Off. Messman | Dec. 8th | San Juan | | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | |
| 19 | Odor | Juan M. | P. O. Messman | Dec. 2nd | New York | | | | 22 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 20 | Angelo | William | Waiter | | | | | | 48 | " | Scand | Dane 1st, P. | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 21 | Bucknell | Charles | " | | | | | | 35 | " | English | English 1st, P. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Byrna | Thomas | " | | | | | | 40 | " | " | " 1st,P. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Costo | Ben | " | | | | | | 31 | " | Spnaish | Spanish 1st, P. | 5-5 | 118 | |
| 24 | Cunningham | Edward | " | | | | | | 50 | " | English | English | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 25 | Leon | Galo de | " | | | | | | 28 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 26 | Graham | Richard T. | " | | | | | | 32 | " | English | English 1st, P. | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 27 | Gill | Percy | " | | | | | | 38 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 28 | Halleran | Herbert B. | " | | | | | | 23 | " | English | English | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Hilderbrand | Max | " | | | | | | 28 | " | German | German 1st,P. | 5-4 | 163 | |
| 30 | Jaramillo | Emil | " | | | | | | 23 | " | Sp. Amer | Sp. Amer | 5-7 | 135 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. W. Folker, Master. *, of the* S/S " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

*Master,* [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* 18th, *day of* December 1, *19* 22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* " Porto Rico " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 18th, *, 19* 22, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

208

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Herman | Julien | Waiter | Dec 2nd | New York | N. Y. Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Sp, Amer | Sp, Amer | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 2 | Mc'Alpine | James | " | | | | | 30 | " | English | 1st,P. English | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 3 | Mc'Donald | John J. | " | | | | | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 4 | Niemand | Frederick W. | " | | | | | 28 | " | American | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 5 | Purcell | Frank | " | | | | | 31 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 6 | Rosado | Benigno | " | | | | | 24 | " | Spanish | Porto Rican | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Rodgers | George B. | " | | | | | 52 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 8 | Shaddick | Sidney | " | | | | | 45 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 9 | Sherry | Bernard | " | | | | | 43 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 10 | Thomas | Peter | " | | | | | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Ward | James | " | | | | | 53 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 12 | Abolafia | Peter | Bellboy | | | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 130 | |
| 13 | Sierra | Eduvigis de F. | " | | | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 112 | |
| 14 | Frank | Leon A. | Barber | | | | | 64 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 195 | |
| 15 | Marien | Rafael | Waiter | Dec.13th | San Juan N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Amer. | U S A | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 in crew

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

I hereby certify that Benigno Rosado line 6 of this sheet, deserted at S.J.Dec.7th, ..... Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. W. Folker, Master *, of the* S/S " Porto Rico " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

*Master,* [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* 18th. *day of* December, *19* 22

*Immigrant Inspector.*

4

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1368

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

BILLED

Jan 11, 1923
Cleared

Dan'l Cheeseb
Jan. 13, 1923
Clerk

209

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*at* .....

I hereby certify no Doctor on board.

J. O'Rourke
Purser.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

St. Louis
Dec. 22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

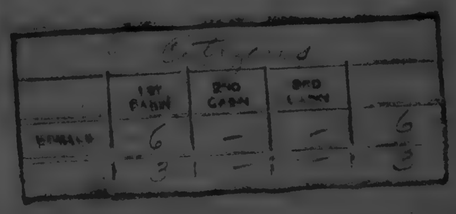
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

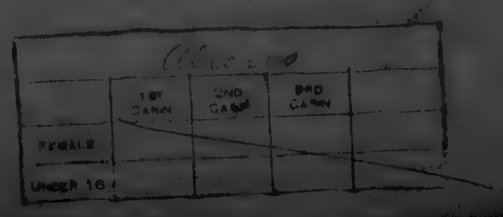
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—

O.R. Ons

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | — | 1 | 22 | 23 |
| 2nd Cabin | — | — | — | — |
| Steerage | — | — | — | — |
| Total | | 1 | 22 | 23 |




23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAYAMO ..... Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO ....., DEC. 12th. ....., 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Saad | Mr. From | 42 | - | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Syrian | Yes | Syria | Syrian | U.S.A. | New York | Mr. Patrick Dead, Ponce, P.R. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Dry Goods | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC. 18th., 1922.

210

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he is now a citizen of, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes Yes 17 New York No. | Aff Shafiga 38 Vernon St | Yes | Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk. | Syria, | Tesquinte |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* HERBERT HUDSON, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* A.M.M. S.S. TANAMO *, from* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Herbert Hudson

MASTER. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18 *day of* Dec *, 19*17

*at* New York

Coll Fox

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. TANAMO sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, DEC. 12th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 18th., 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Crespo | Miss Margarita | 28 | - | F | S | Cabo Rojo, P. R. June. 9th. 1893 | | Reg. Miguel Angel Crespo Pond. arroyo Puerto Rico 601 W. 135th. St., N.Y.City |
| 2 | Fels | Mr. Rudolph E. | 36 | - | M | M | Neyditz, Bohemia, Apr. 23rd. 1886. | Father Edward Naturalized 1869 Supreme Court, Ny | 21 Mt. Hope Pl. N.Y.City. |
| 3 | Herrero | Dr. Blas C. | 27 | - | M | M | Corozal, P.R., Aug. 8th. 1895. | | Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.City. |
| 4 | Reily | Governor E. Mont | 56 | - | M | M | Sedalia, Mo. Oct. 21st. 1866. | | Kansas City, Mo. 3820 Biltmore Ave. |
| 5 | Griffith | Dr. Wm. A. | 41 | - | M | M | Boonville, N.Y. Oct. 23rd. 1881. | | Boonville, N. Y. |
| 6 | Mill | Dr. Rolla B. | 31 | - | M | S | Franklin, Ill. Oct. 2nd. 1891. | | 657 No. Mill St. Colfax, Wash. |
| 7 | Selgas | Mr. Fernando | 25 | - | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 11th. 1899. | | 139 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Selgas | Mrs. Celine | 23 | - | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. Nov. 6th. 1899. | | 139 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Trott | Mr. Everett M. | 52 | - | M | S | Woolwich, Me., Oct. 22nd. 1870. | | E.M.Trott Lighthouse Washington, D.C. |
| 10 | Dimas | Mr. William | 23 | - | M | S | San Juan, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1899. | | 162 W.98th.St., N.Y.City. |
| 11 | Vilches | Mr. Victor | 25 | - | M | S | Tampa, Fla., Apr. 24th. 1897. | | 162 W.98th.St., N.Y.City. |
| 12 | Ledesma | Mr. Gustavo | 23 | - | M | S | San Juan, P. R., Mar. 23rd. 1919. | | 601 W. 135th.St., N.Y.City. |
| 13 | Calicrup | Mrs. Belen R. | 69 | - | F | Wd. | San Juan, P. R. Aug. 5th. 1877. | | 4621-3rd.Ave., Bronx, N.Y.City |
| 14 | Simpson | Mr. Thomas M. | 33 | - | M | S | Puerto Plata, R.D., Sept. 1st. 1889. | | 3456 Broadway, N.Y. City. |
| 15 | Alers | Mr. Carlos | 18 | - | M | S | San Juan, P.R., May. 17th. 1904. | | 317 E. 81st. St., N.Y.City. |
| 16 | Marin | Mr. Ernesto | 44 | - | M | S | Ponce, P.R., Aug. 22nd. 1878. | | 541 W. 124th.St., N.Y.City. |
| 17 | Matteson | Miss Agnita | 11 | - | F | S | Crystal Beach, Ont. Feb. 27th. 1911. | | 169 College St., Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 18 | Bateson | Mr. Reuben E. | 49 | - | M | M | Detroit, Mich. July. 30th. 1873. | | 39 Highland Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 19 | Domena | Mr. Manuel | 26 | - | M | S | Manati, P.R., Dec. 14th. 1896. | | 165-3rd.Ave., N.Y. City. |
| 20 | Herrera | Miss Gloria | 1 | - | F | S | Ponce, P.R., Nov. 20th. 1921. | | 50 Grove Street. Ridgewood, N.J. |
| 21 | Herrera | Mr. Antonio J. | 33 | - | M | M | Utuado, P.R., Nov. 4th. 1889. | | 50 Grove Street, Ridgewood, N.J. |
| 22 | Herrera | Mrs. Maria R. | 30 | - | F | M | Madrid, Spain, Mar. 16th. 1892. | | 50 Grove Street, Ridgewood, N. J. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659 — 212

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 23 1922

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Dec. 23rd, 1922.

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. [illegible]

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 19th., 1922, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail Dec. 23rd., 1922, for San Juan, P. R.

via United States port of New York, N. Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " " " " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " " " " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " " " " " |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Mitchell | Jas. | Chf. Engr. | 11-28-22 | New York | Paid-off | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9" | | |
| 19 | Keller | Weiner | 1st. Asst. | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | " | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | Stephans | Gregory | 2nd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Luxemburg | " | 5'6" | | |
| 21 | Nolo | Charles | 3rd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'8" | | |
| 22 | Brodbank | Alexander | Chf. Refrig. | " | " " | " " | " | 50 | " | England | English | 5'8" | | |
| 23 | McIntyre | Robert | 2nd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5'8" | | |
| 24 | Abella | Jose | Oiler | " | " " | " " | " | 31 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'7" | | |
| 25 | Nilo | Manuel | " | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 26 | Lopez | Jose | " | " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 27 | Alvarez | Daniel | " | 11-29-22 | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 28 | Cabbalera | Marieso | " | 12-11-22 | San Juan | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 29 | Garcia | Manuel | Fireman | 11-28-22 | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 30 | Roika | Antonio | " | " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 31 | Cabalera | Raymond | " | 11-29-22 | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ramon Pinos | 40 | Spanish | New York, N.Y. Nov. 9th. |
| Tomas Nuño | 30 | " | " " " " " |
| Antonio Caballero | 29 | West Indian | " " " " " |
| Luis Soto | 27 | American | " " " Porto Rico |
| Jose de Leon | 22 | " | " New York, N.Y. " 10th. |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Louis C. Miller | 24 | American | New York, N.Y. Nov. 8th. |
| Charles Hernandez | 28 | Venezuela | " " " " 8th. |
| Miguel Stream | 22 | American | " " " " " |
| Lorenzo Garcia | 20 | " | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 9th. |
| Santos Morales | 22 | " | " " " " 12th. |
| Joseph Phillips | 26 | Cape Verde Isl. | " " " " 12th. |
| [illegible] | 28 | Spanish | New York, N.Y. Nov. 28th. |
| Antonio Roila | 20 | " | " " " " " |
| [illegible] | 24 | " | " " " " 10th. |
| Ramon Vina | 19 | " | San Juan, P.R. Nov. 11th. |
| Samuel Cuellar | 18 | [illegible] | " " " " 7th. |
| Manuel Lozano | 27 | Spanish | " " " " 9th. |
| Arnaldo DeJesus | 25 | Portuguese | " " " " 7th. |
| [illegible] | 19 | [illegible] | " " " " 7th. |
| [illegible] | 22 | " | " " " " 7th. |
| Antonio Vidal | 27 | [illegible] | " " " " 7th. |
| [illegible] | 27 | " | " " " " 7th. |



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ingacio Thiotum | 24 | U.S.A. | Juan Arnaldo | 22 | Spanish |
| Enis Thomas | 25 | " | Manuel Lopez | 22 | " |
| Emilio DeLeon | 21 | " | Alejandro Tarrasa | 26 | " |
| Juan Cruz | 24 | Spanish | Jose Milone | 20 | " |
| Manuel Carrino | 27 | " | U.S. Santos | 27 | " |
| Jose Diaz | 25 | " | Angel Romero | 21 | " |
| Juan Prado | 22 | " | Luis Cruz | 25 | " |
| Manuel Herrera | 20 | " | Antonio Cruz | 2 | " |
| Gerardi Ortiz | 22 | " | Carlos J. Miller | 21 | " |
| Deliz Vera | 20 | American | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1615

Herbert Hudson
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Railway | 11-18-22 | | Discharged | | 28 | | Virgin Isl. | | 5'9" | |
| 18 | Mitchell | Jas. | | Chf. Engr. | 11-28-22 | New York | Paid-off | " | 36 | " | Scoten | " | 5'9" | |
| 19 | Keller | Welner | | 1st. Asst. | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | " | 5'6" | |
| 20 | Stephans | Gregory | | 2nd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Luxemburg | " | 5'6" | |
| 21 | Hole | Charles | | 3rd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'8" | |
| 22 | Brocklank | Alexander | | Chf. Refrig. | " | " " | " " | " | 50 | " | England | English | 5'9" | |
| 23 | McIntyre | Robert | | 2nd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5'8" | |
| 24 | Abella | Jose | | Oiler | " | " " | " " | " | 31 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'7" | |
| 25 | Rilo | Manuel | | " | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | |
| 26 | Lopez | Jose | | " | " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | |
| 27 | Alvarez | Daniel | | " | 11-29-22 | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | |
| 28 | Cabbalera | Marieso | | " | 12-11-22 | San Juan | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | |
| 29 | Garcia | Manuel | | Fireman | 11-28-22 | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | |
| 30 | Roika | Antonio | | " | " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | |
| 31 | Cabalera | Raymond | | " | 11-29-22 | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63 in crew

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S. TAMAHO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., DEC. 18TH, 1922, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

213

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hudson | Herbert | Captain | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robinson | George | Chf. Mate | 11-28-22 | New York | Paid-off | Yes | 37 | Male | Canadian | American | 5'8" | | |
| 2 | Christensen | Christian S. | 2nd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 51 | " | Scandinavia | " | 5'9" | | |
| 3 | Blair | William E. | 3rd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | Nova Scotia | " | 5'11" | | |
| 4 | Stogland | Carl | Carpenter | " | " " | " " | " | 49 | " | Swede | Swede | 5'9" | | |
| 5 | Million | Louis C. | Radio 7010 | " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | U.S. | American | 5'9" | | |
| 6 | Stassi | Jno. A. | " Jr. | " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 7 | O'Rourke | Philip F. | Purser | " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 8 | Santos | Manuel | A.B. | " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'9" | | |
| 9 | Lima | A. Caroline | " | " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 10 | Hernandez | Charles | " | 11-29-22 | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | Venzuela | Venzuela | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | Strawn | Miguel | " | " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'6" | | |
| 12 | Pannoflek | Jose | " | " | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | D. W. I. | D. W. I. | 5'8" | | |
| 13 | Carvalko | Antonio | " | 12-11-22 | San Juan | " " | " | 29 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'7" | | |
| 14 | Lopez | Raymond | " | " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 15 | Garcia | Lorenzo | O.S. | 12-8-22 | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'6" | | |
| 16 | Morales | Santos | " | 12-15-22 | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 17 | Phillips | Joseph L. | Wireless Operator | 12-12-22 | " " | Discharged | " | 26 | " | Virgin Isl. | " | 5'7" | | |
| 18 | Mitchell | Jas. | Chf. Engr. | 11-28-22 | New York | Paid-off | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9" | | |
| 19 | Keller | Weiner | 1st. Asst. | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | " | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | Stephans | Gregory | 2nd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Luxemburg | " | 5'6" | | |
| 21 | Hole | Charles | 3rd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'8" | | |
| 22 | Brodbank | Alexander | Chf. Refrig. | " | " " | " " | " | 50 | " | England | English | 5'8" | | |
| 23 | McIntyre | Robert | 2nd. " | " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5'8" | | |
| 24 | Abella | Jose | Oiler | " | " " | " " | " | 31 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'7" | | |
| 25 | Rilo | Manuel | " | " | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 26 | Lopez | Jose | " | " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 27 | Alvarez | Daniel | " | 11-29-22 | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 28 | Cabbalero | Marieso | " | 12-11-22 | San Juan | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 29 | Garcia | Manuel | Fireman | 11-28-22 | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 30 | Roika | Antonio | " | " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 31 | Cabalero | Raymond | " | 11-29-22 | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |

DEC 18 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

*Vessel* U.S.TANAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 18TH., 1922, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Castro | Samuel | Fireman | 12-7-22 | San Juan | Paid-off | Yes | 38 | Male | Spain | Spanish | 5'7" | | |
| 2 | Hinz Nunez | Raymon | " | 12-11-22 | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'7" | | |
| 3 | Gordon | Samuel | " | 12-12-22 | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | " " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 4 | Laureda | Manuel | " | 12-11-22 | " " | " " | " | 23 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'6" | | |
| 5 | De Brito | Arnaldo | " | 12-7-22 | " " | " " | " | 25 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5'7" | | |
| 6 | Segarra | Rafael | " | 12-11-22 | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'8" | | |
| 7 | Ayala | Agustin | Coalpasser | 12-8-22 | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | " " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 8 | Veiga | Andres | " | 11-28-22 | New York | " " | " | 45 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | Vidal | Antonio | " | " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 10 | Alberto | Lorenzo | " | " | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 11 | Olsen | Tomas | Steward | " | " " | " " | " | 35 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | |
| 12 | Elorsa | Genaro | Cook | " | " " | " " | " | 48 | " | Spain | American | 5'9" | | |
| 13 | Larrinaga | Stephan | Baker | " | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 14 | Uribe | Tomas | 2nd. Cook | " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | Spanish | 5'9" | | |
| 15 | Cuzman | Pio | Messman | " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'7" | | |
| 16 | Marien | Nicolas | Messboy | " | " " | " " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 17 | Gabriel | Alfonso | " | " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | Virgin Isl. | " | 5'6" | | |
| 18 | Rademaker | Jacob | Pantryman | " | " " | " " | " | 38 | " | D.W. I. | D.W. I. | 5'9" | | |
| 19 | Broderick | Mrs. Nellie | Stewardess | " | " " | " " | Female | 48 | " | Malta | American | 5'8" | | |
| 20 | Sainz | Emil | Waiter | 12-1-22 | " " | " " | Male | 25 | " | Spain | " | 5'9" | | |
| 21 | Pieterse | Enrique | Ed. Waiter | 11-28-22 | " " | " " | " | 37 | " | D. W. I. | D. W. I. | 5'6" | | |
| 22 | Landron | Frank | Waiter | " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'8" | | |
| 23 | Almodovor | Jose R. | " | " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 24 | Sanchez | Louis | " | " | " " | " " | " | 23 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'6" | | |
| 25 | Roman | Andrew | Night W.Man | 12-8-22 | San Juan | " " | " | 21 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'7" | | |
| 26 | Bilbao | Juan | Utility | 11-28-22 | New York | " " | " | 22 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5'8" | | |
| 27 | Colon | Antonio | Workaway | 12-12-22 | San Juan | Discharged | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | American | 5'6" | | |
| 28 | Ortiz | Francisco | " | 12-6-22 | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | " " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 29 | Smith | Harry L. | " | 12-12-22 | " " | " " | " | 23 | " | U.S. | | 5'6" | | |
| 30 | Nesbitt | James | " | " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | Virgin Isl. | " | 5'6" | | |
| 31 | Abramson | Wilhelm | " | " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | " " | " | 5'6" | | |

23729 form L.

63 in Crew

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-15-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HERBERT HUDSON, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. TAMAHO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(2 sheets)

Herbert Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 18 1922

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

1-8 Crisfield
Form 980
12-18

215

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 27th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Crisfield"

from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —— Number of seamen deserted ——

Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ——, 19 , consigned to ——; is now lying at Pier 57 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Feb 28th, 1923, for Cuba and other Eastern Ports via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Coyne | Geo. | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 19 | I. Torrildson | I. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | 5-10 |
| 20 | A. Tratolos | A. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | Greece | Greece | 5-4 |
| 21 | Lawson | Edwin | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | 26 | U.S. | U.S. | 5-8 |
| 22 | Mauromates | G. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5-8 |
| 23 | Divers | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5-5 |
| 24 | R. Mielke | R. | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 25 | Lingham | E. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | 5-9 |
| 26 | Van Epe | Lewis | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 27 | McLaughlin | L.A. | ✓ | 1 Cook | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5-10 |
| 28 | C. Smith | C. | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 29 | Van der Spy. | Y. | ✓ | messboy | " | " | " | 25 | " Holland | | 5-7 |
| 30 | Reiner | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5-4 |
| 31 | Brooks | John | ✓ | " | " | Nov. 16 Antwerp | " | 34 | " | " | 5-5 |
| 32 | Woodcock | W. | ✓ | Seaman | " 25 | " | " | 42 | " | " | |
| 33 | J. C. Grady | N. C. | ✓ | 2 Master | " 24 | " | " | 25 | " | " | |

Owners ——

Local Agents Black Diamond Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

All paid off
record with U.S. Shipping Commissioner
vessel delivered to
U.S. Shipping Board

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

All signed on
record with U.S. Shipping
Commissioner

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Rica
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Coyne | Geo. | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | | 5-7 |
| 19 | I. Torrildson | I. | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-10 |
| 20 | A. Tratolos | A. | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 22 | " | Greece | Greece | 5-4 |
| 21 | Lawson | Edwin | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | | " | 26 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-8 |
| 22 | Mauromates | G. | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| 23 | Divers | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 24 | P. Miulke | P. | ✓ | Wiper | " | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 25 | Lingham | E. | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9 |
| 26 | Van Eps | Lewis | ✓ | Steward | " | " | | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 27 | McLaughlin | L.A. | ✓ | 1 Cook | " | " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 |
| 28 | C. Smith | C. | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 29 | Van der Spy. | Y. | ✓ | messboy | " | " | | " | 25 | " | Hol | Dutch | 5-7 |
| 30 | Reiner | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 |
| 31 | Brooks | John | ✓ | " | " | Nov. 16 Antwerp | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 32 | Woodcock | W. | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | | " | 42 | " | " | " | |
| 33 | J.C. Grady | M.C. | ✓ | 2 Master | " | 24 | | " | 25 | " | " | " | |

Owners

Local Agents Black Diamond Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CRISFIELD, arriving at New York, Nov 18, 19 22, from the port of New York. Antwerp 11/26/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cooke V. Geo E. V Master | | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| 1 | Murphy. | James H. ✓ | 1 Mte | 10/23/22 | NY | | Yes | 29 | Male | US. | Amer. | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | McManara | John ✓ | 2 " | " | " | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 3 | Christiansen | Nilo ✓ | 3 " | " | " | | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | Bohm | Geo. ✓ | Bosn and C. | " | " | | " | 37 | " | " | " | 58 | | |
| 5 | J.M.Thomson | J.M. ✓ | AB | " | " | | " | 34 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5-5 | | |
| 6 | Berentsen | L.M. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | US | US | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | P.Hughes | P. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Moylan | Paul ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | P.Tolman | P. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 10 | N.Amiano | Nick. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 30 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Meyers | Jos. ✓ | O.S. | " | " | | " | 22 | " | US | US | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Miller | Abraham ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Dill | C. ✓ | Radio | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 14 | Stough | T.B. ✓ | Ch.Eng. | " | " | | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | Wessner | C.B. ✓ | 1 " | " | " | | " | 53 | " | " | " | 6-0 | | |
| 16 | Brown | Fred. ✓ | 2 " | " | " | | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | Eaton | F.S. ✓ | 3 " | " | " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Coyne | Geo. ✓ | Oiler | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | I.Torrildson | I. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 20 | A.Tratolos | A. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 22 | " | Greece | Greece | 5-4 | | |
| 21 | Lawson | Edwin ✓ | Fireman | " | " | | " | 26 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Mauromates | G. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Divers | Frank ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 24 | P.Miulke | P. ✓ | Wiper | " | " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Lingham | E. ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 26 | Van Eps | Lewis ✓ | Steward | " | " | | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | McLaughlin | L.A. ✓ | 1 Cook | " | " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 28 | C.Smith | C. ✓ | 2 " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | Van der Spy. | Y. ✓ | messboy | " | " | | " | 25 | " | Hol. | Dutch | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Reiner | Joseph ✓ | " | " | " | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 31 | Brooks | John ✓ | " | Nov 16 | Antwerp | | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 32 | Woodcock | W. ✓ | Sailmaker | " | 05 | | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | |
| 33 | J.C. Grady | N.C. ✓ | 2 Master | " | 24 | | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |

Owners

Local Agents Black Diamond Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CRISFIELD
DEC 18 1922

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Greenfield, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Flot Cook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1922.

W M Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
NOV. 24 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Haughey Thurman
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 502
at ANTWERP
(City)
SEEN
for the Master by the
via Portland
Nov. 24, 1922
Consul
Fee Collected $5.00

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1922

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Circular passenger 2 sheets

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crisfield, arriving at N.Y., Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Antwerp via Falmouth 11/26/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | William | Macey | Circular passenger | 11/21/22 | Antwerp | | Yes | 23 | " | U.S | " | 5-5 | | |
| 2 | Perkins | James H. V | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | Male | U.S. | Amer. | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Bassnett | Benjiman V | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9½ | | |
| 4 | Stewart | Joseph V | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | | | | RETURNED Owners Resp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cristobal
12-18-30

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18 *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2048

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

12-18 Michigan

218

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Balto Md
Jan 12, 1923

I, master of the Br. (Nationality) S. S. Michigan
from port of Hamburg & Antwerp hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 58.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6, 1923 consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Canton, and is expected to sail PM Jan 12, 1923 for Antwerp & Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. S. Stevens | 21 | British | Antwerp 9 Nov 1922 |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE, MD. JAN 13 1923 RECEIVED

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Stevens | John George ✓ | do. | | | | 29 | British | British | 6.-160 | |
| 19 | Carlsson | Ernest ✓ | do. | | | | 46 | Scandinavian Swedish | Swedish | 5.11 160 | |
| 20 | Carlson | Otto Herman ✓ | do. | | | | 39 | Scandinavian | | 5.9 154 | |
| 21 | ~~LeKatis~~ | ~~Nicolas~~ | ~~do.~~ | | | | ~~26~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~5.11 138~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 22 | Jensen | Karl Andreas ✓ | do. | | | ✓ | 33 | Scandinavian | Danish | 5.4 162 | |
| 23 | ~~Bertho~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | ~~OS~~ | | | | ~~19~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~5.4 140~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 24 | Bosmans | Henri Jan ✓ | Ofk Boy | | | | 17 | Flemish | | 5.5 120 | |
| 25 | ~~Wilson~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~Wireless Opr~~ | | | | ~~33~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5.4 131~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 26 | Welsh | Ernest John | OS Watcher | | | | 19 | British | British | 5.6 130 | |
| 27 | Killick | William ✓ | do. | | | | 18 | " | " | 5.7 140 | |
| 28 | Squill | John ✓ | Shipsteward | | | | 49 | " | " | 5.7 170 | |
| 29 | Gladwell | Cyril ✓ | 2nd do. | | | | 26 | " | " | 5.11 169 | |
| 30 | Turner | Marlon ✓ | 3rd R. St. | | | | 20 | " | " | 5.6 136 | |

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Red Star Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

12-18 - Michigan

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

219

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

JAN -6 19[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. January 5, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Michigan from port of Hamburg & Westerly certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1923, consigned to J. M. M Co; is now lying at # 4 Pier No. 4, and is expected to sail Jany, 1923, for Antwerp and Hamburg via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Stevens | John George | do. | | | | | 29 | | British British | 6.-160 |
| 19 | Carlsson | Ernest | do. | | | | | 46 | | Scandinavian Swedish Swedish | 5.11 160 |
| 20 | Carlson | Otto Herman | do. | | | | | 39 | | Scandinavian, | 5.9 154 |
| 21 | ~~LeKatis~~ | ~~Nicolas~~ | ~~do.~~ | | | | | ~~26~~ | | ~~Greek Greek~~ | ~~5.11 138~~ Did Not Sail |
| 22 | Jensen | Karl Andreas | do. | | | | ✓ | 33 | | Scandinavian Danish Danish | 5.4 162 |
| 23 | ~~Bertin~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | ~~OS~~ | | | | | ~~19~~ | | ~~Belgian Belgian~~ | ~~5.4 140~~ Did Not Sail |
| 24 | Bosmans | Henri Jan | OS Boy | | | | | 17 | | Flemish | 5.5 120 |
| 25 | ~~Wilson~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~Wireless Opr.~~ | | | | | ~~33~~ | | ~~British British~~ | ~~5.4 131~~ Did Not Sail |
| 26 | Welsh | Ernest John | OS Watcher | | | | | 19 | | British British | 5.6 130 |
| 27 | Killick | William | do. | | | | | 18 | | | 5.7 140 |
| 28 | Squill | John | Shipsteward | | | | | 49 | | | 5.7 170 |
| 29 | Gladwell | Cyril | 2nd do. | | | | | 26 | | | 5.11 169 |
| 30 | Turner | Marston | M. R. 8th | | | | | 20 | | | 5.6 136 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Red Star Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

A Ghilse
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stevens | John George | do. | | | | | 29 | British | British | 6.-160 |
| 19 | Carlsson | Ernest | do. | | | | | 46 | Scandinavian Swedish | Swedish | 5.11 160 |
| 20 | Carlson | Otto Herman | do. | | | | | 39 | Scandinavian | | 5.9 154 |
| 21 | ~~LeKatis~~ | ~~Nicolas~~ | ~~do.~~ | | | | | ~~21~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~5.4 138~~ Did Not Sail |
| 22 | Jensen | Karl Andreas | do. | | | | ✓ | 33 | Scandinavian Danish | Danish | 5.7 162 |
| 23 | ~~Berthe~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | ~~OS~~ | | | | | ~~19~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~5.4 140~~ Did Not Sail |
| 24 | Bosmans | Henri Jan | Ok Boy | | | | | 17 | Flemish | | 5.5 120 |
| 25 | ~~Wilson~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~Wireless Opr~~ | | | | | ~~32~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5.4 131~~ Did Not Sail |
| 26 | Welsh | Ernest John | OS Watcher | | | | | 19 | British | British | 5.6 130 |
| 27 | Killick | William | do. | | | | | 18 | | | 5.7 140 |
| 28 | Squill | John | Shipsteward | | | | | 49 | | | 5.7 170 |
| 29 | Gladwell | Cyril | 2nd do. | | | | | 26 | | | 5.11 169 |
| 30 | Turner | Marlton | M.R. 8th | | | | | 20 | | | 5.6 136 |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Red Star Line

14—1890

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-18 Michigan

C

220

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 21st, 1922

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Michigan

from port of Antwerp & Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th December, 1922, consigned to J. M. M Co; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R, and is expected to sail Dec 21st, 1922, for Norfolk via Baltimore

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Stevens | John George | do. | | | | | 29 | | British British | 6.-160 | |
| 19 | Carlsson | Ernest | do. | | | | | 46 | | Scandinavian Swedish Swedish | 5.11 160 | |
| 20 | Carlson | Otto Herman | do. | | | | | 39 | | Scandinavian, | 5.9 154 | |
| 21 | ~~LaKatis~~ | ~~Nicolas~~ | do. | | | | | ~~26~~ | | ~~Greek Greek~~ | ~~5.11 138~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 22 | Jensen | Karl Andreas | do. | | | | ✓ | 33 | | Scandinavian Danish Danish | 5.4 162 | |
| 23 | ~~Barthe~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | ~~OS~~ | | | | | ~~19~~ | | ~~Belgian Belgian~~ | ~~5.4 140~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 24 | Bosmans | Henri Jan | Dk Boy | | | | | 17 | | Flemish | 5.5 120 | |
| 25 | ~~Wilson~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~Wireless Ops~~ | | | | | ~~32~~ | | ~~British British~~ | ~~5.4 131~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 26 | Welsh | Ernest John | OS Watches | | | | | 19 | | British British | 5.6 130 | |
| 27 | Killick | William | do. | | | | | 18 | | | 5.7 140 | |
| 28 | Squill | John | Shipsteward | | | | | 49 | | | 5.7 170 | |
| 29 | Gladwell | Cyril | 2nd do. | | | | | 26 | | | 5.11 169 | |
| 30 | Turner | Marlton | 3rd R. St'd | | | | | 20 | | | 5.6 136 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Red Star Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Michigan", arriving at New York, December 18, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, Nov 30/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tribe | Arthur | Master | 9/11/22 | Antwerp | no | Yes | 54 | Male | British | British | 5.8 | 178 | |
| 2 | Bevan | William Geo | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 175 | |
| 3 | Pengelly | Edwin | 2nd do. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.10½ | 154 | |
| 4 | McCartney | Hugh | 3rd do. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 5 | Bell | Arthur Jas | 4th do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6.1½ | 190 | |
| 6 | Cousseris | George | Carpr | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 7 | Foreman | Edwin Henri | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | British | British | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 8 | Tree | George | Bosn's Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 9 | Heath | alfred | Ramps | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 10 | ~~Pickering~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~2nd Master~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~36~~ | " | " | " | ~~5.5~~ | ~~145~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 11 | Tolhuis | Louis | do. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 12 | Cook | Renald | do. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | British | British | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 13 | Hatt | albert | do. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 14 | Taka | Ibraham | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5.9 | 130 | |
| 15 | Hansen | Robert AV | do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Danish | Danish | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Salinas | Alexander | do. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Hass | Erik Martin | do. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scandinavian Swedish | Swedish | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Stevens | John George | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | British | British | 6.- | 160 | |
| 19 | Carlsson | Ernest | do. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scandinavian Swedish | Swedish | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 20 | Carlson | Otto Herman | do. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scandinavian | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 21 | ~~Lekatis~~ | ~~Nicolas~~ | do. | " | " | " | " | ~~26~~ | " | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Greek~~ | ~~5.11~~ | ~~138~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 22 | Jensen | Karl andreas | do. | " | " | ✓ | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian Danish | Danish | 5.4 | 162 | |
| 23 | ~~Berthe~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | ~~OS~~ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~5.4~~ | ~~140~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 24 | Bosmans | Henri Jan | Ob Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | " | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 25 | ~~Wilson~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~Wireless Opr~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~33~~ | " | ~~British~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5.4~~ | ~~131~~ | Did Not Sail |
| 26 | Welsh | Ernest John | OS Watcher | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | British | British | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 27 | Killick | William | do. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 28 | Squill | John | Shipsteward | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 29 | Gladwell | Cyril | 2nd do. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 169 | |
| 30 | Turner | Marlton | Mn. R. 8th | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Red Star Line

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Stock 1000-4-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Michigan, arriving at NY, Dec 18, 1922, from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Halstead | George Edw. | Steward's Boy | 9/11/22 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 16 | Male | British | British | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 32 | ~~Mulder~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ~~Asst Steward~~ | | | | | 28 | | Belgian | Belgian | 5.10 | 153 | |
| 33 | Lawrence | Edward | Chefcook | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | British | British | 5.6½ | 140 | |
| 34 | Douglas | John | 2nd cook & baker | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 158 | |
| 35 | Moens | Cesar | Scullerymen | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Flemish Belgian | Belgian | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 36 | ~~Deaton~~ | ~~Herbert~~ | ~~Chf Engr~~ | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | British | British | 5.10 | 196 | |
| 37 | ~~Boomer~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~2nd do.~~ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 38 | ~~Metcalfe~~ | ~~John Gill~~ | ~~3rd do.~~ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 39 | Christie | William | 4th do. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | British | British | 5.4 | 128 | |
| 40 | Atkinson | Robert | 5th do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 41 | Wood | Thomas | Oilman | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 42 | Sawyer | John | Asst. do. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 43 | Mathyssens | Corneel | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Flemish Belgian | Belgian | 5.7 | 178 | |
| 44 | Horemans | Joseph | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Flemish Belgian | Belgian | 5.10 | 185 | |
| 45 | Coremans | Arthur | do. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Flemish | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 46 | ~~Matthyssen~~ | ~~Corneel~~ | ~~do.~~ | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 47 | Edwards | James | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | British | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 48 | Alizé | Hans Aug. | do. | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Flemish Belgian | Belgian | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 49 | Acuna | Thomas | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 50 | Castro | Vincent | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 51 | Sarris | George | do. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 52 | Pratt | James | do. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | W. Africa | W. Africa | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 53 | Dos Santos | Leonica | do. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Brazilian | Brazil | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 54 | Henrique | John | do. | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 6.- | 160 | |
| 55 | Soderberg | Karel | do. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian Swedish | Swedish | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 56 | Agudo | Manuel | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 57 | Santos | Damasco | do. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | 145 | |
| 58 | Arroyo | Julian | do. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 59 | Verhelst | Frans | do. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Flemish Belgian | Belgian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 60 | Thys | Jan | do. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Flemish | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 61 | Ansloos | Charles | do. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Flemish | " | 5.6 | 150 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Red Star Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner. agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Michigan, arriving at NY, Dec 18, 19 22, from the port of Antwerp

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Moller | Emile Richard | AB. | 11. Jan 1922 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 34 | M | Scandinavian | Dane | 5ft. 6 | 170 | |
| 2 | Collemdeu | Gustave Arthur | Trimr | 11. 11. 22 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5 8½ | 145 | |
| 3 | Meldrum | George | C/Eng | 23. 11 22 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 41 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 200 | |
| 4 | Fleming | Alexander | 2nd Eng | 23. 11. 22 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 37 | M | Scotch | British | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 5 | Goodchild | William | 3rd Eng. | 23. 11. 22 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 31. | M. | British | British | 5-10½ | 170 | |
| 6 | Mullinger | Philip. | Wireless op. | 24-11-22 | antwerp | no | yes | 22 | M | British | British | 5.10 | 165. | |
| 7 | Meeus | Frans | Asst steward | 24-11-22 | | no | yes | 37 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Nov. 29 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed [illegible]
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 500
at [illegible] (City) (Country)
SEEN
[illegible] journey to [illegible]
Nov. 29-1922

[illegible] for [illegible] 3835

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Tibbs, of the S.S. Michigan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Tibbs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922.

Peter C. Vevis
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL-GEN'L HAMBURG

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date November 23/22
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H. Hamburger
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 60

Crew list #451
Fee # 5604
Fee $2.—

7386

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 5604
For the Journey to the United States
via
H. Hamburger
VICE CONSUL
Date November 23/1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

3

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1386

Dec 15 to 18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 27 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAR 27 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1247

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Items to be re-phot. | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7386 | | | | ✓ | | | | pgs 155 thru end of vol. partly phot. |

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/15/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Schlosser
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #7387

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 18, 1922

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec 18 | Baltic | Liverpool | 54 |
| | Fort Victoria | Bermuda | 12 |
| | Miraflores | Cuba | 3 |
| | Santa Luisa | Chile | 11 |
| | Astrea | Haiti | 2 |
| | Maria | Trieste | 3 |
| | Antonia | London | 28 |
| | Aztec | Tampico | 1 |
| | Angela | Spain | 2 |
| | Orizaba | Cuba | 10 |

2387

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7387

Dec 18-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator

F ARRIVAL

NO. 53215 FILED DEC 28 1922

AFF[illegible] RGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD MRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73-87

| | CLASS D K | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 15 | | | | 31 | 67 | 2 | | 1 | 116 |
| 2nd CABIN | 143 7 | | | | 12 | 39 | | | 30 | 213 |
| STEERAGE | 126 20 | 1 | | | | 47 | | | 29 | 243 |
| TOTAL | 144 27 | 1 | | | 43 | 153 | 2 | | 60 | 572 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 49 | 67 | 116 |
| 2nd Cabin | 70 | 39 | 213 |
| Steerage | 191 | 47 | 243 |
| Total | 419 | 153 | 572 |

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | Steerage | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | | | 2 | |
| UNDER 18 | 21 | | | |

| | 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | Steerage | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | | | | |
| UNDER 18 | | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Fauquier | Jessie Maye | 36 | | F M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | British | Canada | Ottawa | Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada | Canada | Ottawa |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Hancock | Leonard Wyvill | 37 | | M M | Lace Mnfr | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Wife - 16, Elm Park Gardens, London | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Linahen | James F | 53 | | M M | Oil Business | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Richmond | J.H. Lane, Friend Richmond Quebec. Canada | Que | Richmond |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Linahen | Mary E | 48 | | F M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Richmond | Richmond Quebec Canada Jas J.Doyle Friend | Que | Richmond |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Cottrell | Reginald Foulkes | 37 | | M M | Retired Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Brother - Capt W.H.Cottrell, Westfield, Park Side, Wimbledon | Can | Winnipeg |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Campbell | James H. | 38 | | M M | Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Canada | Winnipeg | Sister Miss A. Campbell 8 Broughton Road Edinborough | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
other organic

* Permanent residen... the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races wil... of th... or t... the ... on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th. December. 1922., *19*22

2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Past or present membership in any anarchistic society? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Constitution.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | | In transit to Canada | In transit | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blk | Gy | None | Canada | Ottawa |
| 2 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Mr F. Robertson, 30 Ontario Avenue, Montreal | Yes | 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | - | Fr | Bn | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 3 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Home - Richmond Quebec | NO | 1 dy | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Gy | Blue | None | Canada | Acton Vale |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Home - Richmond, Quebec | No | 1 dy | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | Mixed Gy | Blue | None | Ireland | Comsan, Wicklow |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 /14 | In tran | In transit to Canada | Yes | Abt 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | 1 | Fr | Bn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | ye | | In Transit | In Transit to Canada | No | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Portuguese

NOTE.— [illegible] or who disbel[ieves] [illegible] of or affiliate[d] [with] the duty, nec[essity] other organi[zation]

[illegible] throw by force or violence of the [illegible] who advocates or te[aches] the [illegible]

[illegible] all forms of law, [illegible] of the United is a member [illegible] or teaches [illegible] or of any

List 6

...eet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts R.N.R. Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1922

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are [illegible] provision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible] has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re[illegible]on, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD MRCS CRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18. day of December, 1922

at New York

Louis Strauch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

IN TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Bramwell | William Henry | 39 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Scotland | Saltcoats | Wife - "Clydeview", Winton St, Saltcoats, Ayrshire | Austr-alia | Melbourne |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Ferguson | Archibald Hill | 44 | | M | M | Bank Manager | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Miss Ferguson, Hillbank, Tayport N.B. | China | Hong Kong |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Kellock | Charles de Montmorency Halliburton | 29 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | India | Calcutta | Mrs Kellock, Wellington House, Maidstone, Kent | India | Calcutta |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Horton | Geoffrey | 24 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | Cambridge | E.H. Gough Esq; Argus Australasian, Off Fleet St, London | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Peart | Barbara M | 65 | | F | Wd | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Mexico | Monterey | Miss Peart, Silverton, Monkstown Dublin | Mexico | Monterey |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Purcell | James William | 46 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Mexico | Saltillo | Mrs F.O'S.Purcell, 33, Buckingham Palace Mansions London | Mexico | Saltillo |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Purcell | Matilda | 42 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Mexico | Saltillo | Mrs F.O'S.Purcell, 33 Buckingham Palace Mansions, London | Mexico | Saltillo |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th. December. 1922., *19* 22 4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1918 | N.Y. | In transit to Australia per s/s "Tahiti" 12-1-23 from 'Frisco | Yes | Few weeks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk Gy | None | England | London |
| 2 | N.Y. | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1916 | N.Y. | Father-in-Law, W.H. McEwan 1302, University St, Seattle | Yes | 6 wks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | 2 | Clear | Gy Blue | None | Scotland | Tayport |
| 3 | N.Y. | Agents | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Brown Bros, New York | NO | 2 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 11 | Dk | Blk Bn | None | England | Liverpool |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Chicago N.Y. | 98 Remuera Rd, Auckland, N.Z. | No | 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 11 | Fr | Bn Blue | None | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 5 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 | N.Y. | Childred - Pudras Negras Coahuila | Yes | 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr Blue | None | Ireland | Co Cork |
| 6 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | In tran | | c/o G.Purcell & Co, Saltillo, Mexico | In trst | Abt 10 dys | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 10 | Florid | Dk Bn Hazel | None | Mexico | Saltillo |
| 7 | N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | In tran | | c/o G. Purcell & Co, Saltillo, Mexico | In trst | Abt 10 dys | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 1 | Blond | Bn Blue | None | Ireland | Clifoney |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922
at New York

Lewis A Nash
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 ALIENS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Brock | John | 63 | | M | M | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. | Englewood | Mother - Mrs J. Brock, 109, South St, St Andrews, Scotland | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Drinkwater | Frederick Andrew Worsley | 46 | | M | M | Surgeon& Physician | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Deland | Dr R.Drinkwater, Llangollen | Fla | Deland |
| 3 | | Vallis | Bessie Agnes | 37 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English, German, French | Yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. | New Orleans | George Laird Esq; 15, Bromtain Rd, Bedford | La | New Orleans |
| 4 | | Welk | Jane Lockhart | 34 | | F | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Muirkirk | Mrs M.W. Lowry, Tregarthen, Whitfield Lane, Heswall | M/land | Muirkirk |
| 5 | | Peck | Bernard Watson | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mr H.W. Peck, 9, Oakwood Drive Roundhay, Leeds | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Teele | Willie Ernest | 43 | | M | M | Woollen Mnfr | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | S. Walker, 8, College Sq W. Belfast | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 7 | | White | George | 40 | | M | M | General Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | U.S.A. | Batavia N.Y. | Brother - Hugh White, 307, Brunswick Ave, Toronto | N.Y. | Batavia |
| 8 | | Chapman | George A | 41 | | M | M | Metallurgist | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs H.E. Colwell, 100 Sugden Rd, Lavender Hill, London S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Chapman | Edith A | 40 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs H.E. Colwell, 100 Sugden Rd, Lavender Hill, London S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Downie | Archibald | 27 | | M | S | Linen Business | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Ireland | Belfast | 32 Barochan Place, Campbeltown, Aryshire | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | | Adams | Reginald | 23 | | M | S | Chartered Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Torquay | W. Adams Esq; Banavie, St Mary Church, Torquay | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Owens | Robert | 41 | | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Amlwch Anglesey | Wife - 25, Chapel St, Amlwch Port, Wales | s/s | "Virgil" |
| 13 | | Riley | James Henry | 42 | | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Wife - 26 Bolton Rd, Pendleton, Manchester | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th. December 1922., *19* 22

6

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has been or will be engaged in any of the classes of crime for which provision is made in the law. (See the Secretary of Labor for full text of this condition.) | Whether alien has been deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 35 | N.Y. | Wife & Family, Mrs J. Brock, Pleasant Ave, Englewood, N.J. | NO | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 10 | Fr | Bn | Gy | Slightly lame | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | Yes | 3 | Bass River | Wife - Deland, Florida | Yes | 14 dys | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bn | Bn | None | Wales | Llangollen |
| 3 | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1920 1913 | N.Orleans | Husband - Major Braithwaite Wallis, H.B.M. Consul General British Con; Gen, N.Orleans | Indef | indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dk | Blue | None | Isle of Man | Douglas |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Muirkirk | Son - J.W. Kelk, Muirkirk, Maryland | Indef | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bn | Blue | None | England | Birkenhead |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Wife - 26, Walnut St, Montclair, N.J. | Resident | In-def | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bn | Dk Gy | None | England | Morley |
| 6 | N.Y. | | | Yes | 10 wks | | N.Y.C. | Hotel Saville, New York | Indefinite | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bn | Bn | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Batavia | Home - 50, Elliott Ave, Batavia N.Y. | In-def | Indef | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 9 | Dk | Gy | Bn | Small scar on right cheek | Canada | Toronto |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | Yes | 10 | Various | Home - 61, Broadway New York | In-def | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | 1 | Fr | Bn | Hazel | Birthmark on Chin | England | London |
| 9 | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | Yes | 10 | Various | Home - 61, Broadway New York | In-def | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 4 | Fr | Bn | Dk Gy | None | England | London |
| 10 | Yes | Firm | | Yes | NO | NO | NO | York Street Flax Shipping Co. 112 Franklyn Street Brooklyn No | No | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bn | Gy | None | England | London |
| 11 | Yes | Self | | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Chas F. Crocker, 11 E. Elizabeth St, Parry Town, N.Y. | In-def | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bn | Gy | None | Scotlnad | Campbeltown |
| 12 | Yes | Lamport & Holt | | Yes | Yes | | N.Y. | s/s "Virgil" Lamport & Holt | Yes | ~~Indef~~ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 10 | Fsh | Dk | Gy | R.O. on left Hand | Wales | Amlwch |
| 13 | Yes | Firm | | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. | The Standard Oil Co, 26 Broadway, New York City | Yes | Indef | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 7 | Fr | Gy | Blue | Steel None | England | Manchester |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ecotion three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1912
at New York.

Lewis A Nash
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD MRCS LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1922

at New York

Lucy Pintsch

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4 TOURISTS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Cochrane | Laurence Victor | 33 | | M | M | Accountant Charterer Consulting | Yes | English German French | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs L.V. Cochrane, 14, Fontaine Rd, London S.W.16 | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | de Segundo | Edward Carstensen | 39 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Wife - 17, Queensborough Terr London | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | de Segundo | Nannie Violet | 10 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mother - 17, Queensborough Terr London | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Gore | Ralph | 39 | | M | M | Banking | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Capt A.J. Gore, 14, Cottesmore Gdns, London S.W. | | |
| 5 | | Gore | Margery | 35 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Capt A.J. Gore, 14 Cottesmore Gdns, London S.W. | | |
| 6 | | Greenall | William Sydney | 35 | | M | M | Lace Trade | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs Greenall, Sylvan Ave, Mill Hill, London N.W.17. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 7 | | John | William C.F. | 40 | | M | M | Telegraph Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs M. John, 140 Inchmery Rd Catford, London S.E. 6 | N.Y. | |
| 8 | | Montgomery | Laurence | 24 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | James Montgomery, 95 Drakefield Rd, Balham, London S.W.17 | N.Y. | |
| 9 | | Sanderson | Charles Plummer | 37 | | M | M | Woollen Mnfr | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Melrose | Wife - Garrick Dover, Melrose | N.Y. | |
| 10 | | Pelham-Clinton | Elizabeth | 56 | | F | Wd | Nil | Yes | English German Italian, French | Yes | British | English | England | London | Nigel Campbell (Banker) 37, Threadneedle St, London | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 11 | | Pelham-Clinton | Georgina | 9 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | England | London | Nigel Campbell, 37 Threadneedle St, London | N.Y. | |
| 12 | | Spittall | David | 35 | | M | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Hove | 23, Palmeira Court, Hove | | |
| 13 | | Spittall | Florence Mary | 35 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Hove | 23, Palmeira Court, Hove | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 14 | | Taylor | Alice E. | 60 | | F | Wd | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Brother - W.G. Greer, Alsay Hotel, Hastings | N.Y. | |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | Benner | Sophie | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | German | English | England | London | Parents - Mr & Mrs Kleinwort, 45 Belgrave Sq, London S.W. | Cal. | San Frisco |
| 16 | DIPLOMAT | Eden | Charlotte Oliv | 50 | | F | M | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs E. Flisher Brown, Ivy Villa Rye, Sussex | Cal. | San Frisco |
| 17 | | Cole | Awiry Valentine | 70 | | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | London | Cole, 11 St James St London | | |
| 18 | | Dadley | Cecil Frederick | 27 | | M | S | Artist & Architect | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | England | London | Father - W.T. Dadley, 22, Stanley Rd, Oxford | N.Y. | |
| 19 | | Goodwin | Arnold | 40 | | M | S | Fruit Broker | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | J.W. Whiteley Esq; (Friend) 3 Park Gate Ave, Withington M/CR | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 20 | | Hargreaves | Cuthbert | 32 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs M.T. Hargreaves, Farnham Royal, Lough, Bucks | | |
| 21 | | Imney | Francis Levitt | 44 | | M | M | Mnfr | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Birmingham | Brother E.F.P. Imney, Myland Hall Colchester | N.Y. | |
| 22 | | Fitzgerald | Edward | 30 | | M | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Scotland | Huntley | Lady Fitzgerald, Carton Nr, Dublin | N.Y. | |
| 23 | | Poller | Dolores | 42 | | F | Wd | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Arthur Heath Esq; 77 Gloucester Place, London W.1. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W.J. Coyne Insp 12/18/22 — 9 Pm

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th. December. 1922., 19 22 8

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, note.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 27 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why and when? | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Relative - Capt W.D. Ryan, 25 South St, N.Y.C. | | Yes | Under 6 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 11 | Fr | Fr | Gy | 2 Scars on face | England | London |
| 2 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | N.Y. | Prince George Hotel, New York | | Yes | Abt 60 dys | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 9 | Fr | Gy | Bn | None | West Indies | St Thomas |
| 3 | N.Y. | Father | Yes | | | N.Y. | Prince George Hotel, New York | | Yes | Abt 6 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Bn | None | England | London |
| 4 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Chatham Hotel, New York | | Yes | Abt 2 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | 2 | Fr | Bn | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 5 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Chatham Hotel, New York | | Yes | Abt 2 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bn | Green | None | England | Nantwich |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | N.Y. | Saville Hotel, New York | | Yes | Abt 30 dys | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 11 | Fsh | Dk Bn | Hazel | Scar on R. Cheek | England | Nottingham |
| 7 | Yes | Firm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Western Union Telegraph Co 195, Broadway, N.Y.C. | | Yes | 3 mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | - | Fr | Bn | Bn | None | England | London |
| 8 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1 | Boston | Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y.C. | | Yes | 2 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | - | Fsh | Bn | Green | None | England | London |
| 9 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Prince George Hotel, N.Y.C. | | Yes | Abt 6-8 weeks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | Posy | Auburn | Gy | None | Scotland | Balashiels |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. | Mother - Mrs L.H. de Zerega, 640, Madison Ave, N.Y.C. | | Yes | 2 mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bn | Hazel | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. | Grandmother - Mrs L.H. de Zerega, 640, Madison Ave, N.Y. | | Yes | Abt 3 mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 4 | 1 | Dk | Bn | Hazel | None | England | Folleston |
| 12 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C. | | Yes | Abt 8 wks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Bn | None | Scotland | St Andrews |
| 13 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C. | | Yes | Abt 8 wks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Fr | Dk | Blue | None | England | London |
| 14 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes | 1902 | N.Y. | Brother - Arthur Greer, 340, Ridgewood Ave, Glenridge | | Yes | Abt 3 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Med | Bn | Bn | None | England | London |
| 15 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Husband - Mr Renner, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco | | Yes | Abt 2-3 wks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Fr | Light Bn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 16 | N.Y. | Mrs Renner | Yes | 3-4 | | Chicago | Hotel, San Francisco | | Yes | Abt wks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bn | Hazel | None | England | Rye |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Chicago | Ritz Carlton Hotel, N.Y. | | Yes | Abt 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blk | Gy | None | India | Poona |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Collingwood Hotel, 75th St | | Yes | Abt 2 mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bn | Gy | None | England | Liverpool |
| 19 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Van Nuys Hotel, Los Angeles | | Yes | 3 Mths | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Med | Gy | Blue | None | England | Rochdale |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Ritz-Carlton Hotel N.Y.C. | | Yes | Abt 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | - | Dk | Bn | Hazel | None | England | Newburn |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 /20 | Various | Commodore Hotel, N.Y.C. | | Yes | Abt 4 Wks | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | Fr | Bn | Green | None | England | Kings Norton |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | NO | NO | NO | Ritz-Carlton, N.Y.C. | | Yes | Abt 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 6 | - | Pale | Bn | Green | None | England | London |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | N.Y. | Ritz-Carlton, New York | | Yes | 1 Mth | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Hazel | None | Spain | Cadiz |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Perm see file 99164/142 Bureau file 55640/520

6 Mths

2 mo

2 mo

2 mo

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

- 1 -

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

9

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 19 2?, Arriving at Port of New York 19th. December 1922., 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blackburne | Alice | 63 | - | F | M | Newton,Mass; | 16-12-18?7 | Hotel Wadsworth,10,Kenmore St, Boston,Mass |
| 2 | Dean | Bertha | 56 | - | F | S | Taunton,Mass; | 15-9-1866 | Taunton,Mass; |
| 3 | De Roulhac | Emilie F | 43 | - | F | S | Hillsboro N.Carolina | 11-11-1878 | 10,E. 53rd St,New York City |
| 4 | Flexner | Helen | 51 | - | F | M | Baltimore | 14-8-1871 | 815,Madison Avenue,N.Y.C. Home - Uxbridge,Mass; |
| 5 | Jowett | Harriett Ann | 43 | - | F | Wd | | By vietue of husband's naturalisation. Husband Naturalized Worcester Co 1914 | 340,Park Ave,New York |
| 6 | Leary | James B | 25 | - | M | M | New York | 17-12-1897 | 340,Park Avenue,New York |
| 7 | Leary | Helen | 25 | - | F | M | New York | 11-10-1897 | 225,5th Ave, N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Leonard Jnr | William Bradford | 40 | - | M | M | New York | 23-1-1882 | 4650,Pershing Aye Xxxxf St Louis.Mo. |
| 9 | Little | May S. | 60 | - | F | S | St Louis Miss; | 7-?-1859 | 21 E. 40 St,N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Luckett | William Stone | 47 | - | M | M | Owensboro Ky | 6-3-1875 | 21 E. 40 St,N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Luckett | Maranne Eagles | 46 | - | F | M | Owensboro Ky | 21-4-1876 | Taunton,Mass; |
| 12 | Orr | Florence | 65 | - | F | W | Raynham,Mass | 13-11-1856 | Mother - Mrs L.B.Paisley, 275, E.Sliney Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y. Home - 49,Wellesley Rd, Holyoke,Mass; |
| 13 | Paisley | Louise B | 35 | - | F | S | N.Y.C. | 16-6-1887 | |
| 14 | Parfitt | Mary Hannah | 61 | - | F | Wd | Holyoke | 28-10-1892 | |
| 15 | ~~Power~~ | ~~William M~~ | ~~53~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~5-8-1870~~ | ~~c/o New York Trust Co,N.Y.~~ |
| 16 | ~~Power~~ | ~~Edith~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~28-2-1880~~ | ~~c/o New York Trust Co,N.Y.~~ |
| 17 | ~~Power~~ | ~~Caroline R~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Rochester N.Y.~~ | ~~25-4-1910~~ | ~~c/o New York Trust Co,N.Y.~~ |
| 18 | ~~Power~~ | ~~Barbara M~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Rochester N.Y.~~ | ~~24-6-1911~~ | ~~c/o New York Trust Co,N.Y.~~ |
| 19 | Simonds | Mary L | 65 | - | F | W | Cooperstown,N.Y. | 19-8-1857 | c/o White & Kemble, 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Simonds | Gertrude D.L. | 34 | - | F | S | Short Hills N.J. | 6-4-1888 | c/o White & Kemble, 80 Maiden Lane,N.Y.C. |
| 21 | Smith | Spencer H | 62 | - | F | M | Phila | 30-7-1860 | Home - 1109, W. Adams St Los Angeles,Cal; |
| 22 | Thomason | Louisa Josephine | 65 | - | F | S | San Francisco,Cal | 26-9-1855. | 63 E. 53 Rd St,N.Y.C. Res - 1049 Park Ave, Business- 116 Franklin N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Thurston Jr | W. Harris | 32 | - | M | M | St Paul Minn; | 19-1-1890 | |
| 24 | Vaughan | Bertha H | 56 | - | F | S | Hallowell,Maine | 25-6-1866 | 57 Garden St,Cambridge,Mass; |
| 25 | Wigton | Robert V | 32 | - | M | M | Phila | 27-7-1890 | 808 Real Estate Trust Bldgs,Phila |
| 26 | Wyman | Frank H | 65 | - | M | M | Chelsea,Mass | 18-7-1857 | 324 W. 103 St,N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Wyman | Ellena | 59 | - | F | M | Albany,N.Y. | 22-?-1863 | 304 W. 103, St,N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Byron | Harry W. | 51 | - | M | M | Boston,Mass | 16-7-1891 | Mercersbury,Pa |
| 29 | Byron | William D | 27 | - | M | S | Danville Va | 15-5-1895 | Hagerstown,Md; |
| 30 | Hall | Nathan | 38 | - | M | S | Malden,Mass; | 23-9-1884 | 14,Rockland Ave, Malden,Mass; |

Page 1 Lines 15 to 18. Power William M; Edith; Caroline R & Barbara M Did not embark.

Lines 15 to 18 Power Wm. Not on Board
Power E. do
Power C. do
Power B. do

J.H.Kemble Asst Purser

Hotel Lewis & Thorndike

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- 2 -

Number 2

10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 19th. December. 1922., 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dryer | Joseph E | 41 | - | M | M | Bay City,Mich; | 3-8-1881 | By Marriage 12-8-1915 | San Diego,Cal; |
| 2 | Dryer | Helene R | 29 | - | F | M | | | | San Diego,Cal; |
| ~~3~~ | ~~Mathieu~~ | ~~Charles L.A.~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~District Court,N.Y.~~ ~~14-11-1916~~ | ~~2, Park Place, N.Y.C.~~ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Hudson,Ohio |
| 4 | Lowman | John S | 47 | - | M | M | Cleveland O. | 18-12-1874 | | Hudson,Ohio |
| 5 | Lowman | Jessie B | 43 | - | F | M | Cleveland O | 10-1-1878 | | Omaha,Nebraska |
| 6 | Newton | William | 63 | - | M | M | U.S.C. | | | Omaha,Nebraska<br>Home - 3600, Madison Ave, Kansas City,Mo: |
| 7 | Newton | Mary E. | 60 | - | F | M | U.S.C. | | | |
| 8 | Tinsman | Louise | 21 | - | F | S | Chicago | 26-3-1901 | | Memphis,Tenn: |
| 9 | Willingham | Edward George | 57 | - | M | M | Rolsith,Georgia | 8-3-1865 | | Memphis,Tenn: |
| 10 | Willingham | Mamie | 52 | - | F | M | Chathanrooga, | 5-1-1870 | | 903, Park Ave,N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Redfield | Emily | 27 | - | F | S | Stamford,Conn; | 14-8-1895 | | ~~33 West~~ 42nd St, N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Steele | George F | 64 | - | M | M | Watertowa,Mass | 16-10-1858 | | Home - 61,Broadway,New York |
| 13 | Hale | Robert M | 49 | - | M | M | Chicago,Ill; | 9-7-1873 | | 130 W. 44 St,New York City |
| 14 | Lima de | Charles A | 50 | - | M | M | New York | 13-7-1872 | | Broad & Race Sd, Philadelphia |
| 15 | Collom | Samuel | 47 | - | M | M | Philadelphia | 19-3-1876 | | Wife - 1598, Comoton Rd, Cleveland Hts,Chio |
| 16 | Cooper | Marion Deane | 35 | - | M | M | Wellsboro,Pa | 8-10-1887 | | 120,Broadway N.Y. |
| 17 | Doane | Samuel Everett | 52 | - | M | M | Swampscott,Mass; | | | 1901,"ynnewood Rd,Philadelphia |
| 18 | Foy | Marguerite | 49 | - | F | M | Philadelphia | 27-9-1873 | | Vanderbilt Hotel,N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Green | Harry | 30 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. | 1-4-1892 | | 21 Gramercy Pk,N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Harding | Charlotte K | 32 | - | F | S | Highland Falls,N.Y. | 12-9-1890 | | |
| 21 | Klass | Max | 55 | - | M | Wd | | | Ct of Comm Pleas N.Y. 23-11-1894 | 37 Park St,Montclair N.J. |
| 22 | Magruder | Alexander,R | 39 | - | M | M | U.S.C. | | By virtue of parent's citizenship. | Department of State Washington D.C. |
| 23 | Magruder | Elinor Palmer | 39 | - | F | M | Lowell,Mass; | 13-10-1883 | | Dept of State,Washington D.C.. |
| 24 | Nason | Guy Horace | 46 | - | M | M | ~~Sutherland Falls. Vt.~~ ~~District~~ | 4-6-1876 | | Home - 35, Newcombe St, Arlington,Mass |
| 25 | Pangbourne | Mary Emma | 74 | - | F | Wd | Troy,Ohio | 4-9-1849 | | Son- R.A.Pangbourne, 406,W. Stafford St,Germantown,Phila |
| 26 | Pangbourne | Josephine Gladding | 26 | - | F | S | Baltimore,Maryland | 6-4-1896 | | Brother - R.A.Pangbourne,406,W. Stafford St,Germantown,Phila |
| 27 | Sleeper | Milton B | 26 | - | M | M | Chicago,Ill; | 13-11-1896 | | 88,Park Place, N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Peverley | Ralph St L | 37 | - | M | M | Wilmington,Del | 24-2-1885 | | 170 Broadway,N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Hurley | Walter Edmund | 30 | - | M | M | Boston,Mass | 5-6-1892 | about 1905. | 232 Summer St, Boston,Mass; |
| 30 | Jealous | Vaughan | 51 | - | M | M | ~~Boston~~ | | Boston District Ct | Home - Andover,Mass; |

Line 3 Mathieu Charles. Not sailing

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 19th. December., 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Synovitis of Knee. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pitt Jr | Robert M | 40 | | M | M | Watertown 23-[illegible]-1[illegible] | District Ct, Boston, Mass; 1919 | Wife - 437 Boylston St Brookline, Mass; |
| 2 | Roberts | John P. | 27 | | M | | | | 62 Freeman St, Arlington, Mass |
| 3 | Cerracchio | Ferdinand | 34 | | M | S | | Naturalized by Fathers papers | 236 West 46 St, N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Rowley | Clifford A | 37 | | M | S | Aberdeen S.Dakota 19-9-1885 | | 1271 Nicholas Bldg, Toledo, Ohio |
| 5 | McCann | Joseph Percival | 72 | | M | M | N.Y.C. 6-8-1851 | | Home - Plainfield N.J. |
| 6 | McCann | Sevilla Marleah | 52 | | M | M | Westfield, Penna 1870 | | Home - Plainfield N.J. |
| 7 | Kiernan | William T | 21 | 6 | M | S | N.Y.C. May 30th 1898 | | Home 154 Nassau Street N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Anderson | Ethel | 31 | | F | S | Boston May 25th 1891 | | Home Rochelle Illinios |
| 9 | Thompson | Olivia A. | 48 | | F | M | Chicago Ill. August 5 1878 | | Home South State Street Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | Ross | Robert A. | 47 | | M | M | 14129 | Hampden Ct. Springfield Mass. Sept. 1902 | Home 1828 80th Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | Sullivan | Mary G. | 42 | | F | M | Cambridge Mass. September 26th. 1880 | | Home 20 East 55th Street New York Cy |
| 12 | Lyrman | Earl | 22 | | M | S | Stanton Nebraska March 4th 1900 | | do 3124 State Street Milwaukee Wis |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest of the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the provisions of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(13)

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr James Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, R&S, RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr James Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Lewis A Nicol

John Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wright | ✓ Benjamin Gerard | 23 | | M | S | Civil Servant 25-11432 4/19/23 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Friend, Mrs K. Burke "Frankville", Howth Rd, Clontarf, Dublin. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December, 1922., *19*

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Race (nationality or people), as stated by the alien, or supported by classification of his race. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | mother Relative | 40 00 Yes | No | — | — | Mother, Mrs Wright 656, - 2nd Ave, San Francisco, Cal. | Under 2yrs | Under | Under | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Mole L. Jaw | Ireland | Dublin |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts master., of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Owner.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1927
at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Jacques Roberts, Surgeon of the Baltic, Dowling Hardwick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D. 1905, 1907, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jacques Roberts

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK

Louis A. Marsh
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter, Sophia Krasopolskaja | | |
| 1 | | Pugatch | Etel | 55 | | F | Wd. | Domestic | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tsheringoff | Kazeletz, Pokorskaja, ulica dom Sohrerobik, Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 2 | | Pugatch | Zinaida | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tsheringoff | Sister, Sophia Krasopolskaja Kazeletz, Pokorskaja ulica dom Sohrerobik, Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 3 | | Pugatch | Boris | 15 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tsheringoff | Sister, Sophia Krasopolskaja Kazeletz, Pokorskaja, ulica dom Sohrerobik, Russia | Md. | Baltimore |
| 4 | | Golick | Juda-Leib | 50 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Russian Jewish | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kieff | Son/law, Michel Makovsky Pawlowskaja ul N 10, Kieff, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Golick | Leah | 48 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | Russian German | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kieff | Son/law, Michel Makovsky Pawlowskaja Ul N 10, Kieff, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Krempasky | Martin | 20 | | M | S | Marchant | Yes | English | Yes | C.Slovakia | Slovak | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Parents Anton Krempasky TrKov C.Slovakia. | N.J. | Camden |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18th. December. 1922., *19* 15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Head to feet examination, or other form of personal description? (If so, describe.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Son/law | 50.00 | - | - | - | Dsd in Russia. Son/law, Moises Schloss 2217, Eprat St. Baltimore, Md. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Russia | Tsheringoff |
| 2 | Yes | Brother/law | Yes | No | - | - | Brother/law, Moises Schloss 2217, Eprat St, Baltimore, Md. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Russia | Tsheringoff |
| 3 | Yes | Brother/law | Yes | No | - | - | Brother/law, Moises Schloss 2217, Eprat St, Baltimore, Md. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Russia | Tsheringoff |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | $20.00 | No | - | - | Brother, Benjamin Golick 14 East 99th St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Brn. | None | Russia | Drine |
| 5 | Yes | Brother/law | Yes | No | - | - | Brother/law Benjamin Golick 14 East 99th St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Gray | Grey | None | Russia | Twankof |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 15 | Yes | 1908 to June 192[illegible] | [illegible]phia | Sister Mrs H.Pohle. 39 Haddon Ave Camden 358 N. 11th Street, Philadelphia | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fld | Brown | None | C.Slovakia | Frankus |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ibbetson, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Ibbetson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1907
at NEW YORK

Lewis A Mc Nash
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Joseph Robertson, Surgeon of the Bretlee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1905, 1911, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

G. Joseph Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1917

at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Hawk

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | McFadyen | Charles | 32 | | M | M | Broker | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Winnipeg | Hotel Castille, 37. Rue Canbon, Paris. | Man. | Winnipeg | IN T |
| 2 | TRANSIT | McFadyen | Hazel | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Winnipeg | Hotel Castille, 37. Rue Canbon, Paris. | Man. | Winnipeg | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922., *19* 17

14—421

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object incompatible with the privileges and purposes of a visitor to the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| SIT 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | | Winnipeg, Man. Canada | In transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None | Canada | Selkirk |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | In Transit | | Winnipeg, Man. Canada | In transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark Brn. | | None | Canada | Manitoba |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922
at NEW YORK

Lewis A Mack
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fraenc Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. N.Y.S. Reg

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

18

G. Fraenc Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1911

at NEW YORK

Lewis Attaché

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Freely | Michael | 45 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | | | Mother. Mrs Pat. Freely Ballyhaunis. Co. Mayo. Ire. | Wash. | Auburn |
| 2 | | Tarling | David John | 29 | | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Father, David Tarling 43, Taylors Lane, Sydenham, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Wharton | Lucy | 45 | | F | S | Sewing Machine Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | | | Aunt. Mrs Lister | | |
| 4 | | Willner | Cecil | 24 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Mother, Mrs Carne Willner 11, Turke Rd. Tollington Pk. London | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Zapata | Jose | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Coruna | Mother, Elvina Zapata Panaderas 13. Coruna. Spain. | | |
| 6 | | Glassbrook | Annie | 56 | | F | Wd. | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Detroit | Sister, Mrs. E. Hutchinson Prospect Hill, Higher Rd, Urmston, Nr. Manchester | Mich. | Detroit |
| 7 | | Allen | Richard | 33 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Uncle, Pat Allen Miersen Brook, Glasson, Athlone | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Woodall | Ada | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Youngstown | Friend, Eliza Tordoff 130, Lyndale Cottage, Etruria Val, Stoke/Trent, Eng. | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 9 | | Eaton | Betty Hardin | 52 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | American | England | Castle Donnington | Mother/law, Mrs Roney Dougal Fairlawn Castle, Castle Donnington | Texas | Houston |
| 10 | | Davies | David | 30 | | M | S | Chief Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | | | Mother, Mrs Davis 11, Mossy Bank Rd, Egremont, Eng. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Hughes | Richard Burnett | 26 | | M | S | Ships Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | England | Corwen | Father, Mr. Hughes "Tyncha", Paerdre, Corwen, N.Wales. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Brownbill | Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Weighman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | St.Helens | Mother, Mrs Brownbill 43, Grossley Rd, St. Helens, Eng | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | | Durney | George | 34 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Mother, Mrs Kate Durney Cornafulla, Athlone, Co.Roscommon | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Durney | Maria | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Mother/law, Mrs Kate Durney Cornafulla, Athlone, Co.Roscommon | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | ORDER 18 | Durney | Kathleen | 3 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Grand-mother, Mrs Kate Dorney Cornafulla, Athlone, Co.Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | ORDER 18 | Durney | Mary | 2 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Grand-mother, Mrs Kate Durney Cornafulla, Athlone, Co.Roscommon | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ORDER 18 | Durney | Thomas | 1 | | M | S | Infant | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Grand-mother, Mrs Kate Dorney Cornafulla, Athlone, Co.Roscommon | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | ORDER 18 | Durney | George | - | 6 | M | S | Infant | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Grand-mother, Mrs Kate Durney Cornafulla, Athlone, Co.Roscommon | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Lehtinen | Ento | 40 | | M | S | Watch-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Helsingfors | Brother, Onni J. Lehtinen Urikankahi 3, Helsingfors, Finland | N.J. | New York |
| 20 | | Bennetts | William Ernest | 18 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Camborne | Mother, Ada Rowe 11, Higher Vyvyan Row, Camborne, Corn-Cal | | Glass Valley |
| 21 | | Sparks | Lillian | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Dublin | Father, Mr. Scott 19, St.Davids Terr, Dublin, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Milward | Amy | 35 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Sister, Ada A. Milward 2, Clavering Ave, Baines, London, S.W. 13, Eng. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Carter | Frank | 56 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Atlanta | Friend E.Heaton 10 Euston Square London. | Ga. | Atlanta |
| 24 | | Taylor | Maxwell | 29 | | M | M | Shoe Sales-man | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Trenton | Wife Annie Taylor 20 Childers Street Old Swan. Liverpool | N.J. | Trenton |
| 25 | | Tommie | Peter | 25 | | M | M | Cotton Mill Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Manchester | Friend, Mrs A J. Baldwins Nacton, Ipswich, England. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 26 | | do | Pauline | 23 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Manchester | Friend, Mrs. A.J. Baldwins Nacton, Ipswich, England. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 27 | | Bonner | Frederick Charles | 29 | | M | S | Ships Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | | | Father, Mr. S. Bonner 14, Barton Terr, Waterside, Londonderry Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Odendaal | Maria Catherina | 23 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | Dutch | S.Africa | Harrismith | Sister, Mrs De Waal Blijdschap, Verkykerskop, Harrismith. | Mich. | Ann Arbor |
| 29 | | Walden | John Henry | 47 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Cubbington | Friend, Mrs J. Haycock Cubbington, Warwick Eng. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | King | Robert | 48 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife, Mrs Margaret H. King 51, Springfield Rd, Bridgeton, Glasgow. | R.I. | Pawtucket |

11 #1-2-4-6-11-13-30

J. Coyne Insp 12/18/22 - 9.40 pm

MANIFEST. 7. No. 5. Mr. J. Zapata, transferred to Manifest 5.-5
" 12. Mr. T.Brownbill, (Not on board)
" 3 Miss L.Wharton do

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922., 19 19

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 200 | Yes | Yes | 14 yrs Wash. | Wife, Mrs. M. Freely<br>Auburn, Wash. | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | 9 | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 350 | Yes | No | - | Friend, Otto Hammer<br>159 East 35th St. New York, N.Y. | Yes | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brn. | Brn | None | | England | Parkdon |
| 3 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1yrs N.Y. | Mother, Mrs Wm Bon<br>32, Sanford Ave, Flushing, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Self | 185 | Yes | Yes | 1906 Various places | Step-brother, W.G. Borner<br>81, Nassau St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Br. | Blue | None | 4 | England | London |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 300 | Yes | Yes | 1913 to 1922 Mich. | Home 405 Ferry Avenue East<br>Detroit, Mich. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Grey | Br. | None | 9 | England | Pontypool |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 300 | Yes | No | - | Cousin, Joseph Spollen<br>482, Fenkins Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 2 yrs | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Blk. | Grey | None | | Ireland | Athlone |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 500 | Yes | Yes | 8yrs Ohio | Husband, John Woodall<br>549, Carroll St. Youngstown, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | 9 | England | Brierley Hill |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | Yes | 2yrs Texas | Daughter, Mrs W.A. Leddie<br>Baytown Refinery, Houston, Texas | Yes | 1 year | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | | U.S.A. | Louisville |
| 10 | Yes | Employers | 5 | Yes | Yes | various sea | Joining s.s. "Virgil"<br>New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Br. | Blue | Tattoo R. Arm | 2 | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | Yes | Employer | 20 | Yes | Yes | various sea | Joining s.s. "Virgil"<br>New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Blk. | Brn | None | 2 | Wales | Bala |
| 12 | No | Self | | Yes | No | - - | Cousin, James Corrigan<br>171, Sheffield Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Br. | Brn. | None | | England | St.Helens |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 160 | Yes | No | - - | Brother/law, John Flynn<br>764 - 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1908 1916 | Lyccl | Brother, John Flynn<br>764 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 15 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, John Flynn<br>764 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, John Flynn<br>764 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 17 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, John Flynn<br>764 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 18 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, John Flynn<br>764 - 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 300 | Yes | Yes | 1905 to 1921 N.Yk | Friend, Arthur Hudson<br>122 W 103rd St, New York, N.Y. | Under. | Under. | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Br. | Blue | None | | Finland | Alastaro |
| 20 | No | Self | | Yes | No | - - | Uncle, William Hudson<br>430, Cate Hayes St, San Francisco, Cal | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | | England | Camborne |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 60 | Yes | Yes | 1914 to 1922 N.Y. | Husband, Mr. Wm. Sparks<br>432, Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | No | - - | Friend, Mrs Mott<br>402, Edgecombe Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | | England | London |
| 23 | No | Self | 350 | Yes | Yes | 10 to 22 35yrs Ga. | Home:-<br>84 Nth Bronx St, Atlanta, Ga. | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | 9 | England | Sidmouth |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 80 | Yes | Yes | 1921 to 1922 N.J. | Cousin, I.M.Leventhal<br>146, Walnut Ave, Trenton, N.J. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brn. | Grey | Scar near right eye | 9 | England | Leeds |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | Yes | 9mo 1920 N.Y. | Father/law, Mr P. Hofer<br>Meadowmere Pk, Jamaica, Long Is. N.Y. | No | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | | Ibdia | Bangalore |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Born there | various | Father, Mr P. Hofer<br>Meadowmere Pk, Jamaica, Long Is. N.Y. | No | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Green | None | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 27 | Yes | Employers | 50 | Yes | Yes | sea New Yk. | Joining s.s. "Virgil"<br>New York, N.Y. | Yes | Under. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | 2 | Ireland | Whitehead |
| 28 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | No | - - | Friend, R. Rein<br>318, Chesver Court, Ann Arbor, Mich. | Yes | 18mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brns | Brn. | None | * | South Africa | Urede |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 150 | Yes | Yes | 7yrs N.Y. | Wife, Mrs Walden<br>450 - 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blkl | Grey | None | | England | Cubbington |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 140 | Yes | Yes | 1917 4yrs N.Y. | Daughter, Agnes Black King<br>173 Mineral Springs Ave, Pawtucket, R.I | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | | Scotland | Cambusmethlan |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Webb master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Webb
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1885 N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912

at NEW YORK

Lewis R. Black
Jun Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Alvarez | Antonio | 32 | | M | M | Electric Welder | Yes | English/Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother, Celanora Crease<br>Freas de Eiras, Spain | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Aspinall | Martha | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Egremont | Mother/law, Mrs Aspinall<br>198, Church St, Ashton/Lyne, Eng. | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 3 | ORDER 16 | Aspinall | Annie | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Egremont | Grandmother, Mrs Aspinall<br>198, Church St, Ashton/Lyne, Eng. | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 4 | TRANSIT 275086 | Beatson | Robert Hume | 38 | | M | Mn | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | England | Wallasey | Wife, Mrs Beatson<br>37, New St, Seacombe, Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | TRANSIT 275085 | Craigie | John Paterson | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York | Father, Robert Craigie<br>105, St.Andrew Rd S.St Annes/Sea. Eng. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | TRANSIT 275087 | Capper | Ernest Greaves | 31 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother, Mrs Capper<br>1, Rugby Street, Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | 3F/19303-2/17/34 C.I.B. | Caldwell | William Thomas | 25 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | England | New Brighton | Mother, Mrs Caldwell<br>165, Victoria Rd, New Brighton, Eng, | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Gardner | Robert | 37 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | Father, David Gardner<br>2, Inveresk Place, Coatbridge. | Pa. | Verona |
| 9 | | Grady | Hilda | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Stoke/Trent | Parents, Thomas Pradley<br>100, New St, Boothen, Stoke/Trent. | Pa. | Altoona |
| 10 | ORDER 16 | Grady | Hilda Rosemary | 6 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Stoke/Trent | Grand-parents, Thomas Pradley<br>100, New St, Boothen, Stoke/Trent | Pa. | Altoona |
| 11 | ORDER 16 | Grady | Lilian | 4 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Stoke/Trent | Grand-parents Thomas Pradley<br>100, New St, Boothen, Stoke/Trent | Pa. | Altoona |
| 12 | ORDER 16 | Grady | Gladys May | 1 | | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Stoke/Trent | Grand-parents Thomas Pradley<br>100, New St, Boothen, Stoke/Trent | Pa. | Altoona |
| 13 | | Honey | Ada | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Husband, John Honey<br>41, Lucan Rd, Liverpool | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 14 | ORDER 16 | Honey | Peter | 2 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Father, John Honey<br>41, Lucan St, Liverpool | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 15 | | Jacques | Florence Margaret | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Barrow | Father, Mr. J. Jaques<br>14, Strand, Barrow, | N.C. | Castonia |
| 16 | | Jonker | Nicolaas Jacobus | 28 | | M | M | Shoe-maker | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. | Southern Pines | Brother F.H. Jonker<br>Rooseveldastraar 155, Rotterdam, Holland. | N.C. | Southern Pines |
| 17 | | Joplin | Hopper | 43 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Newcastle/Tyne | Wife, Lillie Annie Joplin<br>60, Hugh St, Newcastle/Tyne. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | | Keech | Doris | 21 | | F | S | Hosiery Hand | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Ilkeston | Friend, Ema Florence Wall<br>25, Thorpe St, Ilkeston. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Keech | Albert William | 17 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Ilkeston | Friend, Ema Florence Wall<br>25, Thorpe St, Ilkeston | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | TRANSIT 275088 | Muldoon | Herbert | 49 | | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Wife, Mrs Muldoon<br>9, Winstanley Rd, Waterloo, Liverpool Eng. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | McLoughlin | Patrick Joseph | 38 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Wife, Teresa McLoughlin<br>65, Springfield Rd, Belfast. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | | Mills | Alexander | 33 | | M | S | Engine Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Sister, Miss Isabella Mills<br>2, Church Lane, Kirriemuir, Scot. | Iowa | Ottumwa |
| 23 | | Richards | John Lloyd | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | Wales | Bala | Mother, Mrs A. Richards<br>Dyffwd, Nodol Farm, Talybon, Bala. | N.J. | Little Silver |
| 24 | | Grymble | Robert | 21 | | M | S | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Greenisland | Father, Hames Grymble<br>Greenisland, Co. Antrim, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Pearson | William | 43 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Washington | Friend, Martha Davis<br>26, Carmichael St, Stockport, Eng. | D.C. | Washington |
| 26 | | Pearson | Florence | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Washington | Friend, Martha Davis<br>26, Carmichael St, Stockport, Eng. | D.C. | Washington |
| 27 | | Pearson | James Henry | 33 | | M | M | Cotton Mill Official | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Stockport | Friend, Martha Davies<br>36, Carmichael St, Stockport | D.C. | Washington |
| 28 | | Pearson | Mary Alice | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Stockport | Friend, Martha Davies<br>36, Carmichael St, Stockport | D.C. | Washington |
| 29 | | Tomelty | John | 52 | | M | M | Brick-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Wife, Mrs Tomelty<br>38, New Lodge Rd, Belfast | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 30 | | Tomelty | Frances | 29 | | F | S | Shirt-Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs Tomelty<br>30, New Lodge Rd, Belfast | N.Y. | Yonkers |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922., 19 21

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes—Year or period of years. | If yes—Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as stated by himself. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | 26 Whether a person previously deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $38 | Yes | 1910 to 1922 | Sept.12 N.Y. | Wife, Mrs Antonio Alvarez 332 W 49th St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | Shows alien was in poss. for Return Ticket | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | Spain | Freas de Siras |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | $5 | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. Thomas R. Aspinall 617, Hamilton Terr, Johnstown, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Ashton/Lyne |
| 3 | Yes | Father | $5 | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Thomas Aspinall 617, Hamilton Terr, Johnstown, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Brn. | Grey. | None | England | Ashton/Lyne |
| 4 | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | sea | New Yk. | Joining s.s. "Virgil" Lamport & Holt Ln., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Ashton/Lyne |
| 5 | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | sea | New Yk. | Joining s.s. "Virgil" New York, N.Y. (Lamport & Holt) | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Grey. | Tattoo L.Arm | Ireland | Cork |
| 6 | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | sea | New Yk. | Joining s.s. "Virgil" New York, N.Y. (Lamport & Holt) | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Manchester |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Robert R.J. Caldwell 15, Park Row, New York, N.Y. | No | Under Un | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Dark | Brn. | Brn | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | No | Self | $200 | Yes | Yes | 1915 to 1919 Pa. | Brother, Morton A.J. Gardner 533, South Ave, Verona, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | New Brighton |
| 9 | No | Self | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. S. Grady 807, Third St, Juniata, Altoona, Pa. | No | always | Under | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 10 | No | Mother | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. S. Grady 807, Third St, Juniata, Altoona, Pa. | No | always | Under | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Hanford |
| 11 | No | Mother | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. S. Grady 807, Third St, Juniata, Altoona, Pa. | No | always | Under | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Stoke/Trent |
| 12 | No | Mother | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. S. Grady 807, Third St, Juniata, Altoona, Pa. | No | always | Under | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | No | Husband | $200 | Yes | No | - | - | Mother, Mrs Gandy 1231, Santa Barbara Ave, Los Angelos Cal. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Longton |
| 14 | No | Father | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Grand-mother Mrs Gandy 1231, Santa Barbara Ave, Los Angelos Cal. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Gosforth |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | No | - | - | Fiance, Mr. Billy Brannen Turner Construction Co, Gastonia, N.C. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Liverpool |
| 16 | No | Self | $ | Yes | Yes | 1920 May 10 Yes N.C. | Father, Mr. Jonker Southern Pines, N.C. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Marton/Furness |
| 17 | No | Self | $750 | Yes | No | - | - | Detroit, Mich. No Address-Touring | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey. | Scar L. Arm | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | $50 | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs J. Keeling 431, De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Newcastle/Tyne |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs J. Keeling 431, De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Pale | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Ilkeston |
| 20 | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | sea | N.Y. | Joining s.s. "Virgil" (Lamport & Holt) New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Ilkeston |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $700 | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Charles McLoughlin 3825, N. Marshfield Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Under | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 22 | No | Self | $600 | Yes | Yes | N.Y. | Friend, Mr. Robert Morrison 411 E Second St, Ottumwa, Iowa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballinamore |
| 23 | No | Self | $420 | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Edmund Richards Rosedale, Little Silver, N.J. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 24 | No | Father | $50 | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, William Hill 149 East 31st St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Bala |
| 25 | No | Self | $ | Yes | Yes | 1902 any 1902 D.C. | Friend, Mrs Roberts 924, New York Ave, Washington, D.C. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brn. | Br. | None | Ireland | Greenisland |
| 26 | No | Self | $ | Yes | Yes | 1902 any 1902 D.C. | Friend, Mrs Roberts 924, New Yor, Ave, Washington, D.C. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England | Stockport |
| 27 | No | Self | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs Roberts 924, New York Ave, Washington, D.C. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Buxton |
| 28 | No | Husband | $ | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs Roberts 924, New York, Ave, Washington, D.C. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Stockport |
| 29 | Yes | Brother/law | $25 | Yes | No | - | - | Brother/law, Mr. John Rooney Tuchahoe Rd, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Stockport |
| 30 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. John Rooney Tuckahoe Rd, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1922
at NEW YORK

Lewis Mack
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Jaeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Cattle, sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, 1911, NY

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jaeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1917

at NEW YORK

Lewis A Frank
Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 19 22

M—481

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | McLaren | Peter | 34 | | M | M | Cloth Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | England | Whalley | Mother, Mrs E. McLaren Whiteacre Lane, Whalley, Eng. | Mexico | Juanacatlan |
| 2 | TRANSIT | McLaren | Emma | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Whalley | Mother/law, Mrs E. McLaren Whiteacre Lane, Whalley, Eng. | Mexico | Juanacatlan |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | McLaren | Margaret | - | 14 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Whalley | Grandmother, Mrs E. McLaren Whiteacre Lane, Whalley, Eng. | Mexico | Juanacatlan |
| 4 | | Rouse | Eleanor | 37 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Manchester | Sister, Miss Rouse 106, Clarmont Rd, Moss Side, Manchester, | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Zapata | Jose | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English French Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Corunna | Mother, Elvira Zapata, Panaderas 13, Corunna, Spain | Cuba | Habana |
| 6 | | Sullivan | Stasin | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Bouladuffe | Father John Sullivan Bouladuffe Ireland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 7 | | Moore | Gertrude | 37 | | F | W | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Sunderland | Father. M.Neal 129 St. Leonards Street S'Land | Md. | Baltimore |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Moore | Alan | 1 | | M | S | Child | No | ---- | No | Gt.Britain dxx | English dxx | England. dxx | Sunderland. dxxx | Grandfather M.Neal 129 St Leonards Street S'Land | Md | Baltimore |
| 9 | | Gardner | Elizabeth | 47 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain. dxx | English dxx | England. dxx | Hastings | Sister Mrs. Wales 59 Purcot Rd. Meersbrook Sheffield | N.Y. | Arlington |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4281

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922., *19* 23

14—421

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (or remaining temporarily) in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien is between a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No. | Employers | Yes | No | — | — | C/O Industrial Manufacturers Juanacatlan, Jalisco, Mexico | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Aub. | Grey | None | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 2 | No. | Husband | Yes | No | — | — | C/O Industrial Manufacturers Juanacatlan, Jalisco, Mexico | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Blackburn |
| 3 | No. | Father | Yes | No | — | — | C/O Industrial Manufacturers Juanacatlan, Jalisco, Mexico | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None | England | Blackburn |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Hawaii | Friend, Miss O'Donnell 2401, Kalakana Ave. Honolulu, Hawaii | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Derbyshire |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2mths | N.Y. & Ga. | Uncle, Clemente Zapata Prado 109 Havana, Cuba | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn. | Brn | None | Spain | Corunna |
| 6 | Yes | Br. In law | $5 | No | — | — | Br. In law. James Penny 128 Como Avenue Buffalo. N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Douladuffe |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Cousin David Gillespie 706 East E Street Sparrows Point Baltimore Md. | Yes No | 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Aub. | Grey | None | England | Sunderland |
| 8 | No | Mother. | — | No | — | — | Half-Cousin. David Gillespie 706 East E St. Sparrows Point. Baltimore Md. | Yes No | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None. | England. | Sunderland |
| 9 | No | Daughter | Yes | Yes | 10Yrs | N.Jersey | Daughter Mrs. McCormack 845 Belgrove Drive Arlington N.J. | No | Indefin'ly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Sheffield |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Kolund
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adrianne Roberson, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USPHS, NYS, NYC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

A Adrianne Roberson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1927

at NEW YORK

Lewis A Marsh.
John Johnston
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Roberts | George | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Colliery Surface Hand | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Ashton/Makerfield | Wife, Mrs M. Roberts 288, Bolton Rd, Ashton/Makerfield. | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 2 | | Reddington | Mary | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Foxford | Friend, Mrs Ellen Tolan Corradish, Foxford, Co. Mayo, Ire. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Stoner | Ellen | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Shop Assist't. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Nottingham | Sister, Mrs Stephens 30, Eland Street, Nottingham. Eng. | N.Y. | Williamsbridge |
| 4 | | Smith | Mary | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Cousin, Mrs M. Ennis 49, Aughrine St, Dublin. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Spooner | Mark | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Boldon Colliery | Wife, Isabella Spooner 4, Payes Bldgs, Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham, Eng. | Ill. | Eldorado |
| 6 | | Smullen | Cornelius | 34 | ✓ | M | S | Machine Man | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister, Rose Smullen 6, La Dominick St, Dublin, Ire. | N.Y. | White Plains |
| 7 | | Stott | Betsy | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Shop Assist't. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Nelson | Parents, Mr & Mrs Stott 1, Richard Ave, Nelson, Eng. | Col. | Colorado Springs |
| 8 | | Stephenson | Lizzie (mother) | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bradford | Husband, Herbert Stephenson 5, Fenton St, Princeville, Bradford. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Stephenson | Leslie (child) | 1 | ✓ | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bradford | Father, Herbert Stephenson 5, Fenton St, Princeville, Bradford. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | † | Turney | Elsie Turney | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Mother, Martha Evans Glenburn, Town St, Duffield, Derby. Eng. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | | Tyrie | Elsie | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Manchester | Father, Mr J.S. Tyrie 33, Tyne Rd East, Benshan, Gateshead, Eng | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | | Taylor | Amy | 26 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Leigh | Father, William Collier 754, Leigh Road, Leigh | Ohio | Amsterdam |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Taylor | Nellie (child) | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Leigh | Grand-father, William Collier 754, Leigh Road, Leigh | Ohio | Amsterdam |
| 14 | | Tyler | Julia | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Leeds | Father, Mr. John Molloy 6, Sarah St, Burmantofts, Leeds. | Mich. | Jackson |
| 15 | | Traill | Thomas (husband) | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Boldon Colliery | Friend, Mrs R. Brown 35, West Terr, Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham | Pa. | Carnwath |
| 16 | | Traill | Sarah Jane (wife) | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Boldon Colliery | Friend, Mrs R. Brown 35, West Terr, Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham | Pa. | Carnwath |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Traill | Alec (son) | 5 | ✓ | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Boldon Colliery | Friend, Mrs R. Brown 35, West Terr, Boldon Colliery, Co. Durham | Pa. | Carnwath |
| 18 | | Tasker | Mary | 47 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bridlington | Sister, Mrs Rodgers 14, Horsforth Ave, Bridlington, | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Wilson | Alexander | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Furnace Man | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumbarton | Father, William Wilson 77, Greenhead Rd, Dumbarton, Scotl | Conn. | Hartford |
| 20 | | Wilshaw | George (husband) | 25 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Monton | Father, William Wilshaw Grove Farm, Boothstown, Eng. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | | Wilshaw | Florrie (wife) | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Monton | Father/law, William Wilshaw Grove Farm, Boothstown, Eng. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Wilshaw | Norma Olive Maud (daughter) | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Monton | Grandfather, William Wilshaw Grove Farm, Boothstown, Eng. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | | Wardle | Frank (husband) | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | Mother, Mrs Wardle 27, Chorley Rd, Bolton. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Wardle | Violet (wife) | 26 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | Mother/law. Mrs Wardle 27, Chorley Rd, Bolton | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Wardle | Kenneth Frank (son) | 3 | ✓ | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | Grand-mother, Mrs Wardle 27, Chorley Rd, Bolton | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Wright | John | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Engineers Turner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister, Mrs Mary McDoull 1, Henrietta St, Scotstown, Glasgow. | Pa. | Farrell |
| 27 | | ~~Williams~~ | ~~Ida Marguerite~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~West Kirby~~ | Mother, Mrs Beatrice Williams 12, Hydro Ave, West Kirby, Eng. | ~~Cal.~~ | ~~Chowchilla~~ |
| 28 | | Williams | Violet Madge (mother) | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | England | Risca, Mon. | Husband, Mr. Thos. J. Williams 26, Clyde St, Risca, Mon. Eng. | West Va. | Huntington |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Williams | Marjorie (daughter) | 10 | | F | S | Infant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Risca, Mon. | Father, Mr. Thos J. Willaims 26, Clyde St, Risca, Mon. Eng. | West Va. | Huntington |
| 30 | | Young | Florence | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Greenwich | Brother, Henry H. Duckwith 5, Ash Grove, Harrogate Rd, Bocles-hill, Eng. | ~~Conn.~~ | ~~Greenich~~ |

14

MANIFEST. No. 27. Miss I. M. Williams ( Not on board)
" 30. Mrs F. Young (Not on board)

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . 14
Aliens . . . . 14

J. Brambell
Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922., *19* 25

14—121

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on last page of this manifest.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read or write some language. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | – | – | Brother, Mr. B. Roberts 180, Spring St, Johnstown, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Gilborne |
| 2 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs Townsend 408, Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 10 yrs | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brn. | Brn. | None | Ireland | Foxford |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Sister, Mrs Varney 927 E 216 St. Williamsbridge, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Nottingham |
| 4 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | Yes | 7yrs | N.Y. | Uncle, Thos. McDonnell 338 E 55th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Brn. | None | Ireland | Kells |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Nephew, Geo. M. Hall 1110, Buelah St, Buelah Hgts, Eldorado ILL. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Hetton/Hole |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | – | – | Brother, James Smullen Sixth St, White Plains, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Fiance, Edward Johnson 221, West Kiowa, Colorado Springs Col | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | None | England | Burnley |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Brother, Mr. R. Whincup 300 E. Auburn St, Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Green | None | England | Bradford |
| 9 | No | Mother | Yes | No | – | – | Uncle, Mr. R. Whincup 300, E.Auburn St, Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Bradford |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 10yrs | Ohio | Husband Arthur Turney 3802 Rehrwold Ave Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Crewe |
| 11 | No | Self | $25 | No | – | – | Fiance, Mr. S.G. Hill C/O General Delivery, Highland Park, P.O. Detroit, Mich. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | Birth Mark left elbow | England | Newcastle/Tyne |
| 12 | No | Husband | Yes | No | – | – | Husband, David Taylor Box 262, Amsterdam, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn. | Brn | None | England | Hindley Green |
| 13 | No | Father | Yes | No | – | – | Father, David Taylor Box 262, Amsterdam, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Leigh |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | – | – | Husband, Charles Tyler 832, Adrian Ave, Jackson, Mich. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Leeds |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Sister, Mrs Alec Gray Carnwath, Pa. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Grey | Dark | None | England | Teghill |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | – | – | Sister/law, Mrs Alex Gray Carnwath, Pa. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Northumberland |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs Alec Gray Carnwath, Pa. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Northumberland |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10yrs | N.Y. | Husband, Mr. Thos. Tasker 1514, Nth. American Bldgs, Chicago, ILL. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Leeds |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Friend, John Filgour 56, Bodwell St, Hartford, Conn. | No | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | Scotland | Inchannan |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Brother/law, Harold Fildes 2193 - Suite 2 E 105th St, Cleveland Ohio | Uncer. | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Sal. | Brn. | Brn. | Scar L. Ear | England | Manchester |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Brother, Harold Fildes 2193 Suite 2 E 105th St, Cleveland Ohio | Uncer. | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sal. | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Salford |
| 22 | No | Father | Yes | No | – | – | Uncle, Harold Fildes 2193 Suite 2 E 105th St, Cleveland, Ohio | Uncer. | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Salford |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Parents/law, Mr & Mrs Jennings 363, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Bolton |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | – | – | Parents, Mr & Mrs Jennings 363, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Wigan |
| 25 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | – | – | Grand-parents, Mr & Mrs Jennings 363, Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Bolton |
| 26 | No | Self | $100 | Yes | No | – | Friend, Mr. P. McSephney 648, Park Ave, Farrell, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 to 1922 | Cal. | Relative, Mr. G.P. Rogers Chowchilla, Cal. | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | England | West Kirby |
| 28 | No | Self | $100 | Yes | Yes | 1912 to 1921 | Father, Mr. Eddie Madge 933 - 3rd Ave, Huntington, West Va. | Yes | 6 mths. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | Wales | Morristown |
| 29 | No | Mother | Yes | No | – | – | Grand-parents, Mr. Eddie Madge 933 - 3rd Ave, Huntington, West Va | Yes | 6 mths. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Wales | Risca |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 to 1922 | Conn & N.J. | Husband, Mr. J.W. Young Stanwich Rd, Greenwich, Conn. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Bradford |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Mac Co., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Robert
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1927
at NEW YORK

Lewis A Mash.
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Joseph Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, Outward Bound, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1915 NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Joseph Robertson

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Lewis Amland
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Holdcroft | Sarah Annie | 30 | | F | S | School Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Norton/Moors | Friend, Mrs E. Lingard 29, Cornhill, Norton/Moors, Stoke-on- | Ohio | East Liverpool |
| 2 | | Jennings | Martha Ann | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Mother, Mrs Outhwaite 40, Whitefield Place, Manningham, Bradford. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Jennings | Kathleen | 3 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Grandmother, Mrs Outhwaite 40, Whitefield Place, Manningham, Bradford | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Jones | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | S | Silk Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | U.S.A. | Wind Gap | Uncle, Mr Ellis Thomas, View Terrace, Ebenezer, Wales. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | DEPORTED | Lloyd | Louisa | 43 | | F | W | Wd.Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bir mingham | Sister, Mrs J. Nugent 102, Henshaw Rd, Small Heath, Birmingham. | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Lloyd | Edna | 2 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Aunt. Mrs J. Nugent 102, Henshaw Rd, Small Heath, Birmingham. | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Lloyd | Hilda | 4 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Aunt. Mrs J. Nugent 102, Henshaw Rd, Small Heath, Birmingham. | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | | Lindsay | James Campbell | 34 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Father, Alex. Lindsay 33, Waverley Terr. Motherwell. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 9 | | Lindsay | Samuel | 22 | | M | S | Steel-worker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Grand-father, Alex Lindsay 33, Waverley Terr, Motherwell. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 10 | | Levy | Marks | 32 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Father, Mr. J. Levy 140, Susex St, Broughton, Manchester. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Levy | Hilda | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Father/law, Mr. J. Levy 140, Susex St, Broughton, Manchester | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Levy | Cecily | 1 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Russia | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Grand-father, Mr. J. Levy 140, Susex St, Broughton, Manchester | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Lynam | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S | Confectr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother, John Lynam Kinnegad, Co. Wesumeath, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Middleton | John | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Parents, Mr & Mrs Middleton East Gammless Terr, Limbhill, Glasgow | Ga. | Atlanta |
| 15 | | McKeown | Alice | 17 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrickmacross | Father, Owen McKeown, Umralgree, Corvally, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | McCaffney | Terence | 25 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Father, Hugh McCaffrey Burren, Blackfivin, Co. Cavan, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | McVicar | James | 51 | | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Ireland | Belfast | Wife, Mrs McVicar Maryville, Norfolk Drive, Glen Road, Belfast. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 18 | | McVeigh | Margaret | 33 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father, Patrick McVeigh Garvagh, Dromahan, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | McVeigh | Edward | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dromahan | Father, Patrick McVeigh Garvagh, Dromahan, Ireland. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 20 | | McGuinness | Peter | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Tormonbarry | Cousin, Francis McGuiness Longford, Ireland. | N.Y. | Bombay |
| 21 | | Newell | Julia Christina | 50 | | F | W | Wd.Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | U.S.A. | Colorado | Sister, Mrs H.J. Rowlands 6, Marlow Terr, Mold, Wales. | Col. | Denver |
| 22 | | Oddy | Minnie | 25 | | F | S | Bar Attendant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Southport | Mother, Mrs Oddy 6, Ann St, Newton Drive, Blackpool Eng. | D.C. | Washington |
| 23 | | Perrott | Frank | 46 | | M | S | Decorator | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | San Antonio | Mother, Judy Perrott 77, Wynn St, Edgbaston, Birmingham Eng. | Texas | Eagle Pass |
| 24 | | Rogers | Charles Richard | 28 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Smethwick | Uncle, C. Rogers 53, Grange Rd, Smethwick, Eng. | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 25 | | Rogers | Ethel | 21 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Smethwick | Uncle, C. Rogers 53, Grange Rd, Smethwick, Eng. | Pa. | McKeesport |
| 26 | | Rouse | Eleanor | 37 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Manchester | Sister, Miss Rouse 108, Claremont Rd, Moss Side, Manchester. | | |
| 27 | | Ruddell | Thomas | 26 | | M | S | Linen Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father, Mr. G. Ruddell 5, Market St, Lurgan, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Smith | Lillian | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Father, Mr. Wm. Shelley 28, Halberton St, Dudley Rd, Birmingham. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Smith | Wade Hamilton | 17 | | M | S | Jeweller | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Grand-father, Mr. Wm. Shelley 28, Halberton St, Dudley Road, Birmingham. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Smith | Alfred John | 15 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Grand-father, Mr. Wm. Shelley 28, Halberton St, Dudley Road, Birmingham. | N.Y. | New York |

except 16 15 21 (Montgomery) 9th pm
J (Chapman)

MANIFEST. 3. No. 16. Mr. T. McCaffney (Not on board)
" 25. Mrs E. Rogers (Not on board)
" 26. Miss E. Rouse (Transferred to Man. 5.

J W Lamb
Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922., *19* 27

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been promised payment in the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1 yrs | Pa. | Friend, Mrs S. Mountford 1009, Riverview St, East Liverpool, Ohio | Uncer. | Uncer. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None | England | Stoke/Trent |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Phila. | Husband, Mrs C. Jennings Fremont St, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Bradford |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Phila. | Father, Mrs C. Jennings Fremont St, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Liverpool |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 15 yrs | Pa. | Father, Richard R. Jones Wind Gap, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Ebenezer |
| 5 | Yes | Cousin | | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. T. Dutton 36, Plane St, Newark, N.J. | No | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Aub. | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 6 | Yes | Cousin | | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. T. Dutton 36, Plane Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Birmingham |
| 7 | Yes | Cousin | | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. T. Dutton 36, Plane Street, Newark, N.J. | No | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Birmingham |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss M. Lindsay Jericho, Long Island, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Lugar |
| 9 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Miss M. Lindsay Jericho, Long Island, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | None | Scotland | Lugar |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Father/law, Mr. Aronberg 221, Barrat St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | Russia | Zalaskitz |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Aronberg 221, Barrat St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Manchester |
| 12 | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | - | - | Grand-father, Mr. Aronberg 221, Barrat St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Manchester |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | - | Brother, Michael J. Lynam 16, Butler St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Kinnegad |
| 14 | No | Parents | | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Robb Muir 214, Holderness St, Atlanta, Ga. | Uncer. | Uncer. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Minnie McKeown C/O N.Hospital, Welfare Island, New York, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Aub. | Grey | None | Ireland | Carrickmacross |
| 16 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mary McCaffrey 276, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | None | Ireland | Blacklivard |
| 17 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | on ships | | Daughter, Mrs Kearnan 545, Farrell St, San Francisco, Cal. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Scotland | Garelochead |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 15 yrs | N.Y. | Nephew, E. McVeigh 216 East 45 St, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn. | Grey | None | Ireland | Dromahan |
| 19 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss C. McVeigh 7, Arnold St, Rochester, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None | Ireland | Dromahan |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1906 to 1911 | N.Yk. | Brother, Rev. P.J. McGuiness St.Josephs Rectory, Hornby, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Hazel | None | Ireland | Tormonbarry |
| 21 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1 yr. | Col. | Fiance, Mr. D. Reynolds 743, Fox St, Denver, Col. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None | Wales | Kerry |
| 22 | No | Friend | $5 | No | - | - | - | Friend, George Mitchell 1313, N. Street, Washington, D.C. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Mole L.Cheek | England | Blackpool |
| 23 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1908 to 1922 | Texas | Friend, Ben. V. Fing Eagle Pass, Texas. | Yes | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Aub. | Grey | None | England | Birmingham |
| 24 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | Pa. | Father, C. Rogers Converse St, McKeesport, Pa. | Yes | 3 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Smethwick |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs | Pa. | Father/law, C. Rogers Converse Street, McKeesport, Pa. | Yes | 3 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Ladywood |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1919 to 1922 | N.Y. | Brother, Mr. G. Ruddell 51, White St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lurgan |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. Wm. H. Smith 706, Palisade Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | Scar on throat | England | Birmingham |
| 29 | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Wm. H. Smith 706, Palisade Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Aub. | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 30 | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | - | - | Father, " Mr. Wm. H. Smith " 706, Palisade Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Aub. | Hazel | None | England | Birmingham |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert B [illegible] master, of the Italia, from Darling Harbour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922
at NEW YORK

Louis A Marsh.
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, Parking Brewer't, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY, NJ, CT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1927

at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 749368-7-28-31-[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Allan | Mary | 58 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Daughter, Mrs Catherine Gamble 2, Arbroath Rd, Dundee, | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Allan | James Alfred | 21 | | M | S | Baker 9-15209-2/16/36 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Sister, Mrs Catherine Gamble 2, Arbroath Rd, Dundee | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | | Allan | Isabella Jeats | 19 | | F | S | Shop Assist't. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Sister, Mrs Catherine Gamble 2, Arbroath Rd, Dundee | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | Arstall | Ethel | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Radcliffe | Mother, Elizabeth Walkden 266, Stand Lane, Radcliffe, Eng. | N.J. | Montclare |
| 5 | ORDER 16 | Arstall | Amy | 8 | | F | S | Scholar 2-750723 7-26-40 (505) | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Radcliffe | Grand-mother, Elizabeth Walkden 266, Stand Lane, Radcliffe | N.J. | Montclare |
| 6 | | Bolton | Marie Josephine | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Rathowen | Father, Patrick Donnelly Rathowen, Co. Westmeath. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Brown | Leslie Thornley | 31 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Blackpool | Mother, Mrs Brown 52, Osborne Rd, Blackpool | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Brown | Forbes | 19 | | M | S | Engineer 5-56577-12/7/39 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Father, Mr. John Brown 69, Glencairn St, Motherwell | N.J. | Yonkers |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Collinge | Sarah Hannah | 39 | | F | M | Mailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Padiham | Brother, Alfred Brooksbank 7, Straits Lane, Read, England. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Collinge | Lily | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Padiham | Uncle, Alfred Brooksbank 7, Straits Lane, Read, England. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 11 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Collinge | Sydney | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Padiham | Uncle, Alfred Brooksbank 7, Straits Lane, Read, England. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 12 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Collinge | Bennie | 10 | | M | S | Scholar 20-13688-3/25/43 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Padiham | Uncle, Alfred Brooksbank 7, Straits Lane, Read, England. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 13 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Collinge | Frank | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Padiham | Uncle, Alfred Brooksbank 7, Straits Lane, Read, England. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 14 | | Coyle | Alice | 26 | | F | S | Domestic 2-826485-2-11-41 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother, Mrs Annie Coyle Mill St, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | 364469 4/19/28 | Cains | Martha Dixon | 31 | | F | S | Shipyard Tracer 1108068-7/30/34 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumbarton | Father, John William Cains 123, West Bridgend, Dumbarton. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | 3/1644 | Gruickshank | Isabelle Bisset | 32 | | F | S | Nurse 55-J18-7/25/32 E/13 2-53607 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Uncle, Robert Bisset Stricken Road, Fraserburgh, Scot. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 17 | | Culleton | Ellen Mary | 12 | | F | S | Scholar 7-19217 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Filmore Quay | Mother, Miss A. Culleton Morristown, Filmore Quay, Co. Wexford | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | | Clough | Edwin Ramsden | 36 | | M | M | Lithographers Artist 2-1022440 12/12/42 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Otley | Brother, Gilbert B. Clough 154, Harehills Ave, Leeds. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | 590030-10/10/32 E/13 | Currid | Catherine | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Grange | Mother, Mrs Ellen Currid Streeda, Grange, Co. Sligo | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Currid | Bessie | 34 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother, Mrs Ellen Currid Streeda, Grange, Co. Sligo, Ire. | N.Y | New York |
| 21 | | Callahan | Nellie | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lisburn | Uncle, Mrs Peter Cassidy Lislea, Camlough, Newry, Ire. | Cal. | Fresno |
| 22 | | Cooper | Albert John | 22 | | M | S | Elect'l. Wireman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Father, James Cooper 192, Hutton Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham | N.Y. | Long Isle |
| 23 | | Charity | Charles Percy | 51 | | M | M | Fake 806963-12/1/40 505 Confr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Hull | Brother H. Charity 96, Mersey Street, Hull. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | ORDER 16 | Charity | Reginald | 15 | | M | S | Scholar 3-19358 4/26/40 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Hull | Uncle H. Charity 96, Mersey Streeta, Hull | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Dickel | Rose | 55 | | F | Wd. | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Friend, Israel Tobin 14, Grey Eagle St, Spitelfield, Eng. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Gill | Arthur | 29 | | M | M | Painter 2-997786 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Scotland | Paisley | Father, Arthur Gill 27, Hoo Rd, Kidderminster, Eng. | N.Y. | Tuckahoe |
| 27 | | Gill | Elisabeth | 31 | | F | M | Housewife 2-997787 | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Scotland | Paisley | Father/law, Arthur Gill 27, Hoo Rd, Kidderminster, Eng. | N.Y. | Tuckahoe |
| 28 | | Hamer | John William | 25 | | M | M | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | Father, Mr. W.J. Hamer 376, Lever Street, Bolton | Ill. | Hanna City |
| 29 | | Hamer | Annie | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | Father/law, Mr. W.J. Hamer 376, Lever Street, Bolton | Ill. | Hanna City |
| 30 | ORDER 16 | Hamer | Irene | - | | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | Grand-father, Mr. W.J. Hamer 376, Lever Street, Bolton | Ill. | Hanna City |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th December. 1922., *19* 29

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by another to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | | Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission to the United States, and if so, when and why? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $39 Yes | No | — | — | Son/law, Andrew Paterson 1501, North Hamlin, Chicago, ILL. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Fresh | Gry | Blue | None | Scotland | Leigh |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Brother/law, Andrew Paterson 1501, North Hamlin, Chicago, ILL. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | Scotland | Dumblane |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Brother/law, Andrew Paterson 1501, North Hamlin, Chicago, ILL. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Montrose |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | $200 Yes | No | — | — | Husband, Arthur Arstall 41, Greenwood Ave, Montclare, N.J. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | One | England | Radcliffe |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | — | — | Father, Arthur Arstall 41, Greenwood Ave, Montclare, N.J. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None | England | Radcliffe |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | N.J. | Husband, James Bolton 312 East 33rd Street, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk. | Grey | None | Ireland | Rathowen |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | C/O General Secretary, Y.M.C.A. 1421, Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Eccles |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Uncle, Mr. James McCrae 40, Vancortland Park Ave, Yonkers, | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Blackwood |
| 9 | Yes | Relative | Yes | No | — | — | Parents, Joseph Brooksbank N.Y. 31, Kluck Street, Rochester, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Leeds |
| 10 | Yes | Relative | Yes | No | — | — | Grand-parents, Joseph Brooksbank 31, Kluck Street, Rochester, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | White | Blue | None | England | Hebden Bridge |
| 11 | Yes | Relative | Yes | No | — | — | Grand-parents, Joseph Brooksbank 31, Kluck Street, Rochester, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None | England | Hebden Bridge |
| 12 | Yes | Relative | Yes | No | — | — | Grand-parents, Joseph Brooksbank 31, Kluck Street, Rochester, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None | England | Hebden Bridge |
| 13 | Yes | Relative | Yes | No | — | — | Grand-parents Joseph Brooksbank 31, Kluck Street, Rochester, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None | England | Ladihan |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $35 No | — | — | | Friend, Mrs Keegan 442/444, W 164th St, New York N.Y. | Yes | 4 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None | Ireland | Balbriggan |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Friend, Mr & Mrs J. Tiernan 1557 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6yrs | R.I. | Mother, Mrs J. Cruickshank 14, Beecher St, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brn. | None | Scotland | Rosehearty |
| 17 | Yes | Aunt | $6 | No | — | — | Aunt, Mrs Ellen Kehoe 1319 E 91st St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None | Ireland | Kilmore Quay |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Uncle, T. Tasker 134 West 67th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | Enlarged tip little finger left hand | England | Leeds |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12yrs | N.Y. | Friend, Mrs E. Hennighan 170 East 74th St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Grange |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15yrs | N.Y. | Friend, Mrs E. Hennighan 179 East 74th St, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Grange |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | — | — | Sister, Miss Josie Callahan 2511, White Ave, Fresno, Cal. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7⅛ | Fresh | Blk. | Brn. | None | Ireland | Armagh |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Friend, Mr. Jack Usher C/o W.Sheer, Shore Rd, Douglaston, Long Isle, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brn. | Scar on forehead | England | Birmingham |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 yr. | N.Y. | Wife, Mrs Charity 215 E 40th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Med. | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Barholm |
| 24 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1 yr. | N.Y. | Mother, Mrs Charity 215 E 40th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Med. | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Hull |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | $50. Yes | No | — | — | Sob, Israel Dickel 3230, West Arlington St, Philadelphia Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med. | Grey | Grey | Spot on chin | Russia | Kishenef |
| 26 | Yes | Employer | $100 Yes | No | — | — | Employer, Mrs W.J. Robb Fairview Pk, Tuckahoe, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Kidderminster |
| 27 | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | — | — | Employer, Mrs W.J. Robb Fairview Park, Tuckahoe, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4⅛ | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | Scotland | Riccarbon |
| 28 | No | Self | $200 Yes | No | — | — | Brother/law, Rev. A. Rostron Hanna City P.O. Ill. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Bolton |
| 29 | No | Husband | Yes | No | — | — | Brother, Rev. A. Rostron Hanna City P.O. Ill. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Bolton |
| 30 | No | Father | Yes | No | — | — | Uncle, Rev. A. Rostron Hanna City P.O. Ill. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — | None | England | Bolton |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lewis Wiles, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Bilbie, from Darling Harbour N.S.W. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Polack
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1907
at NEW YORK

Lewis A Stanch
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Joseph Paterson, Surgeon of the Baltic, plying Toward (State whether Surgeon "plying therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Joseph Paterson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 10th, 191 (1922)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 27-19 | Baker | William | 20 | | M S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry. | Mother, Bridget Baker, Ballinloughig. Dingle, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Pittsfield. |
| 2 | | Collins | Timothy | 69 | | M Wr. | Shop Keeper. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Doon, Co. Limerick. | Daughter, Kattie Collins, Kilmoylan, Doon, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 3 | | Collins | Mary Agnes | 20 | | F S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Doon, Co. Limerick. | Sister, Kattie Colline, Kilmoylan, Doon, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | Brooklyn, |
| 4 | | Collins | Margaret | 19 | | F S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Doon, Co. Limerick. | Sister, Kattie Collins, Kilmoylan. Doon, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 5 | | Conroy | Patrick | 48 | | M S | Farmer Mill Wright | Yes | English | Yes | British. | Irish | Ireland | Tubber, Co. Clare. | Brother, Martin Conroy, Rockveale, Boston, Tubber, Co. Clare. | Mass. | Cambridge. |
| 6 | | Moriarty | John Joseph | 35 | | M M | Ke per. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballylongford, Co. Kerry. | Father, Timothy Moriarty, Carrig, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry. | Ills. | Chicago. |
| 7 | | Moriarty | Patrick | 20 | | M S | Farm-) labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballylongford, Co. Kerry. | Father, Timothy Moriarty, Carrig, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry. | Ills. | Chicago. |
| 8 | | O'Connell | Michael | 24 | | M S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry. | Mother, Mrs Mary O'Connell, Carhan, Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry. | Cal. | Los Angelos. |
| 9 | | O'Connell | John | 21 | 5 | M S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Riverstown, Co. Cork. | Father, Maurice O'Connell, Knocknamodree. Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | Shea | William | 61 | | M M | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Cousin, Mr John O'Brien, Gloumagree s, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 11 | | Sheehan | Eileen | 21 | | F M | H. Wife. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Waterford. | Husband, Thomas Sheehan, 25 Morrison's Road, Waterford. | N.J. | Orange. |
| 12 | | Sheehan | Nancy | 1 | 3 | F S | Child | No | DISCHARGED Age | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Waterford. | Father, Thomas Sheehan, 25 Morrisson's Road, Waterford. | N.J. | Orange. |
| 13 | | Young | James Joseph R. | 36 | | M S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mother, Mrs E. Young, Patrick Street, Fermoy, Co. Cork. | Cal. | Ukiah. |
| 14 | | Connolly | John Clement | 46 | | M S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Brother, Thomas Connolly, Main St, Bagnalstown. Co Carlow. | Pa | Abbottstown |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922, *191*

31

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Miss Catherine Baker, 16 Colt Road, Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 2 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Miss Kate Collins, 124 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Miss Kate Collins, 124 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-Law, James O'Rourke, 363 Windsor Street, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 5 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | Wife, Mrs Laurissa Moriarty, 4829 West CongressStreet, Chicago, Ills. |
| 6 | [redacted] | Self | $500 | Yes | 12 | Chicago. | Sister-in-Law, Mrs Laurissa Moriarty, 4829 West Congress Street, Chicago. |
| 7 | [redacted] | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend, The Most Rev. Dr. Cantwell, Bishop of Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 8 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Miss Catherine O'Connell, 525 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | Daughter, Mrs Hammel, 90 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922 | 18.0 Brooklyn.N.Y. | Sister, Mrs Emery, Dickson, , 293 Cleveland Street, Orange, N.J. |
| 11 | [redacted] | Sister | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Emmery Dickson, 293 Cleveland Street, Orange, N.J. |
| 12 | [redacted] | Aunt | $12.50 | No | | | Going to Saint Mary's Rectory, Ukiah, California. |
| 13 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | Going to St Mary's Rectory, Abbottstown. Pa. |
| 14 | [redacted] | Self | $50 | No | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he prima facie admissible under the law, if not, why? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry. |
| 2 | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Doon, Co.Limerick. |
| 3 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Doon, Co.Limerick. |
| 4 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Doon, Co.Limerick. |
| 5 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Tubber, Co. Clare. |
| 6 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballylongford, Co.Kerry. |
| 7 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballylongford, Co.Kerry. |
| 8 | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Cahiroiveen, Co. Kerry. |
| 9 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. |
| 10 | Yes on a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Scar on finger of right hand. | Ireland | Limerick, Co.Limerick. |
| 11 | No | 3 years on a visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Waterford, Co. Waterford. |
| 12 | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Red | Hair | | None | Ireland | Waterford, Co. Waterford. |
| 13 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Blue | Mark on right wrist. | Ireland | Farmcy, Co.Cork. |
| 14 | Yes | 4 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Bagnalstom Co Carlow. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Record of ... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port, a port ... 01

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1907
at NEW YORK

Lewis A Mack
Immigration Officer.

14—488

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. December, 1922, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Connelly | Maurice | 23 | | M | S | Born Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 1th 1899. | | Home, 20 Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, 8th December, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. 18th. December 1922 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bowen | John Edward | 60 | | M | Wd. | | Court of Common Pleas. Philadelphia, Pa. 1883. October 5th | 1945 So. 21st St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Griffiths | Henrietta | 52 | | F | M | | Probate Court Cleveland, Ohio. 5th October 1896. By marriage. | 1003 Main St, Massillon, Ohio. |
| 3 | Crawford | Isabella | 33 | | F | M | | | 1413 Western 10th St, Erie, Pa. |
| 4 | Crawford | Harold | 7 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. 6th March 1915. | | 1413 Western 10th St, Erie, Pa. |
| 5 | Crawford | Winifred | 2 | | F | S | Erie, Pa. 15th January 1919. | | 1413 Western 10th St, Erie, Pa. |
| 6 | Cormely | Michael | 65 | | M | S | | Ct. of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa. 12th Sept. 1888. | 18th & Race St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | Lawson | Christina Harvey | 56 | | F | S | | St. of Rensselaer, Troy, N.Y. 15th June, 1892. | 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | ~~Hines~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | Ct. of Common Pleas. Tiffin, Ohio. Apl. 1891. | ~~244 Hall Street, Tiffin, Ohio.~~ |
| 9 | ~~Hines~~ | ~~Mildred~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | By marriage. | ~~244 Hall Street, Tiffin, Ohio.~~ |
| 10 | ~~Hines~~ | ~~Lillian Mary~~ | ~~11~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~244 Hall Street, Tiffin, Ohio.~~ |
| 11 | ~~Hines~~ | ~~Thomas Eugene~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~244 Hall Street, Tiffin, Ohio.~~ |
| 12 | Mc Cutcheon | James | 51 | | M | M | | City Hall New York. 12th July, 1899. | 356 Verona Ave, Newark, N.J. |
| 13 | O'Dea | Nellie | 26 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 30 Albert Place, Waterbury, Conn. |
| 14 | Phillips | Herbert Joseph | 41 | | M | M | | Southern Dist. Ct. of New York. 28th Dec. 1920. | 192 East 104th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Phillips | Gerald Bernard | 4 | | M | S | New York. 31st August, 1918. | | 192 East 104th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Rafo | Fanny | 47 | | F | M | | By marriage. | Angels Camp. Calaveras Co. Cal. |
| 17 | Sharp | Arthur | 52 | | M | S | | Arapahoe Co. Denver, Colo. 8th June, 1897. | 158 Perry Street, Akron, Ohio. |
| 18 | Sutherland | Benjamin | 34 | | M | M | | Nassau Supreme Ct. of New York. May 1922. | Mid Springs, Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 19 | Wynne | Patrick | 57 | | M | S | | Superior Ct. of New York. 8th October, 1892. | 522 ... Mc Donough St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Williams | Thomas | 75 | | M | Wd. | | Dist. Ct. of Louisa Co. Iowa State 8th Sept. 1880. | Columbus Junction, Louisa Co. Iowa. |
| 21 | Baxter | Archibald | 35 | | M | M | | Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Sept. 19, 1922 | 154 East 84th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Baxter | Jenny | 28 | | F | M | | By marriage | 154 East 84th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Baxter | Archibald | 8 | | M | S | | By Fathers Naturalization | 154 East 84th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Baxter | James | 5 | | M | S | New York City 19/9/17 | | 154 East 84th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Leeper | Elbert | 25 | | M | M | Laurelville, Pa. April 21st 1897 | [illegible] 1897 | 417, Willis Ave, Youngstown, Ohio |
| 26 | Leeper | Lydia Bergman | 25 | | F | M | Quincy Mass. Jan. 19th 1897. | [illegible] 19 1897 | 417, Willis Ave, Youngstown, Ohio |
| 27 | Carr | Agnes | 35 | | F | M | | By marriage | 716, Mount Hope Rd, Cincinatti, Ohio. |
| 28 | Carr | James | 5 | | M | S | Cincinnati Ohio 7/12/20 | | 716, Mount Hope Rd, Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 29 | Hunt | Eleanore | 40 | | F | Wd. | | By marriage (Does not remember court) | 92, Hendricks Ave, New Brighton, Staten Island N.Y. |
| 30 | Killeen | Patrick | 73 | | M | S | | Youngstown, Ohio. 31st Oct. 1893. | 407 East Woodland Ave, Youngstown, Ohio. |

MANIFEST 1. No. 8/11. Hines family (Not on board)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6th December, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th. December.1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dunne | Bridget | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 305 West 11th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Field | Anna Caroline | 55 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 2824 Hayes St, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 3 | McIlroy | Peter | 44 | | M | M | | County Ct. Pittsburg. 20th Sept. 1900. | Allison Park, Pa. |
| 4 | McIlroy | Mary | 36 | | F | M | | By marriage. | Allison Park, Pa. |
| 5 | Gottschalk | Julius | 52 | | M | M | | Supreme Ct.of Bronx,N.Y. 29th March, 1916. | 981 Whitlock Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Mo unde | James | 50 | | M | S | | Lovelock Nevada Court. 20th Sept. 1922. | 101 Rolles Ave, Providence, R.I. |
| 7 | Jense. | Mette | 56 | | F | M | | By marriage | Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | [illegible] | Ethel | 31 | | F | S | [illegible] (S) 1891 | | |
| 9 | Cooley | Samuel | 53 | | M | M | April 16. 1869 | Greenfield, Indiana | 4111 N. Illinois At, Indianapolis,Ind |
| 10 | Cooley | Annie | 41 | | F | M | April 8. 1881 | By Marriage | 4111,N. Illinois St,Indianapolis,Ind. |
| 11 | Lamond | William | 32 | | M | S | | Court of Western Pa. Sept. 12. 1922 | 201, Lothrope St, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 12 | Dwinnels | Howard | 28 | | M | S | Haverhill Mass. 20/4/1896 | | Home 11 Winter Street Merrymack Mass |
| 13 | Pohle | Victor | 18 | | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. 10/8/1904 | | 39 Haddon Avenue Camden N.J. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 10 Number 8 Miss E. Anderson ( Transferred to First Class)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Joseph Roberson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therefrom, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" continue thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Joseph Roberson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 19 12

at New York

Lewis A. Mead.
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

35

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 9th. December. 1922., *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mallen | William Henry | 20 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Willenhall. Staffs | Guardian. Sarah Ann Millington 3 Ann St. Willenhall. Staffs. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Thomas | Lizzie Ann | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | Wales | Llanllgfri | Sister. Ellen Jones, Pantffgnon. Llanllgfri. | Pa | Edwardsville |
| 3 | | Taylor | Emily Jessie | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Eng lish | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Roohdale. | Grandmother. Mrs. Johnson. 35 Portland Street. Roohdale. Eng | Conn | Bridgeport. |
| 4 | ORDER 16 | Wisohnevsky | Piavel | 10 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kieff | Mother. Sirke Wisohnevsky. Bursky. Kieff. Russia. | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Swiss Consul. Liverpool
1/1/9/22

21

11

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., December. 18th. 1922., *19* 36

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read or write any language. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle. Joseph Harvey. 9161- 110th St. Richmond Hill. New York. | Yes | 3-6 mths | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Aub | Blue | Small scar R & L side of F'head | England. | Willenhall. |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband (Accompanying) Evan Thomas 856 Hillside Ave. Edwardsville. Pa | No | always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brwn | Blue | None. | Wales. | Bwlchgwyrn Llanrillyfri |
| 3 | No | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | Father. (Accompanying) Mr. George E. Taylor, 1265 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport Conn. | No | always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None. | England. | Salop. |
| 4 | Yes | Mother. | No | No | - | - | Father. Natan Wischnevsky. 2220 N. Norris St. Philadelphia. Pa | No | always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | - | - | Pale | Drk | Grey | None. | Russia | Katreneslav. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Frnds. Cross Chan. 1 Cl. cat

With Father Geo. Chan 9 Cl. cat

With mother 9 Cl. Italian cat

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Louis A Marsh
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ~~physical~~
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Lewis A Marsh.
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd DECEMBER, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Rodriguez | Arsamiro | 41 | | M. M | Boarding House Keeper | Yes | English-Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Mother, Maria Lonsit, Outomne, Spain. | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | | Rodriguez | Rosa | 29 | | F. M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Father, Juan Alvarez, Outomne, Spain. | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | UNDER 16 U.S. CIT. | Rodriguez | Emelia | 7 | | F. S | Scholar | Yes | English-Spanish | Yes | U.S.A. | Spanish | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Grandmother, Maria Lonsit, Outomne, Spain. | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Rodriguez | Manuel | 5 | | M. S. | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | Spanish | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Grandmother, Maria Lonsit, Outomne, Spain. | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | Rodriguez | Dolores | 4 | | F. S. | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | Spanish | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Grandmother, Maria Lonsit, Outomne, Spain. | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Rodriguez | Arsamiro | 2 | | M. S. | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | Spanish | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Grandmother, Maria Lonsit, Outomne, Spain. | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | | Rodriguez | Polar | 1 | | F. S. | Infant | No | - | No | U.S.A. | Spanish | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. | Grandmother, Maria Lonsit, Outomne, Spain. | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | | Malar | Mosrko | 52 | | M. M. | Butcher | Yes | Hebrew Russian | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Father, Faiwel Malar, Lusk, Ulica Zelaraa 2, Poland. | Pa. | McKees Rocks |
| 9 | | Malar | Golda | 52 | | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Russian | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Father-in-law, Faiwel Malar, Lusk, Ulica Zelaraa 2, Poland. | Pa. | McKees Rocks |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Malar | Rivka-Rosia | 7 | | F. S. | Child | No | - | No | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Uncle, Faiwel Malar, Lusk, Ulica Zelaraa 2, Poland. | Pa. | McKees Rocks |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Malar | Mordka-Josse | 3 | | M. S. | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Uncle, Faiwel Malar, Lusk, Ulica Zelaraa 2, Poland. | Pa. | McKees Rocks |
| 12 | | Erlichgorecht | Marjar | 41 | | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Mother, Chaje Brajer, Lusk ul Sonowskaja 25, Poland. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Erlichgorecht | Sara | 9 | | F. S. | Child | No | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Grandmother, Chaje Brajer, Lusk ul Sonowskaja 25, Poland. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Erlichgorecht | Jery | 7 | | M. S. | Child | No | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Grandmother, Chaje Brajer, Lusk ul Sonowskaja 25, Poland. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Erlichgorecht | Srul | 4 | | M. S. | Child | No | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lusk | Grandmother, Chaje Brajer, Lusk ul Sonowskaja 25, Poland. | Md. | Baltimore |
| 16 | | Petrucenko | Jan | 32 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jablonowo | Friend, Jan Trajerowski, Jablonowo, pow Brodlica, Poland | Ohio | Bedford |
| 17 | | Petrucenko | Anna | 29 | | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Polish Russian | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jablonowo | Friend, Jan Trajerowski, Jablonowo, pow Brodlica, Poland. | Ohio | Bedford |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Petrucenko | Theodor | 9 | | M. S. | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jablonowo | Friend, Jan Trajerowski, Jablonowo, pow Brodlica, Poland. | Ohio | Bedford |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Sako skaiya | Esther | 35 | | F. S. | Domestic | Yes | Russ. Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krementshuk | Aunt, Freide Rabinovitch, Krementshuk, Ekaterineuska a dom N 5, Russia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Nemetz | Aron Dorus | 44 | | M. M. | Miller | Yes | Russian, Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslav | Mother, Sura Levenson, Ekaterinoslav, Petrogradska a N 5, Russia. | Pa. | Camden |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Nemetz | Lea | 37 | | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Russ. Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslav | Mother/law, Sura Levenson, Ekaterinoslav, Petrogradska a 5, Russia. | Pa. | Camden |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Nemetz | Sheindel | 16 | | F. S. | Scholar | Yes | Russ. Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslav | Grandmother, Sura Levenson, Ekaterinoslav, Petrogradska a N 5, Russia. | Pa. | Camden |
| 23 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Nemetz | Kaiwe | 10 | | F. S. | Scholar | Yes | Russ. Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslav | Grandmother, Sura Levenson, Ekaterinoslav, Petrogradska a N 5, Russia. | Pa. | Camden |
| 24 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Nemetz | Miriam | 8 | | F. S. | Scholar | Yes | Russ. Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslav | Grandmother, Sura Levenson, Ekaterinoslav, Petrogradska a 5, Russia. | Pa. | Camden |
| 25 | | Gottlieb | Malka | 27 | | F. Wd. | Domestic | no Yes | Russian, Hebrew | no Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Weroine Drep-rovsk. | Sister-in-law, Feigel Omauskaja, N 7/3 Tverskoj Bule ard, Moscov, Russia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Gottlieb | Esther | 22 | | F. S. | Dressmaker | Yes | Russian, Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Weroine Drep-rovsk. | Aunt, Feigel Omauskaja, N 7/3 Tverskoj Bule ard, Moscov, Russia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Fourman | Nathan | 32 | | M. S. | Tin-smith | Yes | Russian, Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Latvia | Dvinsk | Father, Israel Fourman, 47 Mjasnizkaje, Dvinsk, Latvia. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 28 | | Averbach | Sonia | 23 | | F. S. | Dressmkr. | Yes | Russ. Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kosiakovitshi | Father, Sjema Averbach, Kosiakovitshi, Russia. | Neb. | Omaha |
| 29 | | Averbach | Mina | 20 | | F. S. | Dressmkr. | Yes | Russ. Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kosiakovitshi | Father, Sjema Averbach, Kosiakovitshi, Russia. | Neb. | Omaha |

Page 7 Line 26 Gottlieb Esther. Did not embark.

22

Total passengers . . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., December. 16th. 1922. *19* 38

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Dept. 11, 1922 | N.York | Home, 102 Union Street, Newark, N.J. | Income tax receipt 451141 issued Dept. 6, 1923 at N.Y. Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Dark Brown | None | 9 Spain | Cartelle |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | Dept. 11, 1922 | Newark | Home, 102 Union Street, Newark, N.J. | | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | 9 Spain | Cartelle |
| 3 | No | Father | - | Yes | Born there | | Home, 102 Union Street, Newark, N.J. | | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | Claims U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 4 | No | Father | - | Yes | Born there | | Home, 102 Union Street, Newark, N.J. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 5 | No | Father | - | Yes | Born there | | Home, 102 Union Street, Newark, N.J. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | Claims U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 6 | No | Father | - | Yes | Born there | | Home, 102 Union Street, Newark, N.J. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | No | Father | - | Yes | Born there | | Home, 102 Union Street, Newark, N.J. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | Claims U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 8 | No | Br/law | ✓ | Yes | No | - | Brother-in-law, Sam Bender, 21st Ninth Street, West Park, McKees Rocks, Pa. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Brow | None | Pinsk Reg ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 9 | No | Brother | - | No | - | - | Brother, Sam Bender, 326 Ninth Street, West Park, McKees Rocks, Pa. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dak Brown | None | " " ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 10 | No | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Sam Bender, 21st Ninth Street, West Park, McKees Rocks, Pa. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | " " ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 11 | No | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Sam Bender, 21st Ninth Street, West Park, McKees Rocks, Pa. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | " " ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | ~~50~~ | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. S. Erlichsorecht, 112 S Exeter Street, Baltimore, Md. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair Grey | None | " " ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 13 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. S. Erlichsorecht, 112 S Exeter Street, Baltimore, Md. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | " " ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 14 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. S. Erlichsorecht, 112 S Exeter Street, Baltimore, Md. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | " " ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 15 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. S. Erlichsorecht, 112 S Exeter Street, Baltimore, Md. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | " " ~~Poland~~ | Luck |
| 16 | ~~Yes~~ | Brother | ~~Yes~~ | Yes | 9. 1911-1919 | Bedford | Brother, Aleksanr Petrucenko, 111 Nord Street, Bedford, Ohio. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | - | Fair | Fair Brown | None | Poland | Tomasov |
| 17 | ~~Yes~~ | Brother/law | - | No | - | - | Brother, Alexsandr. Petrucenko, 111 Nord Street, Bedford, Ohio. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair Brown | None | Poland | Saratov |
| 18 | ~~Yes~~ | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Brother, Alexsandr. Petrucenko, 111 Nord Street, Bedford, Ohio. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | Poland | Saratov |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | ~~Yes~~ | No | - | - | Brother, Isidor Saborskaya, 1004 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. | Dr. cert. 11384 def vision | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Russia | Kremenchuk |
| 20 | Yes | Brother/law | 35 | No | - | - | Brother-in-law, Samuel Berger, 601 Broadway, Camden, Pa. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | None | Russia | Kremenchuk |
| 21 | Yes | Brother | | No | - | - | Brother, Samuel Berger, 601 Broadway, Camden, Pa. | Dr. cert. 11391 def. vision | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Grey | None | Russia | Ekaterinoslav |
| 22 | Yes | Uncle | | No | - | - | Uncle, Samuel Berger, 601 Broadway, Camden, Pa. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Grey | None | Russia | Ekaterinoslav |
| 23 | Yes | Uncle | | No | - | - | Uncle, Samuel Berger, 601 Broadway, Camden, Pa. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Grey | None | Russia | Ekaterinoslav |
| 24 | Yes | Uncle | | No | - | - | Uncle, Samuel Berger, 601 Broadway, Camden, Pa. | Dr. cert. 11392 def. vision | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | Russia | Ekaterinoslav |
| 25 | Yes | Son | ~~Yes~~ | No | - | - | Son, Israel Gottlieb, 1091 N. Myrtlewood St, Philadelphia, Pa | Dr. cert. 11385 senility | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Grey | Blue | None | Russia | Sakunzani |
| 26 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Brother~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Brother, Israel Gottlieb, 1091 N. Myrtlewood St, Philadelphia, Pa~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Pereleno-Dneprovsk~~ |
| 27 | Yes | Cousin | ~~90~~ | ~~Yes~~ | No | - | Cousin, Carl Meller, 1054 Tiffany Street, Bronx, N.Y. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Latvia | Dvinsk |
| 28 | Yes | Brother | ~~50~~ | No | - | - | Brother, Louis Albert, 5301 S 32nd Stret, Omaha, Nebraska. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Grey | None | Russia | Kosiakovitshi |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | | No | - | - | Brother, Louis Albert, 5301 S 32nd Street, Omaha, Nebraska. | Sp. Ex. | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Russia | Kosiakovitshi |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm G Ward, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J K Welch
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Lewis A Ward
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I list

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Lewis A Grant.
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/18 - 5 lb gain

S. S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 9th, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | 567106-2/6/39 E1A3 Jones | Evan | 29 | | M M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | U S A | Mt Vernon | Mrs Jones, 20 The Square. Blaenau Festiniog Wales | N Y | Waterville |
| 2 | | 567105-2/6/39 E1A3 Jones | Harriet Celia (Wife) | 39 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | U.S.A | Mt Vernon | Mrs Jones, 20 The Square, Blaenau Festiniog Wales | N Y | Waterville |
| 3 | | Jones | Sallie | 45 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Bangor | Cousin, Jane Davitt, 47 Jacob St Dingle. Liverpool | N Y | Schnectady |
| SCRATCHED | | Henaghan | Michael | 70 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Canmeragh | Son Thos Henaghan, Canmeragh Partry. Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 5 | | Baldwin | Harry | 18 | | M S | Shop ass. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Tamworth | Mother Mrs Baldwin. 7 Cross St The Leys. Tamworth Eng. | N.J | Hersey City |
| 6 | | Baldwin | Samuel John (father) | 43 | | M M | Plasterer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Tamworth | Wife Mrs Baldwin. 7 Cross St The Leys. Tamworth Eng | N.J | Jersey City |
| 7 | | Crawford | Thomas | 56 | | M M | Coal miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Crook | Wife MaryCrawford 8 Albert Ter. Billy Row Crook Co Durham Eng | Ill | W Frankfort |
| 8 | | Crawford | William Robert (Son) | 19 | | M S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Crook | Mother. Mrs Crawford. 8 Albert Ter. Billy Row, Crook Co Durham Eng | Ill | W Frankfort |
| 9 | | Brady | Mary | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swinford | Mother. Mrs Brady, Cairn Indfield Swinford. Ireland | N Y | NewYork |
| 10 | | Hayes | Robert | 35 | | M S | Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Gateshead | Brother. Mr Hayes. 161 Brinkburn Ave Gateshead En | D.C | Washington |
| 11 | | Nolan | James | 28 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Pallas | Father. Thos Nolan. Ballina, Co Carlow. Ireland | R.I | Providence |
| 12 | | Billgren | Katherine | 35 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hull | Mother. Mrs O'Kane 16. Damson Lane. Hull England | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | | Brennan | Patrick | 21 | | M S | Coal Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Tylderley | Cousin Jas Brennan, 39 Alexander St Tylderley England | N J | Jersey City |
| 14 | | Reilly | John | 39 | | M S | Farming | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cavan | Father Pat Reilly Atbara. Cavan Ireland | N.Y | N wYork |
| 15 | | Hollywood | Peter | 37 | | M M | Farming | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lathom | Wife Mary Hollywood Latom. Co Armagh Ireland | Pa | Braddock |
| 16 | | Wilkes | Albert Edward | 26 | | M S | Grinder | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Father, E J Wilkes, 11 Tudor St Windsor Green Birmingham | Pa | Reading |
| 17 | | Judge | Edward | 17 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Claremorris | Uncle J Loughlin, Rockfield Claremorris Ireland | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Cussane | Michael | 20 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Claremorris | Mother Mrs Cussane, Claremorris Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 19 | | Dolan | Patrick | 18 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinamuck | Father, John J.Dolan, Aughadowen, Ballinamuck, Ireland | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 20 | | Rogers | Margaret | 23 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Longford | Father, Thomas Rogers, Cuiget Ballinamuck, Longford, | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Hunt | Walter | 27 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Claremorris | Father, Michael Hunt, Barniscarrol, Claremorris, Ireland | RI. | Phenix |
| 22 | | Flanagan | Paddie | 22 | | M S | Shop Ass. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Claremorris | Father Michael Flanagan, Brichens. Claremorris, Mayo, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | McNelly | Michael | 18 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | Father, D. McNelly, Lissaculle Monaghan, Ireland | Cal | San Francisco |
| 24 | | Sheeter | Jessie | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Liverpool | Father, M. Sheeter 50 Crown St. Liverpool. England | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Rostron | James | 61 | | M M | Draughtsman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | US A. | New York | W. J. Rostron 72 Eastdale Rd, Wavertree, L'Pool England | Mass | Cambridge |
| 26 | | McKeown | Rebecca | 33 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Killayle | Father Robert Lucas, St Johns Point Killayle, Derrie Ire. | N Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | CHECK 18 | McKeown | Vincent | 1 | 6 | M S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Killayle | Grandfather Robert Lucas, St Johns Point, Kilayle, Derrie Ire. | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 6 Line 11 Nolan James Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

6

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 16th. 1922. 19

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read? Can he write? (Language, not necessarily English, may be stated.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether deported, by reason of any admission law or executive order, as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $57 | Yes | 1915 | Father-in-law. J. Roberts 18 White St. —Waterville N.Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Husband | 14 | Yes | born | there | Father. J. Roberts 18 White St. Waterville N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | None | Wales | Blaenau Festiniog |
| 3 | No | Self | 10 | Yes | 1904 | 3mths | Cousin, Kate Roberts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 1840 | Yes | 6yrs | Brooklyn, | 40 Wabash Ave, Schnectady N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A | Waterville |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 46 | Yes | 6yrs | Bobston | Daughter, Mrs Crawley, 141 E 136 St Newyork N.Y | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Bangor |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Louis Day c/o Mr McGrath 2[illegible] Atlantic [illegible] Jersey City N.J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Carnerash |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother in law. L Day, c/o Mr McGrath 2[illegible] Atlantic [illegible] Jersey City. N.J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Tamworth |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother. R Crawford, 502 West Jones St W Frankfort Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Tamworth |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Mr. R Crawford, 502 West Jones St W Frankfort, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Ulverston |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin John Mulligan, 67 East 85 St New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Crook |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother J Hayes, 1133 Euclid Ave, Washington D.C | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Swinford |
| 12 | No | Sister | $ 6 | No | - | - | ~~Sister Mary Lynch~~ 244 Charles St Providence R.I | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | England | Gateshead |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Charles Billgren. 1532 Mascher St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Hull |
| 14 | No | Self | $2 | No | - | - | Brother. Michael Brennan, 63 Wayne St Jersey City, N.J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Curry |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $5. | No | - | - | 2nd. Miss Cannon. Cousin. Mrs McGrath. 260 West 76th.St. NewYork N.Y | No | 15 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Blck | Grey | None | Ireland | Milltown |
| 16 | Mrs | Self | $8. | No | - | - | Mother Kate Kearney, 513 S St Braddock Pa | Yes | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Lethom |
| 17 | Yes | Cousin | $15 | No | - | - | Friend. Mr. H. Cowlton 625 Schuylkill Avenue. Reading. Pa. | Yes | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Walsall |
| 18 | Yes | Aunt | $20 | No | - | - | Aunt. Agnes Carney 111. Dean St Brooklyn N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Claremorris |
| 19 | No | Self | $2 | No | - | - | Aunt Miss Hunt 411 West 43rd St New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Claremorris |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | - | - | Sister, Margaret Dolan. W 59 Polifly R.D. Bayonne Rd, New Jersey, N.J | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Claremorris |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | - | - | Aunt, K.Lavin, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 2years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinamuck |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $65 | No | - | - | Brother, John Hunt, Phenix, R.I. | Yes | 5years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brwn | None | Ireland | Longford |
| 23 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, W. Flanagan, 29 West 64th St, New York, N.Y | Yes | 6years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Mark under left eye | Ireland | Claremorris |
| 24 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt Margaret Simotes, 2318 S. Bush St, San Francisco, Cal | Yes | 2years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Monaghan |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 9 | Yes | 1905 | Yrs | Uncle, Samuel Wald, 2412 S. Hutchinson St, Philadelphia, Pa | Yes | 6months | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | $5 | No | - | - | Husband, William McKeown, 38 Meeker Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scar left hand | England | Sunderland |
| 27 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father William McKeown, 38 Meeker Ave, Brooklyn, NY. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Antrim |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland. | Belfort. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

List .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Roberts Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of December, 19
at NEW YORK

Louis A Mirsh
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing Eastward, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD MRCS LRCP 41
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Lewis A Franklin

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 9th December, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | 3936 a6 | Ross | William | 37 | M | M | Ber cutter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Middlesbrough | Father/law, Mr John Cronin, 100 Cannon St. Middlesbrough, Eng. | Pa | S. Langhorne |
| 2 | | Ross | Bridget wife | 31 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Middlesbrough | Father, John Cronin, 100 Cannon St. Middlesbr ough, Eng | Pa | S. Langhorne |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | Ross | William son | 7 | M | S | Child | | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Middlesbrough | Grandfather, J.Cronin. 100 Cannon St. Middlesbrough. Eng. | Pa | S. Langhorne |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | Ross | Mary dau | 5 | F | S | Child | | | | Gt Britain | English | England | Middlesbrough | Grandfather J.Cronin, 100 Cannon St. Middlesbrough | Pa | S. Langhorne |
| 5 | [illegible] | Geraty | Martin | | | | 3-150090 9/6/38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Geraty | Michae[illegible] | 28 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Westport | Brother, James Geraty, Doon, Sheean, Westport, Ireland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | 9-9-27 C 126 | Jones 309657 | Joseph Arthur 50 | 20 | M | S | Black | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Westport | Brother James Geraty, Doon Sheean, Westport, Ireland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Park | George | | | | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | S. Wales | Swansea | Father J. Jones, Gerald St, Hafad, Swansea, S. Wales | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | [illegible] | Boardman | John James | 50 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Barrow | Mrs Artis, Mother, 40 Storey Square, Barrow-in-Furness | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | [illegible] | Boardman | Gladys Mary dau | 25 | F | S | Tracer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Barrow | Wife, Mrs C. Boardman, Eng. 42 Mosley St, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 11 | [illegible] | Sweeney | Anthony | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Barrow | Mother Mrs Boardman, 42 Mosley St, Barrow-in-Furness, Eng | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 12 | [illegible] | Moran | Patrick | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Normanton | Mother Mrs Sweeney, Carrowkeribbia, Attymass, Ballina, | Pa | Olyphant |
| 13 | [illegible] | Raven | Maurice | 23 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Leeds | Father, Michael Moran, Ireland Glenree, Bonnicomlon, Mayo, Ireland | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 14 | [illegible] | Bilbov | Thomas | 43 | M | S | Black-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Hebrev | England | Manchester | Father, I. Raven, St Clads St, Cheetham, England | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New Jersey | Brother John Bilbov, 91 Raglan St. St Helens, England | N.J. | Trenton |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ~~Denis Morgan,~~ | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Cunningham | Elizabeth | 4 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinamuck | ~~Mother, Miss B Cunningham Ireland Ire. Co. Long.~~ | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lattymore | Brother-in-law, W. Green, ~~Pox Hal Lodge, Raheny, Dublin Ire. Co. Fresno~~ | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lattymore | Brother/law, W. Green, ~~Fox Hal Lodge, Raheny, Dublin Ire. Co. Fresno~~ | | |
| 20 | [illegible] Gill [illegible] Cannon | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinamuck | Uncle, W. Green, ~~Fox Hal Lodge, Raheny, Dublin. Ire. Co. Fresno~~ | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Hal fnan | Thomas | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinamuck | Father Thomas Gill, Edenmore, Ballinamuck, Longford, Ire, | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3-117824 3/12/36 | | | | | | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Westport | Father Michael Cannon. Drummindo, Westport, Mayo Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | [illegible] | Nash | William | [illegible] | M | M | Dyer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Bonnicomlon | Father Thomas Hallinan, Rathreedane, Bonnicomlon, Ballina Ire | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | [illegible] | Loftus | Mary | 2-122261 7/9/36 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Limore | ~~Wife, Mrs Nash, 5[illegible] Clarges St, Piccadilly, England~~ Father John Loftus, | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 25 | [illegible] | Cahill | Jane | 27 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carigeen | Roorisland, Ballyashanderin Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | [illegible] | Evans | John Evan | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Cilian Uchaf | Brother J. Cahill, Carigeen, Ballintlass, Ireland Rees Evans, Father. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | [illegible] | McCormack | Thomas | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Glasson | Cilian Uchaf, Cilian Aeron, Cardigan shire Brother Patrick McCormack. | N.Y. | Utica |
| 28 | [illegible] | Flynn | Denis | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Tubberclair Glasson. Athlone, Ire. Brother James Flynn | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | John Joseph | 19 | M | M | Porter | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | | | Clonown Cormafulla, Athlone Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | [illegible] | Levy | Louis | 21 | M | S | Electrician | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Hebr | English | England | London | Mrs E. Norton. Sister. 29 Allison Grove. W. Dulwich London S.E. Eng. | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ N.Y. | Fordham |

Page 5 Line 15 Morgan Hugh Did not embark.
Page 5 Lines 16 to 19 Cunningham Elizabeth; James and Thomas Did not embark.
Page 5 Line 22 Nash William Did not embark.
Page 5 Line 28 Glynn John Joseph, Did not embark.

24

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 22

Examined 12/19/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 18th. 1922., 19

14—218

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | 18 Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read (or not) | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Pa | Mother, Ada Parker, S.Langhorne, Bucks Co, Pa | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Darleston |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Pa | Mother/law Ada Parker, S. Langhorne, Bucks Co Pa | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Staffordshire |
| 3 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Grandmother Ada Parker, S.Langhorne, Bucks Co. Pa | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Middleboro |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Grandmother, Ada Parker, S. Langhorne, Bucks Co, Pa. | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Middleboro |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother of Gerety, 2010 Ringold St, Philadelphia, Pa | Yes | 7years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 60 | No | - | - | Brother of Gerety, 2010 Ringold St, Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 7years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Med | Blue | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Uncle, G. Treharne, 3275 Palmer St, Chicago, Ill | Uno | Uncert | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Wales | Swansea |
| 8 | No | Self | 75 | Yes | No | - | Uncle W. Bispham, 3215 E. 137 Street, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Barrow-in-Furness |
| 9 | No | Self | 300 | Yes | No | - | Friend Mr. N. Dixon 190 Marsden St, Pittsburgh, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole on fore head | England | Birkenhead |
| 10 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. N. Dixon, 190 Marsden St. Pittsburg, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Barrow-in-Furness |
| 11 | No | Self | 300 | Yes | No | - | Cousin Thomas Gordan, 1032 Dunmore Rd Olyphant Pa | Uno | Uncert | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Carrowkeribla |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | No | - | Cousin Edward Ruane, 163 E. 140th St, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Glenree |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 150 | No | - | - | Brother B. Raven, 24 Robert St, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 14 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | 1922 | Ohio | Home, 131 Princeton Ave, Trenton, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland (9) | Mayo |
| 15 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Gibney, Edwin.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~7years~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Mayo~~ |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Sara Irvin, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Mayo |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Sara Irvin, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Mayo |
| 18 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Father, W. Cunningham, Corcoran, Cal. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Mole | England | Lancaster |
| 19 | Yes | Aunt | 25 | Yes | No | - | Aunt, Mrs James Quinn, 141 West 98th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 7years | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinamuck |
| 20 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Henry Joyce, 502 Union Ave, Chicago Ill | Yes | 7years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | 130 | Yes | No | - | Sister, Mary Hallman, 212 Pine St, Philadelphia Pa | Uno | Uncert | Uno | No | No | No | No | no | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | Ireland | Bonnidonlon |
| 22 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Mother~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Aunt, Mrs Nash, 54 [illegible] New York, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~7years~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Hazel~~ | ~~Scar on right~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Ballinamuck~~ |
| 23 | Yes | Brother | 50 | No | - | - | Brother Martin Loftus, 355 E. 60th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 10years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinamuck |
| 24 | Yes | Brother | 25 | No | - | - | Brother Daniel Cahill, 24 Kaltie St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | Mole left arm | Ireland | Ballinglass |
| 25 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | No | - | Rev. D. J. Jones Uncle. West Exeter, Utica, N.Y. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Wales | Cilien Uchaf |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | No | - | Brother-in-law J. Donohoe 145 E. 97th St, New York N.Y. | No | 10years | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Glasson |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 400 | Yes | No | - | Brother John Flynn, 734 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Athlone |
| 28 | | | | | | | ~~Sister Mrs Tocking, 1475 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | No | - | Father Charles Levy 2544 Valentine Ave, Fordham, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 18th. 1922., *19* 42

16—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped (or cared and transported) to the home, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 45 | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Pa | Mother, Ada Parker, S.Langhorne, Bucks Co, Pa | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Darleston |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Pa | Mother/law Ada Parker, S. Langhorne, Bucks Co Pa | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Staffordshire |
| 3 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Grandmother Ada Parker, S.Langhorne, Bucks Co. Pa | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Middleboro |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Grandmother, Ada Parker, S. Langhorne, Bucks Co, Pa. | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Middleboro |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother Of Gorat, 2949 Ringold St, Philadelphia, Pa | Yes | 7years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother Of Gerat, 2949 Ringold St, Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 7years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Med | Blue | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Uncle, G. Trahrne, 3275 Palmer St, Chicago, Ill | Uno | Uncert | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Wales | Swansea |
| 8 | No | Self | 74 | Yes | No | - | Uncle W. Bispham, 3215 E. 137 Street, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Barrow-in-Furness |
| 9 | No | Self | 300 | Yes | No | - | Friend Mr. N. Dixon 190 Marsden St, Pittsburgh., Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole on fore head | England | Birkenhead |
| 10 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. N. Dixon, 190 Marsden St. Pittsburg, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Barrow-in-Furness |
| 11 | No | Self | 300 | Yes | No | - | Cousin Thomas Gordan, 1082 Dunmore Rd Olyphant Pa | Uno | Uncert | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Carrowkerribla |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | No | - | Cousin Edward Ruane, 163 E. 140th St, Bronx, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Glenree |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother B. Ramer, 96 Robert St, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 14 | No | Self | 10 | Yes | Yes | Ohio | Home, 1310 Princeton Ave, Trenton, N.J | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Mayo |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | Sister Sarah Irvin, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | Sister, Sarah Irvin, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | Father, W. Cunningham, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Aunt | 75 | Yes | No | - | Aunt, Mrs James Quinn, 141 West 60th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 7years | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinamuck |
| 20 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Henry Joyce, 902 Union Ave, Chicago Ill | Yes | 7years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | 130 | Yes | No | - | Sister, Mary Hallman, 812 Pine St, Philadelphia Pa | Uno | Uncert | Uno | No | No | No | No | no | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | Ireland | Bonnidonlon |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar on right | | |
| 23 | Yes | Brother | 50 | No | - | - | Brother Martin Loftus, 345 E. 90th St, New York, N.Y | Yes | 10years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballashaderin |
| 24 | Yes | Brother | 25 | No | - | - | Brother Daniel Cahill, 240 Baltic St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | Mole left arm | Ireland | Baltinglass |
| 25 | No | Self | 55 | Yes | No | - | Rev. D. L. Jones Uncle. West Exter, Utica, N.Y | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Wales | Cilian Uchaf |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | No | - | Brother-in-law J. Donohoe 145 E. 97th St, New York N.Y | No | 10years | Uno | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Glasson |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 400 | Yes | No | - | Brother John Flynn, 764 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Athlone |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] 1473 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | No | - | Father Charles Levy 2544 Valentine Ave, Fordham, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peters master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Peters
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK

Louis A Brand.
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 19

at New York

Lewis A Grant.
Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTIC ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 9th, 19 22

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 393420 6/12/38 | Joyce | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Jarrow | Father Michael Joyce, 7 Princess St Jarrow England | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | | Shevlin | Annie | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castleblayney | Father John Shevlin Knockagolis, Castleblayney Ireland | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | O'Reilly | Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Farming | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Aughanacliff | Mrs Reilly, Mother. Annadaniel Aughancliff Ireland | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Dolan | Rachael | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Aughadovey | Brother J Dolan Aughadowey Co Lomgford Ireland | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Byrnes | Maureen | 20 | | F | S | Cashier | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinrobe | Miss M Power, Cousin 384 Edge Lane, Liverpool | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Winsam | Elizabeth | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hindley | Mother Mrs Taylor 2 Macafield St Hindley Wigan Lancs | Pa | Garrett |
| 8 | | | Elsie | 1 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Hindley | Grandmother. Mrs Taylor. 2 Macafield St Hindley Wigan Lancs | Pa | Garrett |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Kay | James | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hindley | Father in law J Kay 15 Cumlington St. Hindley Lancs | Pa | Garrett |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Kay | Elizabeth | 14 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hindley | Grandfather. J Kay, 15. Cumlington St Hindley Lancs | Pa | Garrett |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Kay | Joseph | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hindley | Grandfather. J Kay. 15 Cumlington St Hindley Lancs | Pa | Garrett |
| 12 | ADMITTED | | William | 5 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Hindley | Grandfather. J Kay, 15. Cumlington St Hindley Lancs | Pa | Garrett |
| 13 | | Hills | John | 63 | | M | Wd | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Wallsend on Tyne | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Mrs Usher Daughter 34 Mark St Wallsend on Tyne | Pa | St Michael |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father Joseph O'Toole. Roscommon, Ireland. | Md | Baltimore |
| 15 | | Gallagher | Thomas | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrow | Father Michael Gallagher. Carlow Ballinhaderen Ireland | Calif | San Francisco |
| 16 | | Russell | John | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Stoneyburn | Mr David Edgar Uncle. 139 Stoney burn West Lothian | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 17 | | Taylor | Edwin | 35 | | M | M | Fitter & Turner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Lowca | Mr E Taylor, Father. 4 Water St Wigton Cumberland | N J | Newark |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Taylor | Hannah | 35 | wife | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Lowca | Mr E Taylor. Father-in-law. 4 Water St Wigton, Cumberland | N J | Newark |
| 19 | DEPORTED | | Florence | 8 | dau | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Lowca | Mr E Taylor, Grandfather. 4 Water St Wigton, Cumberland | N J | Newark |
| 20 | | Fitzsimmons | Mathew | 40 | | M | M | Cotton Operative | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Oldham | Wife, Mrs Fitzsimmons, 16 Ironmonger St Oldham Lancs. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | Sheridan | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilkelly | Father, John Sheridan, Kilkelly, Co Mayo Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 22 | | Murtagh | James | 21 | | M | S | Farming | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrickmacross | Brother Ceter Murtagh, Aghahile, Carrickmacross Ireland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | | McGregor | Charles | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Mother. Mrs Paul, 28 Lavan St Liverpool England | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 24 | | Morten | George Edward | 22 | | M | M | Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrickmacross | Wife Mrs Morten, Church St Carrickmacross Ireland | Mass | Roxburgh |
| 25 | | Taylor | William | 41 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Blackheath | Wife Mrs Taylor, 14 Best St Blackheath England | Pa | Cenonsburg |
| 26 | | Gallagher | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carlow | Father Mel Gallagher Carlow Ballinhaderen Ireland | Calif | San Francisco |
| 27 | | Durkin | Mary | 14 | | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Sheffield | Mother Mrs Durkin. 35 Beall St Atteroliffe Sheffield | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 28 | | Owen | Evan | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Llanfairfechin | Father Wm Owen, 6 Gerezim Terrace Llanfairfechin | N J | Bogota |
| 29 | | Walsh | William | 35 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cultibo | Mother. Mrs Walsh Cultibo. Kiltimagh. Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 30 | | Corcoran | John | 32 | | M | S | Farmlab. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Roosby | Father John Corcoran. Carranagahane Lisacull. Ireland | N Y | NewYork |

6-104601-8/28/40.

2-952368 1/26/42

Page 4 Line 15 O'Toole Joseph. Did not embark.
Page 4 Line 14 Gallagher Thomas. Did not embark.
Page 4 Line 26 Gallagher Mary Did not embark.

25

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

J Shanley Chief Purser

Lina Smith Clerk Except #12
12/19/22
#12 Jamieson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., December 18th. 1922., *19* 44

16—218

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and when.) | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | Yes | No | - - | Uncle Michael Joyce, 33 Boyd St Newton Boston, Mass | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | England | Jarrow |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | 25 | Yes | No | - - | Sister KathleenShevlin 794 Ruby Rd. Brooklyn N Y | Yes | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | Ireland | Knockagolis |
| 3 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | No | - - | Brother Peter O'Reilly 239 W 126 St 59 Fifty Fifth Street Bayside N Y | Uncert | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | Ireland | Aughnacliff |
| 4 | No | Self | 25 | Yes | No | - - | Sister. Maggie Dolan Hackensack NJ 59 Polifly Rd. Fresh Pond N Y | Yes | 9 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | Ireland | Aughadowey |
| 5 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | Yes | No | - - | Uncle, William Byrnes 2518 Madison St Brooklyn N Y | Yes | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | BrownBlue | Scar on hand | Ireland | Ballinrobe |
| 6 | No | Husband | 25 | Yes | No | - - | Husband Jesse Evison, Box 62 Garrett Summerset Co Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown BlueNone | | England | Hindley |
| 7 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Father Jesse Evison, Box 62 Garrett Sunnerset Co, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | England | Hindley |
| 8 | No | Husband | 50 | Yes | No | - - | Husband Wm Kay, Box 62, Garrett Summerset. Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | BrownGrey | None | England | Burnley |
| 9 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Father Wm Kay. Box 62, Garrett Summerset Co Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | England | Hindley |
| 10 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Father Wm Kay, Box 62 Garrett Summerset. Co Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | England | Hindley |
| 11 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Father Wm Kay, Box 62, Garrett Summerset Co Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | England | Hindley |
| 12 | Yes | Sonin law | $25 | No | - | - | Daughter, Mrs Fee, Post Office St Michael, Pa #665 Med Certs (4) Hydrocele & Senility & Stricture inguinal Hernia | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | None | England | Hindley |
| 13 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | - | - | Brother Patrk O'Toole, 154 Irving st Baltimore Md | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | None | England | Workington |
| 14 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Uncle~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Uncle Mel Rook,~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | 25 | Yes | Yes, 1yrs | 07/19 | Mrs Anna Land. Sister. Pittsburg, 2105 Korner Ave. Pittsburgh Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | BrownGrey | Cut left side of nose | England | Barkhall |
| 16 | No | Self | 200 | Yes | No | - - | Sister in law. Mrs. Delaney. 350 Mount Pleasant Ave Newark N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | BrownBrown | | England | Wigton |
| 17 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1 yr Germantown) | | Sister Mrs. Delaney. 350 Mt Pleasant Ave. Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | no | no | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | BrownGrey | Tattoo on hands & arms | England | Oldham |
| 18 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Aunt. Mrs. Delaney. 350 Mt Pleasant Ave. Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | BrownBlue | None | England | Oldham |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | 25 | Yes | No | - - | Brother. Mr Fitzsimmons. Del- 628 Wensley St Philadelphia, Pa | No | uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | None | England | Oldham |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | No | - - | Cousin Thos McLaughlin. 97 Old Broadway New York N Y | Yes | 7 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | BrownBlue | None | England | Oldham |
| 21 | No | Self | 178 | Yes | No | - - | Cousin, Peter Cassidy, 1449 Rowley Ave, Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkelly |
| 22 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle J M Stanforth 13101 Revere Ave, Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black Blue | None | Ireland | Carrickmacross |
| 23 | Yes | Settlement Office | 25 | No | - | - | Brotherin law John Carolan Regent St Roxburgh Mass | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | BrowGrey | Mole on left cheek | England | Liverpool |
| 24 | No | Self | 33 | Yes | No | - - | Sister in law. Mrs Edge Canonsburg Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | BrownBrown | None | England | London |
| 25 | ~~-~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Uncle Mel Rook,~~ | Uncertain | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | BrownBlue | None | England | Blackheath |
| 26 | No | Aunt | 25 | No | - | - | Aunt Mrs M Brown 845 N Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown Blue | None | Ireland | Carboon |
| 27 | No | Self | 45 | Yes | No | - - | Friend John Hughes 19 Division St Bogota, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair | Brown Grey | None | England | Sheffield |
| 28 | Yes | Cousin | 25 | No | - | - | Cousin. Nora Quinn 218 E 65 St New York N Y | Yes | 6 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown Blue | Tattoo both arms | Wales | Conway |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 1 | Yes | No | - - | Aunt. Mrs James Wynne 255 E 164 St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown Brown | None | Ireland | Cultibo |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Warts on left hand & thumb | Ireland | Roosskey |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberts master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Lewis B Storrow

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

45

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. MRCS LRCP
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Lewis A Strauch.
Com Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, December 9th, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 125-4879 | Miles | Lavina | 32 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Rochdale | Sister Mary Ellen Heywood, 17 Wild St. Heywood, England | N.H. | Milford |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Miles | Alice | 7 | | F S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Rochdale | Aunt, Mary Ellen Heywood 17 Wild St. Heywood, England | N.H. | Milford |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Annie Haley, [illegible] shire, Eng. | | |
| 4 | 3-4762 | Murray | Francis | 63 | | M Wd | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Stockton | Son, Edward Murray, Tonemane, Co. Monaghan, Ireland | Cal. | Stockton |
| 5 | 2-12313 | McDermott | George | 37 | | M M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Hamilton | Wife, Sarah McDermott, 23 Quarry St, Hamilton, Scotland | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | [illegible] | O'Neill | John | 25 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swinford | Father Micheel O' Neill Summitwell, Swinford, Co Mayo, Ire | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | [illegible] | O'Donnell | John | 30 | | M M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | Mother, [illegible] Father, Bernard O'Connor, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | 8-4152 | O'Connor | Ellen | 21 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Winetown | Winetown, Rathowen, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | 2-624' | Over | Alexander | 21 | | M S | Riveter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Birkenhead | Mother Mrs Over, 121 Rodney St, Birkenhead, England | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | 2-4121 | Prendergast | Joseph | 21 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Blackrock | Father J. Prendergast, Blackrock, Dundalk, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | 2-6761 | Roberts | Robert | 43 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Plymouth | Sister, Mrs Riddle, 3 Well St, Plymouth, England | Del | Wilmington |
| 12 | 2-5159 | Reese | Priscilla | 28 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | England | Wallasey | Mother Annie Reese, 14 Leeds St, Blaenau Festiniog, Wales. | Ga | Commerce |
| 13 | 2-781-3 | Ruff | George Archibald | 44 | | M S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Mother, Mrs Ruff, 39 Passey Rd, Mosely, Birmingham, Eng. | Mass | Wakefield |
| 14 | 2-5458 | Spellen | John Patrick | 36 | | M M | Electrician | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, William John Spellen, 10 Loan St, Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 15 | [illegible] | Steele | Thomas | 24 | | M S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Father Wm Steele, 108 Gavin St, Motherwell Scotland | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | [illegible] | Thompson | William | 25 | | M S | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father Mr. Thompson, 43 Percy St, Belfast, Ireland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 17 | [illegible] | Traill | Joseph | 21 | | M S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bolden Colliery | Mrs Brown, Aunt. 35 West Terrace, Bolden Colliery, England | Pa | Carnworth |
| ADMITTED 18 | [illegible] | Traill | Norman | 19 | | M S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bolden Colliery | Mrs Brown, Aunt. 35 West Terrace, Bolden Colliery, England. | Pa | Carnworth |
| ADMITTED 19 | [illegible] | Traill | William | 17 | | M S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bolden Colliery | Mrs Brown, Aunt, 35 West Terrace, Bolden Colliery, England | Pa | Carnworth |
| ADMITTED 20 | [illegible] | Traill | Thomas | 14 | | M S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bolden Colliery | Mrs Brown, Aunt. 35 West Terrace, Bolden Colliery, England | Pa | Carnworth |
| 21 | 9-7/671-11/2 | Thompson | William Adam | 30 | | M S | Brass finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Gateshead | Mother, Ann Thompson, England. 23 Spencer Terrace, Gateshead, Eng. | Pa | St. Michaels |
| ADMITTED 22 DEPORTED | [illegible] | Thomas | John | 18 | | M S | Farmer | IN HOSPITAL | | DISCHARGED | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Sheffield | Father John Thomas, 213 Infirmary Rd, Sheffield, England | Conn | Meriden |
| 23 | [illegible] | Thomas | Edgar | 24 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Sheffield | Father John Thomas, 213 Infirmary Rd, Sheffield England | Conn | Meriden |
| 24 | [illegible] | Walker | James | 35 | | M M | Crannemen | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Wife, Elizabeth Walker 110 Caven St, Motherwell. Scotland | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | [illegible] | White | Dulmer Frederick John | 26 | | M M | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Grimsby | Mother, E. Dodson, 58 Archbishop Place, Brixton Hill, | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | White | Alice Susan | 36 | | F M | Housewife | yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Grimsby | Mother/law E. Dodson, 58 Archbishp Place Brixton Hill | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 27 | [illegible] | White | Dulmer Robert | 1 | | M S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Grimsby | Grandmother, E. Dodson, 58 Archbishop Place, Brixton Hill | N.Y | Rochester |
| 28 | [illegible] | Waldron | James | 26 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Oldham | Uncle S. Waldron, 394 Higginsham Lane, Oldham England | Conn | Hartford |
| 29 | [illegible] | Ward | Margaret | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Monte | Brother, Peter Ward, Mogroagsley, Monte Westmeath, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Page 3 Line 3 Haley John Vincent. Did not embark.
Page 3 Line 7 O'Donnell John. Did not embark.

26

Total passengers . . . . . 70
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., DECEMBER 18th. 1922., *19*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. | 22 Does he (groom or shareholder) or wife (bride) or any of his children have any physical defect or disease? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in United States or elsewhere. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Husband | 3 | Yes | No | - | Husband, John James Miles, 26 Maple St, Milford, N.H. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Rochdale |
| 2 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, John James Miles, 26 Maple St, Milford, N.H. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Rochdale |
| 3 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Aunt~~ | ~~3-1~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Aunt, M. Molloy, Crawford St, 10 Road, Peterborough~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Peterborough~~ |
| 4 | No | Self | 15 | Yes | Yes | 35 yrs Cal. | Home. 538 North California St, Stockton, Cal | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yellow | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Tonamane |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 15 | Yes | Yes | 1yr N. York | Aunt, Mary Murphey, 666 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1year | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 15 | Yes | No | - | Uncle, Hugh O'Neill, 268 W. 123 Street, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fat | Blue | None | Ireland | Swinford |
| 7 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~15~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Daniel O'Sullivan, 408 [illegible] N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Kilmallock~~ |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 15 | Yes | No | - | Sister, M. Shaunnessey, 541 48th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Winetown |
| 9 | Yes | Father | 125 | No | - | - | Father, Robert Over, 236 W. 17th Street, New York, N. Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fat | Fair | Blue | None | England | Birkenhead |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 87 | No | - | - | Sister, Bridget Prendergast, C/O Mrs Hammard, 18 E. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Aub. | Brown | None | Ireland | Blackrock |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10yrs | Del | Father John Roberts, 64 Rockford Rd, Wilmington, Del | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark Brown | Brown | Tatoo marks on both arms. | | England | Liskeard |
| 12 | Yes | Relative | 15 | Yes | No | - | Aunt. Mrs W. A. Kinsey, Commerce, Ga. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11½ | Fair | Aub. | Blue | None | Wales | Blaenau |
| 13 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | No | - | Sister, Mrs Wakefield. 11 Morrison Rd, Wakefield, Mass | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Birmingham |
| 14 | Yes | Relative | 5 | Yes | No | - | Patrick King, (Brother in law) 24 S. Connecticut Ave, Atlantic City N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 150 | No | - | - | Friend, Harry Ershine, 176 West 87th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Cousin, David Mitchell, 5312 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 17 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, A. Gray, Carnworth, Pa Clearfield Co. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Durham |
| 18 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle A. Gray, Carnworth, Clearfield Co Pa | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Durham |
| 19 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle A. Grey, Carnworth Clearfield Co. Pa. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Durham |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle A. Grey, Carnworth, Clearfield, Co Pa | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | no | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Durham |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin William John Fee, St Michaels. Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Gateshead |
| 22 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Albert Thomas, 502 W. Weir St, Meriden Conn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 23 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Albert Thomas, 502 W. Weir St, Meriden, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good (short arm 2 in shorter than left | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Harry Ershine, 176 West 87th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Culross |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother/law Henry Dodson, 87 Marion St, Rochester, N. Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | Ramsgate |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother H. Dodson, 87 Marion St, Rochester N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | London |
| 27 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle H. Dodson. 87 Marion St, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Grimsby |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend P. McGuire, 56 Mountford St, Hartford, Conn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Killeen |
| 29 | Yes | Sister | 50 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Carey, 9502 Fort Hamilton Av, Brooklyn N.Y | Yes | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Moate |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec 19th 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Roberts master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911
at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Lewis A Strand.
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th DECEMBER, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Boyle | Bridget | 24 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Wishaw | Sister, Mrs.Ellen Meighan, 52 Wellington St,Wishaw, Scotland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Badger | Margaret | 1 | | F S | Dressmkr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kiltulla | Father, Martin Badger, Salford, Kiltulla, Athenry, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Conlon | Katie | 17 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lettergurnell | Mother, Marie Conlon, Letterqurnell, Ballinaly, Co. Longford Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Clarke | John | 22 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Balla | Father, Patrick Clarke, Carrahan, Balla, Co. Mayo, Ireland. | N.Y. | Hospital Wards Island |
| 5 | | Cunningham | Thomas | 27 | | M M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Ashington | Sister, Mrs.Sophia Atheny, Hinds Cottages, Broadlan, Pontel and Eng. | W.Va | Hemp Hill |
| 6 | | Cunningham | Lydia Jane | 25 | | F M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Ashington | Sister/Law, Mrs.Sophia Atheny, Hinds Cottages, Broadlan, Pontel and England | W.Va | Hemp Hill |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Cunningham | John George | 11 | | M S | Infant | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Ashington | Aunt, Mrs.Sophia Atheny, Hinds Cottages, Broadlan, Pontel and England. | W.Va | Hemp Hill |
| 8 | | ~~Greegan~~ | ~~Bernard~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Baker~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Omeath~~ | ~~Brother, James Greegan, Omeath, Co.Louth, Ireland.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 9 | | Carney | Kate | 24 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lisacul | Father, John Carney, Briarfield, Lisacul, Ballaghaderoon, Ireland. | N.Y. | Astoria |
| 10 | | Craib | James | 23 | | M S | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Father, Mr.James Craib, 307 Gt Western Rd, Aberdeen, Scotland | Cal. | Victorville |
| 11 | | Dempsey | Mary | 27 | | F wd | Hswife Brass Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Moate | Mother, Mrs.Dempsey, Moate, Co.Westmeath, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | English | Benjamin | 33 | | M S | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Gateshead/Tyne | Father, Joseph English, 41 Clifton St, Dunston, Gateshead/Tyne | N.Y | Rochester |
| 13 | | ~~Farrell~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Oswining, N.Y.~~ | ~~Mother, Mrs.Anne Farrell, Newtowne, Drumconda, Co.Meath, Ire.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Oswining~~ |
| 14 | | Garmon | Patrick | 35 | | M S | Motorman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballyglass | Father, Mr.Patrick Moran, Castlelucas, Ballyglass, Co.Mayo, Ire. | Mass. | Roxbury |
| 15 | | Golden | Annie | 17 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swinford | Mother, Mrs.Golden, Tullinahoo, Swinford, Ireland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | Grills | Francis | 20 | | M S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Greenore | Father, Mr.John Grills, Euston St, Greenore, Co.Louth, Ire. | Pa | Chester |
| 17 | | Hedges | Mabel | 38 | | F M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Luton | Sister, Mrs.Laura Carter, 65 Boyle Street, Luton, England. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Hedges | Sarah May | 12 | | F S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Luton | Aunt, Mrs.Laura Carter, 65 Boyle Street, Luton, England. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Hedges | Priscilla Violet | 9 | | F S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Luton | Aunt, Mrs.Laura Carter, 65 Boyle Street, Luton, England. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Hedges | William John | 3 | | M S | Infant | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Luton | Aunt, Mrs.Laura Carter, 65 Boyle Street, Luton, England. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | ~~Hannifty~~ | ~~Helen~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Bonniconlon~~ | ~~Father, Patrick Hannifty, Bonniconlon, Co.Mayo, Ireland~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Boston~~ |
| ADMITTED | | Handlin | Terence Stanley | 20 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Swindon | Aunt, Miss Handlin, 3 Well Street, Plymouth, Eng. | Del. | Wilmington |
| 23 | | ~~Heyes~~ | ~~Alfred James~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Machinist~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Newton-le-Willows~~ | ~~Father, Mr.William Heyes, 22a Lord Mount, Newton-le-Willows, Lancash.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Yonkers~~ |
| 24 | | Jolly | William Howard | 21 | | M M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Westhoughton | Friend, Thomas Anderson, 3 Broad Walk, Westhoughton, Nr. Bolton Eng. | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 25 | | ~~Kennedy~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Ballyhaise~~ | ~~Cousin, John Kennedy, Ballyhaise, Ireland.~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ |
| 26 | | Kedr | Ellen | 21 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Friend, Miss Florrie Davies, 12 Wellington Road, Wavertree Liverpool, Eng. | Pa | Ardmore |
| 27 | | Keay | Bernard | 24 | | M M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Smethwick | Wife, Mrs Ruth Keay, 155 Seymour Road, Smethwick, England. | Mo | St Louis |
| 28 | | Kneafsey | John | 20 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swinford | Brother, Arthur Kneafsey, Swinford, Co.Mayo, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Moran | Thomas | 21 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ledtrim | Father, Mr.John Moran, Drumsharbard, Ledtrim, Co.Roscommon, Ire. | R.I. | Providence |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2 Line 8 Greegan Bernard Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 13 Farrell Mary Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 21 Hannifty Helen Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 23 Heyes Alfred J. Did not embark.
Page 2 Line 26 Kennedy James. Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., December 18th. 1922., *19* 48

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living; if so, what trade or occupation? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Cousin | $15 | No. | | | Sister, Miss Annie Boyle, 139 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Letterkenny |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | $10 | No. | | | Sister, Mrs. Mary O'Connor, 187 West 94th Street, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6yrs | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Kiltulla |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | Yes. | No | | | Aunt, Margaret Ross, 142 West 72nd Street, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballinaly |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Miss Mary Clarke, Hospital Wards Island New York. | Yes | 3yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Balla |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Brother, Mr. John Cunningham, Box 45, Hemp Hill, West Virginia. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Bedlington |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | $25 | No | | | Brother/Law, Mr. John Cunningham, Box 45, Hemp Hill, West Virginia | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brow | Blue | None | England | Brandon |
| 7 | Yes | Father | - | No. | | | Uncle, Mr. John Cunningham, Box 45, Hemp Hill, West Virginia | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Ashington |
| 8 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No.~~ | | | ~~Sister, Mrs. Kate Sheridan, 250 Bank Street, New York, N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $25 | No. | | | Sister, Mrs. Roth, 134 Lincoln St, Astoria, N.Y. | Yes | 10yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Lissaoul |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | No. | | | Brother, Mr. Forbes Craib, Victorville, Cal | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Monymusk |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | $10 | Yes | 11yrs | N.York | Sister, Miss Dempsey, 130 Amsterdam Avenue, New York. | Yes | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Moate |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25 | No. | | | Cousin, Miss Maud English, 96 Hampden Road, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Gateshead/Tyne |
| 13 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~4yrs~~ | ~~N.York~~ | ~~Sister, Mrs. Rose Hayes, 64 Spring St, Ossining, N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Tullycane~~ |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 2yrs | Boston | Sister, Mrs. Feery, 12 Cabinet Street, Roxbury, Mass | Unc | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Castlebar |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | Yes. | No | | | Sister, Miss A. Golden, 103 June Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Swinford |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $50 | No. | | | Uncle, Mr. Ralph Hollon, 1013 Ferrill St, Chester, Pa. | Yes | 5yrs | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Carlingford |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No. | | | Husband, Mr. Joseph Hedges, 280 Marion St, Brooklyn, N.York. | No | Always | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brown | Blue | None | England | Luton |
| 18 | Yes | Father | - | No. | | | Father, Mr. Joseph Hedges, 280 Marion Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Luton |
| 19 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, Mr. Joseph Hedges, 280 Marion Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Luton |
| 20 | Yes | Father | - | No. | | | Father, Mr. Joseph Hedges, 280 Marion Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Luton |
| 21 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Husband~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No.~~ | | | ~~Aunt, Miss Sarah Doyle,~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Father | $25 | Yes | 1yrs | Wilmington | Father, Mr. John Handlin, 72 Water Street, Wilmington, Del. | Unc | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | amputated | 5 | | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Plymouth |
| 23 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No.~~ | | | ~~Brother, Cyril Myers, 21 Victor Street, Yonkers, New York.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Uncert~~ | ~~Unc~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Norton-le-Willows~~ |
| 24 | No | Wife | $50 | Yes | 22yrs | N.Bedford | Wife, Lucy Jolly, 113 Kempton Street, New Bedford, Mass. | No | Always | Yes. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | HERNIA No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brow | Blue | None | England | Norwich |
| 25 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No.~~ | | | ~~Brother, Daniel Kavanagh, 1[illegible] Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Uncert~~ | ~~Unc~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Freshbrow~~ | ~~Brow~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Mayo~~ |
| 26 | Yes | Sister | $30 | No. | | | Sister, Mrs. Margaret Maloney, 17 Cricket Terrace, Ardmore, Pa. | Yes | Uncert | No. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fair | Brow | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes. | No | | | Uncle, Mr. Power, 1711 -5th Street, St Louis, Mo. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Handsworth |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No. | | | Friends, Mary O'Neill. 265 West 125rd. Strt New York, N.Y. | Unc | Uncert | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Swinford |
| 29 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No. | | | Aunt, Mrs. Catherine O'Rourke, 142 Doyle Avenue, Providence, R.I. | Unc | 10yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Leitrim |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robb master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1912
at NEW YORK

Lewis Amash.
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Lewis A Nash.

Jno Jay Hilton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 9th December, 1922.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend David R. Tarwovsky | | |
| | | Wolfonetska | Minna | 55 | | F | Domestic | | No | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kief | Absorwatsrug pereulok N 21 k 5 Kieff Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| | | Schirole | Esther | 36 | | F | Wife | | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konotop | Cousin M. Etlin Zernavskaja ul N 7 Konotop, Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Schirole | Sonia | 17 | | F | Scholar | | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konotop | Cousin M. Etlin, Zernavskaja ul N 7. Konotop. Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Shibvark | Isaac | 24 | | M | Tailor | | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Sister. E. Flotnikov Caissire Pogolie Russia | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| | | Shibvark | Dora | 24 | | F | Housewife | | Yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Sister E. Flotnikov Caissire Pogolie Russia | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| | | Shibvark | Sever | | | M | Infant | | - | | - Russia | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Aunt. F. Flotnikov Caissire Pogolie Russia | N.Y | Niagara Falls |
| | | Sundstroem | Josef Harald | | | M | Farm Lab | | Yes | | Yes Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Bredang | Father, Johan Sandstrom, Attanas, Bredang, Sweden. | N.Y. | Mt Vernon |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | Farm Lab | | Yes | | Yes. U.S.A. | Scandinavian | Sweden | Bredang | Father, Atto Larsson. Ornanas, Bredang, Sweden. | | Mich. Marquette |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandmother, Johanna Nielsen, | | San Francisco |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| | | Derzynska | Pro in | | | M | Joiner | | Yes | | Yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Tracsov Dolay | Father-in-law, Stanislav Czaray, Tracsov Dolay, pov Tarnapol, Poland. | N.Y. | NewYork |
| | | Derzynska | Anna | | | F | Wife | | Yes | | Yes, Poland | Polish | Poland | Tracsov Dolay | Father, Stanislav Czaray, Tracsov Dolay, Pov Tarnapol, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Derzynska | [illegible] | | | F | Scholar | | Yes | | Yes. [illegible] | Polish | Poland | Tracsov Dolay | Grand Father, Stanislav Czaray, Tracsov Dolay, pov Tarnapol, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Tunling | Anastasia | | | F | Wife | | Yes | | Yes Esthonia | Esthonian | Esthonia | Parma | Father, Johan Crosestari, Parma, Esthonia. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Leppanen | Johan Emil | | | M | Farmer | | Yes | | Yes Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kontiolahtd | Brother, P. Leppanen, Kontiolahtd, Finland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | | Leppanen | Johan Henrik | | | M | Wd. Tailor | | Yes | | Yes Finland | Finnish | Finland | Joensuer | Brother, Ida Leppanen, Joensuer, Finland. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Mantanen | Josep i | | | M | Mechanic | | Yes | | Yes Finland | Finnish | Finland | Rai ola | Friend. A. Lindstodt, Yontselka, Finland. | Mich | Detroit |
| | | Mantanen | Hulda | | | F | Wife | | Yes | | Yes Finland | Finnish | Finland | Rai ola | Friend. A. Lindstodt, Yontselka, Finland. | Mich | Detroit |
| | | Martanen | Henry | | | M | Child | | No | | No [illegible] | Finnish | Finland | Rai ola | Friend, A. Lindstodt, Yontselka, Finland. | Mich | Detroit |
| | | Stenpors | Emma Sofia | | | F | Wd. | | Yes | | Yes. Finland | Finnish | Finland | Lavia | Mother, Edla Nordell, Lavia, Finland. | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| | | Palo nori | Lauri | | | M | Farmer | | Yes | | Yes Finland | Finnish | Finland | Yalasjar i | [illegible], A. Palonori, Yalasjar i, Finland. | Mich | Tronwood |
| | | Ostik | Toivo | | | M | Farmer | | Yes | | Yes Finland | Finnish | Finland | Lohtd | Father, Santiro Ostik, Lohti, Finland. | Ohio | Dorset |
| | | Makula | Taino | | | F | Domestic | | Yes | | Yes. Finland | Finnish | Finland | Yalasjar i | Cousin M. Makula, Yalasjarvi, Finland. | Mich | Republic |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | San Francisco |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather, Nis Nielsen, | | San Francisco |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather, Nis Nielsen, | | San Francisco |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |

Page 8 Lines 9 & 10. Sandorff-Pederson Alma & Frank. Did not embark.
Page 8 Lines 24 to 28 Nielson Kirstine; Gorda; Niels Juul, and Peter Henry. Did not embark.

D. Pittening Insp. Except Nos. 2, 46. 1/19/22.

#6 fm Liv 12/22/22 Manning Insp.

J. Shamble Asst Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., December. 18th. 1922., *19*

50

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting (temporarily) the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Daughter | $30 | No | | | Son-inlaw Harry Rudnitsky. | | Dr. Cath. 11383 sensibility and varicose vein right leg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Time | No | | | Husband, Hy Siegel 282 Monorde St. New York N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | Russia | Twmitza |
| 3 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Father H Siege. 388 Monroe St. New York N Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Russia | Kieff |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | 7 | No | | | Brother-in-law. J. Sirnon, 1111 Fal s St. Niagara Falls. N Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Russia | Kieff |
| 5 | Yes | Mother/law | | No | | | Brother J. Sirnon, 11111 Falls St. Niagara Falls.N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Black | Dark | None | Russia | CaissireFordie |
| 6 | Yes | Grandmother | | No | | | Uncle J. Sirnon. 111 Fall St. Niagara Falls N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blck | Dark. | None | Russia. | Caissimire Pogdi |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 47 | No | | | Cousin, Theodore Anderson, 150 N.Railroad Avenue,Mt.Vernon,N.Y. | No | 5yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Rumania. | Bucharest |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 40 | Yes | 1907 | Quincy | Uncle, Lars Larsson, 500 W Park Stred,Marquette,Mich. | No | 5yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Sweden | Bredang |
| 9 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tattoed on both arms | U.S.A. | Quincy |
| 10 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 1913-1921 | New yrs. Newark | Cousin, Anna Maczulak, 116 E 11th Street, New York,N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Tyacow Dolay |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | - | Yes | 1913-1921 | Newark | Cousin, Anna Maczulak, 116 E 11th Street,New York,N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Tyacow Dolay |
| 13 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | Born | Newark | Cousin, Anna Maczulak, 116 E 11th Street,New York,N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | No | | | Husband, Martin Tuling, E 12Yth Street,New York,N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Esthonia | Parna |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | | Friend, Kustas Holemas, 674 10th Street,Brooklyn,N.Y. | Unc | Perm. | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Finland | Kontiolahti |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 1907 | 10.8 N.York | Friend, Mr.W.Braun, 515 East 87th Street,New York,N.Y. | Unc | Perm. | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Finland | Lyrum |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 300 | aug.1921 | | Yes 5yrs Detroit | Friend, Andrew Andersen, 706 Rhodell Street,Detroit,Mich. | Unc | Perm | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Finland | Kivenagers |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | | Yes 5 yrs | | Detroit | Friend, Andrew Andersen, 706 Rhodell Street,Detroit,Mich. | Unc | Perm | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None | Finland | Kivenagers |
| 19 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 5yrs. | Detroit. | Friend, Andrew Andersen, 706 Rhodell Street,Detroit Mich. | Unc | Perm | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | U.S.A. | Detroit. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 20. | No | | | Brother, Jalmir Nordall, 7[illegible] Street,Brooklyn,N.Y. | Unc | Perm. | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Finland | Eurajoki |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | FATHER Brother, Mr.H.Palovnori, [illegible] Lumore Street,Tronwood,Mich | Unc | Perm. | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brow | Blue | None | Finland | Yalasjarvi |
| 22 | Yes | Self | | No | | | Step father Sister Cousin, Mr.Harri, R.F.D. Box 3,Dorset,Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Finland | Lohti |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Father, Samuel Hakala, Republic,Mich. | Unc | Perm | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Finland | Yalasjarvi |
| 24 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Father, Mr.Nielsen, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Father, Mr.Nielsen, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilcke, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roland
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Louis A Storck
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

51

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Graeme Roberton, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Roberton

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Lewis A. Flynn.
John F. Hylan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port,

List Q 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 18th. December. 1922., *19* 52

16—218

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily. | 20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether the intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Have the polygamic practices or beliefs of the alien (or any person) in whose behalf he is coming been explained to the alien? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self | $35 | No | | | Brother, Jeremiah Coughlin, 632 Custer Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Kildysart, Co. Clare |
| 2 | | Self | $80 | No | | | Sister, Mary Culhane, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballylongford Co. Kerry |
| 3 | | Sister | $60 | No | | | Sister, Mrs P.F. Connelly, 94 High Street, Charlestown, Mass. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co. Waterford |
| 4 | | Sister | $ | No | | | Sister, Mrs Cuddihee, 502 North Pleasant Avenue, Baltimore, Md. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Black | Gre | None | Ireland | Killaloe, Co. Clare |
| 5 | | Sister-in-law | $25 | No | | | Sister-in-law, Mrs J. O'Brien, 32 St. Joseph's Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Dungarvan Co. Waterford |
| 6 | | Sister | $35 | No | | | Sister, Mrs M. Grant, 113 West 94th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Slight cast in left eye | Ireland | Tallow, Co. Waterford |
| 7 | | Aunt | $60 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Thomas White, 5153 Blair Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballylongford Co. Kerry |
| 8 | | Father | $ | No | | | Father, Christopher Lynch, 211 Charles Street, Providence, R.I. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 9 | | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin, Mrs Margt. Collins, 702 Circular Street, Syracuse, New York. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lackamore, Co. Tipperary |
| 10 | | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Uncle, John Maher, 140 Athens Street, South Boston, Mass. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Mallow, Co. Cork |
| 11 | | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Nellie Moore, 223 West 67th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork City |
| 12 | | Cousin | $25 | No | | | Cousin, Malachy Griffin, 102 West 38th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilmaley, Co. Clare |
| 13 | | Brother | $60 | Yes 1914 | 2, New York | | Brother, Patrick Nagle, 401 West 143rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Mallow, Co. Cork |
| 14 | | Sister | $25 | Yes 1913 | New York, Philadelphia | | Sister, Maggie O'Keeffe, 630 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Queenstown Co. Cork. |
| 15 | | Brother | $60 | No | | | Brother, Cornelius Powell, 825 Washington Street, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on cheek | Ireland | Thomondgate, Co. Limerick |
| 16 | | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Anne Riordan, 85 Regent Street, St. Joseph's Rectory, Roxbury, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Millstreet, Co. Cork |
| 17 | | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Nora Ryan, 505 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Killimer, Co. Clare |
| 18 | | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Uncle, Patrick McDonnell, 86 Second Street, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Shanbo, Co. Tipperary |
| 19 | | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mary Foley, 129 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 20 | | Aunt | $30 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Larkin, 22 Bethune Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 21 | | Self | $70 | No | | | Brother, John Shea, 1042 Leona Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry. |
| 22 | | Self | $100 | No | | | Cousin, Monsignor O'Connor, Fairmont, Minn. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Castleisland Co. Kerry. |
| 23 | | Uncle | $50 | No | | | Uncle, William Mansfield, 365 2nd Avenue, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlegregory, Co. Kerry. |
| 24 | | Self | $100 | No | | | Cousin, Philip Cresswell, 39 East North Street, Buffalo, New York | Yes | 5 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 25 | | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Mundi, 69 Farrington St. Flushing, Long Island, New York | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | Mole on neck | Ireland | Limerick |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

...this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1911
at NEW YORK

Lewis A Mack
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 53

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, DECEMBER 10th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December. 18th. 1922. , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fenk | Anna | 24 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized District Court, Norfolk, V.A. July 21st, 1914. | Home, 4, Central Avenue, Norwich, Conn. |
| 2 | Fenk | Anna | 3 | | F | S | Born Newport, R.I. March 23rd, 1919. | | Home, 4, Central Avenue, Norwich, Conn. |
| 3 | Sheehan | Anna | 37 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized Supreme Court New York City, November 1917 | ~~Home, 122 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 4 | Sheehan | Mary | 9 | | F | S | Born New York City N.Y. July 20th, 1913 | | ~~Home, 122 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 5 | Sheehan | John | 7 | | M | S | Born New York City, N.Y. October 4th, 1915 | | ~~Home, 122 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 6 | Sheehan | Edward | 5 | | M | S | Born New York City N.Y. Sept. 20th 1917. | | ~~Home, 122 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 7 | Sheehan | Brenden | 2 | | M | S | Born New York City N.Y. October 13th 1920 | | ~~Home, 122 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 8 | Sheehan | Sheamus | 1 | | M | S | | Father applied United States Consul New York City, November 1922 | ~~Home, 122 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Page Q2 Lines 3 to 8 Sheehan Anna; Mary; John; Edward; Brenden & Sheamus Did not embark.

Mercury Certificate Sup. Court. 3 & 5

J Shanbh
Asst Purser

posted Rec'd Statement

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

m 630 R
MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec 9th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 18th. December. 1922., 19

| NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mary | 27 | | F | M | May 24th. 1895, Boston, Mass | 164775 N | 1. Chestnut Terrace Jamaica Plain, Mass |
| | Richard | 3 | | M | S | Boston Mass. Sept 18th 1920 | | 1 Chestnut Terrace Jamaica Plain. Mass |
| | James Vincent | 28 | | M | M | New York City August 11th 1894 | [illegible] | 89 West Hayse Ave Corona Long Island |
| | Lizzie | 27 | | F | M | | By Marriage 154564 N. | 89 West Hayes Ave Corona Long Island |
| | Veronica | 1 | | F | S | | By father's Nationality | 89 West Hayes Ave Corona Long Island |
| | Elizabeth Kathleen | | 7 | F | S | | By Father's Nationality | 89 West Hayes Ave Corona Long Island. |
| | Winifred | 28 | | F | M | | | ~~56 West 137 St New York N.Y~~ |
| | Catherine Irene | 33 | | F | wd | | By Marriage August 2nd 1916 | 38 Warren St Bloomfield. N.J |
| | Elda Louise | 5 | | F | S | Granville N.Y. July 14th 1917 | 169299 N | 38 Warren St Bloomfield. N J |
| | Anna | 3 | | F | S | Jan 31 1918, Detroit Mich | District Court [illegible] Detroit, Mich 10. Oct. 1922 | R.4 Lake Side. St Clements Mich |
| | Mary | 38 | | F | M | | By Marriage. | R.4 Lake Side Clements Mich. |
| | Mary | 38 | | F | M | | 315535 N | 352 East42 St New York N.Y |
| | Mary | | 9 | F | S | New York City February 9th 1922 | District Court, New York N.Y 14.6.1921 | 352 East 42 St New York N.Y |
| | John | 29 | | M | S | | 109874 N | 345 West 432 St New York N Y |
| | Evan | 31 | | M | M | | 111655 N | 135 Hillside Ave. Edwards Ville Pa |
| | Elvis | 32 | | F | M | ordered transferred to Mrs [illegible] | Camp Lee, Court House, Va July 9th 1918 By Marriage. 111119 Hughes | 135 Hillside Ave. Edwards Ville, Pa |
| | Martin | 49 | | M | S | | Southern District Court. New York N Y Nov.17,10 | 119 South High St Mount Vernon New York |
| | Eveline | 12 | | F | S | New York N Y 20.11.10. | [illegible] | 473 Columbus Ave New York N Y |
| | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | | By Mother's Nationality | 473 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y |
| | Francis | 7 | | M | S | | By Mother's Nationality | 473 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y |
| | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | M | | By Marriage | ~~186 Nathaway Ave. New Bedford, Mass~~ |
| | Arthur | 1 | | M | S | | | ~~186 Nathaway Ave. New Bedford, Mass~~ |
| | Vivian Mary | 0 | | F | S | | | ~~186 Nathaway Ave. New Bedford, Mass~~ |
| | Bernard | 35 | | M | M | | | ~~1403 North 25th St. Philadelphia Pa~~ |
| | Delia | 34 | | F | M | | | ~~1403 North 25th St Philadelphia Pa~~ |
| | Flora Nora | 35 | | F | M | | City Hall Court, Washington D.C 17. Jan, 192[illegible] | 350 East 91 St New York N.Y |
| | Thomas | 4 | | M | S | New York City, February 11th 1918 | 111948 N | 350 East 91 St New York N.Y |
| | Mary | 1 | | F | S | New York City, August 8th 1921. | County Court. 311676 N | 350 East 91 St NewYork N Y |
| | Walter | 44 | | M | S | | Clearfield. Pa. June 9th. 1908 | Penfield, Pa. |
| | John | | 2 | M | S | | By Father's Nationality | 350 East 91st Street New York. |

Page 1 Line 7 Johnson Winifred. Did not embark.
Page 1 Lines 21 & 22 & 23 Brewer Elizabeth; Arthur & Vivian Mary. Did not embark.
Page 1 Lines 24 & 25 Flanagan Bernard & Delia. Did not embark.

J W Lamb
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Feb 4th

Form 610 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, DEC 9th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. December 18th. 1922. , 19

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nemitz | Otto | 50 | | M | S | | 13. Seattle Kings Co. Wis Sept. 4th. 1911 | 1523 C St. Bellingham Wis. |
| 2 | Wischnevsky | Sirke | 29 | | F | M | P.P #9 Riga | Stat Cert #2260 Omaha Nebr. By Marriage | Husband Nathan 2220 W Norris St Philadelphia Pa |
| 3 | Wischnevsky | Faivel | 10 | | M | S | Admitted transferred, Minn 1/4 Riga | By virtue of parents' citizenship. 10568 Rudolph | 2220 W Norris St. Phiadelphia Pa |
| 4 | McAlinden | John | 38 | | M | S | Cert of Naturalization #2 884 | 17th June 1911 District Court of Polk County, Des Moines, Iowa. | 241 West 139th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | McCormick | Thomas | 62 | | M | M | Cert of Naturalization #2 884 | 30th March 1[illegible] The Court of Common Pleas [illegible] O. Pa. | South Hay Street, Newcastle, Pa. |
| 6 | Jones Niece | Ethel | 12 | | F | S | Cert of Naturalization #2 884 | By virtue of Father's naturalization. February [illegible] Lawrence, Newcastle, Pa. | Great Street, Newcastle, Pa. |
| 7 | Vogt | Dorothy | 24 | | F | M | | By marriage Oct. 19th. 1918 | Graham Boulevard, Staten Island, New York. |
| 8 | Vogt | Doris | 3 | | F | S | New York City. | May 15th. 1919. | Graham Boulevard, Staten Island, New York. |
| 9 | Vogt | Raynard | 1 | | M | S | New York City. | December 23rd. 1921 | Graham Boulevard, Staten Island, New York. |
| 10 | Harman | Catherine | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage Columbia Pa Dec 28th 1889 | 415 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Harman | John William | 9 | | M | S | Newport. R.I. | March 5th. 1915. | 415 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Grondare | Eino | 18 | | M | S | Hibbing. Minn | December 14th. 1903. | 312 Washington St. Hibbing Minn |
| 13 | Grondare | Tyne | 20 | | F | S | Hibbing. Minn. | August 30th. 1902. | 312 Washington St Hibbing Minn |
| 14 | Ellis | James | 52 | | M | S | | Herkimer County Court. 6th June [illegible] Herkimer | [illegible] East North Street, Ilion, N.Y. |
| 15 | Scott | Patrick | 46 | | M | S | | Herkimer County Court. 4th September [illegible] Herkimer Co. New York | 17 East River Street, Ilion, N.Y. |
| 16 | Glynn | John J. | 40 | | M | M | | Supreme Court. New York. March 21st. 1918. | 475 Third Avenue. New York City. |
| 17 | Hughes | George | 21 | | M | S | Sept 12 1901 Waterbury Conn. | | 27 Yearle St Waterville. Conn. |
| 18 | Hunter | Edward | 2 | | M | S | 2nd July [illegible], New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] Creston Avenue, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Hughes | Griffith | 36 | | M | M | | 12th June 1919, Supreme Court Oneida Co. | 234 W Park Street, Rome, N.Y. |
| 20 | Tyce | Hart | 35 | | M | M | 4th September [illegible] Dolgeville, New York | | [illegible] Autumn Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Taylor | George Wrigley | 54 | | M | M | P.P. 174277 Hughes | 3rd September [illegible] Fairfield County Court. | Home [illegible] Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 22 | Taylor | Emily Jessie | 10 | | F | S | Admitted Crawford to Alien Wife [illegible] | By virtue of father's naturalization. | [illegible] Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 23 | | | | | | | Cert. #4423. #21 #1 Hughes | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Registered, Spun | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | #2-21 From a Limited Ins | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 12/19/22 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Voted

32

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 56 Feb - HL

S. S. BALTIC White Star arrived December 19, 1922, 19.., M., from Southampton

| Index No. | | Names | Manifest Group. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43f | 1 | LLOYD Louisa | 2d Cab 3 5/7 3 | | LPC Ass'td 1000 | WMontgomery | 12/19 | 105 | Cm | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec 36 39 39 | | | | |
| | | | | | To hosp 1/1/23 - 10 45 am | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 pm 1/9/23 | | Cedric | | | Jan 63 61 | | | | |
| 2f | | ch Edna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feb 998 | | | | |
| 4f | | " Hilda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 2 | MOORE Gertrude " " | 5 7/8 2 | " | | Wood | | | | | | | | | | | Under 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/19 | 174 | Cm | | | | | | | | 12/20 93 Mc Hsw | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | ch Alan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec 41515 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jan 665 | | | | |
| 21f | 3 | SHEEHAN Eileen " " | Q 2 11/12 2 | " | Ass'td | " " | 12/19 | 24 | Lb | | | | | | | | Landed 1/4/23 - 2 45 pm | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | To hosp 12/21/22 - 11 30 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ret 1/2/23 - 1 15 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | ch Nancy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 4 | ODENDAAL Marie C " " | 7 28 1 | | File 858/509 Quota refused | Coyne | 12/19 | 103 | KS | | | | | | | | Landed 12/19/22 - 11 A M. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Not Delivered at Ellis Island | | Held | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 5 | DICKEL Rose " " | 2 25 1 | | LPC Ill't | " Felstyner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec 48 53 55 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/19 | 15 | Mayer | | | | | | | | Landed 1/12/23 - 10 Am | | | | | Jan 60 55 33 | | | | |
| 39f | 6 | COLLINGE Sarah H. " " | 2 9/13 5 | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | To hosp 12/16/22 - 4 45 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ret 12/28/22 - 11 A M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | ch Lily | | | To hosp. 12/23/22 - 4 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ret 12/27/22 - 1 30 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | " Sydner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | To hosp. 12/20/22 - 6 PM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | " Renic | | | Ret 12/20/22 - 2 30 pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/19 | 178 | Cm | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | 7 | CULLETON Ellen Mary" " | 2 17 1 | | Under 16 | " " | 12/19 | 142 | Lb | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 8 | RUSSELL John | 4 15 1 | | LPC Ph Def | 1040 Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/19 | 153 | Cm | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Dec 12 1313 | | | | |
| 20m | 9 | HANDLIN Terence S. | 2 22 1 | | " " " | " Burke | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 1/6/23 - 3 PM | | | | | Jan 6 6 5 | | | | |
| 25f | 10 | SABOVSKAIJA Esther | 7 19 1 | | " " " | 1025 Rittenburg | 12/20 | 26 | KS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | 11 | GOTTLIEB Matla | 7 25 1 | | " " " | Ill't 1030 " | | | | | | | | | | | 12/20 36 KS 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | 12 | WOLFONETZKA Minza | 8 1 1 | | " " " | " 1018 " | | | | | | | | | | | 12/20 31 Lb 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 13 | NEIMETZ Arron B. | 7 20/24 5 | | " | 1105 " | | | | | | | | | | | 12/20 20 KS 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | | " Lea | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | " Sheindel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | " Raisse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | " Mirian | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 12/20 | 1 | KS | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 14 | THOMAS Edgar | 3 23 1 | | " " " | " Burke | 12/19 | 200 | Cm | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 15 | TRAILL Joseph | 3 17/20 4 | | " Un 16 | ✓ 1100 " | | | | | | | | | | | 23 133 Gv 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | | " Norman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | " William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | " Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. Baltic 12/19/22

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BALTIC White Star arrived December 19, 1922, 19, M., from 57

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70m 16 | HENAGHAN Micheal | 6 | 4 | 1 | Ph Def LPC | 1110 Piaggio | 12/19 | 54 | 18 | | | | 12/21 | 43 | 18 | 22d | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m 17 | FITZIMMONS Mathew | 4 | 19 | 1 | " " " | 1115 Smith | 12/19 | 57 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f 18 | DURKIN Mary | 4 | 26 | 1 | Un 16 " | 1100 " | 12/19 | 57 | 18 | | | | 12/22 | 22 | 18 | 11d | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m 19 | SHIHVARK Oizer | 8 | 4/5 | 2 | LPC | 1130 Rittenburg | 12/20 | 35 | 18 | | | | 12/22 | 10 | CKJ | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | " Erna | | | | Ph Def | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m 20 | Abelowitch Leizer | 8 | 1 | 1 | LPC | Ret 12/22/22—12³⁰ Pm Flannery | | | | | | | 12/22 | 10 | CKJ | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 62m 21 | Hills John | 4 | 12 | 1 | Pl. of LPC | Ret 1/8/23—11⁴⁵ AM Jamieson | | | | | | | 1/29 | 47 | 10 | 3d | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m 22 | Thomas John | 3 | 27 | 1 | LPC | Ret 1/6/23 11 AM Clarke | | | | | | | 1/6 | 18 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. Baltic 12/19/22

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BALTIC - White Star Line arrived Dec. 19, 1922, 191, M., from Liverpool

58

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE) | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | SHEA, William-11 cab.- | 9:30 | 22 | 10 | 1 | To call | Cav. Mrs. Mary Hammel, 90-14th St Bklyn ny | Luick | 12/19 | 9- | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | STOLL, Betsy-11 cab.- | 10:00 | 4 | 7 | 1 | " tel. $ or call | Travelers Aid | Luick | 12/19 | 11[2] | —— | | |
| ✓ 3 | MILWARD, Amy-11 cab.- | 10:00 | 7 | 22 | 1 | HOLD FOR CAN. INSP | Int husb. Saml McCollough, 898 Greenwood ave Toronto-Can. | Behl | " | 11[25] | —— | —— | |
| ✓ 4 | CARNEY, Kate | 10:15 | 3 | 9 | 1 | To call | Sis Beatrice, 78-17th Ave. Astoria, L.I. ny | John | " | 1[15] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 5 | CONLON, Katie | 10:15 | 2 | 3 | 1 | " call | aunt Margaret Ross, 149 W. 72 St. nyc | " | " | 12[10] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 6 | O'CONNOR, Ellen | 10:20 | 3 | 8 | 1 | " call | Sis Anna O'Shaughnessy, 541-46 St. Bklyn ny | " | " | 1[30] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 7 | BOYLE, Bridget | 10:20 | 2 | 1 | 1 | " call | Sis Annie, 1093 Pacific st. Bklyn ny | Luick | " | 1[30] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 8 | DOLAN, Kathleen | 10:20 | 4 | 4 | 1 | " call | bro. Patrick, 59 Palisfly Rd. Hackensack, NJ. | DiMi | " | 11[30] | —— | | |
| ✓ 9 | GIBB, Susan | 10:30 | 5 | 19 | 1 | " call | aunt Theresa Quinn 161 W. 98 St. nyc | John | " | 1[20] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 10 | SHERIDAN, Mary | 10:30 | 4 | 20 | 1 | " call | Home for Irish Girls | Luick | " | 4[30] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 11 | RYAN, Margaret | 10:30 | 21 | 17 | 1 | " call | Sis Catherine Normyle 505 Amsterdam Ave nyc | John | " | 1[25] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 12 | O'NEILL, Ida | 10:35 | 21 | 20 | 1 | " call | aunt Mrs. Mgt Kirkin 27 Bethune St. ny c | Behl | " | 11[20] | —— | | |
| ✓ 13 | SWEETLAND, Teresa | 10:36 | 21 | 25 | 1 | " call | Sis. Mary Munda, 69 Farrington St. Flushing, L.I. | John | 12/20 | 12[30] | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 14 | OSVIK, Toiva | 10:45 | 8 | 22 | 1 | " tel. $ | R.R. Step father. Nestor Harps, Box 3 - Dorset, O. | Luick | " | 3. | ✓ | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ 15 | HEAFY, Ellen | 10:40 | 21 | 6 | 1 | " call | Step Sis Mary Grant, 113 W. 94 St. nyc | DiMi | 12/19 | 12[15] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 16 | HEDGES, Mabel | 10:55 | 2 | 17/20 | 4 | " call | Sister-Joseph 242 Howard ave. Bklyn ny | " | " | 2[40] | ✓ | 4 | — |
| | (ch) Sarah M. | | | | | | do | " | " | " | —— | | |
| | " Priscella | | | | | | do | " | " | " | —— | | |
| | " William John | | | | | | do | " | " | " | —— | | |
| ✓ 17 | GOLDEN, Annie | 10:50 | 2 | 15 | 1 | To call | Sis Agnes 103 jewel St Bklyn ny | John | " | 1[25] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 18 | BADGER, Margaret | 10:55 | 2 | 2 | 1 | " call | Sis Mary O'Connor 157 W. 98 St. nyc | " | " | 1[25] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 19 | MALAR, Moszko | 10:55 | 7 | 8/11 | 4 | To tel. $ | R.R. brit. Sam Bender, 216-9th St. | DiMi | 12/20 | 1[30] | ✓ | 4 | 8 4 |
| | (ch) Golda | | | | | | West Park, Mokees Rocks Pa | " | " | " | —— | | |
| | " Rywka Rysia | | | | | | | " | " | " | —— | | |
| | " Mordka Josef | | | | | | | " | " | " | —— | | |
| ✓ 20 | BRADY, Mary | L102 | 6 | 9 | ✓ 1 | To call | Cous Michael McGuirke, 2170 Washington ave nyc | Luick | " | 10 | ✓ | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 21 | ROGERS, Margaret | 11:15 | 6 | 20 | 1 | " call | Sis Nellie 627 Park Place, Bklyn ny | DiMi | 12/19 | 3[20] | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 22 | BYRNES, Maureen | 11:15 | 4 | 5 | 1 | " call | aunt Sarah Byrnes, 258 Madison St. Bklyn ny | " | " | 3[15] | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 23 | WARD, Margaret | 11:20 | 3 | 29 | 1 | " call | Sis Katherine Casey, 9502 Fort Hamilton Park Bklyn | Luick | " | 1[20] | — | 1 | |

SS BALTIC WHITE STAR LINE 12/18/22

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S.S. B A L T I C WHITE STAR LINE arrived Dec. 19, 1922, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 24 | SHEVLIN, Annie 11:20 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | To call | Bro. Peter 262-18th St. Bklyn ny | Linck | 12/19 | 3PM | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 25 | McKEOWN, Rebecca 11:12 (ch) Vincent | 6 | 26/27 | | 2 | " call | husb. William 38 Meeker Ave Brooklyn ny | John | " | 1PM | ✓ | 2 | — |
| ✓ 26 | WALSH, Ellen 11:20 | 4 | 28 | | 1 | To call | Cous. Mary Layton 218 E. 65 St. nyc | Linck | " | 3- | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 27 | CAHILL, Jane 11:25 | 5 | 24 | | 1 | " call | bro John, 240 Baltic St. Bklyn ny | Bo'Mi | " | 3PM | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 28 | STENFORS, Emma Sofia 11:40 | 8 | 20 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Salmiel Nordvall, 8414-42 St. Bklyn ny | Linck | " | 3- | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 29 | TUULIN, Anastasia 11:50 | 8 | 14 | ✓ | 1 | " call | husb. Martin, 59 E. 127 st. nyc | " | " | " | ✓ | 1 | — |
| ✓ 30 | SCHIGOE, Brayne 11:50 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | " await mother in hosp. | Father Hyman Seagl 248 monroe st nyc | Johnson | 12/27 | 12PM | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| ✓ 31 | Steligole & Other | 4 | 2 | | 1 | F.I. Board 12/27 12:30 | Husb. Witn I.D. #30 | " | 12/27 | 12PM | — | — | — |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork, 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roberts | E J | Master | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 55 | M | Eng. | British | 5'8 | 158 | — |
| 2 | Williams | Robert J | 1st Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 190 | — |
| 3 | Jones | K. H. | 2nd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 160 | — |
| 4 | Tyrer | Euston | 3rd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'6 | 138 | — |
| 5 | Miller | Gilbert G. | 4th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 149 | — |
| 6 | Eales | Douglas R. | 5th Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'7 | 147 | — |
| 7 | Bell | Eric S. | 5th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 140 | — |
| | | | | | | | | 43 | | ✓ | | 5'5 | 129 | — |

12 + 18

Duplicate

BALTIC

DEC 18 1922

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Supplementary

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. December 23rd, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baltic

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 412. Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged two. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 409.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 18th, 1922, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 23rd December, 1922, for Liverpool

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flynn F. | 32 | British | Liverpool 5/12/22. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roberts | E J | Master | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 55 | M | Eng. | British | 5'8 | 154 | — |
| 2 | Williams | Robert J | 1st Engr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 190 | — |
| 3 | Jones | J. H. | 2nd | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 160 | — |
| 4 | Tyrer | Austin | 3rd | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'6 | 138 | — |
| 5 | Keller | Gilbert G. | 4th | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 149 | — |
| 6 | Eales | Douglas R. | 5th | Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'7 | 147 | — |
| 7 | Bell | Eric S. | 6th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 140 | — |

BALTIC

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

J. Roberts
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 18th December 22, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roberts | E J | Master | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 55 | M. | Eng. | British | 5'8 | 150 | — |
| 2 | Williams | Robert J. | 1st Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 190 | — |
| 3 | Jones | F. H. | 2nd " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 160 | — |
| 4 | Tyrer | Ernest | 2nd " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'6 | 138 | — |
| 5 | Weller | Gilbert G. | 3rd " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 149 | — |
| 6 | Eales | Douglas R. | 3rd Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'7 | 147 | — |
| 7 | Bell | Eric S. | 4th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'6 | | |
| 8 | Eugene Robert | Nicholas | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BALTIC
DEC 18 1922

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

17 — 18 Baltic

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
28 December, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baltic.
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted one.
Number of seamen discharged two. Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 1922 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 29th Dec., 1922, for Liverpool.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Morris. G. | 23 | British. | Liverpool 9/14/22. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible] or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 18th December 12, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roberts | E J | Master | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 55 | M | Eng | British | 5'8 | 152 | |
| 2 | Williams | Robert J | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 190 | |
| 3 | Jones | F H | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 4 | Tyrer | Austin | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Eng | " | 5'6 | 138 | |
| 5 | Weller | Albert E | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 149 | |
| 6 | Eales | Douglas R | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Eng | " | 5'7 | 147 | |
| 7 | Bell | Eric S | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Eugene Robertson | William | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 129 | |
| 9 | Evans | Thomas | Purser | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 10 | Lumbley | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BALTIC
DEC 18 1922

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hopkins J. | 21 | British | Liverpool 9/12/22 |
| Walker C. | 41 | American | do |

14—3618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lucas F. | 19 | British | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Roberts
Master.

14—3618

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel *Baltic*, arriving at *New York, 18th December, 1922* from the port of *Liverpool* 62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roberts | E J | Master | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 55 | M | Eng | British | 5'8 | 152 | — |
| 2 | Williams | Robert J | 1st Officer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 190 | — |
| 3 | Jones | F H | 2nd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 160 | — |
| 4 | Tyrer | Austin | 2nd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 138 | — |
| 5 | Weller | Gilbert G | 3rd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 149 | — |
| 6 | Eales | Douglas R | 4th Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'7 | 147 | — |
| 7 | Bell | Eric J | 5th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | [illegible] | — |
| 8 | Eugene Robertson | William | Surgeon | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 129 | — |
| 9 | Evans | Thomas | Purser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 10 | Lumbla | John | Asst Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 152 | — |
| 11 | Cummin | Leslie F | Do Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'10 | 132 | — |
| 12 | Hiscocks | Sydney | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'10 | 156 | — |
| 13 | Bell | John | Do Boatn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'1 | 140 | — |
| 14 | Caulfield | Peter | Bosun | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 188 | — |
| 15 | Kennedy | David | Do Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 180 | — |
| 16 | Dawson | John | P O | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 150 | — |
| 17 | Whitty | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 180 | — |
| 18 | Thomas | William | Ramos AB | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 55 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 140 | — |
| 19 | Turner | Joseph | Utilities AB | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 160 | — |
| 20 | Kelso | Andrew T | Sail Deck | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 145 | — |
| 21 | | | Do AB | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 22 | Pugh | James | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 23 | Edwards | George L | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'8 | 184 | — |
| 24 | Rodin | Sidney | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 160 | — |
| 25 | Harigan | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'8 | 152 | — |
| 26 | Williams | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 154 | — |
| 27 | Fitzgerald | John | Do AB | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 28 | Williams | Samuel | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 156 | — |
| 29 | Henshall | Samuel | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 136 | — |
| 30 | Robinson | Frederick | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 154 | — |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — 8 DEC 22 — SALTHOUSE DOCK, LIVERPOOL

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 63

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | Palmer | Algernan | Lds B | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 23. | M | Eng. | British | 5'6 | 160 | — |
| 2 | 2 | Unger | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32. | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'6 | 160 | — |
| 3 | 3 | Anderson | William | ✓ AB | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 160 | — |
| 4 | 4 | Shepherd | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'3 | 112 | Tattooed forearms |
| 5 | 5 | Burke | Daniel | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 150 | — Tattooed forearms |
| 6 | | Left at Liverpool | Appd Consent | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | 26. | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'8 | 140 | — |
| 7 | 7 | Kirwan | Joseph | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5'7 | 154 | — |
| 8 | 8 | Paine | Robert | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58. | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'8 | 140 | — |
| 9 | 9 | Keale | Thomas | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 140 | — |
| 40 | 10 | Callaghan | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 52. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 169 | — |
| 1 | 11 | Edwards | Robert | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4 | 150 | — |
| 2 | 12 | Walsh | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4 | 150 | — |
| 3 | 13 | Devereux | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 142 | — |
| 4 | 14 | Fallon | George | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 136 | — |
| 5 | 15 | Benson | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 54 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'6 | 148 | — |
| 6 | 16 | Davies | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5'7 | 142 | — |
| 7 | 17 | Jones | A B | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 160 | — |
| 8 | 18 | Clittie | Christopher | ✓ O.S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'9 | 175 | — |
| 9 | 19 | Morton | Albert | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'1 | 124 | — |
| 50 | 20 | Vince | Charles | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 135 | — |
| 1 | 21 | Williams | Francis | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4 | 142 | — |
| 2 | 22 | Tressider | Horace | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 150 | — |
| 3 | 23 | Rutherford | Horace | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 150 | — |
| 4 | 24 | Richardson | Stanley | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4 | 112 | — |
| 5 | 25 | Cavanagh | Terence | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 100 | — |
| 6 | 26 | Darby | Leonard | ✓ Engine Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'3 | 130 | — |
| 7 | 27 | Irwin | Ernest | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 140 | — |
| 8 | 28 | Doyle | John H. | ✓ Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 150 | — |
| 9 | 29 | Spearing | Francis | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 136 | — |
| 60 | 30 | Davies | John Eric | ✓ 1st W/Op. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30. | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5'5 | 16 | — |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 18th December, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 64

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 1 Butterworth | John Jr | 3rd Asst. | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 29 | M | Boy | British | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 62 | 2 Hopkins | Harold T | 3rd " | ✓ | ✓ | YES | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 150 | — |
| 63 | 3 | | | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 64 | 4 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 65 | 5 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 66 | 6 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

BDEOT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 65

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 1 | Glen | William | Ch. Engineer | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 56 | M | Scotch | British | 6 | 190 | — |
| 2 | 2 | Bewley | Joshua | 1st do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5.7 | 141 | — |
| 3 | 3 | Hartnett | Michael | 2nd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 6 | 200 | — |
| 4 | 4 | Mitchell | Robert J. | 4th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | 5.9 | 159 | — |
| 5 | 5 | Wilson | John H. | Asst. 2nd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5.8 | 154 | — |
| 6 | 6 | Todd | Frederick W. | 4th Asst. 3rd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5.11 | 160 | — |
| 7 | 7 | Beresford | Arthur C. | 1st " 4th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 146 | — |
| 8 | 8 | Atkinson | Alfred | 2nd Asst. 4th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 150 | — |
| 9 | 9 | Beauchamp | George | Gen 5th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 145 | — |
| 90 | 10 | Owens | John | Gen 5th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5.7 | 148 | — |
| 1 | 11 | Blythe | Herbert | Gen 5th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5.9 | 140 | — |
| 2 | 12 | Williams | D. J. | Gen 6th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 142 | — |
| 3 | 13 | Owen | Evan | Deck Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5.11½ | 168 | — |
| 4 | 14 | Jordan | John | Boatswain | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 60 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5.7 | 170 | — |
| 5 | 15 | Moorhouse | Albert | Ch. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 143 | — |
| 6 | 16 | Alkerton | Samuel | 2nd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 151 | — |
| 7 | 17 | Woods | George | 3rd do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5.8 | 144 | — |
| 8 | 18 | Rhind | C. A. | 4th do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 135 | — |
| 9 | 19 | Turnbull | Alfred | Storekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5.9 | 160 | — |
| 100 | 20 | Oldfield | James | Asst do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 140 | — |
| 1 | 21 | Harrison | Henry | Ref Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5½ | 140 | — |
| 2 | 22 | Morgan | Michael | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 158 | — |
| 3 | 23 | Malone | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 216 | — |
| 4 | 24 | Campbell | William | ✓ | Able Seaman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.4 | 180 | — |
| 5 | 25 | Fenlong | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 154 | — |
| 6 | 26 | Mc Shane | Richard | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 146 | — |
| 7 | 27 | Left Liverpool Fleming | John | Re-connect | Able Seaman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 149 | — |
| 8 | 28 | Campbell | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 160 | — |
| 9 | 29 | Thomson | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 156 | — |
| 110 | 30 | Halliwell | Thomas | ✓ | Donkeyman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 150 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
-8 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 66

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 1 Rochford | John | Greaser | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 60 | M | Eng. | British | 5' 10 | 180 | — |
| 112 | 2 Wallace | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6 | 155 | — |
| 113 | 3 Roden | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 152 | — |
| 114 | 4 Johnson | Augustus | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10 | 150 | — |
| 115 | 5 Walsh | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 155 | — |
| 116 | 6 Hynes | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 140 | — |
| 117 | 7 Pilgrim | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9 | 168 | — |
| 118 | 8 Richards | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9 | 140 | — |
| 119 | 9 Roberts | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 174 | — |
| 120 | 10 Lewis | Frank | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7 | 150 | — |
| 121 | 11 Brash | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 9 | 180 | — |
| 122 | 12 Gallagher | Dominic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 152 | — |
| 123 | 13 Fowler | Enoch | ✓ | Engineman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 160 | — |
| 124 | 14 Stevens | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 170 | — |
| 125 | 15 Parkin | Edwin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10 | 176 | — |
| 126 | 16 Carson | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5' 7 | 148 | — |
| 127 | 17 Kavanagh | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 145 | — |
| 128 | 18 Colligan | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 8 | 156 | — |
| 129 | 19 Hyland | James | ✓ | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6 | 140 | — |
| 130 | 20 Prescott | Isaac | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7 | 142 | — |
| 131 | 21 Prior | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6 | 136 | — |
| 132 | 22 Coleman | Albert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5' 7 | 131 | — |
| 133 | 23 Maguire | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7 | 140 | — |
| 134 | 24 Collins | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7 | 140 | — |
| 135 | 25 Longshaw | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 3 | 154 | — |
| 136 | 26 Wade | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 7 | 156 | — |
| 137 | 27 Pahl | Francis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5' 8 | 154 | — |
| 138 | 28 Bond | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6 | 140 | — |
| 139 | 29 Woods | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 10 | 160 | — |
| 140 | 30 Fitzgerald | Michael | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5' 6 | 140 | — |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 67

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 141 | 1 | Arrowsmith | George | Fireman | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 30 | M | Eng. | British | 5'8 | 147 | — |
| 142 | 2 | Taylor | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'9 | 165 | — |
| 143 | 3 | Hayward | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 168 | — |
| 144 | 4 | Brennan | Patrick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 165 | — |
| 145 | 5 | Buchanan | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 145 | — |
| 146 | 6 | Kelly | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 147 | 7 | Flynn | Patrick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10 | 168 | — |
| 148 | 8 | Lyons | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 156 | — |
| 149 | 9 | Power | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 154 | — |
| 150 | 10 | Langdaff | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 150 | — |
| 151 | 11 | Ruddin | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 156 | — |
| 152 | 12 | Bryan | Rogers | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4 | 160 | — |
| 153 | 13 | Coyle | Richard | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10 | 157 | — |
| 154 | 14 | Ivonas | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'5 | 140 | — |
| 155 | 15 | Thomas | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 154 | — |
| 156 | 16 | O'Hanlon | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 140 | — |
| 157 | 17 | Robertson | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 150 | — |
| 158 | 18 | Smith | Patrick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 146 | — |
| 159 | 19 | Twigg | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 154 | — |
| 160 | 20 | Fanning | Bernard | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 140 | — |
| 161 | 21 | Twigg | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 164 | — |
| 162 | 22 | Ruston | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 156 | — |
| 163 | 23 | Rawlinson | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10 | 176 | — |
| 164 | 24 | Hayrock | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 150 | — |
| 165 | 25 | Fry | James | ✓ | Trimmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'3 | 129 | — |
| 166 | 26 | Andrews | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'5 | 140 | — |
| 167 | 27 | Johnson | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 150 | — |
| 168 | 28 | Scott | Allen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 169 | 29 | Dunn | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 140 | — |
| 170 | 30 | Foley | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 141 | — |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIVERPOOL MARINE OFFICE
-8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 68

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 171 | 1 | Bradford | Albert. | Trimmer | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | Ito | Yes | 21. | M | Eng | British | 5'.3. | 119 | — |
| 172 | 2 | Quinn | Dennis. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.11. | 132 | — |
| 173 | 3 | Welsh. | Patrick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.6. | 140 | — |
| 174 | 4 | Barlow | Leslie. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.5'. | 132 | — |
| 175 | 5 | Mc Nally | William J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.5 | 142 | — |
| 176 | 6 | Keegan. | Walter. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 140 | — |
| 177 | 7 | Mc Court. | Thomas. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 150 | — |
| 178 | 8 | Flanagan | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 117 | — |
| 179 | 9 | Downes. | Herbert. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.5'. | 142 | — |
| 180 | 10 | Ward | Joseph G. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 146 | — |
| 181 | 11 | Mc Dermott | Hugh. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 146 | — |
| 182 | 12 | Mc Gregor | John. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.7 | 140 | |
| 183 | 13 | King. | Thomas. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.6. | 140 | — |
| 184 | 14 | Rooney. | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 130 | — |
| 185 | 15 | Griffin | Robert. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.8 | 140 | — |
| 186 | 16 | Gorman | Peter. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.6 | 176 | — |
| 187 | 17 | Moran. | Joseph. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 114 | — |
| 188 | 18 | Blundell. | Robert. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 42. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4.8 | 140 | — |
| 189 | 19 | Johnson. | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.4 | 131 | — |
| 190 | 20 | Sloane. | Albert. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.10. | 164 | — |
| 191 | 21 | Blaney. | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.3. | 140 | — |
| 192 | 22 | Turner | Ralph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.6. | 155 | — |
| 193 | 23 | Cattanach | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.7. | 162 | — |
| 194 | 24 | Owens | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | — | ✓ | 5'.9 | 150 | — |
| 195 | 25 | Wade. | Thomas. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23. | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5'.3. | 140 | — |
| 196 | 26 | Darragh. | David | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.1 | 112 | — |
| 197 | 27 | Roberts | Edward. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.6 | 140 | — |
| 198 | 28 | Bartley | Michael | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.1 | 119 | — |
| 199 | 29 | Mc Loughlin | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'.6 | 176 | — |
| 200 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEWCASTLE MARINE OFFICE
8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

69

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 1 | Gill. | Thomas. | ✓ MR Steward | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 21. | M | Eng. | British | 5.6. | 146 | — |
| 202 2 | Thomas. | William H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28. | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5.7 | 140 | — |
| [illegible] 3 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| [illegible] 4 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| [illegible] 6 | Walker | Charles. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | YES | ✓ | 41. | ✓ | [illegible] | USA | 5.7.1/2 | — |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. H. Thompson
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

NEWCASTLE MARINE OFFICE
-8 DEC 1922
CANADIAN P.L.E. LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

70

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 361 | 1 | Robertson | R. T. B | Ch Steward | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 2 | 2 | Bristow | T. H. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 3 | 3 | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | 4 | Driscoll | Fred. | Engineer Purser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Eng. | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 5 | 5 | Edge | George | Ch Stwd Purser | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 169 | |
| 6 | 6 | Stafford | Thomas | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 146 | |
| 7 | 7 | Jenkins | Edward | Asst Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | — |
| 8 | 8 | Finch | Alfred J. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 136 | — |
| 9 | 9 | Andrews | George W | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 187 | — |
| 390 | 10 | Bennison | George | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 132 | — |
| 1 | 11 | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 2 | 12 | Morris | Gordon | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Eng. | " | 5'7 | 135 | — |
| 3 | 13 | Atherton | Fred'k W. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 141 | — |
| 4 | 14 | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 5 | 15 | McCabe | J | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | " | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 6 | 16 | Wray | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 7 | 17 | Little | William | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 8 | 18 | Morgan | Jas E. | Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7½ | 160 | |
| 9 | 19 | Cannin | David | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 156 | |
| 390 | 20 | Wales | Stanley | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 140 | |
| 1 | 21 | Saunders | George | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 2 | 22 | Bodin | Frederick | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 3 | 23 | Stevens | Alfred D | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 152 | |
| 4 | 24 | Rowlands | William | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 5 | 25 | Vogan | John J | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 6 | 26 | Reynolds | Luke | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 7 | 27 | Pritchard | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 130 | — |
| 8 | 28 | Owen | R H G | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 145 | |
| 9 | 29 | Thompson | E John | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 96 | |
| 390 | 30 | Quirke | Pat | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 144 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1829

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7387 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7387 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

71

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 291 | 1 | Handy | Frank B. | Steward | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 2 | 2 | Clarke | Fr Cyril Stanley | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 139 | |
| 3 | 3 | Warren | Mark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 4 | 4 | Savage | A C | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 5 | 5 | McKenzie | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 156 | — |
| 6 | 6 | O'Hanlon | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5-6 | 146 | — |
| 7 | 7 | [illegible] | Patrick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 8 | 8 | [illegible] | Robert J. | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-3 | 140 | — |
| 9 | 9 | Wilson | Alexander | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 300 | 10 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 1 | 11 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 2 | 12 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | 13 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | 14 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 5 | 15 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | 16 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | 17 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | 18 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | 19 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 10 | 20 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 11 | 21 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 12 | 22 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 13 | 23 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 14 | 24 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 15 | 25 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 16 | 26 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 17 | 27 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 18 | 28 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | 29 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 320 | 30 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 8 DEC 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

72

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321 1 | | | | | Liverpool | No | Yes | | M | | British | | | |
| 2 2 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 3 3 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 4 4 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 5 5 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 6 6 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 7 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 8 8 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 9 9 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 330 10 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 1 11 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 2 12 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 3 13 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 4 14 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 5 15 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 6 16 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 17 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 8 18 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 9 19 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 340 20 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 1 21 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 2 22 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 3 23 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 4 24 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 5 25 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 6 26 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 27 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 8 28 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 9 29 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 350 30 | Jones | Hugh | ✓Deck Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5:8 | 153 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool 73

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | | M | English | British | | | |
| 351 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | Yates | Cecil Ed Walt | ✓ Ass't Ck Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 3 | 3 | Langshaw | John | ✓ Lamp Trimmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 4 | 4 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 5 | 5 | Watts | Wm | ✓ A.B. Seaman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9½ | 150 | |
| 6 | 6 | Rushton | James R | ✓ A.B. Seaman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 7 | 7 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | 8 | Olsen | John T | ✓ Capt Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5½ | 136 | |
| 9 | 9 | Griffiths | William R | ✓ Bell Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-3 | 92 | |
| 360 | 10 | McCann | T. H. | ✓ Bell Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4-9 | 80 | |
| 1 | 11 | Phelps | Leonard | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-2 | 86 | |
| 2 | 12 | Steele | Sidney | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 80 | |
| 3 | 13 | Hoy | Robt T | ✓ Printer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 156 | |
| 4 | 14 | Whitehead | Andrew | ✓ Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 158 | |
| 5 | 15 | James | Peter | ✓ B.R. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 6 | 16 | Selly | Sidney J. | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 7 | 17 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | 18 | Jones | Edward | ✓ B.R. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 9 | 19 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 370 | 20 | Melville | Clarence | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 1 | 21 | Jones | Thos A | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5-3 | 138 | |
| 2 | 22 | Talbot | Edward | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 3 | 23 | Courtier | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 4 | 24 | McDonald | Wm J | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 5 | 25 | Rigby | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 6 | 26 | Rowbotham | Thomas | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 7 | 27 | Schaefer | Wm St. G | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 8 | 28 | Johnson | Thomas R | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 9 | 29 | Heron | Richard | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 380 | 30 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 8 DEC 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 74

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 381 | 1 | | | | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | | M | — | British | | | |
| 2 | 2 | McCloud | Henry | ✓ BR Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 3 | 3 | Danks | Matthew | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 4 | 4 | Staines | Henry | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5 | 5 | ~~Kingsley~~ Scoles | ~~John~~ Fred C | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | ✓ | Engl | ✓ | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 6 | 6 | Middleton | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 150 | — |
| 7 | 7 | Incledon | Thomas C | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 153 | — |
| 8 | 8 | Woods | ~~William~~ H | ✓ Asst Purser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | 9 | Gordon | Michael J | ✓ " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 390 | 10 | Richardson | J | ✓ " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 1 | 11 | Leddy | John J | ✓ Plate Stwd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 2 | 12 | Caron | George | ✓ " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 3 | 13 | Seymour | Edward | ✓ " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 4 | 14 | ~~Stocks~~ | ~~Failed to Join Liverpool~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 15 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | 16 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | 17 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | 18 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 9 | 19 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 400 | 20 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 1 | 21 | Calder | John George | ✓ Ch Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 2 | 22 | Scott | ~~C.~~ | ✓ Asst " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 3 | 23 | Walters | William | ✓ " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 4 | 24 | Brown | J. C. | ✓ " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-3 | 131 | |
| 5 | 25 | Kenny | Thomas | ✓ " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 6 | 26 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | 27 | McKay | David | II class Ch Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 210 | — |
| 8 | 28 | Hughes | Frederick | II class Sal Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 47 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 138 | — |
| 9 | 29 | Turner | Leo | ✓ Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 154 | — |
| 410 | 30 | Schuster | Alexander | ✓ Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Robert Russian | | 5-7 | 15[illegible] | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 8 DEC 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*.....*
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*.....*
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

75

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 18th December 1922 from the port of Liverpool

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 411 1 | Lord | Arthur | Steward | 9/11/22 | Lpool | No | Yes | 19 | M | Eng | British | 5'8 | 160 | — |
| ✓ 2 | Caravan | Peter | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'5 | 147 | — |
| 3 3 | Liggett | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6'5 | 142 | — |
| 4 4 | Willcox | David J. | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 167 | — |
| 418 5 | James | Fred. W. | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'10 | 170 | — |
| 6 6 | Goole | Vincent | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 7 7 | Collard | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 142 | — |
| 8 8 | Colvin | William G. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 136 | — |
| 9 9 | Pennington | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 139 | — |
| 420 10 | Williams | James | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 143 | — |
| 1 11 | Ellaby | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 150 | — |
| ✓ 12 | Young | Henry | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 146 | — |
| 3 13 | Harris | H | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 140 | — |
| 4 14 | Irwin | James J | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 146 | — |
| 425 15 | Rogers | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 138 | — |
| 6 16 | Thomas | Richard | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 135 | — |
| 7 17 | Kind | John | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 152 | — |
| 8 18 | Jones | David | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5'7 | 136 | — |
| 9 19 | McCabe | T | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 134 | — |
| 430 20 | Sullivan | Charles D. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 156 | — |
| 1 21 | Williams | Herbert | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| ✓ 22 | Postlethwaite | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 151 | — |
| 3 23 | | | Smoke Room | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | |
| 4 24 | Jardine | James | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 141 | — |
| 435 25 | Melville | John | Library & Dark Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6'0 | 154 | — |
| 6 26 | Blease | A | Boots | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 143 | — |
| 7 27 | Farmer | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4 | 132 | — |
| 8 28 | Penrose | William | Batt. R. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 141 | — |
| 9 29 | Steel | George A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 137 | — |
| 440 30 | Cosgrove | Samuel | B.R. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 141 | — |

W. H. Trumpet Clerk

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 26th December, 1922, from the port of Liverpool. 76

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Todd | David | Steward | 9/11/22 | Liverpool | Yes. | Yes. | 41 | M. | Eng | British | 5'7 | 140 | — |
| 2 | Clark | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 161 | — |
| 3 | Reddington | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 170 | — |
| 4 | Stewart | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 141 | — |
| 5 | Thomas | Richard J | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 146 | — |
| 6 | Murray | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5'6 | 139 | — |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thomas | George | ✓ Pantryman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'8 | 156 | — |
| 9 | Connolly | Edward | ✓ Asst do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5'5 | 147 | — |
| 10 | Hedger | Norman | ✓ Plate Asst | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 142 | — |
| 11 | Ingham | William | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Welsh | ✓ | 5'6 | 132 | — |
| 12 | Jones | Abram | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 139 | — |
| 13 | Farrell | James | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'6 | 135 | — |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Worrall | Edith H | ✓ Stwss | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | F | Eng | ✓ | 5'7 | 135 | — |
| 22 | Howe | Mary E. | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 189 | — |
| 23 | Wood. | E.H. | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 157 | — |
| 24 | McLaren | Mary. | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5'6 | 180 | — |
| 25 | Brown | Lilly | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5'5 | 136 | — |
| 26 | Mercer | Edith | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 175 | — |
| 27 | Allen | Georgina E | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 154 | — |
| 28 | Bonehill | Julia | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 151 | — |
| 29 | James. | Mary | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5'6 | 153 | — |
| 30 | Moreton | Mary | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'4 | 107 | — |

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 8 DEC 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 18th December, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 471 | 1 | Carpmael | Annie | Stewardess | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | | Yes | 28 | F | Eng. | British | 5'5" | 124 | — |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 475 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE -8 DEC 1922 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[redacted]
Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 192

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922, from the port of Liverpool 78

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 501 | 1 | Bryant | John R | Ky 3rd class Steward | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 2 | 2 | Quiackenbush | Robert | Lt. 3rd Class Surg | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7½ | 150 | |
| 3 | 3 | Knopel | Benjamin | Interpreter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | 5-8 | 150 | — |
| 4 | 4 | Petrie | William | Asst Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | Eng | ✓ | 5-7 | 141 | — |
| 5 | 5 | Rimmer | Joseph W. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 136 | — |
| 6 | 6 | Hughes | John | Pantryman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 149 | — |
| 7 | 7 | Lund | Robert H | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 8 | 8 | Davies | Alfred | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 9 | 9 | Stanton | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | — |
| 510 | 10 | Atherton | Harry | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 129 | |
| 11 | 11 | Ryan | Randall | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 12 | 12 | Hilton | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 13 | 13 | Duncan | George | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8 | 137 | |
| 14 | 14 | Rowe | Harold | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-8½ | 145 | |
| 15 | 15 | Milligan | Albert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 16 | 16 | Woodworth | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6½ | 150 | |
| 17 | 17 | Brown | Charles H | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 18 | 18 | Bulfield | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-6 | 145 | — |
| 19 | 19 | Jones | J. H. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5-7 | 143 | — |
| 520 | 20 | Whitfield | Steven | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 1 | 21 | O'Connor | John | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5-6 | 146 | — |
| 2 | 22 | Wilson | John | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | Eng. | ✓ | 5-7 | 140 | — |
| 3 | 23 | Jones | Walter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 4 | 24 | Whittle | Thomas | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 5 | 25 | McCormack | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 6 | 26 | Redmond | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 7 | 27 | Morgan | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 8 | 28 | Rainford | Peter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7½ | 145 | |
| 9 | 29 | Thomas | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 530 | 30 | Tasker | James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | 170 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 18 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*..... Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*..... Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

79

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 531 1 | Connolly | George | Steward | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5:6 | 155 | — |
| 2 | Kewell | H S | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5:10 | 163 | |
| 3 | McArdle | Chas | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5:6 | 145 | |
| 4 | | | Zero Imp 12/17/22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 540 10 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 1 11 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 2 12 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 13 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 14 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 15 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 16 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 17 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 18 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 19 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 550 20 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 1 21 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 2 22 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 23 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 24 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 25 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 26 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 27 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 28 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 29 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 560 30 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

18 DEC 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

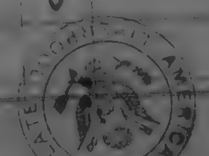
**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

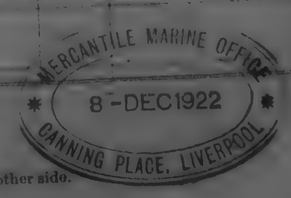
80

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork 18th December, 1922 from the port of Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 561 | 1 | | | | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | | M | | British | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 3 | 3 | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | 4 | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 5 | 5 | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 6 | 6 | | | | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Eng | " | 5' 11 | 190 | |
| 580 | 7 | Graham | William J | | " | " | " | " | 65 | " | Eng | " | 5' 6 | 180 | — |
| 1 | 8 | Hills | Arthur | | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | | " | 5' 11 | 172 | — |
| 2 | 9 | Grisdale | John | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | | " | 5' 8 | 154 | — |
| 583 | 10 | Myers | William | | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | | " | 5' 5 | 144 | — |
| 4 | 11 | Beare | John | | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | | " | 5' 9 | 150 | — |
| 5 | 12 | Raby | William | | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | | " | 5' 6 | 140 | — |
| 586 | 13 | Romagne | P. | | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Welsh | " | 5' 8 | 156 | — |
| 7 | 14 | Jones | David [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 37 | | Eng | " | 5' 5 | 160 | — |
| 587 | 15 | Brookfield | Charles | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | | " | 5' 7 | 154 | — |
| 6 | 16 | Smith | Albert | | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | | " | 5' 9 | 160 | — |
| 7 | 17 | Wilcox | Harry | | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | | " | 5' 8 | 156 | — |
| 8 | 18 | Lloyd | Charles | | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | | " | 5' 5 | 136 | — |
| 9 | 19 | Wright | William | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| 590 | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| | 21 | | | | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Eng | " | 5' 7 | 160 | — |
| 678 | 22 | Eagles | Charles Ryder | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | USA | USA | 5' 8 | 154 | — |
| 679 | 23 | Ryan | George | do | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Eng | " | 5' 10 | 160 | — |
| 680 | 24 | Hanlon | Gordon | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | " | 5' 4 | 126 | — |
| 8 | 25 | Bonner | James F. | Bandsman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | | " | 6' 1 | 159 | — |
| 9 | 26 | Moore | Walter | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | | " | 5' 11 | 145 | — |
| 690 | 27 | Freitag | Edward A. | | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | | " | 5' 5 | 140 | — |
| 691 | 28 | Thorne | George | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |




Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravien. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at Newyork 18th December, 19 22 from the port of Liverpool 81

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 621 | 1 | Mc Illwaine | Frank | Chief | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 59 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 2 | 2 | Mowatt | Samuel | Asst | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | Norman | J. | Leading Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 155 | |
| 5 | 5 | Thompson | Peter | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6 | 6 | Edwards | W. | RTG | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 7 | 7 | Donohue | Patrick | Asst | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 8 | 8 | Sage | Joseph | 2nd class Cook | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | |
| 9 | 9 | Hood | Henry | Asst | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 134 | |
| 630 | 10 | Lamb | Walter | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 1 | 11 | Ventre | Michael | | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 2 | 12 | Capaldi | Robert | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 3 | 13 | Borrows | Edward | | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 4 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 639 | 17 | Bruce | Robert | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Eng | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 8 | 18 | Williams | John | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 37 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 640 | 20 | Wood | H. | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Eng | " | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 1 | 21 | Smith | Thos | | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 2 | 22 | O'Rourke | Vincent | | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | | " | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 3 | 23 | Henry | Mc Clarky | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 4 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 27 | Matthews | W. H | Pantry Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Eng | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 8 | 28 | Byrne | J. H. | Asst | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 9 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 650 | 30 | Sherinski | Carl. | Storeman Cook | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Hebrew | " | 5-7 | 160 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to fully fill or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

SUPERINTENDENT AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 6.6D

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*..... Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*..... Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 82

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York 18th December, 1922, from the port of Liverpool

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 651 1 | Gorry | Edward | Steward | 9/11/22 | Lpool | No | Yes | 20 | M | Eng | British | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 654 5 | Douglas | William | Ships Cook | | | | | 39 | | Eng | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Duffy | J. | Asst do | | | | | 39 | | do | | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Hurley | D. | Steward | | | | | 36 | | do | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Willerton | William H | Chief Baker | | | | | 42 | | do | | 5'10 | 175 | |
| 9 | Fairweather | Richard | Confectioner | | | | | 33 | | do | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 660 10 | Clarke | Thomas J. | 2nd Baker | | | | | 45 | | Irish | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 1 11 | Jones | J David | 1st do | | | | | 39 | | Eng | | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 2 12 | Roche | Patrick | 3rd do | | | | | 37 | | Irish | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 3 13 | Dunn | Patrick | 4th do | | | | | 56 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 4 14 | Elliotte | T. | Asst do | | | | | 55 | | Eng | | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 665 15 | Belland | Samuel | do do | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 6 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 670 20 | Gee | Frank | Ch Butcher | | | | | 44 | | Eng | | 5'7 | 183 | |
| 1 21 | Hasprey | George | 2nd do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 2 22 | Forster | Thomas | 3rd do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 3 23 | Edgerley | Frederick | 4th do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 4 24 | Thygesen | August | Asst do | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'7 | 169 | |
| 675 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names that they have shipped under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

No. [illegible] Roberts
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. No. 9 DEC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed in my presence has been granted by the Immigration authorities subject to the conditions prescribed
[signature]
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of entering the United States
[signature]
9 DEC 1922

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 DEC 1922
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL SEAL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 1922
STATE STAMP

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Note.—For Rules on back hereof. [illegible] the passport
Note.—Failure to [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S/S "Baltic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December 1922

Lewis A Mitchell
Immigrant Inspector.

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2-3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, 18th December 1922, from the port of Liverpool

83

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Supplementary List | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 3 | Campbell | Neil | Asst Steward | 9/12/22 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Eng. | British | 5'7. | 140. | |
| 21 4 | Mc Gregor. | John. | ✓ AB | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 64 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6. | 142. | |
| 69 5 | Grime. | Thomas. | ✓ Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9. | 159 — | |
| 201 6 | Grime | Henry. | ✓ Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6. | 142 — | |
| 63 7 | Shea | Nicholas | ✓ AB. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 54 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8. | 162 — | |
| 64 8 | Moore | William | ✓ O.S. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'1 | 116 — | |
| 204 9 | Burns | Charles | ✓ Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5. | 137 — | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen
J Warwick West
Emigration Officer
Liverpool England
December 9. 1922.
Shipping Articles No 9862

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that one of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Roberts
Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-15-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Roberts, Master, of the S/S "Baltic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

22

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December 1922

Louis A Tirsch
Immigrant Inspector.

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Victoria, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jan 10, 1923
Olga Einstadt

Cards Issued
Jan 13 1923

John W Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | SAILED | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC 16th, 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | Clegg | Howard | 43 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | E.E.Brennan, brother-in-law 273 Regent Ave, Montreal, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| | | Clegg | Margaret | 40 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | E.E.Brennan, brother-in-law 273 Regent Ave, Montreal, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| | UNDER 16 | Clegg | Allan | | 6 | m | s | none | no | Underage | no | Gt.Britain | Engcish | Canada | Montreal | E.E.Brennan, Uncle 273 Regent Ave, Montreal, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| 4 | | Harboe. | Ingrid | 25 | | f | s | None | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | U.S.A | Philadelphia | Dr. P.Shilleis, friend. 63 Sunshine Rd, Philadelphia, Pa. | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| | | Hayard | Kate | 18 | | f | s | None | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | Smith's Parish | Mrs. Bond, friend. Smith's Parish, Bermuda. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 6 | | Marcus | Abraham | 29 | | m | m | Mchr. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | Syrian | U.S.A. | Mt.Vernon | Residence. 460 N.Columbus Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y. | N.Y. | Mt.Vernon. |
| | | Sandy | James | 42 | | m | m | Banker | yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Canada | Toronto. | G.H.Wood, friend. 43 Russell-Hill-Rd, Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| | | Sandy | Serena | 42 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | G.H.Wood, friend. 43 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. |
| 9 | | Ambrette | Conrad | 41 | | m | m | Mchr. | yes | English | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. | Mrs G.Ambrette, wife 1022- 65th St,Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 10 | | Trimingham | George | 55 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York. | H.Winter, friend. 3041 Cedar Ave,New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | | Gibson | Julia | 45 | | f | s | Physician | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, | Rev. Riley, Stepfather. 691 Chauncey St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 12 | | Thorne | Harry | 35 | | m | m | Con-structor | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Col. Springs. | Mrs M.Thorne, wife 1521 Shoyone Rd. Col. Springs. Cal. | Cal. | Col. Springs. |
| 13 | Gt. USC. | Humphrey | John | 36 | | m | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Santa Barbara | Residence. Mission Ridge, Santa Barbara, Cal. | Cal. | Santa Barbara. |
| 14 | Gt. USC. | Humphrey | Olivia | 34 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Santa Barbara | E.Mc Leod, Brother. 661 Marquette St, Montreal, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| | | Mc Leod | David | 29 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Canada | Montreal . | E.Mc Leod, Brother 661 Marquette St, Montreal, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| | | Crumbie | Eunice | 30 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Canada | Montreal. | E. Mc Leod, Uncle 661 Marquette St, Montreal, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal. |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Crumbie | Marjorie | 1 | 9 | f | s | none | no | Underage | no | Gt.Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | E.Gray, friend. Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton. |
| | | Tharm | Fannie | 59 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda. | Pembroke | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 18th., 19 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to remain in a country where he owns property, or has a home provided in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 299 Harvard Ave, Montreal, P.Q. | yes | Intr; | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brwn blue | none | Canada | Quebec. |
| | | | | | | | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 299 Harvard Ave, Montreal, P.Q. | yes | Intr; | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark brwn | none | Scotlad | Aberdeen |
| | | | | | | | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | father | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 299 Haward Ave, Montreal, P.Q. | yes | Intr; | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | —— | | fair | light blue | none | Canada | Montreal |
| | | | | | | | Dr.P.Skilleim, friend. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 64 Sunshine Rd, Philadelphia, Pa. | yes | Indef: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light blue | none | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| | | | | | | | Mr. E. Howard, father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 62 Shadell Ave, Toronto, Ont. | yes | Intr; | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | light blue | none | England | Kent. |
| | | | | | | | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 440 M. Columbus Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y. | yes | Indef: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn brwn | none | Egypt | Cairo. |
| | | | | | | | Mr. G.H. Wood, friend, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 43 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont. | yes | Intr; | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brwngrey | none | Canada | Harriston. |
| | | | | | | | Mr. G.H. Wood, friend, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | husband | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 42 Russell Hill Rd, Toronto, Ont. | yes | Intr; | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brwngrey | none | Canada | Lindsay. |
| | | | | | | | Mrs C. Ambrette, wife, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 1022-85th, st, Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | Indef: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brwn brwn | none | Italy | Genoa. |
| | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 3041 Corlear Ave, New York, N.Y. | yes | Indef: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brwn blue | none | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| | | | | | | | Rev.W.E.Reilly, stepfather, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 691 Chauncy St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | Indef: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brwn blue | none | Bermuda | Hamilton. |
| | | | | | | | Mrs M. Thorne, wife, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 1521 Shayenne Road, Col.Springs, Col. | yes | Indef: | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brwn brwn | none | England | Exeter. |
| | | | | | | | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | Mission Ridge Santa Barbara, Cal. | yes | Indef: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn blue | none | U.S.A. | Montgomery. |
| | | | | | | | Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | Mission Ridge, Santa Barbara, Cal. | yes | Indef: | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brwn brwn | none | U.S.A. | Montgomery. |
| | | | | | | | E.Mc Leod, brother, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M. Y. | | | 861 Marquette St. Montreal, P.Q. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brwn brwn | none | Canada | Halifax. |
| | | | | | | | E.Mc Leod, brother, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 661 Marquette St. Montreal, P.Q. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brwn brwn | none | Canada | Halifax. |
| | | | | | | | E. Mc Leod, uncle, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | 661 Marquette St. Montreal, P.Q. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | —— | | fair | brwn blue | none | Canada | Halifax. |
| | | | | | | | F.C.Thoms, husband, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | over yes 1922 | M.Y. | | | Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y. | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey brwn | none | U.S.A. | Senora. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Port Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1922

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

1

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head-tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 86

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 16TH., 1922., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 18TH., 1922

| No. on List | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC GRATH | EDWIN | 34 | | M | S | 1888 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 249 KINGSBRIDGE RD, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | WALLACE | EDNA | 24 | | F | S | 1898 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 81 E. HAYES AVE, LOUONA PARK, L.I. N.Y. |
| 3 | FOLKER | KATHRYN | 25 | | F | S | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1624 WOODHAVEN BLVD, WOODHAVEN, L.I. N.Y. |
| 4 | ROSENBERG | SAM | 30 | | M | S | 1892 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 18 E. 108TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | BRENWASSER | BEATRICE | 25 | | F | S | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 312 W. 20TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | BLAUMAN | JESSIE | 25 | | M | S | 1897 NEW YORK, , N.Y. | | 2381 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 7 | AARON | MAURICE | 31 | | M | M | 1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 7 LANTERN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 8 | AARON | FRIEDA | 20 | | F | M | 1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 7 LANTERN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 9 | FINKENAUER | ELMER | 32 | | M | M | 1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 1 LANTERN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 10 | FINKENAUER | MARIE | 31 | | F | M | 1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 1 LANTERN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 11 | PRIOR | VIOLA | 47 | | F | M | 1875 TRENTON, N.J. | | 233 CLAY ST, TRENTON, N.J. |
| 12 | KELLY | JAMES | 45 | | M | M | 1877 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1635 E. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 13 | KELLY | CECELIA | 44 | | F | M | 1878 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1635 E. 16TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 14 | MC CABE | PETER | 56 | | M | S | 1866 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 120 W. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | MOODY | BURTON | 45 | | M | M | 1877 | NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, PORTLAND, ME. | CALAIS, ME. |
| 16 | LADD | DELANO | 26 | | M | M | 1896 PLAINFIELD, N.J. | | 500 STELLE AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J. |
| 17 | LADD | CAROLINA | 23 | | F | M | 1899 WATERTOWN, CONN. | | 500 STELLE AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J. |
| 18 | HOYT | COLGATE | 39 | | M | M | 1883 YONKERS, N.Y. | | CEDARHURST, L.I. N.Y. |
| 19 | DUDNEY | GEORGE | 33 | | M | S | 1889 GAINSBURGH, TENN. | | GAINSBURGH, TENN. |
| 20 | LAMB | ERNEST | 57 | | M | S | 1865 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 59 S. HAWK ST, ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 21 | LAMB | KATHRYN | 38 | | F | M | 1884 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 59 S. HAWK ST, ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 22 | CARROLL | FRED | 44 | | M | S | 1878 CLEVELAND, OHIO. | | 317 FORT ST., W. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 23 | CARR | LILY | 69 | | F | W | 1853 BELLEVILLE, ILL. | | 43 CEDAR ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

23

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 16TH, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 18TH. 1922

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC TURK | KATHLEEN | 23 | | F | M | 1899 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | N.J. 700 ATLANTIC AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, |
| 2 | PRUDEN | ROBERT | 42 | | M | M | 1880 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 38 MANNING AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J. |
| 3 | PRUDEN | ELEANOR | 47 | | F | M | 1875 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 38 MANNING AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J. |
| 4 | TUCKER | FRANK | 42 | | M | S | 1880 MIDDLETOWN, N.Y. | | 72 E. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | CHRISTOFFER | BERNHARDT | 29 | | M | M | 1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | N.Y. 414 SCRANTON AVE, LYNBROOK, L.I. |
| 6 | LOTZ | EDWARD | 60 | | M | W | 1862 BOSTON, MASS. | | 120 SUMMER ST, MELVEN, MASS, |
| 7 | TROY | JOHN | 56 | | M | S | 1866 | NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. |
| 8 | GRISWOLD | ROGER | 30 | | M | S | 1892 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. | | 36 W. CEDAR S, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 9 | MC WILLIAMS | ROBERT | 25 | | M | M | 1897 CHICAGO, ILL. | | 1613 CARR ST, MEMPHIS, TENN. |
| 10 | MC WILLIAMS | MARIANA | 20 | | F | M | 1902 MEMPHIS, TENN. | | 1613 CARR ST, MEMPHIS, TENN. |
| 11 | POST | EMIL | 25 | | M | S | 1897 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 280 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | POST | PEARL | 50 | | F | M | 1872 | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 280 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | WOOD | PEARL | 28 | | F | S | 1894 CHICAGO, ILL. | | N. MAIN ST, TERRYVILLE, CONN. |
| 14 | MAY | FRANK | 58 | | M | M | 1864 SHERBENSVILLE, O. | | YONKERS, N.Y. 47 ST.JAMES TERRACE, SHERWOOD PARK, |
| 15 | MAY | MARION | 58 | | F | M | 1864 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | YONKERS, N.Y. 47 ST.JAMES TERRACE, SHERWOOD PARK |
| 16 | DAVISON | ROBERT | 57 | | M | M | 1865 HONEYSTOWN, PA. | | 125 RIDGE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 17 | DAVISON | NETTIE | 41 | | F | M | 1881 PITTSBURGH, PA. | | 125 RIDGE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 18 | JENNINGS | DEAN | 39 | | M | M | 1883 CAIRO, N.Y. | | 166 BRIDGE ST, CATSKILL, N.Y. |
| 19 | JENNINGS | MARGARET | 39 | | F | M | 1883 | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 166 BRIDGE ST, CATSKILL, N.Y. |
| 20 | ~~HORNER~~ | ~~HARRY~~ | 40 | | M | S | 1882 NEWARK, N.J. | | 175 QUILAN ST, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 21 | ~~HORNER~~ | ~~HENRY~~ | 68 | | M | M | 1854 NEWARK, N.J. | | 175 QUILAN ST, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 22 | GALLAGHER | PAUL | 31 | | M | M | 1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 5732 N. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 23 | GALLAGHER | CAROLINE | 27 | | F | M | 1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 5732 N. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 24 | GALLAGHER | HELEN | 4 | | F | S | 1918 PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | 5732 N. 5TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 25 | BEECHER | BENJAMIN | 62 | | M | M | 1860 RICHMOND, VA. | | 5401 CHESNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 26 | BEECHER | HATTIE | 56 | | F | M | 1866 STAUNTON, VA. | | 5401 CHESNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 27 | DODD | WILLIAM | 56 | | M | M | 1866 | NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | N.Y. GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL, NEW YORK, |
| 28 | HOYT | SHERMAN | 43 | | M | S | 1879 CLEVELAND, O. | | 37 W. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29 | MARX | BEN | 35 | | M | S | 1887 ST.PAUL, MINN. | | 22 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 30 | MULLEN | JAMES | 24 | | M | S | 1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 619 LEXINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |

LINE # 20 HARRY HORNER AND LINE #21 HENRY HORNER DID NOT SAIL

(28)

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 16TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 18TH., 1922

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MULLIGAN | REV. MICHAEL | 66 | | M | S | 1856 | NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE RENSELAER COUNTY COURT, TROY, N.Y. | 8TH ST, TROY, N.Y. |
| 2 | COLLINS | SISTER MARY M. | 48 | | F | S | 1874 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. | | ST JOSEPHS SEMINARY, 8TH ST, TROY, N.Y. |
| 3 | COLLINS | SISTER MARY J. | 50 | | F | S | 1872 WATERVLEET, N.Y. | | ST. MARYS HOME, BINGHAMTON, N.Y. |
| 4 | COLLINS | EDWARD | 41 | | M | S | 1881 LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. | | 62 LOOMIS ST, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. |
| 5 | SCHNEIDER | SOL | 33 | | M | M | 1889 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 558 MONTGOMERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 6 | SCHNEIDER | IDA | 25 | | F | M | 1897 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 558 MONTGOMERY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7 | HOPKINS | WALTER | 42 | | M | M | 1880 CLEVELAND, O. | | 875 W. 181ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | ISAMINGER | JAMES | 40 | | M | M | 1882 HAMILTON, O. | | 36 POWELTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 9 | ISAMINGER | ELLA | 32 | | F | M | 1890 UNIONVILLE, Pa | | 36 POWELTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 10 | LAWRENCE | JOHN | 25 | | M | M | 1897 | NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE COUNTY COURT, ALBANY, N.Y. | 88 FRONT ST, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. |
| 11 | LAWRENCE | FLORENCE | 49 | | F | M | 1873 | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 88 FRONT ST, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. |
| 12 | FRANK | JEROME | 34 | | M | M | 1888 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 255 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | FRANK | ETHEL | 28 | | F | M | 1894 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 255 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | WIBEL | BLANCHE | 26 | | F | S | 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 142 W. LINCOLN AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y. |
| 15 | STEUER | JOSEPH | 29 | | M | M | 1893 CHICAGO, ILL. | | 444 MELROSE ST, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 16 | STEUER | ELSIE | 26 | | F | M | 1896 CHICAGO, ILL. | | 444 MELROSE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 17 | MARKS | GORDON | 27 | | M | M | 1895 CARLISLE, PA. | | 135 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | MARKS | JEA | 24 | | F | M | 1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 135 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 19 | PACK | BEULAH | 25 | | F | S | 1897 LAKEWOOD, N.J. | | 250 FOREST AVE, LAKWOOD, N.J. |
| 20 | MORRISON | JESSIE | 35 | | F | M | 1887 KINGSTON, N.Y. | | 62 LIVINGSTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y. |
| 21 | MORRISON | JEAN | 21 | | F | S | 1901 YONKERS, N.Y. | | 62 LIVINGSTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y. |
| 22 | BELL | FRED | 59 | | M | M | 1863 DUBUQUE, IA. | | 968 W. 3RD ST, DUBAQUE, IA, |
| 23 | BELL | MINERVA | 56 | | F | M | 1866 DUBUQUE, IA. | | 968 W. 3RD ST, DUBAQUE, IA. |
| 24 | BELL | MAY | 21 | | F | S | 1901 DUBUQUE, IA. | | 968 W. 3RD ST, DUBAQUE, IA. |
| 25 | KUZEMIER | INDA | 24 | | F | M | 1898 DUBUQUE, IA. | | 68 MONTAGUE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | JACOBY | STEPHEN | 25 | | M | S | 1897 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 562 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 27 | SOUTHWICK | WILLIAM | 32 | | M | S | 1890 RARITON, N.J. | | SUMMERVILLE, N.J. |
| 28 | BUFFINGTON | JAMES | 55 | | M | M | 1867 FALL RIVER, MASS. | | 570 ROCK ST, FALL RIVER, MASS. |
| 29 | EASTER | DANIEL | 62 | | M | W | 1860 BALTIMORE, MD. | | S. BROWNSVILLE, PA. |
| 30 | MC TURK | JOSEPH | 30 | | M | M | 1892 | NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE COURT OF RAMSY, MINN. | 700 ATLANTIC AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. |

LINE #28 JAMES BUFFINGTON DID NOT SAIL

Jas. O'Brien
Purser

29

35

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 6-
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 16TH., 1922. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 18TH., 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~HAUSER~~ | ~~BEATRICE~~ | ~~22~~ | | F | S | 1900 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | ~~166 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.~~ |
| 2 | ~~HARTEL~~ | ~~KATHERINE~~ | ~~24~~ | | F | S | ~~1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ | | ~~544 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.~~ |
| 3 | SPEIDEL | EDWIN | 46 | | M | M | 1876 | NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE R.I. 1ST DISTRICT COURT, R.I. PROVIDENCE, | 14 GLEN AVE, EDGEWOOD, R.I. |
| 4 | SPEIDEL | HANNA | 39 | | F | M | 1883 | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | 14 GLEN AVE, EDGWOOD, R.I. |
| 5 | CORBY | ALFRED | 56 | | M | M | 1866 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 448 HILLSIDE AVE, ORNWGE, N.J. |
| 6 | CORBY | ALIDA | 55 | | F | M | 1867 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 448 HILLSIDE AVE, ORANGE, N.J. |
| 7 | SCOTT | MARIE | 35 | | F | M | 1887 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 448 HILLSIDE AVE, ORANGE, N.J. |
| 8 | CORBY | MARJORIE | 33 | | F | M | 1889 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 448 HILLSIDE AVE, ORANGE, N.J. |
| 9 | LINDSAY | NETTIE | 41 | | F | M | 1881 ROXBURY MILLS, MD. | | 752-11TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 10 | NICHOLSON | MARGUERITE | 31 | | F | S | 1891 BROOKEVILLE, MD. | | 1412 SHEPHERD ST, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 11 | GOLDEN | NANNIE | 36 | | F | S | 1886 LEXINGTON, KY, | | 1803 CONN. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 12 | ORT | CORA | 44 | | F | S | 1878 MAYSVILLE, KY. | | 1803 CONN AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 13 | SCHROEDER | CHARLES | 47 | | M | M | 1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 8530-96TH ST, NEW HAVEN, N.Y. |
| 14 | SCHROEDER | EVELYN | 39 | | F | M | 1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 8530-96TH ST, NEW HAVEN, N.Y. |
| 15 | STAHLE | JOHN | 45 | | M | M | 1877 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | KEW GARDENS, L.I.N.Y. |
| 16 | STAHLE | AGNES | 45 | | F | M | 1877 NORWICH, CONN. | | KEW GARDENS, L.I.N.Y. |
| 17 | PITZ | JOHN | 48 | | M | M | 1874 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | KEW GARDENS, L.I.N.Y. |
| 18 | PITZ | MATHILDA | 47 | | F | M | 1875 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | KEW GARDENS, L.I.N.Y. |
| 19 | RAIDER | EMIL | 48 | | M | M | 1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 1185-107TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y. |
| 20 | RAIDER | BERTHA | 36 | | F | M | 1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 1185-107TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I. N.Y. |
| 21 | PETERSON | ANDREW | 52 | | M | M | 1870 | | 319 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 22 | PETERSON | OLGA | 45 | | F | M | 1877 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 319 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | GARLAND | ROBERT | 29 | | M | S | 1893 BOSTON, MASS. | | 76 PORTER ST, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 24 | GRIMES | ELMER | 27 | | M | S | 1895 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 407 WASHINGTON AVE, GRANTWOOD, N.J. |
| 25 | JERKE | THEODORE | 40 | | M | M | 1882 W. HOBOKEN, N.J. | | 1876 HART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | JERKE | MARIE | 36 | | F | M | 1886 W. HOBOKEN, N.J. | | 1876 HART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | MEAD | EDITH | 29 | | F | S | 1893 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. | | 1438 MARIDEN PLACE, WASHINGTON, D.C |
| 28 | MEAD | HELEN | 23 | | F | S | 1899 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. | | 1438 MERIDEN PLACE, WASHINGTON, D.C |
| 29 | SMITH | ERNEST | 46 | | M | M | 1876 PROVIDENCE, R.I. | | 89 PRESIDENT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. |
| 30 | SMITH | ROBERT | 42 | | M | M | 1880 PROVIDENCE, R.I. | | 349 WAYLAND AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I. |

LINE # 1 BEATRICE HAUSER AND LINE #2 KATHERINE HARTEL DID NOT SAIL

Jas. A. Brick, Purser. John C. Montgomery, Purser.

(28)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 516

...ARRIVAL ... DEC 28 1922

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 90

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 16TH 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 18TH, 19 22.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SUMMERS | CAROLINE.M. | 32 | | F | W | 1890 LEWISTON, ME. | | 20 FENNO ST, ROXBURY, MASS. |
| 2 | SCHEIN | JOE | 39 | | M | S | 1883 | NATURALIZED 1910, AT THE SURPRIME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | N.Y. 89 N. 6TH, AVE, WHITE STONE, L.I. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 618

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

92

*Vessel* S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th, 19 22, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKenzie | James | Master | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 200 | |
| 2 | Charlton | William | Chief Officer | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 3 | Murphy | Thomas | 1st do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | Irish | do | 6/2 | 168 | |
| 4 | McMeekin | Robert | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 160 | |
| 5 | Davis | John | Surgeon | do | do | no | yes | 56 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/0 | 205 | |
| 6 | Frith | James | Purser | do | do | no | yes | 47 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 190 | |
| 7 | Tracy | John | Asst Purser | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 183 | |
| 8 | Reed | James | 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5/10 | 187 | |
| 9 | Chase | Arthur | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | English | do | 5/0 | 14 | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

PORT OF NEW YORK

Dec 20th, 19 22.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. "FORT VICTORIA"

from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 149 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 18th, 19 22, consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA LINE; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec 20th, 19 22, 19 , for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DEC 22 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

92

*Vessel* S.S."FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th, 19 22, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKenzie | James | Master | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 200 | ✓ |
| 2 | Charlton | William | Chief Officer | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 168 | ✓ |
| 3 | Murphy | Thomas | 1st do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | Irish | do | 6/2 | 168 | ✓ |
| 4 | McMeekin | Robert | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 160 | ✓ |
| 5 | Davis | John | Surgeon | do | do | no | yes | 56 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/0 | 205 | ✓ |
| 6 | Frith | James | Purser | do | do | no | yes | 47 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 190 | ✓ |
| 7 | Tracy | John | Asst Purser | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 183 | ✓ |
| 8 | Reed | James | 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5/10 | 187 | ✓ |
| 9 | Chase | Arthur | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | English | do | 5/0 | 14 | ✓ |
| 10 | Dandrade | Robert | Carpenter | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 139 | |

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | New York, Dec 18th, 1922 |
| C. Whitecross | 26 ✓ | British | do |
| C. Lamas | 35 ✓ | Spanish | do |
| Manuel Gomez | 33 ✓ | do | do |
| Antonio Lara | 21 ✓ | do | do |
| P. Dare | 33 ✓ | British | do |
| Sam King | 24 | U. S. A. | do |
| Emilio Cobo | 18 ✓ | Spanish | do |
| William Shaw | 35 ✓ | British | do |
| William Smith | 32 ✓ | do | do |
| P. Gafford | 25 | U.S.A. | do |
| V. Verbracken | 25 | do | do |
| James Brown | 37 ✓ | British | do |
| George Cox | 48 ✓ | do | do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Sharpe | 29 | U.S. A. | | | |
| Joseph McLean | 25 | British | | | |
| Frank Martinez | 46 | Portuguese | | | |
| Severino Rios | 26 | Spanish | | | |
| Jose Lopez | 23 | do | | | |
| John Paiga | 22 | do | | | |
| Antonio Otero | 28 | do | | | |
| A. Beach | 22 | British | | | |
| W. Ostrow | 36 | U. S. A. | | | |
| J. Pellett | 22 | British | | | |
| C. Ball | 31 | do | | | |
| R. Thomson | 35 | do | | | |
| Antonio Lara | 32 | Chilean | | | |
| E. Hankins | 23 | British | | | |
| Bilton Brand | 45 | do | | | |
| John Hongan | 22 | do | | | |
| T. Davison | 43 | do | | | |
| John Hogan | 31 | do | | | |
| T.J.Mooney | 27 | do | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J W McKenzie *Master.*

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

92

*Vessel* S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th., 19 22, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKenzie | James | Master | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 200 | ✓ |
| 2 | Charlton | William | Chief Officer | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 168 | ✓ |
| 3 | Murphy | Thomas | 1st do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | Irish | do | 6/2 | 168 | ✓ |
| 4 | McMeekin | Robert | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 160 | ✓ |
| 5 | Davis | John | Surgeon | do | do | no | yes | 56 | M | English | U.S.A. | 6/0 | 205 | ✓ |
| 6 | Frith | James | Purser | do | do | no | yes | 47 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 190 | ✓ |
| 7 | Tracy | John | Asst Purser | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 183 | ✓ |
| 8 | Reed | James | 1st Wireless Operator | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5/10 | 187 | ✓ |
| 9 | Chase | Arthur | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | English | do | 6/0 | 14 | ✓ |
| 10 | Dandrade | Robert | Carpenter | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 139 | ✓ |
| 11 | Ericksen | Gustave | Boatswain | do | do | no | yes | 45 | M | German | do | 6/0 | 180 | ✓ |
| 12 | McKinnon | Charles | do Mate | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | Scotch | do | 5/8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 13 | Gillen | John | do do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | Irish | do | 6/0 | 180 | ✓ |
| 14 | Bekker | Charles | Quartermaster | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5/6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 15 | Williams | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Welsh | British | 6/2 | 190 | ✓ |
| 16 | McHale | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | Moffat | Joseph | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | Irish | do | 5/6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 18 | Palmer | Sidney | A. B. | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | English | do | 5/9 | 164 | ✓ |
| 19 | Contra | Peter | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5/10 | 185 | ✓ |
| 20 | McKenzie | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5/9 | 180 | ✓ |
| 21 | Chapman | Walter | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | English | do | 5/8 | 147 | ✓ |
| 22 | DeFontenay | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 154 | ✓ |
| 23 | Smith | Sydney | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 24 | O'Neill | Daniel | do | do | do | no | yes | 44 | M | Irish | do | 5/11 | 150 | ✓ |
| 25 | Flynn | Phillip | do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | Maddigan | Michael | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 27 | McNeil | Roderick | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | Scotch | do | 5/8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 28 | Whitecross | Charles | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | English | do | 5/6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | Lawrenson | Robert | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | Scotch | do | 5/10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 30 | Collins | Joseph | Messman | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | English | do | 5/6 | 140 | ✓ |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the SS "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922 at Key West

John Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

*Vessel* S.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th, 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas | Harry | Messman | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 33 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 2 | Aitken | Robert | Chf Engineer | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | British | 5/8 | 162 | |
| 3 | Milroy | William | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 144 | |
| 4 | Wright | Basil | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | English | do | 5/10 | 156 | |
| 5 | Warwick | Harry | 4th do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 6 | Whiting | Albert | 5th do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 150 | |
| 7 | Griffiths | John | 6th do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 130 | |
| 8 | Fisher | Thomas | 7th do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | Scotch | do | 6/1 | 178 | |
| 9 | Leaman | William | Electrician | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | English | do | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 10 | Mitchell | Henry | Sanitary Engr | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/1 | 120 | |
| 11 | Perreira | Jose | Storekeeper | do | do | no | yes | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 12 | Barinos | Sevarino | Oiler | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 13 | Lorenzo | Manuel | do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Martinez | Jose | do | do | do | no | yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 137 | |
| 15 | Lapuente | Jose | do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Diaz | Carlos | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Sp-Amer | Chilean | 5/5 | 142 | |
| 17 | Real | Antonio | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 139 | |
| 18 | Otero | Jose | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 19 | Alvarino | Antonio | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 20 | Cibero | Costa | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 21 | Mosquiero | Jose | Fireman | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 139 | |
| 22 | Vega | Vittorio | do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 23 | Mosquiero | Florencio | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Rodriq uez | Jose | do | do | do | no | yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 147 | |
| 25 | Garcia | Pedro | do | do | do | no | yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 26 | Castelero | Joaquim | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 27 | Lamas | Jose | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 130 | Left behind Bermuda |
| 28 | Carro | Jose | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 29 | Lamas | Gurmersemo | do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 151 | |
| 30 | Gomez | Manuel | Wiper | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 149 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master, of the SS "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December 1919 at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OF SEAMAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

*Vessel* FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th, *1922*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Monter o | Jose | Wiper | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 2 | Pena | German | do | do | do | no | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Solari | Vicenti | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 139 | |
| 4 | Lopez | Emilio | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 141 | |
| 5 | Lara | Antonio | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | M | do | Chilean | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Galeno | Severino | Messboy | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | Spanish | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Yanez | Antonio | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 153 | |
| 8 | Balmer | William | Chf Stewa rd | do | do | no | yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 9 | Lomax | Otterwell | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 10 | Trimmer | George | Saloon Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 11 | Berghman | William | Barkeeper | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | Scandinavian | do | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 12 | McNeill | Percy | Asst SlnStwd | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 13 | Haywood | Albert | Deck Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 152 | |
| 14 | Hewson | James | Bugler | do | do | no | yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 15 | Stewart | Charles | Printer | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | Scotch | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 16 | MacGillivray | George | Barber | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | do | British | 5/11 | 189 | |
| 17 | Clarke | Arthur | Storekeeper | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | English | do | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 18 | Kennedy | David | Linenkeeper | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | Scotch | U. S. A. | 5/11 | 156 | |
| 19 | Bainbridge | Elizabeth | Stewardess | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 20 | Gueddes | Carolina | do | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | Portuguese | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 21 | Hunt | Catherine | do | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Quin | Patrick | 2nd Cab Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Irish | U. S. A. | 5/8 | 135 | |
| 23 | Beyer | George | Chf Cook | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 24 | Barlow | Patrick | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | d o | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 25 | Smith | Charles | Roast Cook | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Duckworth | William | Fry do | d o | do | no | yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 27 | Iliohen | Henry | Grill do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5/5 | 139 | |
| 28 | Brooks | William | Butcher | do | do | no | yes | 56 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 29 | Dare | Phillip | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | do | British | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 30 | King | Samuel | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | U. S. A. | 5/8 | 148 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...E OF SEAMAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1926 at Seattle, Wash.

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S.FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th, ..., *1922*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 95

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Joughin | Charles | Baker | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 36 | M | English | Britis h | 5/3 | 140 | |
| 2 | Wallace | Robert | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 3 | White | Hugh | Asst Baker | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | English | do | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Higgens | John | Crew Cook | do | do | no | yes | 39 | M | Welsh | do | 5/8 | 151 | |
| 5 | Taboada | Manuel | Asst do do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Cobo | Emilio | Scullion | do | do | no | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 7 | Thomas | Fred | do | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 148 | |
| 8 | Lynch | Joseph | Officers Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | Irish | U. S. A. | 5/11 | 159 | |
| 9 | Shaw | William | Messroom Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 161 | |
| 10 | Rodriquez | Cecil | Asst do do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 130 | |
| 11 | McQuade | Peter | Bellboy | do | do | no | yes | 18 | M | Irish | U. B. A. | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 12 | Stone | Burton | do | 12.12.22 | Bermuda | no | yes | 15 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 1 10 | |
| 13 | MacAllister | John | Pantryman | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 14 | Bell | John | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 47 | M | English | do | 5/6 | 144 | |
| 15 | Collins | Henry | Dishwasher | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 16 | Smith | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 17 | Gafford | Bryan | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | U. S. A | 5/11 | 150 | |
| 18 | Verbracken | Marcel | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | French | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 139 | |
| 19 | Parker | John | Nightwatchman | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 200 | |
| 20 | Brennan | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 21 | Sweeney | Thomas | Asst Steward | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 138 | |
| 22 | Stringer | Albert | do | do | do | n o | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 23 | Brown | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 24 | Jones | Albert | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 153 | |
| 25 | Lipson | Arthur | do | do | do | no | yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/1 XXXXX | 114 | |
| 26 | Brown | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 37 2X | M | do | do | 5/11 | 160 | |
| 27 | Harris | Joseph | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 28 | Pearse | Dominick | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 148 | Left in Bermuda |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | Ion | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 120 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...OF SEAMAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S. FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th, *1922*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 95

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Joughin | Charles | Baker | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 36 | M | English | Britis h | 5/3 | 140 | ✓ |
| 2 | Wallace | Robert | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 3 | White | Hugh | Asst Baker | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | English | do | 5/7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | Higgens | John | Crew Cook | do | do | no | yes | 39 | M | Welsh | do | 5/8 | 151 | ✓ |
| 5 | Taboada | Manuel | Asst do do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 6 | Cobo | Emilio | Scullion | do | do | no | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 7 | Thomas | Fred | do | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 8 | Lynch | Joseph | Officers Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | Irish | U. S. A. | 5/11 | 159 | ✓ |
| 9 | Shaw | William | Messroom Stwd | do | do | no | yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 161 | ✓ |
| 10 | Rodriquez | Cecil | Asst do do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5/4 | 130 | ✓ |
| 11 | McQuade | Peter | Bellboy | do | do | no | yes | 18 | M | Irish | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 130 | ✓ |
| 12 | Stone | Burton | do | 12.12.22 | Bermuda | no | yes | 15 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 1 10 | ✓ |
| 13 | MacAllister | John | Paptryman | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 31 | M | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 14 | Bell | John | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 47 | M | English | do | 5/6 | 144 | ✓ |
| 15 | Collins | Henry | Dishwasher | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | Smith | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 153 | ✓ |
| 17 | Gafford | Bryan | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | U. S. A | 5/11 | 150 | ✓ |
| 18 | Verbracken | Marcel | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | French | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 139 | ✓ |
| 19 | Parker | John | Nightwatchman | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 200 | ✓ |
| 20 | Brennan | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | ✓ |
| 21 | Sweeney | Thomas | Asst Steward | do | do | no | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5/4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 22 | Stringer | Albert | do | do | do | n o | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 149 | ✓ |
| 23 | Brown | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 24 | Jones | Albert | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 153 | ✓ |
| 25 | Lipson | Arthur | do | do | do | no | yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5/1 XXXX | 114 | ✓ |
| 26 | Brown | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 37 XX | M | do | do | 5/11 | 160 | ✓ |
| 27 | Harris | Joseph | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 158 | ✓ |
| 28 | Pearse | Dominick | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | no | yes | [illegible] | M | do | do | 5/8 | 151 | Left in Bermuda |
| 30 | Ion | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 120 | ✓ |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF SEAMAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the SS "Port Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 19 26

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

at Port Townsend

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OF SEAMAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

96

*Vessel* S.S.FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 15th, *1922*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zakson | Thomas | Asst Stwd | 9.12.22 | New York | no | yes | 26 | M | Lettish | Latwia | 5/5 | 137 | |
| 2 | Greenslade | Stanley | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 133 | |
| 3 | Larson | Asmund | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | M | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5/5 | 165 | |
| 4 | MacKenzie | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 5 | Olsen | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | Scandinavian | U.S. A. | 5/11 | 166 | |
| 6 | Fitzmaurice | Neville | do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 135 | |
| 7 | ~~Sendys~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5/9~~ | ~~140~~ | Left in Bermuda |
| 8 | Cox | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 144 | |
| 9 | O'Malley | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 24 | M | Irish | do | 5/7 | 139 | |
| 10 | Highes | Derhardt | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Barrata | Sebastian | do | do | do | no | yes | 50 | M | Portuguese | U. S. A. | 5/5 | 155 | |
| 12 | Bryant | Robert | do | do | do | no | yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Whensley | Frederick | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 148 | |
| 14 | Knudsen | David | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | Scandinavina | Norway | 5/6 | 143 | |
| 15 | Salmon | David | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 16 | Gaskell | Arthur | do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | do | British | 5/6 | 144 | |
| 17 | Culkin | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | U. S. A. | 5/5 | 139 | |
| 18 | Fendler | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 19 | Welham | Ernest | do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 20 | O'Rourke | Thomas | do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | Irish | British | 5/8 | 151 | |
| 21 | Raby | Frank | do | do | do | no | yes | 42 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Kidby | Ernest | do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | do | British | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 23 | Beeson | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 24 | Liddel | Charles | do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 25 | Cruickshank | Alexander | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | M | Scotch | do | 5/5 | 135 | |
| 26 | Lee | George | do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | English | do | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 27 | Medway | Frank | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/11 | 187 | |
| 28 | Baird | Andrew | do | do | do | no | yes | 48 | M | Scotch | U. S. A. | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 29 | Gonzalez | Carlo | Dishwasher | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Chilean | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 30 | Richards | Alan | Asst Stwd | do | do | n o | yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 148 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...OF SEAMAN

Sheet No. 6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the SS Port Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December 1926
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OF SEAMAN

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

*Vessel* FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 18th, 19 22, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Milne | John | ✓ Nightwatchman | 15.12.22 | Bermuda | no | yes | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5/9½ | 210 | ✓ |
| 2 | Allen | William | ✓ 8th Engr | 9.12.22 | New York | yes | no | 50 | M | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | 5/5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | | | Crew 149 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Aliens 122 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Insc 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 149 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John [illegible] Immigration Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR SEAMAN

ON ARRIVAL ..... SEP 29 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12.15

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. "Fort Victoria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

J. W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

complete on list (lists)

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 69
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
on the ..... Fort Victoria
at ..... Hamilton
Vice Consul
Date Dec 15 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1054

Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OF SEAMAN

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
DATE OF SAILING ..... SAILED DEC. 29 1922

Port .....
Date Jan. 1, 1923
Clerk .....

Port .....
Date Jan 13 1923
Clerk .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas B Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co at Kingston (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Levy

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec., 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica

Thomas Kerr, Jr.

Vice Consul of the United States

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

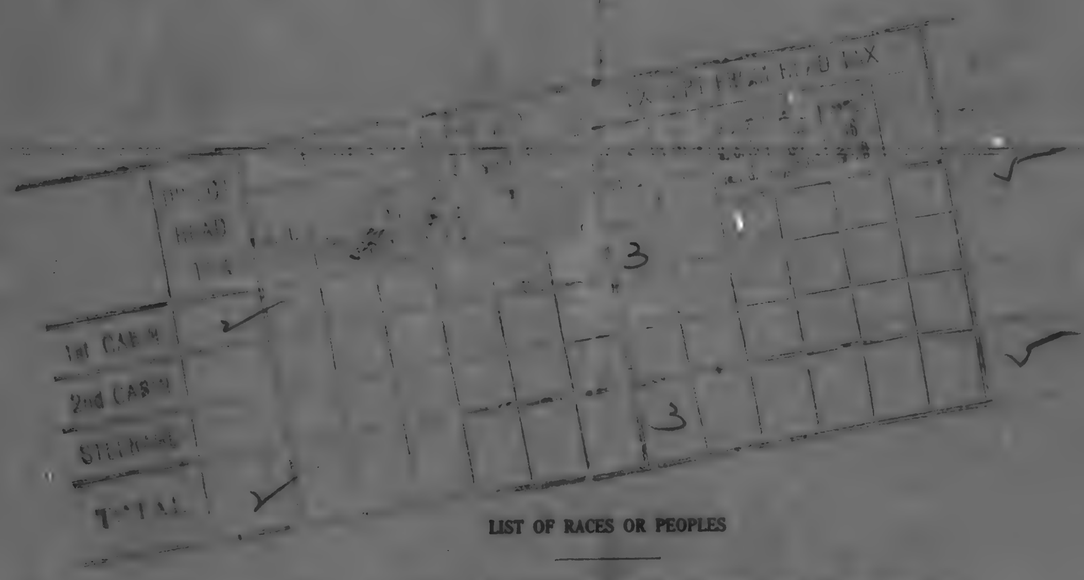
Fee $2.

(This manifest covers two aliens)

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA KINGSTON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



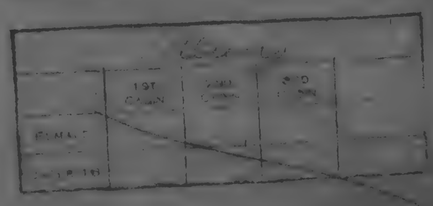

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin 1 3 1
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1 3 1





SEAMEN OF SEAMAN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO. JA., DECEMBER 13th, 1922

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Thomas | John Rhys | 30 | 4 | M M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | BritishSubj. | English | Jamaica | Kingston. | H. D. Thompson (Friend) Falmouth Ja. | N.Y. | NewYork. |
| 2 | | Brown | Robert | 21 | 4 | M S | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes | BritishSubj. | West Indian | Jamaica | Kingston. | Miss Ena E.Brown (Sister) c/o Inspector General's Office.Kgn. Jamaica. | N.Y. | NewYork. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . .

OF STEAMAN

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List - 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. U.S.A., DECEMBER 15, 1922

93

14—430

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admissible in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Easy to prove or absolutely, or doubtful, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Mrs.J.n.Thomas (wife) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | -- | ----- | 566 Gates Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y. | 1 Year indefinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | London |
| | | | | | | | Mrs.A.A.Brown (Mother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | -- | ----- | 246 W 129th St.New York. | Yes 1 Year indefinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Brown | Dark Brown | None | Jamaica | Kingston. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R. J. Blair
Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

OF SEAMAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Miraflores, from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] OF SEAMAN

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—666

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. Mira Flores sailing from Port Antonio, Dec 13th, 1922, Arriving at port of New York Dec 18th 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gilbert | Edward Nyman | 30 | 1 | M | M | N.Y. City Oct 20th 1892 | | 17 Cherry St Flushing |
| 2 | Ehrich | ~~Emilie~~ | 36 | 1 | M | M | New Heven Conn. Nov 3rd 1886 | | 894 River Side Drive N.Y. |
| 3 | Senter | S.J. | 28 | 1 | M | S | Russia May 26th 1892 | | 600 W 161st St N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs I Senter wife
Inspected & Admitted
R. J. Blair
Master

(3)

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OF SEAMAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Co... ...ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/18-22

*Vessel* S/S Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, Dec 18, 1922, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Santiago

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | How Hee | Messman | " | " | ✓ | " | 32 | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 26 | Wong Sang | Messman | " | " | ✓ | " | 35 | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 27 | Lee Sing | Ast cook | " | " | ✓ | " | 29 | " | " | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 28 | How Sam | Utility man | " | " | ✓ | " | 45 | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Waage Leonhaul | Supercargo | " | " | ✓ | " | 35 | " | Norwegian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Turner Master

R. J. Blair Master

Total crew = 7
3 Americans retained, not on crew list
Form 615 attached

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1660

OF SEAMAN

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-18 Miraflores

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

101

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 21, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Miraflores

from port of Port Antonio, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 18th, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 north river and is expected to sail Dec 21st, 1922, for Santiago and Port Antonio

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 103

Required under Act of Co[illegible]y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/13/22

Vessel S/S Miraflores, arriving at New York, Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, Santiago

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blair | Robert ✓ | Master | 7/11 | New York | | Yes | 39 | M | American | | 5.8 | 216 | |
| 2 | Ross | A. D. ✓ | Mate | " | " | | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 3 | Linderup | R. W. ✓ | 2nd mate | " | " | | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Macdonald | W. E. ✓ | 3rd mate | " | " | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 7.7 | 142 | |
| 5 | Mantrivan | M. ✓ | Carpenter | 12/1 | " | | " | 21 | " | Spanish | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 6 | Mendina | Jose ✓ | Bosun | 11/7 | " | | " | 35 | " | " | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 7 | Terris | B. ✓ | A. B. | 11/28 | " | | " | 28 | " | " | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Dias | M. | | | | | | 33 | " | " | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 9 | Sanda | | | | | | | 34 | " | " | | 5.6 | 150 | |

RECEIVED DEC 18 1922

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of N.Y. 12/15 1922

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jose Sande | 34 | Spanish | New York 23th Nov. 1922 |
| M. Mantioran | 21 | Spanish | New York 1 st Dec. 1922 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jose Corales | 47 | Spanish | | | |
| B. Ribeion | 23 | Spanish | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Blair
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[illegible] OF SEAMAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 103

Required under Act of Co[illegible]ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/13-27

*Vessel* S/S Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 18, 1924, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Santiago

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blair | Robert | ✓ | Master | 7/11 | New York | | Yes | 39 | M | American | | 5.8 | 216 | |
| 2 | Ross | A. D. | ✓ | Mate | " | " | | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 3 | Linderup | R. W. | ✓ | 2nd mate | " | " | | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Macdonald | W. E. | ✓ | 3rd mate | " | " | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 7.7 | 142 | |
| 5 | Mantrivan | M. | ✓ | Carpenter | 12/1 | " | | " | 21 | " | Spanish | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 6 | Mendina | Jose | ✓ | Bosun | 11/7 | " | | " | 35 | " | " | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 7 | Terris | B. | ✓ | A. B. | 11/28 | " | | " | 28 | " | " | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Dias | M. | ✓ | A. B. | 11/29 | " | | " | 33 | " | " | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 9 | Sande | Jose | ✓ | A. B. | " | " | | " | 34 | " | " | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Insua | C. | ✓ | A. B. | 12/1 | " | | " | 38 | " | " | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 11 | Podin | N. | ✓ | Cadet | 11/7 | " | | " | 20 | " | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 12 | Reed | Reginald | ✓ | Radio opr | " | " | | " | 21 | " | American | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 13 | Larkin | James | ✓ | Chief engr. | " | " | | " | 33 | " | British | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 14 | McIntyre | Robert | ✓ | 2nd engr. | " | " | | " | 44 | " | Scotch | British | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 15 | Burton | Lawrence | ✓ | 3rd engr. | " | " | | " | 26 | " | English | Canadian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 16 | Wright | Peter | ✓ | 4th engr. | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 17 | Casal | Antonio | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | | " | 28 | " | Spanish | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Montero | S. | ✓ | Oiler | 12/1 | " | | " | 23 | " | " | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 19 | Gonzales | Emilio | ✓ | Oiler | 11/7 | " | | " | 25 | " | " | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 20 | Murnos | Jose | ✓ | Fireman | 12/1 | " | | " | 23 | " | " | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Villaverde | Jose | ✓ | Fireman | 11/7 | " | | " | 25 | " | " | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 22 | Crespo | A. | | | " | " | | " | 29 | " | " | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 23 | Lee Chong | | | | | | | | | | | Chinese | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Quang Ho | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 25 | How Hee | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 26 | Wong Sang | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 27 | Lee Sing | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 28 | How Sam | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Waage | Leonhaul | | | | | | | | | | Norwegian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Dec 16, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Miraflores
Atlantic Fruit Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ all Chinese members of crew (6)
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | | ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d cabin; steerage, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|---|
| Lee Chong | Wong Lang | |
| Quang Ho | Lee Sing | |
| How Hee | How Sam | 12 |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

R. J. Blair
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

R. J. Blair
Master
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—880

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 557 allowed

OF SEAMAN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Co... y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/13-22

*Vessel* S/S Miraflores, *arriving at* New York, Dec-18, 19 24, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Santiago.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blair | Robert | ✓ | Master | 7/11 | New York | | Yes | 39 | M | | American | 5.8 | 216 | |
| 2 | Ross | A. D. | ✓ | Mate | " | " | | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 3 | Linderup | R. W. | ✓ | 2nd mate | " | " | | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Macdonald | W. E. | ✓ | 3rd mate | " | " | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 7.7 | 142 | |
| 5 | Mantrivan | M. | ✓ | Carpenter | 12/1 | " | | " | 21 | " | | Spanish | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 6 | Mendina | Jose | ✓ | Bosun | 11/7 | " | | " | 35 | " | | " | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 7 | Terris | B. | ✓ | A. B. | 11/28 | " | | " | 28 | " | | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Dias | M. | ✓ | A. B. | 11/29 | " | | " | 33 | " | | " | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 9 | Sande | Jose | ✓ | A. B. | " | " | | " | 34 | " | | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Insua | C. | ✓ | A. B. | 12/1 | " | | " | 38 | " | | " | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 11 | Podin | N. | ✓ | Cadet | 11/7 | " | | " | 20 | " | | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.9 | 155 |
| 12 | Reed | Reginald | ✓ | Radio opr | " | " | | " | 21 | " | | American | | 5.6 | 135 |
| 13 | Larkin | James | ✓ | Chief engr. | " | " | | " | 33 | " | | British | | 5.5 | 135 |
| 14 | McIntyre | Robert | ✓ | 2nd engr. | " | " | | " | 44 | " | | Scotch | British | 5.9 | 155 |
| 15 | Burton | Lawrence | ✓ | 3rd engr. | " | " | | " | 26 | " | | English | Canadian | 5.7 | 150 |
| 16 | Wright | Peter | ✓ | 4th engr. | " | " | | " | 31 | " | | " | British | 5.6 | 145 |
| 17 | Casal | Antonio | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | | " | 28 | " | | Spanish | | 5.6 | 150 |
| 18 | Montero | S. | ✓ | Oiler | 12/1 | " | | " | 23 | " | | " | | 5.5 | 140 |
| 19 | Gonzales | Emilio | ✓ | Oiler | 11/7 | " | | " | 25 | " | | " | | 5.7 | 142 |
| 20 | Murnos | Jose | ✓ | Fireman | 12/1 | " | | " | 23 | " | | " | | 5.7 | 150 |
| 21 | Villaverde | Jose | ✓ | Fireman | 11/7 | " | | " | 25 | " | | " | | 5.6 | 138 |
| 22 | Crespo | A. | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | | " | 29 | " | | " | | 5.6 | 151 |
| 23 | Lee Chong | | ✓ | | " | " | | " | 29 | " | | Chinese | | 5.6 | 140 |
| 24 | Quang Ho | | | | | | | | | | | " | | 5.8 | 136 |
| 25 | How Hee | | | | | | | | | | | " | | 5.7 | 142 |
| 26 | Wong Sang | | | | | | | | | | | " | | 5.7 | 140 |
| 27 | Lee Sing | | | | | | | | | | | " | | 5.7 | 132 |
| 28 | How Sam | | | | | | | | | | | " | | 5.7 | 150 |
| 29 | Waage | Leonhaul | | | | | | | | | | Norwegian | | 5.8 | 160 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Coast

Owners

Local Agents

14—8110

R. J. Blair
Master

### EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

### Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That • • • immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a convenient time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing; and the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of vessels upon which said aliens are brought to ports of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remained on board, would rest upon them under the provisions of this act shall not be relieved or released therefrom by reason of such removal, but shall remain and be binding upon the said vessels, masters, owners, agents, owners, or consignees: • • • That the cost of such removal and detention, pending decision on the aliens' landing or right to land, and all expenses, including maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only the wages of officers and of the crew, incurred under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof by reason of refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be paid in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

SEC. 32. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States by this law, namely: Under the treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and no person employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such aliens from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

### EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

• • • That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, • • • shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. • • •

### EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—888

) of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF SEAMAN

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 103

Required under Act of Co... y 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/13/22

Vessel S/S Miraflores, arriving at New York, Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, Santiago

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blair | Robert | Master | 7/11 | New York | | Yes | 39 | M | American | | 5.8 | 216 | |
| 2 | Ross | A. D. | Mate | " | " | | " | 34 | " | British | British | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 3 | Linderup | R. W. | 2nd mate | " | " | | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Macdonald | W. E. | 3rd mate | " | " | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 7.7 | 142 | |
| 5 | Mantrivan | M. | Carpenter | 12/1 | " | | " | 21 | " | Spanish | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 6 | Mendina | Jose | Bosun | 11/7 | " | | " | 35 | " | " | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 7 | Terris | B. | A. B. | 11/28 | " | | " | 28 | " | " | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 8 | Dias | M. | A. B. | 11/29 | " | | " | 33 | " | " | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 9 | Sande | Jose | A. B. | " | " | | " | 34 | " | " | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Insua | C. | A. B. | 12/1 | " | | " | 38 | " | " | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 11 | Podin | N. | Cadet | 11/7 | " | | " | 20 | " | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 12 | Reed | Reginald | Radio opr | " | " | | " | 21 | " | American | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 13 | Larkin | James | Chief engr. | " | " | | " | 33 | " | British | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 14 | McIntyre | Robert | 2nd engr. | " | " | | " | 44 | " | Scotch | British | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 15 | Burton | Lawrence | 3rd engr. | " | " | | " | 26 | " | English | Canadian | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 16 | Wright | Peter | 4th engr. | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 17 | Casal | Antonio | Oiler | " | " | | " | 28 | " | Spanish | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 18 | Montero | S. | Oiler | 12/1 | " | | " | 23 | " | " | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 19 | Gonzales | Emilio | Oiler | 11/7 | " | | " | 25 | " | " | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 20 | Murnos | Jose | Fireman | 12/1 | " | | " | 23 | " | " | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Villaverde | Jose | Fireman | 11/7 | " | | " | 25 | " | " | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 22 | Crespo | A. | Fireman | " | " | | " | 29 | " | " | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 23 | Lee Chong | | Steward | " | " | | " | 29 | " | Chinese | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Quang Ho | | Cook | " | " | | " | 38 | " | " | | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 25 | How Hee | | Messman | " | " | | " | 32 | " | " | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 26 | Wong Sang | | Messman | " | " | | " | 35 | " | " | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 27 | Lee Sigg | | Ast cook | " | " | | " | 29 | " | " | | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 28 | How Sam | | Utility man | " | " | | " | 45 | " | " | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Waage | Leonhaul | Supercargo | " | " | | " | 35 | " | Norwegian | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H. Turner

R. J. Blair
Master

Line Atlantic

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew = 7
Form 0154 attached

DEC 18 1922

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11-15-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master of Br. ss Mingloo, of the S Steinaxlogo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Blair
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Dec, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date DEC 6-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below authorized to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2114
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
AMERICAN CONSUL
Vice Consul
Date DEC 6-1922
(This visa expires three months from this date, unless the bearer's passport shall contain a statement to be valid for a longer period)
$2 FEE STAMP
SANTIAGO DE CUBA.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OF SEAMAN

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO. 2317 BILLED DEC 28 1922

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8)

104

I, T Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachussetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Lamson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Malin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12 - 18 - 22

Date Jan. 11, 1923
Clerk [illegible]

Punched [illegible]
Date Jan. 3 1923
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Deaths | Births | Transferred | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | 4 | 2 | 2 1 | 1 3 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | 2 | 2 1 | 1 3 |

Remarks

1st Cabin 7 2 1 3
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1
Total 7 2 1 3

(1 & 2 2nd)

Category

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 | — | — | 10 |
| | 2 | — | — | 2 |

Aliens

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| | 0 | — | — | 0 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Ter Lamson
1st Steward

3 2
Signed

OF BRAMAN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Santa Luisa". Passengers sailing from Canal Zone, December 11th., 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Paramo | Mrs. Rosamund | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Y | Spanish / English | Y | Colombian | American | U.S.A. | East Orange N.J. | Mr. R. de Paramo Colon R. de P | N.J. | East Orange |
| 2 | | Martinez R | Vicente | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish / English | Y | Colombian | Colombian | Colombia | Cartagena | G. Amsinck & Co. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | MacKay | Herbert | 56 | | M | S | Mining Engineer | Y | English | Y | English | English | Colombia | Buenaventura | No relatives in Colombia | Eng. | London in transit |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

41

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ER OF SEAMAN

List 5. A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 18th., *19* 22.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | 1922 4/15 m | | Mrs. B.F. Larrabie Bayside L.I. | Rem | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | Y | | N.J. | Resident | No | Indefinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Brn. Blue | None | ✓ | Ill. U.S.A. | Moline |
| 2 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1917 | N.Y.C. | King George Field No. | Y | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Bk. | Brn | None | ✓ | Colombia | Cartagena |
| 3 | No | Self | Y | Y | 1918 | N.Y.C. | In Transit to England | No | 1 or 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Grey | Grey | None | ✓ | Scotland | Inverness |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF SEAMAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Williamson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUCIA, Employed (State whether Employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Lamson

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922.

at New York

U S Com

Com'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

SS Santa Lucia

Exam 12-18-22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

32
2 Cons incl

OF SEAMAN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Santa Luisa" Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, December 6th., 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | Baruchi ✓ | Rafael | 32 | 4 | M | S | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Italy | Italian | Peru | Lima | No one since P.N | N.Y. | New York |
| TRANSP. 2 | 50305 | Storey ✓ | Alan Thomas Trevor | 32 | 3 | M | S | Cotton Broker | Y | French English | Y | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs. E. Storey 24 Alexandra Drive Liverpool | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Lee ✓ | Gerald Douglas | 22 | 6 | M | S | Cotton Merchant | Y | English | Y | England | English | Peru | Lima | | Tenn. | Memphis |
| 4 X | EXEMPT | NILSON ✓ | ELIS | 27 | | M | S. | SHILOR | Y | SWEDISH | Y | SWEDEN | SWEDISH | USA | SAN FRANCISCO. | MOTHER SARAH NILSON SWEDEN 36 NYGATEL KALMER | NY | NY |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF SEAMAN

List 4-1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 18th., *19* 22.

14—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | No | | | Yes Bros. Jacques Valensi 1.W 114th. St. New York | Yes | 4 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk Ruddy | Blk | Grey | None | Smyrna | Smyrna X |
| 2 | Y | A.Eccles Co. | Y | Y | 1913 | Little Rock Ark. | No Hold Gotham | Yes | Dont Know | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | | Brn | Grey | Tatooed on both forearms | England | Liverpool |
| 3 | Y | A.Eccles Co. | Y | Y | 1913 to 1922 | Memphis Tenn. | No | Dont Know | Dont Know | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Pale | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Liverpool |
| 4 | — | CONSUL | No | Y | 1922 | FRISCO | No | SEAMAN | RET'D | UNKNOWN | No | No | No | No | No | No | NOT GOOD | No | 5 | 9½ | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | SWEDEN | KALMAR |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF SEAMAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from Callao Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, T Lamson, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, Employed (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One .. A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Lamson

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of December, 1922

at New York

Com Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

OF SEAMAN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Santa Luisa" Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, November 29th., 19 22.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | U. S. Cit. | Montval | Clementina M de | 41 | | F | M | Wife | Y | Spanish | Y | Chile | Spanish American | Chile | Santiago | Sister: Laura Martines 170 Grand St. Valparaiso, Chile | N.Y. | New York |
| | U. S. Cit. | Montval | Isis | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Y | Spanish | Y | Chile | Spanish American | Chile | Santiago | Aunt: Laura Martines 170 Grand St. Valparaiso | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1. A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, December 18th., 19 28.

109

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to foreign country, after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully.) | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, warrant, or advice of the United States | 25 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Husband | Y | N | ✓ | | Willard Hotel 28th & Many 16th. With Husband | Unknown | Many Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | US | Ovalle | Chile | ✓ |
| 2 | Y | Farther | - | N | ✓ | | With Farther | Unknown | Many Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | US | Santiago | Chile. | ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SANTA LUISA, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Williamsons

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1922

at New York

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

14—681

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read the language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF SEAMAN

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a

110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Santa Luisa" sailing from Valparaiso, November 29, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York December 18, 19 22.

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mangels | Frederick William | 22 | 6 | M | S | June 29, 1900 Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 2825 Ocean Parkway Coney Island, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2 | Mangels | Martha | 27 | 10 | F | S | February 22, 1895 Brooklyn, N. Y. | | -- " -- |
| 3 | Mangels | Cristine | 26 | 2 | F | S | September 19, 1896 Brooklyn, N. Y. | | -- " -- |
| 4 | Wolfe | Peter | 70 | 4 | M | Widower | July 8, 1852 Danville, Ohio. | | 1360 Garfield Ave. Topeka, Kansas. |
| 5 | Wolfe | Carmie | 40 | | F | S | June 4, 1882 Frankfort, Kansas. | | -- " -- |
| 6 | Montval | Renato | 55 | 8 | M | M | April 4, 1869 Porto Rico. | | Williard Hotel New York. |
| 7 | Jordan | Charlotte Brewster | 60 | 2 | F | Widow | September 21, 1862 Raleway, N.J. | | Wayne, Kennebec County, Maine |
| 8 | Brewster | Rachel | 55 | 7 | F | S | May 17th., 1867 Vineland N.J. | | Landsdown, Penna. |
| 9 | Stokely | Anna May | 37 | 6 | F | S | May 24th., 1885 Cocke County, Tenn. | | Neuport, Tenn |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

OF SEAMAN

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

Number 2.

111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Santa Luisa" sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, December 1st., 1922., Arriving at Port of New York December 11th., 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rodney | William Carroll | 32 | 11 | M | S | January 13, 1890 Laurel, Delaware. | | Laurel, Delaware. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

M Steerage 12/11/22 9:30 am

(1)

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

OF SEAMAN

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank ...

Number 5.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "Santa Luisa" sailing from Mollendo, Peru., December 4th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York December 18th., 19 22.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Woodward | Samuel | 50 | 6 | M | M | June 14, 1872 Philadelphia, Penna. | | 20. So. 56th. Street Philadelphia, Penna. |
| 2 | Woodward | Edna | 35 | 6 | F | M | June 12, 1887 Philadelphia, Penna. | | -- " -- |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

113

S. S. "Santa Luisa" sailing from Callao, Peru., December 6th., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York December 18th., 19 22.

| No. on List. | Name in full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Illig | Kurt Richard | 34 | 7 | M | M | 1397 13 11 | S. Court Hartford, Conn. December 1916 | 40 Mitchell Ave. New Brunswick, N. J. |
| 2 | Dunderman | Harold | 22 | 5 | M | S | July 22, 1900 Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 1642 Dahill Road Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 3 | Field | Howard | 13 | 11 | M | S | December 1st./22 Registered U.S. Consul at Lima, Peru | Born January 5th./09 at La Paz, Bolivia. | Wm. R. Meyer 835 Low Ave. Waukeegan, Ill. |
| 4 | Metcalf | Harry Edward | 39 | | M | M | January 25, 1883 Ashtebula, Ohio. | | W. R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq. New York |
| 5 | Britt | Claude | 39 | | M | S | Jamestown Ky Dec. 19-1883 | | 25 Sound 82 nes |
| 6 | Nilson | Eilif | Consular Passenger from Callao, Peru. | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Ordered transferred Wallenstadt 4A/4
McSherry Ore 12/15 pr 9:35 am

(5) Non Receipt

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

114

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Santa Luisa" sailing from Canal Zone, December 11th., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York December 18th., 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | The Texas Oil Co. 17 Battery Place, New York |
| 1 | Beane | Harry | 27 | 3 | M | S | September 25, 1895 Silver Spring, Md. | | 67 Pleasant St. Arlington, Mass. |
| 2 | Swan | George Arthur | 62 | 2 | M | M | October 5, 1854 Charlestown, Mass. | | 242 W. 49th. St. New York City. |
| 3 | Miller | Gladys | 22 | 1 | F | S | May 31, 1900 Detroit, Mich. | | 1339 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Sherman | William | 45 | | M | S | November 22, 1877 Boston, Mass. | | 1411 Nelson Ave. New York City. |
| 5 | McMahon | Frank | 23 | 6 | M | S | July 19, 1899 New York City. | | 40 Britton Ave. Elmhurst, N.Y. |
| 6 | Hughes | Joseph Harper | 33 | 1 | M | S | May 20, 1889 Oceanic N.J. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (6) | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Santa Teresa (Grace) arrived 12/18/22, 19, M., , from 115

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 m | 1. Barucchi Rafael | Ha | 1 | 1 | From S.D. 12/20/22 3:45 PM NB & Ab Def. | Johnson | | | | | | | 12/20 | 195 | CWJ | | | | | | | | | — | 7 |

from S.D. 12/20/22 3:45 PM

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S.S. S A N T A L U I S A Grace Line arrived Dec. 18, 1922, 191, M., from

14—3m7

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | To Hosp 12/20-3 40 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | BARUCH, Rafael - CAB.- 1:30 | 4 | A 1 | | 1 | To hosP on arriv. | To hosp 12/14-230 Rel 12/22 1pm. Rel ship foreign | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | NILSON, Elis-CAB- 1:30 | 4A | 4 | | 1 | To hosp. on arriv. | | | | | | | |

SS SANTA LUISA- Grace Line- 12/18/22

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the SANTA LUISA (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for CALLAO & Way PORTS IN PERU & CHILE 117
whereof J. WILLIAMSON is Master.

| No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John Anderson | Sweden | US | 32 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Br | 1st Mate | New York |
| 2 | Emil A. Johnson | Sweden | US | 47 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 2nd " | " |
| 3 | Edward Dwyer | Brooklyn | US | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 3rd " | " |
| 4 | E. B. Rand | Louisana | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 4th " | " |
| 5 | Henry Whitley | B.W.I. | US | 35 | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Gry | Purser | " |
| 6 | F. Cragles | Spain | " | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br | Asst Purser | " |
| 7 | Theo Lamson | Mass | US | 47 | 6 | | Dk | Dk | Br | Doctor | " |
| 8 | W. Schaeler | N.Y. | " | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | Br | Gr | | " |
| 9 | Mary Rogers | N.Y. | W. | 51 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Stewardess | " |
| 10 | Julo Sjblom | Finland | Fin | 40 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Bl | Carpenter | " |
| 11 | Adolf Nilson | Sweden | Swed | 42 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bld | Blu | Bosn | " |
| 12 | August Plymeyer | Denmark | Denk | 38 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | " | Q'Master | " |
| 13 | Gustav Letonen | Finland | Fin | 46 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Nils Inglebrightsen | Norway | Nor | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Valantine Swanson | Sweden | Swed | 20 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Joseph Duplain | Conn | US | 28 | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Seaman | " |
| 17 | Herbjon Eleli | Norway | Nor | 22 | 5 | 9 | Fr | Bld | Blu | " | " |
| 18 | Daniel Daniel | Norway | " | 24 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | John Bernhartson | " | " | 22 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lief Jorgenson | " | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chas Lindgren | Sweden | Swed | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Arno Jorgensen | Norway | Nor | 30 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ole Johanson | " | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | John F. Scheirder | Long Island | US | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | Blk | Br | O.S. | " |
| 21 | David Fairley | Scotland | US | 41 | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bld | Blu | Chief Engr | " |
| 22 | Williams Sterling | " | 1st P Scot | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 1st Asst | " |
| 23 | Philip Mayler | England | US. | 31 | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Br | 2nd " | " |
| 24 | Joseph Downing | Canada | " | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | 3rd " | " |
| 25 | WilliamsoCaldwell | Scotland | Scot | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Junior | " |
| 26 | Alfred Fraser | " | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Blk | Blu | " | " |
| 27 | George Bazil | Penn | US | 24 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Hans Holstein | Russia | Rus | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | S'Keeper | " |
| 29 | Jim Reid | Okla | US | 27 | 6 | | " | " | " | Oiler | " |
| 30 | Carl Wickberg | Finland | Fin | 33 | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Sigfried Isaccson | Mich | US | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | Segundo Alfaro | Chile | Chile | 27 | 5 | 7 | Bk | Dk | Dk | Fireman | " |
| 33 | John Drudis | Russia | Rus | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 34 | Oliv Bevera | Chile | Chile | 28 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |

Sec. 4577, Rev. Stat., as amended by Act of March 4, 1915, and Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915

...aving such aliens

121

...10.

| (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|
| | |

...other side.

| No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | | |
| 1 | John Sybisk | 39 | Austria | Aust | 39 | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Waiter | New York |
| 2 | Lenord Nordquist | 40 | Sweden | Swed | 28 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Blu | " | " |
| 3 | Gillard Calderon | 41 | Porto Rico | PR | 24 | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | " |
| 4 | John Reynolds | 42 | Ireland | US | 42 | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Chf Stw'd | " |
| 5 | August Van Aiken | 43 | Belgium | US | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | S'Keeper | " |
| 6 | Mary Rogers | 44 | Rochester | US | 51 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | Stwdess | " |
| 7 | Jose Ortega | 45 | Mexico | Mex | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Br | Printer | " |
| 8 | Arthur Davis | 46 | England | Eng | 46 | 5 | 10 | Fr | Dk | Br | Watchman | " |
| 9 | Ornisio Pagoaga | 47 | Spain | Spain | 30 | 5 | 6 | Dk | " | " | Chf Cook | " |
| 10 | Thos Walsh | 48 | England | Eng | 22 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Blu | 2nd Cook | " |
| 11 | Yee Ah Boor | 49 | China | China | 35 | 5 | 7 | Yellow | Bkl | Blk | ex 2nd Cook | " |
| 12 | Tan Chok | 50 | " | " | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Crew Cook | " |
| 13 | Antonio Tur | 51 | Spain | US | 31 | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Baker | " |
| 14 | Chang Yee | 52 | China | China | 31 | 5 | 7 | Yel | " | " | 2nd Baker | " |
| 15 | Han Mui Fang | 53 | " | " | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Larder Cook | " |
| 16 | Lee Ah Chee | 54 | " | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 2nd " | " |
| 17 | Robert Mearns | 55 | England | Eng | 48 | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Butcher | " |
| 18 | Alex Parker | 56 | " | US | 24 | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | S'Keeper | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. 1.

aving such aliens

121

| (12.) Height | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|
| | |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate must be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WBE

other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR CHINESE [illegible]

(To be filled in by United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States)

Persons composing the [illegible] (Insert rig.) [illegible] (Insert name of [illegible]

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

Sheet No. 1.

having such aliens 121

| (1) No. on list | NAME OF SEAMAN | (2) | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TanHing | 57 | China | China | 36 | 5 | 7 | Yel | Bk | Bk | Kitchenman | New York | |
| 2 | Lee Ah Kin | 58 | " | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Han Tak Chin | 59 | " | " | 37 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Dishwasher | " | |
| 4 | Ha Heim | 60 | " | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | B.R. Stwd | " | |
| 5 | Wong Sin | 61 | " | " | 27 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Tan Kai Jee | 62 | " | " | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Alfred Galand | 63 | Philipine Island | | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Bath Stwd | " | |
| 8 | L. Kapelson | 64 | New York U.S. | | 20 | 6 | | Dk | Gy | Gy | Deck Stwd | " | |
| 9 | Ho Hing Lamb | 65 | China | China | 33 | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Blk | Saloon Stwd | " | |
| 10 | Han On Toon | 66 | " | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Asst Stwd | " | |
| 11 | Aun Ah Juen | 67 | " | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Poo See Pai | 68 | " | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Tan Kho ENG | 69 | " | " | 23 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Chang HONG | 70 | " | " | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Lee Say CHEE | 71 | " | " | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Aun Ah Toon | 72 | " | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Wong Ah Hing | 73 | " | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Bob Aun | 74 | " | " | 31 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Tong Ho | 75 | " | " | 27 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | S.M. Stwd | " | |
| 20 | Ah Jack | 76 | " | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Bell Boy | " | |
| 21 | Wong Tai King | 77 | " | " | 30 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Off Mess Man | " | |
| 22 | Cahng Kwong | 78 | " | " | 29 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Eng Mess Man | " | |
| 23 | Ton Lan Yin | 79 | " | " | 22 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | P.O. Mess Man | " | |
| 24 | Lee Gee Lew | 80 | " | " | 28 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Crew Mess Man | " | |
| 25 | Ralph Sontoro | 81 | Italy | US | 36 | 5 | 7 | Fr | Dk | Dk | Barber | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 38 | | | | | | | | |

ST LUISA

REMOVE ALIENS

Line .....

Owners ..... Grace.

Local Agents ..... W. R. Grace & Co.

14-1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] ...ther side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 599 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde[r]

Vessel ... "Sar[atoga]

| (1) No. on list | Family nam[e] | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kaiser | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anderso | 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hansen | 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dwyer | 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Whitley | 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Passan[o] | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lanson | 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rogers | 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Keary | 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sjoblo[m] | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wilsen | 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Plymey | 56 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Incelb[erg] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Swanso[n] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lehtor[i] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sandb[erg] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Back | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Johns[on] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dahl | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Krogl[und] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Serva[nt] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Norm[an] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Peter[sen] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fair[ley] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ster[ling] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Beck | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mayl[and] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cald[well] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fras[er] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bazi[le] | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

I, ..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sworn and subscribed before me, this ..... day of ..... 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I, ..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Sworn and subscribed before me, this ..... day of ..... 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

For the immigration part attached to Form 689

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

## CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, ..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, and of the changes therein, which have occurred since the commencement of the said voyage, as far as I can ascertain the same; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been taken from the original on file in this Office.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at the Customhouse, ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

a to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SIGNATURE

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

*Vessel* "Santa Luisa" *arriving at* New York, December 18th., 19 22, *from the port of* Talcahuano, Chile.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaiser | Charles | Chief Mate | Oct.29 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | Anderson | John | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans | 3rd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 10 | | |
| 4 | Dwyer | Edward | 4th. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 7 | | |
| 5 | Whitley | Henry | Purser | " 29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | Nat | 5 9 | | |
| 6 | Passano | Leonard, Jr. | Asst. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 8 | | |
| 7 | Lamson | Theodore | Doctor | " 29 | " | " | " | 47 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 8 | Rogers | George | 1st. Radio | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 9 | Henry | Hugh | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | Irland lst. P | 5 8 | | |
| 10 | Sjoblom | Jalo | Carpenter | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | [illegible] | | | | |

12-13 Santa Luisa

Form 589

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 23 1923

PORT OF New York

Dec 18 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Luisa, from port of Talcahuano, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 82 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 82 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 81 — Total crew this date 81

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 18 1922, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co; is now lying at Pier 32, and is expected to sail Dec 28 1922, for U.S.C. ports in Atl via United States port of Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | Norw | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SIMILAR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

*Vessel* "Santa Luisa" *arriving at* New York, December 18th., 19 22, *from the port of* Talcahuano, Chile.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaiser | Charles | Chief Mate | Oct.29 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | Anderson | John | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans | 3rd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 10 | | |
| 4 | Dwyer | Edward | 4th. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 7 | | |
| 5 | Whitley | Henry | Purser | " 29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | Nat | 5 9 | | |
| 6 | Passano | Leonard, Jr. | Asst. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 8 | | |
| 7 | Lamson | Theodore | Doctor | " 29 | " | " | " | 47 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 8 | Rogers | George | 1st. Radio | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 9 | Keary | Hugh | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | Irland 1st. P | 5 8 | | |
| 10 | Sjoblom | Jalo | Carpenter | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Finnish | Finland | 6 - | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entire crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner Dec. 18th. 1922. | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| As per list attached | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| None | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Williamson
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "Santa Luisa" arriving at New York, December 16th., 19 22, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaiser | Charles | Chief Mate | Oct.29 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | Anderson | John | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans | 3rd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 10 | | |
| 4 | Dwyer | Edward | 4th. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 7 | | |
| 5 | Whitley | Henry | Purser | " 29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | Nat | 5 9 | | |
| 6 | Passano | Leonard, Jr. | Asst. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 8 | | |
| 7 | Lamson | Theodore | Doctor | " 29 | " | " | " | 47 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 8 | Rogers | George | 1st. Radio | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 9 | Neary | Hugh | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | Irland lst. P | 5 8 | | |
| 10 | Sjoblom | Jalo | Carpenter | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Finnish | Finland | 6 - | | |
| 11 | Nilsen | Adolf | Boatswain | " 29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Swed. | 5 2 | | |
| 12 | Plymeyer | August | Q'Master | " 29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 10 | | |
| 13 | Ingelbrightsen | Nils | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 9 | | |
| 14 | Swanson | Valentine | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Swed | 5 7 | | |
| 15 | Lehtonen | Gustav | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5 8 | | |
| 16 | Sandberg | Holger | Seaman | " 29 | " | " | " | 19 | M | Scandinavian | Swed. | 5 7 | | |
| 17 | Back | Everet | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Finnish | Finland lst. P | 5 8 | | |
| 18 | Johnson | John | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 19 | Dahl | Elias | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 5 | | |
| 20 | Kroglund | Peter | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Norway lst. P | 5 10 | | |
| 21 | Gervang | William | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark lst. P | 5 5 | | |
| 22 | Normund | Olaf | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Norway lst. P | 5 5 | | |
| 23 | Petersen | Emil | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 7 | | |
| 24 | Fairley | David | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | [illegible] | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 25 | Sterling | William | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | [illegible]sh | Scotland lst. P | 5 9 | | |
| 26 | Beelman | Einer | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | [illegible]evian | Nat. | 5 9 | | |
| 27 | Mayler | Philip | 3rd. Asst. Eng. | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | [illegible]lish | Nat. | 5 7 | | |
| 28 | Caldwell | William | Junior Eng. | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | [illegible]ptch | Scotland lst. P | 5 5 | | |
| 29 | Fraser | Alfred | " " | " 29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | Scotland lst. P | 5 6 | | |
| 30 | Bazil | George | " " | " 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 8 | | |

Form 519
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(24)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Luisa Port of New York 12/16 1922

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to Grace Line. (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st cl., or 2d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| All Chinese members of Crew | 120 |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—960

Line ..... Grace Line

Owners ..... Grace Line, Inc.

Local Agents ..... W. R. Grace & co.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

*Vessel* "Santa Luisa" *sailing at* New York, December 18th., 19 22, *from the port of* Talcahuano, Chile.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaiser | Charles | Chief Mate | Oct.29 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | Anderson | John | 2nd " | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans | 3rd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 10 | | |
| 4 | Dwyer | Edward | 4th. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 7 | | |
| 5 | Whitley | Henry | Purser | " 29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | Nat | 5 9 | | |
| 6 | Passano | Leonard, Jr. | Asst. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 8 | | |
| 7 | Lamson | Theodore | Doctor | " 29 | " | " | " | 47 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 8 | Rogers | George | 1st. Radio | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 9 | Keary | Hugh | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | Irland lst. P | 5 8 | | |
| 10 | Sjoblom | Jalo | Carpenter | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Finnish | Finland | 6 - | | |
| 11 | Nilsen | Adolf | Boatswain | " 29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Swed. | 5 2 | | |
| 12 | Plymeyer | August | Q'Master | " 29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 10 | | |
| 13 | Ingelbrightsen | Nils | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 9 | | |
| 14 | Swanson | Valentine | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Swed | 5 7 | | |
| 15 | Lehtonen | Gustav | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5 8 | | |
| 16 | Sandberg | Holger | Seaman | " 29 | " | " | " | 19 | M | Scandinavian | Swed. | 5 7 | | |
| 17 | Back | Everet | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Finnish | Finland lst. P | 5 8 | | |
| 18 | Johnson | John | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 19 | Dahl | Elias | " | Nov.2 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 5 | | |
| 20 | Froglund | Peter | " | Oct.29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Norway lst. P | 5 10 | | |
| 21 | Gervang | William | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark lst. P | 5 5 | | |
| 22 | Normund | Olaf | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Norway lst. P | 5 5 | | |
| 23 | Petersen | Emil | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 7 | | |
| 24 | Fairley | David | | | | | | | | | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 25 | Sterling | William | | | | | | | | | Scotland lst. P | 5 9 | | |
| 26 | Beckman | Einer | | | | | | | | | Nat. | 5 9 | | |
| 27 | Mayler | Philip | | | | | | | | | Nat. | 5 7 | | |
| 28 | Caldwell | William | | | | | | | | | Scotland lst. P | 5 5 | | |
| 29 | Fraser | Alfred | | | | | | | | | Scotland lst. P | 5 6 | | |
| 30 | Bazil | George | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | 5 8 | | |

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, to prevent the landing of any alien, for whose landing a certificate is required by this act, at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and such person, owner, officer, or agent of such vessel or transportation line shall be deemed a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the immigrant inspector in charge at any port to issue a permit for the removal of aliens requiring special care and attention from the vessel or transportation line bringing them to a hospital, or other place for treatment, pending examination or their admission to the United States, and may require a bond for the return of any such alien not duly admitted: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may waive the provisions of this section, in respect to the return of any alien who has been temporarily landed for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the illimaic removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the master of such vessel to detain on board or secure the detention by the immigration officer in charge at any such hospital or place of such alien, if required by such immigration officer, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, master, officer, or agent of such vessel liable to a penalty of not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall also be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by summary process in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1919.

That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be suffering from any of the diseases mentioned in section 35 of the said Act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be treated, at the expense of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which they arrived, until they are cured or have recovered from such disease or are certified by the medical officer in charge of the hospital as incurable therefrom, or are ordered by the Secretary of Labor to be removed from the hospital and deported to the country to which they belong or in which they have resided, or are discharged from the hospital by the Secretary of Labor or by the immigrant inspector in charge thereof with the consent of the Secretary of Labor: Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrived to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—220

Line ..... Grace Line

Owners ..... Grace Line, Inc.

Local Agents ..... W. R. Grace & Co.

14-1240

---information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "Santa Luisa" arriving at New York, December 18th., 19 22, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kaiser | Charles | Chief Mate | Oct.29 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 9 | | |
| 2 | Anderson | John | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 3 | Hansen | Hans | 3rd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 10 | | |
| 4 | Dwyer | Edward | 4th. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 7 | | |
| 5 | Whitley | Henry | Purser | " 29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | Nat | 5 9 | | |
| 6 | Passano | Leonard, Jr. | Asst. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 6 | | |
| 7 | Lamson | Theodore | Doctor | " 29 | " | " | " | 47 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 8 | Rogers | George | 1st. Radio | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6 - | | |
| 9 | Keary | Hugh | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish | Irland 1st. P | 5 8 | | |
| 10 | Sjoblom | Jalo | Carpenter | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Finnish | Finland | 6 - | | |
| 11 | Nilsen | Adolf | Boatswain | " 29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Swed. | 5 2 | | |
| 12 | Plymeyer | August | Q'Master | " 29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 10 | | |
| 13 | Ingelbrightsen | Nils | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 9 | | |
| 14 | Swanson | Valentine | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Swed | 5 7 | | |
| 15 | Lehtonen | Gustav | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5 8 | | |
| 16 | Sandberg | Holger | Seaman | " 29 | " | " | " | 19 | M | Scandinavian | Swed. | 5 7 | | |
| 17 | Back | Everet | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Finnish | Finland 1st. P | 5 8 | | |
| 18 | Johnson | John | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 19 | Dahl | Elias | " | Nov.2 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 5 | | |
| 20 | Wroglund | Peter | " | Oct.29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | Norway 1st. P | 5 10 | | |
| 21 | Gervang | William | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark 1st. P | 5 5 | | |
| 22 | Normund | Olaf | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandinavian | Norway 1st. P | 5 5 | | |
| 23 | Petersen | Emil | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 7 | | |
| 24 | Fairley | David | Chf. Engineer | " 29 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Scotch | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 25 | Sterling | William | 1st. Asst. Eng. | " 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scotch | Scotland 1st. P | 5 9 | | |
| 26 | Beckman | Einer | 2nd. Asst. Eng. | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scandinavian | Nat. | 5 9 | | |
| 27 | Mayler | Philip | 3rd. Asst. Eng. | " 29 | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | Nat. | 5 7 | | |
| 28 | Caldwell | William | Junior Eng. | " 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | Scotland 1st. P | 5 5 | | |
| 29 | Fraser | Alfred | " " | " 29 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | Scotland 1st. P | 5 6 | | |
| 30 | Bazil | George | " " | " 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 8 | | |

M Stewards

Line ..... Grace Line
Owners ..... Grace Line, Inc.
Local Agents ..... W. R. Grace & Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S EUISA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 6b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sta. Luisa, arriving at Tac, Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Talcahuano Chile

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | Holstein | Hans | S'Keeper | Oct.29 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 55 | M | Russian | Russian | 5 7 | | |
| 32 | 2 | Isaacsen | Fred | Oiler | Nov.2 | " | " | " | 30 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 6 | | |
| 33 | 3 | Reid | Jim | " | Oct.29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 9 | | |
| 34 | 4 | Wickberg | Carl | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Finnish | Finland 1st. P | 5 10 | | |
| 35 | 5 | Alfaro | Segundo | Fireman | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish Amer. | Chile | 5 6 | | |
| 36 | 6 | Bredis | John | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Russian | Russia 1st. P | 5 10 | | |
| 37 | 7 | Tendvahl | Sverre | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Norway 1st. P | 5 11 | | |
| 38 | 8 | Sybiack | John | Wiper | " 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Austrian | Austria 1st. P | 5 7 | | |
| 39 | 9 | Schmidt | John | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5 7 | | |
| 40 | 10 | Viena | Oliver | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish Amer. | Chile | 5 8 | | |
| 41 | 11 | Reynolds | John | Chief Steward | " 29 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Ireland | Nat. | 5 10 | | |
| 42 | 12 | Newcombe | John | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 56 | M | English | England 1st. P | 5 5 | | |
| 43 | 13 | Van Aiken | Adolf | Barkeeper | " 29 | " | " | " | 39 | M | Flemish | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 44 | 14 | Rogers | Mary | Stewardess | " 29 | " | " | " | 52 | F | American | U.S.A. | 5 6 | | |
| 45 | 15 | Scntoro | Ralph | Barber | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Italian S | Nat. | 5 7 | | |
| 46 | 16 | Leabas | Ernest | Printer | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5 7 | | |
| 47 | 17 | Davis | Arthur | Watchman | " 29 | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | England 1st. P | 6 - | | |
| 48 | 18 | Pagaoga | Dionisco | Chief Cook | " 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 8 | | |
| 49 | 19 | Walsh | Thomas | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Scotch | Scotland | 5 7 | | |
| 50 | 20 | Yee Ah Been | | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 51 | 21 | Tam Chek | | 3rd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 52 | 22 | Neuman | Rudolph | Larder Cook | " 29 | " | " | " | 41 | M | West Indian | Curacoa | 5 7 | | |
| 53 | 23 | Van Kutchman | George | Asst. L Cook | " 29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Spanish Amer. | Chile | 5 6 | | |
| 54 | 24 | Tur | Antonio | Chief Baker | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Spanish | Nat. | 5 8 | | |
| 55 | 25 | Chang Yee | | 2nd. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 56 | 26 | Tam Hing | | Kitchenman | " 29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Chinese | China | 5 4 | | |
| 57 | 27 | Lee Ah Kin | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Chinese | China | 5 3 | | |
| 58 | 28 | Lee Ah Chee | | Dishwasher | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 59 | 29 | Mearns | Robert | Butcher | " 29 | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | England 1st. P | 5 8 | | |
| 60 | 30 | Parker | Alex | Store Keeper | " 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | Nat. | 5 7 | | |

Chn Slem Tego

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sta Luisa, arriving at [illegible], Dec 18, 1922 from the port of Iquique Chile

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 1 | Karley | Leslie | B. R. Stwd. | Oct.29 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | English | England | 6 - | | |
| 62 | 2 | Ah Kim | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 63 | 3 | Wong Sin | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 64 | 4 | Orajles | Faustino | Deck Stwd. | " 29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 8 | | |
| 65 | 5 | Galinde | Alfred | Bath Stwd. | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | East Indian | P.I. | 5 4 | | |
| 66 | 6 | Ho Hing Lamb | | Asst. Stwd. | " 29 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 67 | 7 | Han On Toon | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 68 | 8 | Aun Ah Juan | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 69 | 9 | Foo See Poi | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 10 | 10 | Aun Ke Eng | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 71 | 11 | Ching Hong | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 72 | 12 | Lee Say Choe | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 73 | 13 | Aun Ah Toon | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Chinese | China | 5 4 | | |
| 74 | 14 | Wong Ah Hing | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Chinese | China | 5 7 | | |
| 75 | 15 | Bob Aun | | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 76 | 16 | Tan Kin Joe | | " | Nov.2 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Chinese | China | 5 4 | | |
| 77 | 17 | Ah Jack | | Bell Boy | Oct.29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 78 | 18 | Wong Tai King | | Off. Messman | " 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Chinese | China | 5 5 | | |
| 79 | 19 | Pean Hee | | Eng. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Chinese | China | 5 7 | | |
| 80 | 20 | Ton Yan Lin | | P.O. " | " 29 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Chinese | China | 5 6 | | |
| 81 | 21 | Lee Gee Lew | | Crew " | " 29 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Chinese | China | 5 2 | | |
| | 22 | Du Plain, Joseph | | Consular passenger from Iquique, Chile. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | Taylor, Robert | | Consular passenger from Iquique, Chile. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| * | 24 | Williamson | James | Master | Continues | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28 Richard P. Butrick Jr Jpth Stamford Conn June 30 1894 Son
23 Vice Consul of the United States of America Iquique, Chile. To Argo Cy US Clayton Mass July 16/1899

Yes 45 M English American 5 4½ 178 do None

M Stanton

Yola Tex 82

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. * See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] another insular possession.

Number

12-18-2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Sta Luisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Williamson
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18th *day of* Dec., 19[illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.
NOV 29 1922

I hereby certify that the crew list visé from there has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1733
at VALPARAISO, CHILE.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Date NOV 29 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASTREA sailing from CAPE HAITIEN HAITI, Dec 14, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York Dec 18, 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Void | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 2 | BORNE | JOHN | 22 | | M | S | AUGUST 7th 1900 BUFFALO N.Y. | U.S. Bean Cert. # 105 Buffalo, N.Y. | 163 BIRD AVE. BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | Interned in Haiti | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(1)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. NO BILL REQUIRED

Date Jan 1, 1923
Clerk Arnold

Date .....
Clerk .....

Apr 12-18-22

Stateroom

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

Form 818 -
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Arina, arriving at New York, Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Cape Town

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leeman | Anton | Master | 3/6/22 | Amsterdam | No | Yes | 61 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'11" | 200 | none |
| 2 | van der Bergt | Wilhelmus | 1st Mate | 15/6/22 | Curaçao | No | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | " |
| 3 | van der Kamp | Petrus | 2nd " | 2/11/22 | | No | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " |
| 4 | de Boer | Simon | Third " | 2/11/22 | | No | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 164 | Red hair |
| 5 | van der Houde | Cornelis | Sr Steward | 2/11/22 | | No | Yes | 2 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 166 | none |
| 6 | van der Kuys | Adriaan | 1st Engineer | 2/4/22 | | No | Yes | 51 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | " |
| 7 | Götz | Adrianus | 2nd " | 2/4/22 | | No | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| 8 | Loorda | Willem | Fireman | 3/6/22 | Oost Indië | No | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 165 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2/11/22 | Curaçao | No | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |

12

ASTORIA
DEC 18 1922

12-19 Arina

Form 630

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
December 23rd, 1922

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Arina
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 18th, 1922, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 23d, 1922, for Antwerp
via United States port of Sandy Hook — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dorina, arriving at New York, Dec. 18, 19 17, from the port of Cape Town Dec 13th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leeman | Anton | Master | 31/5/22 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 0. | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'11" | 160 | a Tone |
| 2 | van der Burgt | Wilhelmus | Spl Mate | 15/6/22 | Curaçao | No | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 3 | van der Kamp | Petrus | Seaman | " " 22 | " | No | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 135 | " |
| 4 | de Boer | Simon | Third | 2/11/22 | | No | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 164 | Red hair |
| 5 | van der Wende | Cornelis | Apprentice | 2/11/22 | | No | Yes | 2 | " | " | " | 4'2" | 100 | a Tone |
| 6 | van der Pluys | Adriaan | Asst Engineer | 2/11/22 | | No | Yes | 51 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 7 | Gobs | Adrianus | Seaman | " " 22 | | No | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 155 | " |
| 8 | Loosda | Willem | Fireman | 2/11/22 | Curaçao | No | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 165 | " |
| 9 | Hilt | Johannes | Steward | 2/11/22 | Curaçao | No | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 164 | " |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Leeman
Master.

14—1613

14—9113

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 126

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Astrea, arriving at New York, Dec. 18, 1922, from the port of Cabo Haitien

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leeman | Anton | Master | 3/5/21 | Amsterdam | S.E. | Yes | 71 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'11" | 200 | stone |
| 2 | van der Burgt | Wilhelmus | 1st Mate | 15/6/22 | Curaçao | S.E. | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| 3 | van der Kamp | Petrus | 2nd " | 1/11/22 | - | S.E. | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| 4 | de Boer | Simon | Third " | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 164 | Dark hair |
| 5 | van der Vonde | Cornelis | Apprentice | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 2 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 166 | stone |
| 6 | van der Pluys | Adriaan | 1st Engineer | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 170 | " |
| 7 | Gotz | Adrianus | 2nd " | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 155 | " |
| 8 | Loorda | Willem | 3rd " | 21/11/22 | Curaçao | S.E. | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 165 | " |
| 9 | Alpoit | Jacques | Cook | 2/11/22 | Curaçao | S.E. | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 162 | " |
| 10 | Fosser | Charles | Steward | 2/10/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 145 | " |
| 11 | Mui | Pieter | Cook | 2/10/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| 12 | Martis | Gustaaf | Boatswain | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 20 | " | West Indian | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 13 | Baas | Johan | Engineer | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | " |
| 14 | Sulka | Otto | " | | | S.E. | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 164 | " |
| 15 | Kuyt | Jacques | " | | | S.E. | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 51 | 130 | " |
| 16 | Zwarts | Jan | Boatswain | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 22 | " | — | — | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 17 | Ponso | Julio | Carpenter | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 21 | " | — | — | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 18 | Kiesh | Ferdinand | Engineer | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 20 | " | — | — | 5'5" | 142 | " |
| 19 | Simmons | Johan | " | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 20 | " | — | — | 5'6" | 141 | " |
| 20 | de Kinds | Salomon | " | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 26 | " | — | — | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| 21 | Essen | Elie | " | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | No | 34 | " | — | — | 5'6" | 143 | " |
| 22 | Martina | Dario | " | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 21 | " | — | — | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| 23 | Carsan | Nicolas | Cook | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 21 | " | — | — | 5'6 | 165 | " |
| 24 | Cirilus | Jan | " | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 43 | " | — | — | 5.4 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Corneet | Alexis | Fireman | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 24 | " | — | — | 5'8" | 142 | " |
| 26 | Simon | James | " | 20/9/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 23 | " | — | — | 5'0" | 142 | " |
| 27 | de Fanoy | Carlos | " | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 33 | " | — | — | 5.9 | 140 | " |
| 28 | Joseph | Firmin | " | 2/11/22 | | S.E. | Yes | 33 | " | — | — | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti
December 2, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 846

Robert Dudley Longyear
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 846
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via NEW YORK.
Robert Dudley Longyear
American Vice Consul
Date

(The holder of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided his passport [illegible] for final permit.
(2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Van Enden Scheepvaart
Owners Royal Netherland West India Mail
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co. 25 Broadway New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform

AS ARRIVED
DEC 18 1922

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

PORT OF ARRIVAL
FULL NO. 52951

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Astor - 12.19-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Leeman.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 19[illegible].

Edward Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

PORT OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 52951
VESSEL
DEC 28 1922

127

Punched
Date Jan 11, 1922
Clerk Schmidt

Cards Removed
Date Jan. 13, 1922
Clerk Schmidt

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-18-22

S/S Marina
Chief's Bw

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4a

2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of Continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~A/C~~ Maria Teresa Passengers sailing from ~~Phelps Bros~~ Seville, Spain, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| DEPORTED 1-3 | | Alvarez | Rodrigo Jose | 40 | | M. S. | Waiter | yes | Spanish | yes | Cuba | Cuban/Cuba | Havana | | no one | New York | |
| DEPORTED 1-3 | | Bermudez | Lourdes Antonio | 44 | | M. S. | Seaman | yes | " | yes | Argentina | Spanish/Seville | Spain | | no one | New York | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/15/42 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Dec. 18, 1924

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, what language can he read?) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether the last person's passport was viséed. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Himself | No | ✓ | No | ✓ | No one | To look for work | 2 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | Tattoo on left hand | Cuba | Havana |
| 2 | ✓ | " | No | ✓ | No | ✓ | No one | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Black | Blue | — | Argentina | San Fernando |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(16) No. 129

S. S. Maria Teresa Philadelphia Arrived 12/15/22, 19, M., , from San Juan PR

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hm 1 | Hernandez Fabelo | 1 | 2 | 1 | LPC Ston 30 post 12/31/22 11:30 am | Richardson | 12/18 | 6 | HB | | | | | | | | | | | 2:15 12/26 | George | Jan 6 5 | | | Rep B 12 15 |
| Hom 2 | Alvarez-Rodriguez Jose | 1 | 1 | 1 | " Ret 1/6/23-11 am | " | 12/18 | 5 | HB | | | | | | | | | | | 2 PM 1/6/23 | George & Jan | Jan 6 5 — 1 — | | | Rep B 12 15 Jan 6 5 Jan 13 12 14 — 1 — |

Maria Trieste 12/15/22 TOTALS,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 18, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

11/10/22 131

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RIBARICH | GIOVANNI ✓ | MASTER | 11 d5 d21 | TRIESTE | | YES | 50 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | JURINCICH | VITTORIO ✓ | 1ST d OFF d | 6 d2 d22 | -"- | | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 3 | ROSSI | MARIO ✓ | 2ND d OFF d | 26 d4 d21 | -"- | | " | 30 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 4 | ALBANESE | GIOVANNI ✓ | 3RD d OFF d | 6 d11 d22 | -"- | | " | 27 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 5 | VERBAS | RICCARDO ✓ | ASS d OFF d | 17 d8 d22 | -"- | | " | 20 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 6 | FERMO | ERNESTO ✓ | 1ST d ENG d | 20 d1 d21 | -"- | | " | 46 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 7 | DEBCHMANN | VITTORIO ✓ | 2ND d ENG d | 18 d6 d19 | -"- | | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 8 | ZUCCA | MARIO ✓ | ASS d ENG d | 6 d2 d22 | -"- | | " | 18 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 9 | PERISSA | ANTONIO ✓ | W.OPERATOR | 6 d11 d22 | -"- | | " | 30 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 10 | VASSOVICH | GIOVANNI ✓ | BOATSWAIN | 6 d 2 d22 | -"- | | " | 40 | " | ALBANIAN | ALBANIA | | | |
| 11 | SIENI | GIUSEPPE ✓ | SAILOR | 9 d 5 d22 | MARSIGLIA | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | DETULLIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Reg- 386 tons

12-18 21 crew

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

23th Dicemb., 1922

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Maria

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted (8)

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th Dicemb., 1922, consigned to Phelps Bros & Co; is now lying at Pier 7 Bush D., and is expected to sail 23th Dicemb., 1922, for Philadelphia Pa.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zarini Secondo | 26 ✓ | Italien | Trieste | 6/11/22 |
| Sieni Giuseppe | 30 ✓ | " | " | " |
| Russo Domenico | 36 ✓ | " | " | " |
| Spinelli Giuseppe | 18 ✓ | " | " | " |
| ✓ Ditullio Tomaso | 17 ✓ | " | " | " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "MARIA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 18, 1922, *from the port of* TRIESTE

111/10/22 131

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | RIBARICH | GIOVANNI | MASTER | 11/5/21 | TRIESTE | | YES | 50 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| | 2 | JURINCICH | VITTORIO | 1ST OFF. | 6/2/22 | -"- | | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 3 | ROSSI | MARIO | 2ND OFF. | 26/4/21 | -"- | | " | 30 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 4 | ALBANESE | GIOVANNI | 3RD. OFF. | 6/11/22 | -"- | | " | 27 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 5 | VERBAS | RICCARDO | ASS. OFF. | 17/3/22 | -"- | | " | 20 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 6 | FERMO | ERNESTO | 1ST ENG. | 20/1/21 | -"- | | " | 46 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 7 | DESCHMANN | VITTORIO | 2ND ENG. | 18/6/19 | -"- | | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 8 | ZUCCA | MARIO | ASS. ENG. | 6/2/22 | -"- | | " | 18 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 9 | PERISSA | ANTONIO | W. OPERATOR | 6/11/22 | -"- | | " | 30 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | 10 | VASSOVICH | GIOVANNI | BOATSWAIN | 6/2/22 | -"- | | " | 40 | " | ALBANIAN | ALBANIAN | | | |
| | 11 | SIENI | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 9/5/22 | MARSIGLIA | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | DETULLIO | TOMMASO | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kag. 386

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Recchi Simeone | 25 | Italian | Trieste 6/11/22 |
| Thellert Eustache | 24 | English | " " |
| Hermin Vincenzo | 26 | Italian | " " |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Faraboschi Ernesto | 20 | Portoriccan | | | |
| Sereño Valeriano | 28 | " | | | |
| Gonzales José | 26 | " | | | |
| Chiavarea Leonida | 25 | " | | | |
| Rueda Carlo | 28 | " | | | |
| Rosado Juan | 26 | " | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/10/22 131

Vessel "MARIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 18, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RIBARICH | GIOVANNI | MASTER | 11 d 5 d 21 | TRIESTE | | YES | 50 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 2 | JURINCICH | VITTORIO | 1ST d OFF d | 6 d 2 d 22 | -"- | | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 3 | ROSSI | MARIO | 2ND d OFF d | 26 d 4 d 21 | -"- | | " | 30 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 4 | ALBANESE | GIOVANNI | 3RD d OFF d | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 27 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 5 | VERBAS | RICCARDO | ASS d OFF d | 17 d 8 d 22 | -"- | | " | 20 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 6 | FERMO | ERNESTO | 1ST d ENG d | 20 d 1 d 21 | -"- | | " | 46 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 7 | DESCHMANN | VITTORIO | 2ND d ENG d | 18 d 6 d 19 | -"- | | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 8 | ZUCCA | MARIO | ASS d ENG d | 6 d 2 d 22 | -"- | | " | 18 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 9 | PERISSA | ANTONIO | W. OPERATOR | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 30 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 10 | VASSOVICH | GIOVANNI | BOATSWAIN | 6 d 2 d 22 | -"- | | " | 40 | " | ALBANIAN | ALBANIA | | | |
| 11 | SIENI | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 9 d 5 d 22 | MARSIGLIA | | " | 30 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 12 | DETULLIO | TOMMASO | -"- | 6 d 11 d 22 | TRIESTE | | " | 17 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 13 | SKOCAJ | GIUSEPPE | FIREMAN | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 29 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 14 | CINCO | VINCENZO | -"- | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 24 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 15 | MILETO | GENNARO | SAILOR | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 29 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 16 | DAPIRAN | PIETRO | FIREMAN | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 29 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 17 | DE ROSA | DOMENICO | COALMAN | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 25 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 18 | THELBERT | EUSTACCHIO | SAILOR | 9 d 5 d 22 | MARSIGLIA | | " | 22 | " | SPANISH AMERICAN | SPANISH AMERICAN | | | |
| 19 | LOMBARDO | GIUSEPPE | COALMAN | 6 d 11 d 22 | TRIESTE | | " | 25 | " | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 20 | MIRABELLA | GIUSEPPE | FIREMAN | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 24 | " | ITALIAN | -"- | | | |
| 21 | FRANCESCHINI | FERDINANDO | FIREMAN | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 46 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 22 | TRAMPUS | LEOPOLDO | -"- | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 27 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 23 | ZVANJA | GIOVANNI | -"- | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 25 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 24 | UBALDINO | PAOLO | STEWARD | 11 d 5 d 2 | -"- | | " | 31 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 25 | TARINI | SECONDO | SAILOR | 24 d 7 d 22 | -"- | | " | 26 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 26 | ROCCHI | SIMEONE | -"- | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 25 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 27 | STERMIN | VINCENZO | STEWARD | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 26 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 28 | DELICH | GIUSEPPE | COOK | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 31 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 29 | CHERSICH | GIORGIO | CARPENTER | 6 d 11 d 22 | -"- | | " | 57 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| 30 | SPINELLI | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 9 d 5 d 22 | MARSIGLIA | | " | 20 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE -

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE. -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

HULL NO .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *192* ...

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 15 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

FILE NO. 52845.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 15, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE 11/10/22 132

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 | 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | YES | [redacted] | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 32 | 2 | RUSSO | DOMENICO | FIREMAN | 10.6.22 | TRIESTE | | " | 36 | MALE | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Grumigrano | Carlo | Ch. Eng. | 14/11/22 | Palermo | | Yes | 42 | Ma | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Alvarez Jose | | Steward | Cristobal | | | | 40 | m. | Cuban | Cuban | | | Discharged |
| | 27 | Antonio Tamaro | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | White | Argentine | | | |
| | 28 | Humphris William | " | " | " | Consular passage | " | " | 33 | m. | White | Canadian | | | deserted Seville |
| | 29 | Barkman William | " | " | " | Seville | " | " | 35 | m. | " | U.S. | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Trieste Italy

November 10th 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin L. Schoonover
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2642
at TRIESTE, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sicily
Edwin L. Schoonover
Vice Consul
Date NOV 10 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Serv. No. 1876
NO FEES PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Leroy Webber
V.CE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1876
Palermo Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN thirty two (32) passports
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa New York
Consul
Date NOV 14 1922

American Consulate at Seville, Spain.
November 23, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William C. Burdett
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 715
at Seville Spain. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
William C. Burdett
Consul
Date November 23, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed.

Line NORTH - [redacted] AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-
Filippo Bros. Agts

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 34
2 consular pass.
2 Steerage vised by E.S.
Form 539 attached

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 2 1922

HULL NO. .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

12-16-2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mario of the S/S Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Sarvian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 28 1922

MANIFEST NO. 52846

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Graham, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Graham M D

Passed Dec 10 28 Krumsky

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 12-18-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | |

List 7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATTOLIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 DEC 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 298204 | Michaelis | Alan | 23 | 5 | M | S | Tanner | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia. | Sydney | Father. George Michaelis. 76. Clarence St. Sydney. N.S.W. Australia. | Aust | Sydney |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Max Feeds Trip
11 30 a

50

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 0

No 2/30 Blank

(7)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 17th December 1922, *19*

14—431

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Can he read? (Or in what language or dialect?) | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether ever before in the United States. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Elizabeth Bay House Elizabeth Bay Sydney N.S.W | IN TRANSIT | Australia | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Mole on both sides on face. | Australia | Sydney. N.S.W. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Marshall Master, of the "Antonia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recordcd "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

135

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Graham, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Graham M.D. cell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

W J Cayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized g...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Antonia". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grounds]. | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lipnitz | Chaskel | 67 | | M. | M | Merchant | yes | Polish Russian German | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wass Chain. | Brother in law: Silewski Gerss Bialys--tok ul Warszawska N.6. | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 2 | | Lipnitz | Ruchla | 66 | | F. | M | H.Wife | yes | Polish Russian | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wass Chain. | Brother: -do- | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 3 | | Lipnitz | Rejna | 25 | | F. | S | Tailor | yes | Polish Russian | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wass Chain. | Uncle: -do- | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 4 | | Lipnitz | Chaje | 23 | | F. | S | Tailor | yes | Polish Russian | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wass Chain. | Uncle: -do- | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 5 | | Liptak | Joseph | 30 | | M. | M | Labourer | yes | Hungarian English | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Gonos | Father: Mr Michael Liptak in Gonos Hungary Gontu Abanj. | N.Y: | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | | Hollander | Risa | 27 | | F. | S | H.Hold | yes | Hungarian Servian German | yes | YougoSlave | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Uncle: Ignatz Muller in Budapest Csenheri u 38. | N.Y: | Brooklyn. |
| 7 | | Hollander | Anna | 20 | | F. | S | H.Hold | yes | German Hungarian | yes | YougoSlave | Magyar | YougoSlavia | Ujvirbelo | Uncle: -do- | N.Y: | Brooklyn. |
| 8 | | Lieber | Anna | 21 | | F. | M | H.Wife | yes | Hungarian German | yes | Roumanian | Magyar | Hungary | Zomba | Father: Mr George Gerst in Zomba County Poka Hungary. | Wisc: | Milwaukee. |
| 9 | | Kalles | Aladar | 15 | | M. | S | Student | yes | Hungarian German French English | yes | Czechoslovak | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Grand Father: Samuel Klein in Budapest IV Komute Lojsin II II 16. | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 10 | | Schechtman | Faina, Faiga | 35 | | F. | M | H.Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Sister: Riva Grinfeld Teodorovska 16 in Kishineff Roumania. | Pa: | Pittsburgh. |
| 11 | | Schrabel | Anna, | 20 | | F. | S | H.Hold | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Aunt: Hana Hasaw in Romanovska Roumania. | N.Y: | Brooklyn. |
| 12 | | Kelaytch | Faiga, Chana, | 19 | | F. | S | Dressmkr. | yes | Russian Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | Sister: Sonia Kilsztch Sicpotawska ul Ceglowska IO Russia. | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 13 | | Niederer | Marie | 34 | | F. | S | Domestic | yes | German | yes | Austrian | German | Switzerland | Kirchberg | Mrs. Ehherer Niederer Laubberg Post Gahvil Ct. St. allen Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 14 | | Roth | Marie | 25 | | F. | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | German | German | Switzerland | Zug | Mr. Beda Ketinder Roth Paubengasse Einsideln Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Line 15 Alice Crane Did not sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 14

No 16/30 Blank

*) ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†) ... races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th December 1922, 19 138

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Every person or statement, or both, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when was. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Sons Liphits Abram 102 Summer avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | white | grey | dark | senilite | Poland | Ujew Grodiskoje |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Sons -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | grey | dark | none | Poland | Ujew Biadoroj |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | white | dark | dark | none | Poland | Ujew Biadoroj |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | white | dark | dark | none | Poland | Ujew Biadoroj |
| 5 | no | self | 160 | yes | 11/22 Trenton N.J. | | Returning home: Roebling N.Y. Alden avenue. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | none | Hungary | Gonos. |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Father: Jakob Hollander 1662 Marthe avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Szabandka. |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Szabandka. |
| 8 | N.Y. | self | 21 | yes | | | Husband: Joe Lieber 1605 Walnut street in Milwaukee Wisconsin. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Roumania | Nagyvarad. |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Father: Arpad Kallos 55 W 72nd. street in New-York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | none | Czechoslovakia | Magyapolany |
| 10 | no | self | 150 | 25 | no | | Husband: Jakob Shechman 715 S.Negley avenue in Pittsburgh Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | favus gueri. | Russia | Koschevack. |
| 11 | yes | self | 35 | no | | | Father: Meer Schabel 292 Hinsdale in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Oluman. |
| 12 | yes | self | 40 | yes | | | Uncle: Ben Hurst 817 Main st. Kansas City Missouri. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | white | dark | dark | favus gueri. | Russia | Szefretendo. |
| 13 | no | self | yes | no | | | St.Bernard's Hospital Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | m56 | brown | brown | brown | none | Austria | Geissau. |
| 14 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | m70 | brown | brown | brown | none | Germany | Baden. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

List 3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall Master, of the "Antonia", from Sputhampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

N. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

137

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Graham, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician.
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James Graham M.D. CM

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

W.J. Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Antonia". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 19[illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Huser | Anna | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Stein | Mr.Joh.Huser Hinterberg Stein Ct. St.Gallen. Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 2 | | Waespe | Sr.M.Josepha O.S.B. | 51 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German English | yes | Swiss | German | U.S.A. | Jonesboro | Brother: Rev. Joseph Waespe Stein Ct.St.Gallen Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Barmettler | Mathilda | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Engelburg | Mother: Barmettler Mudarterg Hobishl Buocha Midmatten.Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 5 | | Truninger | Berta | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Kirchberg | Mr.Vruniger Itald Post Gahuvil Ct. St.Gallen Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 6 | | Buhler | Rosa | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Oberhelfenovich | Father: Mr. Vebelaken Itigetshof Potz Oberhelfenovich Ct.St.Gallen. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 7 | | Gruninger | Marie | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Flavil | Mother: Mrs. Ittibe Gruninger in Fla--vil Ct.St.Gallen Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 8 | | Suter | Emma | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Jujimbolfe | Schache Muotathal Switzerland. Martin Vutaw Vifurfen | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 9 | | Romer | Lina | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Monthrigen | Brother: Mr.Romer Mrof in Briefbrager Bemman Ct.St.Gallen Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 10 | | Lothenbach | Anna | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German French | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Weggis | FransLothenbach Weggis Switzwrland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 11 | | Bucher | Marie | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German French English | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Altstachten | Parents: Bucher Theres Lehrer Heidemers--trasse Altstachten Ct.St.Gallen. | N.Y: | Brooklyn. |
| 12 | | Waldburgen | Berta | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Buhler | Father: Mr.Jacob Waldburgen Coifeur Gais Kt.Appenzeo A/R. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 13 | | Stadler | Rosina | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Altstretten | Muhlebach Damenschneidevin am, Stadtbach Altstretten Kt.St.Gallen. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 14 | | Hanselmann | Anna | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Altstretten | Family: Bluschor Heidenerstrasse Altstretten St.St.Gallen. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 15 | | Bohner | Sr.M.Ignatia | 39 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German English | yes | Swiss | German | U.S.A.(Ark) | Jonesboro | Mother:Mrs.Emilie Bohner Bucher Hei--denerstrasse Altstretten St.Gallen | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 16 | | Schwitter | Marie | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Schahis | Mr.Christian Schwitter Rufi Scha--nis Ct.St.Gallen Switzerland. | Ark: | Jonesboro. |
| 17 | | Indergrand | Josef | 21 | ✓ | M | S | [illegible] | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Erstfeld | Indergrand Ambros Gottland Strasse 98 Erstfeld Switzerland Uri. | Cal: | Nicolau SuterCo. |
| 18 | | Zurfluh | Joseph | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Workman | yes | German | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Sinkorn | Joseph Zurfluh in Sinkorn Ct.Uri. Switzerland. | Cal: | San Francisco. |
| 19 | | Walker | Alfred | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Waiter | yes | French German English | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Fluelen | Pam.Jos.Walkun Hotel Tell. Fluelen Switzerland | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 20 | | Malkos | Aloyse | 46 | ✓ | M | M | Barber | yes | English | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | U.S.A | New York | Father Aloyse Malkos Gyongzos 665 Hungary | N Y | New York |
| 21 | | Tiefensuer | Rosa | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Sister | yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | St Gallen | Friend C.Rohner Bucher Heideners-strasse Altstretten St Gallen | Ark | Jonesboro |
| 22 | TRANSIT | White | William Arthur | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Manager | yes | English | yes | Britain | English | Canada | Brockville | Residence Brockville Ontario | Ont | Brockville |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

Line 3 Marie Roth transferred to List 6 Line 14

=23/30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of

*) ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†) ... races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1922, 19 138

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he read and understand some language, or is he illiterate, and if so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Switzerland | Stein. |
| 2 | no | Corporation M. Stein Jonesbo-ro. | yes | yes | December 1920 July 1922 | New-York | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | none | Switzerland | Kirchberg. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Buochs.. |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Kirchberg. |
| 6 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Oberhelfens-wich. |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Flavil. |
| 8 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Vigurfen. |
| 9 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | grey | none | Switzerland | Benken. |
| 10 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | blue | none | Switzerland | Weggis. |
| 11 | no | self | yes | no | | | Cousin: Mrs & Mr Pehimkel 572 Porspect avenue Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | 12 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | grey | none | Switzerland | Altstaetten |
| 12 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | none | Switzerland | Buhler. |
| 13 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | grey | none | Switzerland | Altstaetten. |
| 14 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | blue | none | Switzerland | Lichtenstein. |
| 15 | no | Corporation M. Stein Jonesbo-ro. | yes | yes | March 1905 July 1922 | New-York | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | fair | blue | slight scar on upper lip. | Switzerland | Altstaetten. |
| 16 | no | self | yes | no | | | Holey Angels Convent Jonesboro Ark. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | grey | none | Switzerland | Schanis. |
| 17 | yes | self | $90 | no | | | Mr John Sakseiber Nicolaus Suter So. California. | yes | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | grey | none | Switzerland | Erstfeld. |
| 18 | yes | self | $45 | no | | | Mr Anron Flueklun Hotel Nebretin #687 California Street San Francisco Cal. | yes | 2 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | blue | none | Switzerland | Morsebach. |
| 19 | yes | self | 50 | no | | | Brother: Jost Walkur Union Helvetia West 145 Street 44 New-York N.Y. | yes | 12 mos uncertain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | fair | brown | none | Switzerland | Fluelen. |
| 20 | yes | Self | $80 | yes | 1905 1922 | Lang N.York | Wife Margaret Makkas 531 East 78th St New York | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | blue | none | Hungary | Grongsos |
| 21 | no | Corporation Stein Jones boro | yes | no | - - - - - - - | | Holy Angels Convent Jo mesboro Ark | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | brn | brn | brn | none | Switzerland | Altstaetten |
| 22 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1922 | transit | Residence Brockville Ontario | yes | 2 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fr | brn grey | grey | none | Canada | Smiths Falls |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←68

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Marshall Master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the "Antpnia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

DEC 19

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Graham, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Graham M D Ceee

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at New York

W.J. Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest, which must be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONAI Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th DCEMBER, 19 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Doubrova | Charles | 66 | | m | m | Black-smith | Yes | 3-3619 C.Slovak | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | C.Slovakia | Czmok | Cousin J. Doubrova 110 Sans in Most Czmok C.Slovakia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | | Doubrova | Barbara | 67 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | 3-619 C.Slovak | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | C.Slovakia | Czmok | do do | Ohio | Clevalnd |
| 3 | | Hoffman | Libra | 9 | | f | s | School | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jablonow | Grandmother Mrs Shiengle, Jablonow Poland | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Horvath | John | 39 | | m | m | Machinest | Yes | 3-619 Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Asod | Mother B.Horvath Kesstahnel Hungary | N.Y | New York |
| 5 | | Horvath | Paula | 38 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | 3-1619 Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Asod | Mother in law do do | do | do |
| 6 | ORDER 18 | Horvath | John | 6 | | m | s | School | | Child | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Asod | Grandmother do do | do | dco |
| 7 | | Johnstone | Albert | 42 | | m | m | Driller | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Persia | Maiden Naftum | Friend J.Wright, Maiden i Naftum Persia | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | TRANSIT 210024 | Lamber | William | 43 | | m | s | do | Yes | English 5-4713 7/3/36 5-5619 | Yes | Britain | English | Persia | Maiden Naftum | Friend do do | Can | Petrolia |
| 9 | | Martanovic | Jan | 30 | | m | m | Baker | Yes | C.Slovak 7740614 5053-1619 6/8/40 | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | Cleveland Ohio | 9 | Brother Mike Martanovic, 9526 Holton Avenue Cleveland Ohio | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Martanovic | Justina | 29 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | C.Slovak | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | Cleveland Ohio | 9 | Brother in law do do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | ORDER 18 | Martanovic | Stephen | 8 | | m | s | School | | Child | | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | Cleveland | | Uncle do do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | ORDER 18 | Martanovic | Joe | 6 | | m | s | School | | Child | | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | Ohio | | Uncle do do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Palan | Frank | 33 | | m | m | Baker | Yes | 3-5619 C.Slovak | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | C.Slovakia | Zlin | Father Josef Palan, 35 Zlin C.Slovakia | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | Palan | Mary | 28 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | 3-2619 C.Slovak | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | C.Slovakia | Zlin | Father in law do do | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | ORDER 18 | Palan | Helen | 6 | | f | s | School | | Child | | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | C.Slovakia | Zlin | Gransfather do do | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | Popelka | Mary | 30 | | f | s | Domest. | Yes | 7-109394-3/1/39 German | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Mother, Mrs R.Popelka Imre in Pecel Hungary | Ohio | Martinsferry |
| 17 | | Reiter | Major | 13 | | m | s | School | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Obertyn | Uncle M.Vinjamin, Obertyn Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 18 | | Corbat | Emma | 36 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | 4-619 French | Yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerld | Pfetterhouse | Husband Mr E.Corbat, Pfetterhouse Switzerland | N.Y | New York |
| 19 | | Tibensky | Ignatz | 51 | | m | m | Labourer | Yes | 3-619 C.Slovak | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | C.Slovakia | Holmes | Sister N.Johanna 59 Holmes C.Slovakia | N.J | Guttenburg |
| 20 | | Tibensky | Magdalena | 49 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | 3-4619 C.Slovak | Yes | C.Slovak | C.Slovak | C.Slovakia | Holmes | Sister in law do do | N.J | Guttenburg |
| 21 | | Fernbach | Jeanne | 30 | | f | s | Domest | Yes | French English 2-7918267 3-5619 | Yes | France | French | U.S.A | Brooklyn | Father Jos Fernbach Courtenautruz Switzerland | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Parlak | Maria | 28 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland Gudlarowa | | Husband Piotr Parlak, 32 Canal Street Woonsocket R.I | N?I | Woonsocket |
| 23 | ORDER 18 | mParlak | Helena | 9 | | f | s | School | | child | | Poland | Polish | Woonsocket R.I | | Father do do | R.I | Woonsocket |
| 24 | ORDER 18 | Parlak | Jadensz | 9 | m | | s | | | infant | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Gudlarowa | Grandfather Joseph Tabaka Gudlarowa p Lauout Poland | R.I | Woonsocket |
| 25 | | Wawraszek | Michal | 34 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | 3-619 Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kaowina | Wife, Katarzyna Wawraszek Kaowina Poland | Pa | Wilkes Barre |
| 26 | | Melnik | Elka | 19 | | f | s | Tailoress | yes | 2-2619 Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Brother Jacon Melnik 108 Cathering St Chisino, Roumania | Conn | Hartford |
| 27 | | Eidelman | Wolf | 20 | | m | s | Chair-maker | yes | 5-619 German | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucharest | Friend Soloman Schecter Calleo Griwitza, Bucharest | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Geder
11 30 am Insp.

53

Boxes 28/30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1922, 19

140

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had tuberculosis. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 12/22 Cleveland Ohio | Brother in law Josef Bahensky 5410 East 52nd Street Cleveland | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Grey | Blue | none | C.Slovakia | Cermok |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | do do | Brother do do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Grey | Blue | none | C.Slovakia | Cermok |
| 3 | No | Father | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | Father M.Hoffman 531 Stone Avenue Brooklyn N.Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | - | - | - | - | - | - | none | Poland | Jablonow |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - - - - - - - | Brother in Law Edward Sabo 1115 Clay Av Bronx New York | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 7 | Fr | Blk | Hazel | missing | Hungary | Kesstahnel |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | - - | No | - - - - - - - | Brother do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Brn | none | Hungary | Asod |
| 6 | Yes | Father | - - | No | - - - - - - - | Uncle do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | none | Hungary | Asod |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1895/ 1920 Detroit | Wife Emma Johnsone 2 Childr. 2022 6th Avenue Detroit Mich | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | 3 mos | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Blk | Grey | see No 28 | Canada | Petrolia |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1920 transit | in transit to Canada - Brother Jack Lambert Petrolia | Yes | 2 days | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blue | none | Canada | Petrolia |
| 9 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes 10/ 22 Cleveland Ohio | Brother Mike Martanovic 9516 Holton Av. Cleveland Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | none | C.Slovakia | Bradislava |
| 10 | No | Husband | $200 | Yes | do 11 do | Brother in law do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | none | C.Slovakia | Bradislava |
| 11 | No | Father | - - | Yes | U.S.Born Claims | Uncle do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | good | No | - | - | - | - | - | none | U.S.A | Ohio Cleveland |
| 12 | No | Father | - - | Yes | U.S. Born | Uncle do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | none | U.S.A | Ohio Cleveland |
| 13 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes 13/ 22 Chicago married | Brother in law, J. Harbicky 2395 S. Central Park | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Drk | Blue | none | C.Slovakia | Zlin |
| 14 | No | Husband | $200 | Yes | do 11 do | Brother wife Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | none | C. Slovakia | Zlin |
| 15 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | U.S.Born Claims | Uncle do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | none | U.S.A | Chicago |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - - - - - - - | Fiance Joe Szabics, 1309 Broadway Martinsferry Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Fair | Brn | none | Hungary | Budapest |
| 17 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - - - - - - - | Father Ben Weiter, 158 Stanton Street New York City | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | none | Poland | Obertyn |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $200 | No | - - - - - - - | Friend Miss L.Collas, 507 West 130th Street New York City | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Blue | none | Switzerland | Bonfol |
| 19 | No | Self | $300 | Yes | 07/ 22 N.Jersey married | Son, John Opatowsky 13 24th Street Guttenburg | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | none | C.Slovakia | Holmes |
| 20 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | do do | do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Grey | Brn | none | C.Slovakia | Holmes |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Yes 14/22 N.Y. | Aunt Mrs Rulfs, Cecilia 5311 7th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Blue | none | Switzerland | Villeret |
| 22 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes 10/ 22 R.I | Husband Piotr Parlak 32 Canal Street Woonsocket R.I | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Bld | Blue | none | Poland | Gudlarowa |
| 23 | No | Mother | $25 | Yes | U.S.Born Claims. | Father do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | - | - | - | - | - | none | U.S.A | Woonsocket |
| 24 | No | Mother | - - | No | - - - - - - - | Father do do | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | none | Poland | Gudlarosw |
| 25 | No | Self | $200 | Yes | Yes 10/ 22 Pa., | Uncle Kasper Kaluzny, 14 Ware Street Wilkes Barre Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bld | Blue | none | Poland | Kaowina |
| 26 | Yes | Father | - - | No | - - - - - - - | Father Avrum Melnik, 29 Canton St Hartford Conn | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bld | Brn | none | Russia | Mamastrist |
| 27 | No | Self | $25 | No | - - - - - - - | Brother Jacon Eidleman 2968 West 28th St Brooklyn N.Y | No | Perm | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Lt | Blue | none | Russia | Minkovitz |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—658

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Marshall Master, of the "Antonia", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of , 19

at New York

W.J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Graham, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

James Graham M D CM

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

W Kayne Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

N.Y. 1 Antonia

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 DEC 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Anderson | Anders G. | 56 | | M | S | Upholsterer. | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Gortenburg | Brother, Nils J Wiburg. 39, Limegatan. Gortenburg. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 2 | | Aylward | Alice Amy | 33 | | F | S | Trained Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London. | Mother. Mrs Aylward. 25, Chestuton Rd, Bayswater. W.10. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Burbeck | James | 50 | 1 | M | S | Commrcl Travlr | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | German | England | London | Friend, Percy Cosins, 25. Wellington St, Strand. W.C. | Nev | Reno. |
| 4 | | Dixon | Bertha | 36 | | F | M | H'wife Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London. | Sister. Mrs.C.Hubbard 100. Lt Pleasant Rd, Lewisham. | Mass | Blackstone |
| 5 | | Stannard | Mabil Florence | 18 | | F | S | Domest | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London. | Eliza Love. Aunt. 20. Cecil Rd, Croydon, Surrey. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | | Garratt | Alice Nora | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Leamington | Mother. Mrs. A.M. Carratt. 18. Russell Trce, Leamington Spre. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | Hale | Harold | 22 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Gosport | Mother. Mrs C.H. Hale, 55a. Forton Rd, Gosport, Hants. | N.Y. | Watertown. |
| 8 | | Richards | Dora Emily H. | 26 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | Woodford | J.W. Richards. Father Holly Cottage, 204, Galway Hill, High Rd, Woodford Green. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | Stephan | Elizabeth J. | 28 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London. | Sister, Mrs. A. McDonald. 5. Highwood View, Durham City. | N.J. | New York. |
| 10 | | Simon | Marie Barchard | 31 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Channel Islands | St Helier | Mrs J. Le Sueur. Sister. Albert Rd, Georgetown, St. Heliers, Jersey. C.I. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | | Stannard | Elizabeth | 71 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London. | Sister. Eliza Love. 70. Cecil Rd, Croydon, Surrey. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Samek | Victor O. | 26 | | M | | Manager | Yes | Austrian English | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Parents, Victor Samek. 12. Argentiuiarstr, Vienna. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | | Samek | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | | H'wife | Yes | Austrian German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | Father-in-law. -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York. |
| 14 | | Herivel | Richard James | 52 | 2 | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Channel Islands | Alderney | Brother. Nicholas Herivel. Longy Road Alderney. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 15 | | Herivel | Jane Amelia | 51 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | -do- | Alderney | Father. James Odoire. do Alderney. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 16 | | Herivel | William James | 16 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | -do- | Alderney | Grandfather. -do- -do- | Mich | Detroit. |
| 17 | | McDearmid | Helen. | 27 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | U.S.A. | Oakland. | G. McDearmid, Father 12. Baring St, Sth Shields. | Cal. | Oakland. |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | McDearmid | George | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Britain | English | U.S.A. | Oakland | Grandfather -do- -do- | Cal | Oakland. |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | McDearmid | Arthur Cyril | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | Britain | English | U.S.A. | Oakland | Grandfather -do- -do- | Cal | Oakland. |
| 20 | | Salenius | Anders T. | 53 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Sponga | Wife, Nster Salenius. Sponga. Sweden. | Sweden | Sponga. |
| 21 | | Hanssan | Carl L. | 23 | | M | S | Civil Enginr | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Fallcoping. | Mother. Sofick Hanssan. 4. Lyallindgardsgate, Fallcoping. | Ill | Rockford |
| 22 | | Paul | William Robert | 21 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | St. Just. | Sister. Mrs. W. Lawry. Kerrow Common, Bosullow, Newbridge. Pall. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54

Purser

23/30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N.Y. 10.5. , , *19* 142

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming for permanent residence. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1887 1907 | New York. | Brother.Aeol Anderson. 127,Park Pl,Brooklyn.N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr. | Blue | None | Sweden | Gravn, |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend.Mrs Cecil Ombler. 201 West 107th St,New York. | Yes | 9 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | England | London. |
| 3 | No | Self | $70 Yes | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Brother.Fred Butzbach, 347 N.Virginia St,Reno.Nev. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | Germany | Friedberg |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband,Mr.C.W.Dixon, Summer St,Blackstone.Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nc | 5 | 5 | Mdm | Brn | Hzl | None | England | Hitchin. |
| 5 | No | Adoptor | Yes | No | - | - | Friend P. Harper 112 Bay 24th St,New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | England | London. |
| 6 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | - | - | Miss C.D.Hewitt. Friend 100 East 81st St,New York. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Drk | Brn | Brn | Scar on right wrist | England | Brockhurst |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friends,Mr.Lorenza Waite, 519.Curtis St,Watertown.N.Y. | Yes | 4 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Gosport |
| 8 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Friend.Miss Edwards. Whittier Hall,Columbia University, New York. | Yes | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Drk Ylw | Grey | Large mole on right cheek. | England | London. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend.Mrs Cecil Ombler. 201 West 107th St,New York. | Yes | 9 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Grey | none | England | Cosham Harbour. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $40 Yes | Yes | 1915 | N.Y. | Uncle.Mr Edward Jenkins. Albion,Orleans Co.N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Auh | Grn | None | Channel Islands. | Vale.Guernsey |
| 11 | No | Self | $70 Yes | No | - | - | Friend P. Harper 112.Bay 24th st,New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Brn | Grey | Brn | None | England | Norfolk. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $100 Yes | No | - | - | Friend A.W.Schwarb Harrison N.J | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | P.O.Box 1122 -do- | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Austria | Vienna. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Richard Herivel. Brother 7604.Burlingame Ave,Detroit,Mich. | No | Perm | Yes Inc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Grey | Blue | None | Channel Islands | Alderney |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk | Brn | Grey | None | -do- | -do- |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $500 Yes | Yes | 15/ 22 | Calw | Husband.George E.McDearmid. 5659.Shafter Ave,Oakland.Cal. | No | Perm 1st Papers | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Mid Calder |
| 18 | Yes | Mother | No | Yes | U.S. Born | | Father. -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | Inc | Yes | U.S.Born | | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N.Y. | Business Exc & Co Tribune Building New York. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Light | Brn | Grey | None | Sweden | Kjala |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle.Lais 2136.Nth St,Rochford.Ill. | Yes | 1year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Sweden | Fallcoping |
| 22 | No | Aunt | $50 Yes | No | - | - | Aunt.Mrs S.Lhotillier. 4043 Blythedale Ave,Mill Valley, Cal. | No. perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Newbridge |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Marshall (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the "Antonia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of , 19

at New York

W. J. Carnie

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEC 922, 19..., Arriving at Port of 1 DEC 1922, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anson | Albert E. | 54 | 7 | M | M | | Watertown. Dist Ct. N.Y 14th Nov.1914. | Alexandria Bay. N.Y. |
| 2 | Anson | Ellen Ada | 49 | - | F | M | | by marriage as above | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Barker | Barbara Lisle | 62 | 9 | F | W | | Portland.Ore. 18th Sept.1917. | 427,Alder St,Portland.Ore. |
| 4 | Miller | Frank J. | 25 | 5 | M | S | 4th July. 1897. Albany.Ore. | | 827.Broadalbin St,Albany,Ore. |
| 5 | MacHatton. | Norah Winifred | 29 | 7 | F | M | | By marriage. | Victoria Hotel,Des Moines,Iowa. |
| 6 | Steusloff | Claude | 24 | 11 | M | S | 20th Dec.1897. Omaha,Nebr. | | 1185,Court St,Salem,Oregon. |
| 7 | Staples | William Henry | 56 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court. N.York 18th Feb.1918. | 8 Irving Place Harrison.N.Y. |
| 8 | Staples | Susan Francis. | 44 | - | F | S | | Supreme Court. N.York 21st Mar.1919. | Gouverneur Hospital,New York. |
| 9 | Scarborough | Harold E. | 25 | 2 | M | M | 25th Octr. 1897. Baltimore,Md. | | Preston Apts Baltimore,Md. |
| 10 | Scarborough | Gladys | 30 | 4 | F | M | | By marriage. | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Collins | Catherine | 27 | - | | S | 29th Oct.1895. Seattle,Wash. | | 702.Minor Ave,Seattle.Wash. |
| 12 | Bradshaw | Hannah | 62 | | f | wd | | Husbands papers Jersey City 1898 | 750 East Broad St Westfield N.Y |
| 13 | Clark | Dorothy | 27 | | f | m | 22nd October 1895 Jessey City N.J | | do do |
| 14 | Boland | Katherine | 54 | | f | s | Lexington Mass 21st June 1867 | | 151 Huntington St Boston Mass |
| 15 | Du Mond | Helen | 41 | | f | m | Portland Or 31st August 1880 | | 27 West 67th St New York |
| 16 | Du Mond | Elizabeth | 16 | | f | s | New York 2nd May 1906 | | do do |
| 17 | Kozak | Josef | 29 | | m | m | | Cleveland Ohio Dist Ct. 1919 P.P 224830 | 3604 East 106th St Cleveland Ohio |
| 18 | Kozak | Stella | 28 | | f | m | | by marriage as above | do do |
| 19 | Rulfs | Cecile L | 65 | | f | wd | | by marriage - husbands papers City Ct Brooklyn 4th November 1870 | 5311 7th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y |
| 20 | Waldron | Charles | 65 | | m | m | Hillside Mich 31st September 1855 | | 1322 4th Avenue Seattle Wash. |
| 21 | Waldron | Frances | 22 | | f | m | Washington,Seattle, 22nd August 1900 | | do do |
| 22 | Turza | John | 26 | | m | s | | Camp Perry Ohio 29th June 1918 - Dist Ct | Lakewood Ohio |
| 23 | Fier | Isadore | 33 | | m | m | | Sup Ct Brooklyn N.Y 14th June 1918 | 373 Snediker Av Brooklyn N.Y |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

11 Collins, Catherine - landed at Halifax Canada
24/30 - Blank

noted W Coyne Purser 17/18/22

Collins

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~VIRGILIA~~ "Antonia" sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 144, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | Marguerite C. | 42 | | F | M | | by marriage husband born Mercer 16th Aug 1875 | 24 Western avenue Ben Afon Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | Smith | Paul, Laughlin | 19 | | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa. 12th November 1903 | | 24 Western avenue Ben Afon Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 3 | Condiet | Charlotte | 46 | | F | M | Chicago Illinois 9th May. 1876 | | Hotel Le Marquis [redacted] 31st St New York |
| 4 | Moon | Earl, J. | 39 | | M | S | St Louis Mo. 29th March 1885. | | 24 Washington Terrace St.Louis Mo. |
| 5 | Beale | Richard, | 50 | | M | M | Philadelphia Pa. 24th August 1870 | | c/o Frank DeWitt 418 Central Park West New-York N.Y. |
| 6 | Countryman | Katarine | 24 | | F | S | Albany N.Y. 2nd February 1890 | | H.Prince George 28th.street New-York |
| 7 | DicWood | Elisabeth | 18 | | F | S | New York May 2nd.-1916. | | Gressey Hall Lycee Conn. |
| 8 | Au Mond | Helen | 21 | | F | M | Portland Oregon. August 3rd. 1897. | | Gressey Hall Lycee Conn. |
| 9 | Pelling | Emily | 30 | | F | S | Wilmington Delaware June 3rd/1892. | | P.O.Stanton Delaware. |
| 10 | Wolter | Anne | 32 | | F | M | Rochester N.Y. August 16th.1885. | | 909 Carnegie Hall New-York City. |
| 11 | Lorena | Florence E. | 39 | | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa. May 3rd.1883. | | Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 12 | Marshall | Jane | 58 | | F | M | Pittsburgh Pa. 1/12/1865. | | 151 W.Washington Lane Philadelphia Pa. Germantown |
| 13 | Marshall | Dorothy | 26 | | F | S | Pittsburgh 2/9/1896. | | do do Philadelphia Pa. |
| 14 | Dr.Germann | Aldo | 28 | | M | S | Quincy Ill.1894. 28th October | | 1231 Main Street Quincy Illinois. |
| 15 | Winter | H.Eleonora | 51 | | F | M | | by marriage. P.P. 192087 | 1228 20th Avenue N. Seattle/ 1228 20th.Aumorth Settle. |
| 16 | Dr.Germann | Hildegarde | 26 | | F | S | Quincy Ill 3rd December 1893 | | Quincy Illinois. 1231 Main Street |
| 17 | Norris | Sighert A. G. | 32 | | M | S | | by Division Court . p.p. 1187 | Biltmore Hotel New York |
| 18 | Zilliqh | Kathic | 32 | | F | M | | by marriage. Husbands papers Cleveland 1918 New York | 3086 West 111th.street Cleveland Ohio |
| 19 | Grange | Aline | 55 | | F | M | | by marriage. 2nd October 1922 Ct Common Pleas | 156Street New-York N.Y. |
| 20 | Lewis | Florence | 54 | | f | s | Pittsburgh Pa., 13th May 1868 | | Fidelity Trust Co Pittsburgh Pa., |
| 21 | Steinberg | Kasriel | 48 | | m | m | | Sup Ct New York 17th April 1917 | 68 Stanton Street New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

[redacted] Halifax.
[redacted]
[redacted]

Line No Lorena Florence Did not sail
Line No 7 Dicwood Elisabeth Did not sail
Line No 8 Au Mond Helen Did not sail
Line No 14 Dr Germann Aldo, Line No 16 Dr Germann Hildegarde Disembarked at Halifax.
Lines 22 to 30 Blank

56

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANTONIA sailing from HALIFAX, 15th December, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th December, 19 22

145

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wolf | Frank | 60 | | m | s | Auburn Ind. 15th January 1861 / | Office 45-W18 = | Home 105 West 55th Street New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Coyne Insp 12/18/22 - 10 am

Nos 2/30 Blank

Kullmann Inspected with W. J. Coyne Insp

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-254

1603

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Graham M D etc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(11)

146

T.9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 23
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 19[illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Nasif | Elias | 37 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Arab English | yes | Syrian | Syrian | U.S.A. | Canton | Wife Betrosina 215 School str. Canton Mas. US.A. | Mass | Taunton |
| 2 | | Schwartz | Josapha | 41 | | F | M | House-wife | yes | Hungarian | yes | Austrian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Brother Ignatz Schwartz VII Budapest Hollout.15.I.12 | N.Y. | New-York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Schwartz | Margarethe | 15 | | F | S | House-hold | yes | Hungarian | yes | Austrian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Uncle -do- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Schwartz | Ernest | 12 | | M | S | student | yes | Hungarian | yes | Austrian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Uncle -do- | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | | Pinteries | John | 24 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | German Hungarian | yes | Austrian | German | Hungary | Sopron | Brother Frank Pinterios Budapest Aradi Ut 30 | N.Y. | New-York |
| 6 | | Strbo | Francisek | 38 | | M | M | worker | yes | Slovak | yes | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovakia | Moderdof | Wife Strbo Katerina Moderdof L.Prusava Zupa Bratisl. | Pa. | Palmerton |
| 7 | | Gluckstein | Louis | 28 | | M | S | Kantor | yes | Hungarian | yes | Ukrainian | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest | Brother Irzo Garai Oberkantor Gyor Hungary | N.Y. | Harrison |
| ADMITTED 8 | | Perlman | Tauba | 44 | | F | W | House-wife | no | daughter | no | Galician | Hebrew | Galicia | Lwow | Daughetr J.Wajthorn Lwow ul.Pottowne B. Galician | N.Y. | Binghamton |
| ADMITTED 9 | | Hilman | Finkas | 64 | | M | M | merchant | yes | Jewish | yes | Galician | Hebrew | Galicia | Kotomyje | Chaim Zyskind Kotomyje Dist. Kotomyrje Galicia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED 10 | | Hilman | Tauba wife | 61 | | F | M | House-wife | yes | Jewish | yes | Galician | Hebrew | Galicia | Kotomyje | -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Verhas | Johann | 30 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Hungarian Croatian | yes | Austrian | Deutsch | Austria | Grossnahimg | Wife Theresia Verhas Grossnahimg 30 Burgenland Austria | Minn. | Sy.Paul |
| 12 | | Streit | Erich | 19 | 11 | M | S | worker | yes | Deutsch | yes | Austrian | Deutsch | Austria | Wien | Parents Hugo Frieda Streit Wien XV Felberstrasse 14-16 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Lorion | Octave | 39 | | M | S | worker | yes | French | yes | French | French | France | Paris | Father Charles Lorion Bd. St.Germain 107 Paris | Ill. | Springfield |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Muller | John | 44 | | M | m | Farmer | yes | German | yes | Jugo Slav | German | Jugo Slavia | Mariolana | Wife Katarina Muller Mariolana Panat Jugo Slavia | Sask | Vibank |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Muller | Ana | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | German | Yes | Jugo Slav | German | Jugo Slavia | Mariolana | Mother do do do do | Sask | Vibank |
| 16 | | Manta | Anna | 21 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Gurariului | Father Jacob Macrea Gurariului Roumania | Mich | Detroit |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8-17568-17/12/37.

58

Lines Nos. 17 to 30 Blank

16 Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 11

(9)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13 DEC 1922

147

*Arriving at Port of* NEW York, _____, *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Polygamist. | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | 35 | Yes | yes 1907 1922 | Canton Sept. | Wife 215 School street Canton Mass. | Feb | U.S. | Sept. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 65 | dr. | bla. | blu. | none | Syria | Hesarchts Ilsan |
| 2 | yes | Self | 40 | no | ---------- | | Husband Derzo Schwartz 1702 3 RD Ave. New-York City | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | bla. | br. | none | Austria | Bruck-Nendorf |
| 3 | yes | Mother | — | no | ---------- | | To father -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr. | bla. | br. | none | Austria | Bruck-Nendorf |
| 4 | yes | Mother | — | no | ---------- | | To father -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | fr. | bla. | br. | none | Austria | Bruck-Nendorf |
| 5 | yes | prepaid by parents | 30 | no | ---------- | | Parents John Bella New-York 352 E 52th st. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Austria | Gegesdorf |
| 6 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | ---------- | | Brother Albert Palmerton Pennsylvania U.S.A. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Czeschoslovakia | Moderdorf |
| 7 | yes | brother | 25 | no | ---------- | | Abraham Thrlich 307 W 4th st. Harrison N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Ungarn | Ackermann |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | 20 | no | ---------- | | Son in law Samuel Weissman 5 Izbell str. Binghamton N.York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | fr. | gray | dr. | senilite | Galicia | Kulikow |
| 9 | yes | Self | 25 | no | ---------- | | son in law Samuel Somer 195 Floyd stb. Brooklyn | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr. | gray | dr. | senilite | Galicia | Kotomyje |
| 10 | yes | Self | 35 | no | ---------- | | -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr. | gray | dr. | senilite | Galicia | Kotomyje |
| 11 | yes | Cousin | 25 | yes | 1910 1922 | St.Paul | Cousin Berdinand Szalay 404 Front str. St.Paul Minnesota | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Austria | Grosenalmig |
| 12 | yes | Cousin | 25 | no | ---------- | | Cousin Frank John Streit RFD 2 Brooklyb Station Cleveland | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr. | br. | gray | none | Austria | Wien |
| 13 | yes | Cousin | 20 | yes | 1919 1922 | Auburn Ill. | Victor Felix Leronte, Monroe Street Auburn Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 70 | fr. | br. | br. | Vision defectuaus | France | Anchel |
| 14 | yes | Uncle | 50 | no | ---------- | | Uncle Peter Klechner Viblank Sask. Canada | IN | TRANSIT | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | lt | blue | none | Jugo Slavia | Mariolana |
| 15 | yes | Uncle | — | no | ---------- | | Greatuncle do do do | IN | TRANSIT | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | Lt | Blue | none | Jugo Slavia | Mariolana |
| 16 | No | Husband | yes | no | ---------- | | Rome 135 Pesedena Ave H P Detroit Mich | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | dlbrn | Brn | N ohe | Roumania | Gurariului |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

C.9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall master, of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~SWEAR~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

13 DEC 1922

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Graham M.D. etc

143

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 13 DEC 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 19[illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Simcich | Angelo wife | 25 | | M | M | Mechanic | yes | Croatian Italian | yes | Fiuman | Croatian | Fiume State | Fiume | Father: Michele Simcich in Fiume Via Moseri No.I. | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 2 | | Simcich | Maria | 21 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Croatian Italian | yes | Fiuman | Croatian | Fiume State | Fiume | Father in law: -do- | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 3 | 4-189/91 | Superina | Francesca, Roma | 38 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Italian Croatian | yes | Fiuman | Croatian | Fiume State | Fiume | Mother in law: Superina Giovanna in Fiume State.Pulac | Wash. | Aberdeen. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Superina | Mavehim child | 9 | | F | S | Daughter | yes | Croatian | yes | Fiuman | Croatian | Fiume State | Fiume | Grand Mother: -do- | Wash. | Aberdeen. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Superina | Krunoslav | 2 | | M | S | Son | no | Child. | no | Fiuman | Croatian | Fiume State | Fiume | Grand Mother: -do- | Wash. | Aberdeen. |
| 6 | | Gherbas | Luigi | 19 | | M | S | Mechanic | yes | Croatian Italian | yes | Fiuman | Croatian | Fiume State | Zanet | Father: Mr.Vinko Ghebas in Zanet Fiume State. | Ill. | Ottawa. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-36806-2/14/40
21-23536-2-3-42 (yps)

59

Lines Nos 7 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 5

(8)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1922, *19* 149

16—428

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | no | | | Brother in law: Antonio Kresevich 307 10th avenue in New-York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | black | brown | none | Fiume State | Fiume. |
| 2 | yes | self | — | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | black | brown | none | Fiume State | Fiume. |
| 3 | yes | husband | 40 | no | | | Husband: Romano Superina 603 West Hume street in Aberdeen Wash. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | gray | none | Fiume State | Drenova. |
| 4 | yes | father | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child. | — | — | none | Fiume State | Drenova. |
| 5 | yes | father | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child. | — | — | none | Fiume State | Drenova. |
| 6 | yes | uncle | 45 | no | | | Uncle: Albert Grbcm Box 248 in Ottawa Illinois. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | gray | none | Fiume State | Zamet. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—428

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall Master, of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

150

James Graham MD Cert "

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Asst Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 1927, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Aubermann | Henrich | 30 | | M | M | Barber | yes | Hungarian yes | | Roumanian | Magyar | Hungary | Forowmikilos | Father in law: Steve Brasraw Forowmikil s Coun. Szolnon | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Aubermann | Mayy wife | 25 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Hungarian yes | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Forowmikilos | Father -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Aubermann | Elisabeth | 6 | | F | S | child | no | Hungarian yes | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Forowmikilos | Father -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Ambrozic | Ostella | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Roumanian yes | | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Seisca Mosl | Brother: Aurel Ostella Seisca Mosl Roumania | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | | Miller | Frantz | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | Roumanian yes | | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Pischia | Father: Miller Frantz Pischia Roumania | N.Y. | Islp Long Islo |
| 6 | #25 | Prudnar | Elena | 21 | | F | S | H.Hold | yes | Roumanian yes | | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Brasor | Cousin: Marks Elise Brasor Str. Lunga 107 | Ohio | Lisbon |
| 7 | | Baumli | Ferenz | 32 | | M | S | Farmer | yes | German yes | | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Foieni | Wife: Elisabeth Baumli Foieni Jud. sar. Mara. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | 28829 6/20/27 | Fried | Rudolf | 44 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | Roumanian yes | | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Oradia Mare | Wife: Fried Rosa Oradia Mare Bathory utza 9 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Surkes | Meier | 20 | | M | S | Labour. | yes | Roumanian yes | | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Molt Banilla | Father: Isaak Meier Surkes Molt Banilla Bucoviva | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Simon | Nathan | 26 | | M | S | Butcher | yes | Roumanian yes | | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Becklean | Parents: Simon Bernat Becklean Roumania | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Faigi | Francise | 18 | | F | S | Labour. | yes | Hungarian yes | | Roumanian | Hungarian | Roumania | Foieni | Mother: Lului Sona Foieni Roumania | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Salejan | Elisabeth | 36 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Hungarian yes | | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Alman | Mother: Mrs. Ferecsig Alaman Mare Jud. Cojocia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line No 11 Rejoic Golma Did not sail

Lines Nos 14 to 30 Blank

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 DEC 1922, *19* 151

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether in addition to the foregoing he is coming for the purpose of joining a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, and if so, what relative or friend, or what employment or business. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question). | 25 Whether previously in the United States or in any part thereof, and if so, when and what time or times. | 26 Whether alive, and if dead the cause of death. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | father | yes | no | | | father: Mr. Aubermann Henrich Philadelphia 1429 N.5th str. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr. | br. | blue | none | Roumania | Paraaz |
| 2 | yes | father in law | yes | no | | | Father in law -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | br. | br. | none | Hungary | Forokosmilk |
| 3 | yes | grand father | no | | | | Grand Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Hungary | Forokosmilk |
| 4 | no | self | yes | yes | 1907 | | Uncle: Nicola Wintila Ohio East front E. 269 Youngstown | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | fr. | br. | none | Roumania | Seica Mose |
| 5 | nos | self | yes | no | | | Uncle: Noe Zeeman Islip Long Island | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Roumania | Faichia |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Sister: Baudner Elise Lisbon ohio. Box 907 | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | fr. | gr. | none | Roumania | Hudilok |
| 7 | yes | father | yes | no | | | Father: Steve Magdas 3218 West 418 Str. Clefeland | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Roumania | Foreni |
| 8 | yes | brother | yes | no | | | Brother: Morris Fred Cleveland Ohio 1837 Oliver ave. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | fr. | br. | br. | none | Roumania | Lyirbatar |
| 9 | yes | uncle | yes | no | | | Uncle: Samuel Surkes 3150 Frankford ave. Philadelphia | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Roumania | Holt Bahlil |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1921 New York | | Brother: Simon Salamon Hakvebio 87 str. New York | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 60 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Roumania | Becklean |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Gnondt Pal Friend 11716 Honeydale Ave Cleveland O | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Roumania | Foieni |
| 13 | no | self | yes | yes | 1913 | | Husband: 11744 Union ave. West Pullman Ill. U.S.A. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Roumania | Alamen |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—413

C7

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall Master, of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 DEC 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or RACE.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

C.6

James Graham M D C M

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Surgn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ 7 to page 12/17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AUTONIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 1922, 19

16—213

C.O.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Kelman | Victor | 19 | | M | S | Workman | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Mother: Mrs.Kalman Moyer in Budapest VII Rombeek n.13 f.I Hungary. | N.Y: | New-York |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Sternberg | Jeno | 18 | | M | S | Commercial Clerk | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Szegi | Mother: Mrs.Adolf Sternberg in Szegi County of Zemplin Hungary. | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 3 | | Ern | Elizabeth | 51 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Bokony Oszlop | Father: Mr.Charles Stark Felsépere County of Veszpreni Hungary. | N.Y: | Passaic. |
| 4 | | Ern | Charles | 19 | | M | S | Labourer 3-9-1908 | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Bokony Oszlop | Grand Father: -do- | N.Y: | Passaic. |
| 5 | | Ern | Mary | 16 | | F | S | H.Maid | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Bokony Oszlop | Grand Father: -do- | N.Y: | Passaic. |
| 6 | | Lukacsi | Louis | 20 | | M | S | Smith | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Forlosseplak | Uncle: Joseph Horvath in Forlosse-plak Hungary. | Ill: | Harrisburg. |
| 7 | | Popelka | Mary | 30 | | F | S | H.Hold. 14-60262 | yes | Hungarian German | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | ~~Mother: Mrs.Rose Lang in Pecel. Hun-gary.~~ | Ohio: | Martinsburg. |
| 8 | | Shrabeck | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | M | House-wife | yes | Czech | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Peter-Agos | Mother Marie Fischer Peter-Agos Hungary | Wisc. | La Crosse |
| 9 | ORDER 16 | Shrabeck | Paul | 7 | | M | S | son | no | ---------- | no | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Peter-Agos | Grand mother -do- | Wisc. | La Crosse |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

61

Line No 7 Mary Popelka ~~[illegible]~~ Transferred to Cabin List 4/16
Lines Nos 10 to 30 Blank

Purser.

(6)

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

2e Cabin

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 20

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 13 DEC 1922, 19

153 406

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit or business or pleasure, or to remain permanently in the United States. | 20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or has been an inmate of a house of prostitution, or procured, or attempted to procure, a prostitute or an immoral alien to come to the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Sister: Miss Julia Kalman 1750 2nd. avenue in New-York City. | no | 22-25 perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Budapest. |
| 2 | yes | uncle | 35 | no | | | Uncle: Mr.Samuel Weiss New-York 475 Neptune avenue. | no | 22-25 perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Hungary | Farcsad. |
| 3 | no | father | 45 | no | | | Husband: Mr.Frank Ern 185 Barker ave- nue Buffalo N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | brown | gray | Right hand amputated | Hungary | Ujhely. |
| 4 | no | mother | 45 | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | yellow | none | Hungary | Csetenig. |
| 5 | no | mother | 25 | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | none | Hungary | Csetenig. |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Step Father: John Massny Harrisburg Ill. Box 115. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | white | brown | blue | none. | Hungary | Garta. |
| 7 | ~~yes~~ | ~~bride~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Bride: Gus Buttler 1600 Broadway in Manitowoc Wisc.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~perm.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~white~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Hungary~~ | ~~Petapest.~~ |
| 8 | N.Y. Self | | yes | yes | 1913 La Crosse | | Husband Paul Skrabsek 929 Island str. La Grosse Wisc. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 60 | fr. | bla. | blue | none | Hungary | Peter-Agos |
| 9 | N.Y. Mother | | yes | yes | 1913 La Crosse | U S Born | Father -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | | fr. | br. | br. | none | U.S.A. | La Grosse |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

List 20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall Master SWEAR of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1922 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ANTONIA

I, J. Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

James Graham M D Ch

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible]1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

The entries on this sheet must

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S. ANTONIA 12/17-7pm Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 19

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kasstner | Mary | 57 | | F | W | H.Wife | no | going with Son | | Yougoslave | Magyar | Hungary | Babapatonya | Brother in law: Mr.Steve Kasstner in Babapatonya County Gyor Hungary. | Ohio: | Barberton. |
| 2 UNDER 16 | | Kasstner | Joseph | 10 | | M | S | Scholar | yes | Hungarian | yes | Yougoslave | Magyar | Hungary | Babapatonya | Uncle: -do- | Ohio: | Barberton. |
| 3 | | Poljanac | Vincenz | 18 | | M | S | Domestic | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Mamagne | Grand Mother: Juliana Janes in Ramgore 58 Cyrotia Yougoslavia | Ill: | Lockport |
| 4 | | Vucic | Bara | 46 | | F | M | H.Wife | no | going to Husband | | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Vucic Sela | Brother in law: Mato Vucic in Vucic Selo 44 s.p.Jejkovo Croatia. | Ind: | Indiana Harbor. |
| 5 UNDER 16 | | Vucic | Dragutin | 15 | | M | S | Farmhand | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Vucic Sela | Uncle: -do- | Ind: | Indiana Harbor. |
| 6 | | Farkas | Mary | 35 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Kucura | MASHER: Mihal Ramenjicki Kucura 224 s.p.Novi Verbas Backa YougoSlavia. | Ohio: | Akron. |
| 7 UNDER 16 | | Farkas | Amalia | 9 | | F | S | Daughter | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Kucura | Grand Father: -do- | Ohio: | Akron. |
| 8 UNDER 16 | | Farkas | Eugen | 4 | | M | S | Son | no | Child. | no | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Kucura | Grand Father: -do- | Ohio: | Akron. |
| ADMITTED | | Milonscak | Mara | 50 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Jagodna | Brother in law: Ivan Milonscak in Jagodna 28 s.p.Novo Cice Croatia YougoSlavia. | Pa: | Midland. |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | Milonscak | Ivan | 9 | | M | S | Son | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Jagodna | Uncle: -do- | Pa: | Midland. |
| 11 | | Miculinic | Ivana | 26 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Cernik | Mother: Ivana Zerlich in Cernik C. YougoSlavia. | Ill: | Chicago. |
| 12 UNDER 16 | | Miculinic | Josip | 2 | | M | S | Son | no | Child. | no | Fiuman | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Cernik | Grand Mother: -do- | Ill: | Chicago. |
| 13 | | Karoglan | Mara | 38 | | F | M | H.Wife | no | going to Husband | | Yougoslave | Dalmatian | Yougoslavia | Bunovic | Sister in law: Fusa Karoglan in Bunovic s.p. Kamen Mod Dalmatia. | Ariz: | Miami. |
| 14 UNDER 16 | | Karoglan | Mijo | 12 | | M | S | Son | no | going to Father | | Yougoslave | Dalmatian | Yougoslavia | Bunovic | Aunt: -do- | Ariz: | Miami. |
| 15 | | Biondic | Bozica | 29 | | F | S | H.Hold | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | State Fiuma | Fiume | Mother: Anna Biondic in Sv.Fumg. Obr.60 YougoSlavia. | Pa: | Philadelphia. |
| 16 | | Krilic | Manda | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Dalmatian | YougoSlavia | Bacona | Mother: Luca Krilic in Bacona 67 Zadnja posta Gradac Dalmatia. | Wash: | Tocoma. |
| 17 | | Bogunovic | Manda | 36 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Dalmatian | YougoSlavia | Bacona | Brother in law: Petar Bogunovic in Bacona 76 s.p.Gradac Dalmatia. | Mont: | Butte. |
| 18 UNDER 16 | | Bogunovic | Ana | 15 | | F | S | Daughter | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Dalmatian | YougoSlavia | Bacona | Uncle: -do- | Mont: | Butte. |
| 19 | | Begovic | Anton | 29 | | M | S | Farmhand | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Dalmatian | YougoSlavia | Bacona | Sister in law: Ana Begovic in Bacona s.p.posta Gradac Dalmatia. | Ill: | Chicago. |
| 20 | | Spoljar | Maria | 22 | | F | S | Maid | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Prapurjak | Cousin: Rosa Fransiskovich in Prapurjak YougoSlavia. | Ill: | Chicago. |
| 21 | | Kolenko | Zora | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | Croatian | yes | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Ladasye | Sister: Sabina Kolenko in Ladasye 58 s.p.Marisevac Croatia. | N.Y: | Lackawanna. |
| 22 | | Janjevic | Vidosava | 35 | | F | M | H.Wife | no | going to Husband | | Yougoslave | Serbian | Yougoslavia | Podgor | Brother in law: Pero Janjevic 9Podgor s.p.Virpasar Serbia YougoSlavia. | Mich: | Detroit. |
| 23 | | Bronza | Mikodija | 30 | | F | M | H.Wife | no | going to Husband | | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Rijakome | Brother: Steve Lukic Selo Pucara 30 s.p.Bos Duboca YougoSlavia. | Ohio: | Cleveland. |
| 24 UNDER 16 | | Bronza | Ostoja | 9 | | M | S | Son | no | going to Father | | Yougoslave | Croatian | Yougoslavia | Rijakome | Uncle: -do- | Ohio: | Cleveland. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

62

Lines Nos 25 to 30 Blank

Kvellinn Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13 DEC 1922

155

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , *19*

14—018

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country (compatriots) to which he belongs, after temporarily residing in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to reside in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at end of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when? | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | 30 Color of— Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Husband Anton Kasztner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | yes | Barberton O. 20/4/1911-10/11/1921. | | Returning home: Box 275 in Barberton Ohio. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Gradina. | |
| 2 | Yes | mother | — | yes | U S Born Barberton O. 1912-10/11/1921. | | Returning home: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | U.S.A.(Ohio) | Barberton. | |
| 3 | Yes | father | 26 | no | | | Father: Jakob Poljancic R.3x 2305 Vilavo street Ill. Lockport | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Yougoslavia | Bavamegora. | |
| 4 | Yes | self | 28 | no | | | Husband: Martin Vucic 3591 Gen avenue in Indiana Harbor Indiana. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Vucic Selo. | |
| 5 | Yes | mother | 28 | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Vucic Selo. | |
| 6 | Yes | husband | 28 | yes | 1915 Akron 1922 Ohio. | | Husband: Andrew Farkas 1554 8th.avenue in East Akron Ohio. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none | Yougoslavia | Kucura. | |
| 7 | Yes | father | — | yes | 1915 Akron 1922 Ohio | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child. | — | — | none | Yougoslavia | Kucura. | |
| 8 | Yes | father | — | yes | 1918 Akron 1922 Ohio. | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | U.S.A(Ohio) | Akron. | |
| 9 | Yes | mother | 25 | no | | | Mother: Bara Bogdan Box 541 in Midland Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Yougoslavia | Jagodna. | |
| 10 | Yes | gd.mother | — | no | | | Grand Mother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child. | — | — | none | Yougoslavia | Jagodna. | |
| 11 | Yes | husband | 50 | no | | | Husband: Frank Miculinic 6011 So. Wood street in Chicago Illinois. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Carnik. | |
| 12 | Yes | father | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child. | — | — | none | Fiume State | Fiume. | |
| 13 | Yes | husband | 28 | no | | | Husband: Marigan Karoglan R.7I Deves Canaj Miami Aris. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Bunovici. | |
| 14 | Yes | father | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Burovici. | |
| 15 | Yes | bride | 50 | no | | | Bride: Anton Kirncich 2526 Filton street in Philadelphia Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Sveti Juraj. | |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 | no | | | Father: John Krilic 5405 N.49th. street in Tocoma Wash. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Bacona. | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 60 | no | | | Husband: Anton Bodunovic Big Horn Mont. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | blue | none | Yougoslavia | Bacona. | |
| 18 | Yes | mother | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | dark | brown | blue | none | Yougoslavia | Bacona. | |
| 19 | Yes | self | 150 | yes | 1910 Tacoma. 1922 Wash. | | Cousin: Petar Krilic 3828 90th.street in Chicago Illinois. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Bacona. | |
| 20 | Yes | brother | 2500 | no | | | Brother: Jack Sporar 2626 So.Wells Street in Chicago Illinois. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | grey | none | Yougoslavia | Propatujak. | |
| 21 | Yes | father | 25 | no | | | Father: Juro Kolenko 1318 Hamburg Turnpiln Lackawanna N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | none | Yougoslavia | Ladasye. | |
| 22 | Yes | husband | 1900 | no | | | Husband: Ive P.Janjcivich 483 Tenesse avenue in Detroit Michigan. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Yougoslavia | Kuljoca. | |
| 23 | Yes | husband | 25 | no | | | Husband: Miloven Bronse 1515 So.Clair avenue in Cleveland Ohio. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | none | Yougoslavia | Pucari. | |
| 24 | Yes | father | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child. | — | — | none | Yougoslavia | Pucari. | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*copy on file*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

C.5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

C.4

James Graham M D Clk

13 DEC 1922

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA 12/17 710 PM Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Ester Majsman | | |
| ADMITTED | | Majsman | Srejndle | 28 | | F | S | Dress-maker | yes | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Luka | Luka Srpitalna 35 Pinsk Reg. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | Majsman | Moisie | 11 | | M | S | schoolar | y. | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Luka | Mother -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | Majsman | Leja | 9 | | F | S | schoolar | y. | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Luka | Mother -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ADMITTED | | Kuspit | Chaja | 38 | | F | W | H. Wife | yes | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Pmowno | Sister: Gita Drimer Kowel eglowa Pinsk Region | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | Kuspit | Mowsza | 14 | | M | S | child | yes | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Pmowo | Aunt -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | Kuspit | Feiga | 8 | | F | S | child | yes | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Pmowo | Aunt -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | Kuspit | Pesia | 6 | | F | S | child | no | Jewish | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Pmowo | Aunt -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | Kuspit | Icek | 3 | | M | S | child | no | Jewish | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Pmowo | Aunt -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines Nos 9 to 30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1922, 19 157

C.4

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. (See instructions for full list of races.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 21 | no | | | Uncle: Simon Silbert 2553 N.29 Philadelphia | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | Pinsk Region | Luka |
| 2 | yes | mother | 55 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Pinsk Region | Luka |
| 3 | yes | mother | 48 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | Pinsk Region | Luka |
| 4 | yes | self | 47 | no | | | Brother: Mr. Gottlieb 47-49 Lynden str. New York | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | Pinsk Region | Pmorno |
| 5 | yes | mother | 45 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | Pinsk Region | Pmorno |
| 6 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | Pinsk Region | Pmorno |
| 7 | yes | mother | 21 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | child | - | d | petites plaques alopecie | Pinsk Region | Pmorno |
| 8 | yes | mother | 28 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | child | - | d | petites plaques alopecie | Pinsk Region | Pmorno |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-22S

T.4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall MASTER of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1902, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genral Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

James Graham M D C M

158 C 3

18 DEC 12

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ..... S.S. ANTONI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg ..... 8 DEC 19 ....., 19 .....

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| Admitted | | Kursatkowska | Wolka | 15 | F | S | Schoolgir | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Brzeszczyn | Sister: Mirka Kursatkowska Brzeszczyn Lwowska 62 | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Andrejko | Stefan | 29 | M | M | Terassnur | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Stefkowa | Mr. Frank Antonina Father Stefkowa Lipko | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 3 | | Dabrowski | Stanislaw | 30 | M | M | Labour. | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Nowe Miasto | Mother: Adela Dabrowska Nowe Miasto Lwowski | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | | Zawada | Andrej | 39 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wasola | Sister: Elizabeth Ihlac Wasola dybron Pow. Brzozo | Ind. | East Chicago |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Zawada | Julia | 33 | F | M | Wife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wasola | Sister inlaw -do- | " | Chicago |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Zawada | Waterly | 13 | M | S | child | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wasola | Aunt -do- | " | Chicago |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Zawada | Katarina | 10 | F | S | child | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wasola | Aunt -do- | " | Chicago |
| 8 | | Zawada | Anna | 7 | F | S | child | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wasola | Aunt -do- | " | Chicago |
| 9 | | Daren | Stanislaw | 30 | M | M | Labour. | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | U.S.A. | Chicago | Wife: Franciszka Daren Przywetnice Pow. Brzozow | Ind. | E. Chicago |
| 10 | | Szapla | Antoni | 33 | M | S | Labour. | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Tarnawarie | Wife: Katarzyna Szapla Tarnawarie Pow. Lancut. | Pa. | Montgomery |
| 11 | | Potocki | Boroch | 28 | M | S | Tailor | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bialystock | Mother: Rebba Potocka Bialystock Orikowa 2. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Sanderowicz | Szyfis | 29 | M | M | Tailor | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lodz | Wife: Jita Sendecowicz Lodz Aleksandryska 8 | Mass. | Springfield |
| 13 | | Majec | Jan | 30 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Swarcowa | Wife: Elisabeth Majec Swarcowa Sicolika Pow. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 14 | | Halpershon | Uszer | 48 | M | W | Merchant | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Sept | Friend: Moise Alfershon Osow dist. Rowna | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | | Schneissel | Samuel | 26 | M | S | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ustjanow | Brother: Kiera Schneissel Ustjanow Luzo Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Ruchwa | Vicenty | 46 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Domaszowice | Wife: Anna Ruchwa Domaszowice Dabrowa | N.Y. | Utica |
| 17 | | Auer | Anszel | 38 | M | M | Labour. | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | Parents: Abram Auer Sloclim Nikolajewska 3. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Zychter | Stanislaw | 39 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Miedrzylesie | Wife: Victoja Quister Lodro/Lesio Kolska | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Moranski | Michal | 35 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Drosdenko | Wife: Aniela Moranski Drosdenko Dromo Poland | Pa. | Trafford |
| 20 | | Szymalsk | Jan | 27 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Siedlisko | Wife: Mon. Szymalska Siedlisko Lwowskie | Mich. | Detroit |
| 21 | | Opio | Josef | 41 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Miedry Lesie | Wife: Magina Opio Kotiska Miedry Lesie Pow. Rawin | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Mitenberg | Jankiel | 36 | M | M | Carpenter | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lodza | Wife: Klata Mitenberg Lodza Lwowska Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Hofman | Sura | 35 | F | M | Wife | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lipno | Mother: Fogel John Lipno Szanska 25 Plocka | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Hofman | Gusel | 11 | M | S | child | yes | Jewish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lipno | Grand Mother -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Hofman | Frajda | 8 | F | S | child | no | Jewish | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lipno | Grand Mother -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Hofman | Rushla | 4 | F | S | child | no | Jewish | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lipno | Grand Mother -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Hofman | Sitla | 1 | F | S | child | no | ------- | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lipno | Grand Mother -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | | Halpershon | Josef | 12 | M | S | Child | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Osow | Friend: Moisen Alpershon Osow Rowno dist. | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| | | Halpershon | Naftuli | 9 | M | S | child | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Osow | Poland -do- | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lina No 30 Blanck Farmer Chaim Did not sail

Purser

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 13 DEC 1922, *19*

159

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether able to earn a living; and, if so, in what occupation. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Class of alien. | Length of time already in the United States. | Whether admitted as a non-immigrant. (Yes or no.) | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle A. Wrinka 1465 Fulton ave. New York | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Izsrucyn |
| 2 | no yes | self | 50 yes | yes | 1910 1921 | Youngstown Ohio. | Brother Jno Andrejico 45 Avrum str. Youngstown Ohio. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex. no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | dr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Stefkowa |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1913 1921 | Newark | Cousin: Alex. Kuzjna 211 str. Newark N.J. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | fr. | br. | none | ✓ | Poland | Nova Slupa |
| 4 | N.Y. | self | 200 yes | | 1907 1921 | Chicago | Brother in law: Josef Soba 518 Magan str. Chicago Ill. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | fr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Wesole |
| 5 | N.Y. | husband | 25 | no | | | Brother -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | fr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Wesole |
| 6 | N.Y. | father | 56 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Wesole |
| 7 | N.Y. | Father | 25 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Wesole |
| 8 | N.Y. | Father | 25 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | child | | | none | ✓ | Poland | Wesole |
| 9 | N.Y. | self | 62 25 yes | yes | 1910 1921 | Chicago | Brother: Josef Deren 529 W. 161 str. Chicago Ind | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Przysiernie |
| 10 | N.Y. | self | 30 28 yes | yes | 1905 1920 | Montgomery | Brother: Jan Czapla Montgomery Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Wierszaurce |
| 11 | yes | self | 5 25 | no | | | Brother: Janko Potocki Marcy ave. 396 Marcy ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Bialystock |
| 12 | N.Y. | self | 18 25 yes | yes | 1920 1923 | Springfield | Uncle: Klein Laper 275 Linden str. Springfield Mass | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | food | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | dr. | d.r | vision defectueuse | ✓ | Poland | Wodislaw |
| 13 | yes no | self | 50 yes | yes | 1910 1920 | Detroit | Father in law William Clincher 61 Lebray ave. Detroit Mich. & daughter | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | fr. | gr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Smazoswa |
| 14 | no yes | self | 43. 25 | no | | | Son in law: Samuel Plivas 727 8th str. Milwaukee | no | perm | yes | no | & ex 11373 no | no | no | no | no | good | Poor physical development Pre-consulate | 5 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Pinsk Reg. Poland | Osow |
| 15 | yes | self | 6. 25 | no | | | Brother in law: Lax Bake 67 69 Ave D. New York city | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Ustjanowa |
| 16 | N.Y. | self | ✓ 25 yes | yes | 1910 1921 | New York Utica | Brother Gabriel Ruchwa Utica 411 Lincoln ave. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | dr. | dr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Gerboszow |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes | aug. 1904 1922 | N.York | Wife: Matka Ruer 71 Cannon str. New York | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr. | dr. | fr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Jarnogrod |
| 18 | yes | self | ✓ 25 | yes | 1913 1921 | Philadelphia | Brother: Pawel Richter 116 E. 92nd str. New York | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr. | gr. | gr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Miedrylesie |
| 19 | no yes | self | 28 25 | yes | 1912 1921 | Trafford | Brother: Joseh Morawski Trafford 7th str. Trafford returning home: | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fr. | fr. | br. | none | ✓ | Poland | Kroscienko |
| 20 | no yes | self | ✓ 25 | yes | 1913 1921 | Detroit | Brother in law Lindan Andrei Ploke Detroit. Mich. 9151 Hamp. 316 92nd st. N.Y.C. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | dr. | br. | none | ✓ | Poland | Matanoska |
| 21 | N.Y. | self | ✓ 25 | yes | 1913 1921 | Philadelphia | Brother in law Pawel Richter returning home: 3378 Filton str. Philadelphia | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | gr. | gr. | none | ✓ | Poland | Miedry Les |
| 22 | yes | cousin | 10 25 | yes | 1913 1917 | New York | Cousin: Elimor Reformen Neyman FEFERMAN 546 9th str. Quiev York City | no | perm | yes | no | Dr. sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | dr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Straszow |
| 23 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | Husband: Mr. H. Hofman 9/2 Furman St. Brooklyn N.Y. 461 Nordt Strand ave. Brooklin | no | perm | yes | no | Dr. cert. 11376 no | no | no | no | no | good | Def. vision no | 5 | | fr. | dr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Kujawska |
| 24 | yes | father | 25 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Lipno |
| 25 | yes | father | 25 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Lipno |
| 26 | yes | father | 25 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Lipno |
| 27 | yes | father | 25 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | child | | | none | ✓ | Poland | Lipno |
| 28 | no yes | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Samuel Plivas 727 8th str. Milwaukee Wis. | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Pinsk Reg. Poland | Osow |
| 29 | no yes | father | 25 | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | sp. ex no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | " " Poland | Osow |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1906 1915 | Pittsburgh | 215 S. 5th st. Pittsburgh | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | ✓ | Poland | Pittsburgh |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—223

C3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18 DEC 1922

James Graham M D CM

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Capel
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

V 160 C 2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONY 12/17 - 7:10 pm Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 Dec 19, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Sigal | Leib | 40 | | M | S | Labour. | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Hias Litajova 25 Bucarest | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Segal | Chawa | 33 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Pinsk R. | Kowel | Brother in law: Szlomer Segal Kamienobrod Russia. | Mass. | Beverly |
| 3 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Segal | Chajka | 13 | | F | S | child | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Pinsk R. | Kowel | Uncle -do- | Mass. | Beverly |
| 4 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Segal | Lejbel | 9 | | M | S | child | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Pinsk R. | Kowel | Uncle -do- | Mass. | Beverly |
| 5 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Segal | Rosa | 7 | | F | S | child | no | Russian | no | Russian | Hebrew | Pinsk R. | Kowel | Uncle -do- | Mass. | Beverly |
| 6 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Segal | Jankiel | 5 | | M | S | child | no | Russian | no | Russian | Hebrew | Pinsk R. | Lowel | Uncle -do- | Mass. | Beverly |
| 7 | | Czarna | Marjassa | 20 | | F | S | H.Hold Heir | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Ruland | Warsavia | Uncle: Salomon Rubinsik Bereyne Russia | N.Y. | Brooklin |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Jerusalimsky | Mailich | 29 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Sister: Freida Liew Chisinan Barlowska 52 | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Jerusalimsky | Rivan | 24 | | F | M | H. Wife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Sister in law -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Jerusalimsky | Ita | 8 | | F | S | child | no | ------ | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Bucarest | Aunt -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | ADMITTED | Rosemberg | Itzike | 36 | | M | M | teacher | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kischineff | Friend: Moise Vinograd Balonowska 10 Kischineff | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Rosemberg | Rasil | 34 | | F | M | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kischineff | Friend -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Rosemberg | Barel | 9 | | M | S | child | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kischineff | Friend -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Rosemberg | Maria | 4 | | F | S | child | no | Russian | no | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kischineff | Friend Ioine Ghelmon Kirovske 15 Kischineff | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 18 | | Kogen | Ida | 18 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Roumania | Kischineff | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-162266 10/7/39 DISCHARGED
3-232608 10/3/45
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
98865/318 see file
98860/318 see file
98861/318 see file
6-29003 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-13661

1-131949
1-241038 9/6/38
1-367202 8/19/41
5/1680 Hebrew
5/1680 Heb
5/1680 Heb
5/1680
5/1680
4A-1095 Hunter

9/9/34 Bond cancelled
9/9/34 Bond cancelled
8/8/34 Bond cancelled

Except 12/13/18 Cannuson 12/18/22
#12-#13 Lusitania 12/22/22-
Panama-Ship.

65

Line 8 WoloszynSzyja. Line 9 Woloszyn Chawa. Line 10 Woloszyn Nachim. Did not sail
Lines 19 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 14

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

U 2

161

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Brother: Natan sigal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 16 | no | | | 3886 28 th str. Detroit | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Russia | Lipsoni |
| 2 | yes | father | 45 | no | | | Father: Josef Goldberg Beverly Mass. 115 Simmons str. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | dr. | blue | none | Russia | Zwiakel |
| 3 | yes | father | 45 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Russia | Zwiakel |
| 4 | yes | father | 45 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fr. | dr. | blue | none | Russia | Zwiakel |
| 5 | yes | father | 45 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | | fr. | dr. | blue | none | Russia | Zwiakel |
| 6 | yes | father | 45 | no | | | Father -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | | fr. | dr. | blue | none | Russia | Zwiakel |
| 7 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | Brother: Rudie Czarna 25 Black ave. Brooklin | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1m | 6d | fr. | br. | blue | none | Russia | Berejne |
| 8 | | | | | | | 1956 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | Brother in law: Theodor Levi 349 Christian Phuladelphia | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | bl. | br. | br. | none | Russia | Skvira |
| 12 | yes | brother in law | 25 | no | | | Brother -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Russia | Skvira |
| 13 | yes | uncle | | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | child | — | | none | Russia | Skvira |
| 14 | Yes | self | 100 | no | | | Brother in law: Lazar Reznik 400 Jackson str. Philadelphia | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | bl. | br. | Operation Scar Left Groin | Russia | Sokolowska |
| 15 | yes | husband | 25 | no | | | Brother -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Russia | Sokolowska |
| 16 | yes | father | 12½ | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fr. | fr. | blue | none | Russia | Sokolowska |
| 17 | yes | father | 12½ | no | | | Uncle -do- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | child | — | | none | Russia | Sokolowska |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle Louis Cohen 423 Jefferson street Buffalo N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr. | br. | br. | none | Russia | Pest Horn |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Med Cert 11372 Valvular disease & Chronic Cardiac
Which may affect
Med Cert 11369 Defective Vision which may affect

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-4m

C.2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J Marshall MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
COMMANDING
.....Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* 11 DEC 1902, *19*

*at* NEW YORK.

W. J. Coyne
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

James Graham M D CM

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/17 - 1st Rec'd

List _____.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC, 19

14—215

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Buzynski | Zejdel, Nechema, | 48 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Russian Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Sister in law: Zuder Ruchel, Sarier Czudno Zien.Wolynsk. | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 2 | | Buzynski | Chaja, wife | 44 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Sister: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 3 | ORDER 16 | Buzynski | Frima, | 8 | | F | S | Schoolar | no | Child. | no | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Buzynski | Frejda | 16 | | F | S | Schoolar | yes | Russian Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Aunt: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Krasnogor | Bruche, | 56 | | F | W | H.Wife | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | Cousin: Dwess Dawid in Wolomin Po--land. | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Krasnogor | Awrum | 24 | | M | S | Workman | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | Cousin: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 7 | ADMITTED | Krasnogor | Benejon | 16 | | M | S | Schoolar | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | Cousin: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 8 | | Kapilow | Tajtelawa Sura | 50 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Russian Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Aunt: Pera Penkin ul Kapcanska 4 Paryca Russia. | Neb: | Omaha. |
| 9 | ORDER 16 | Kapilow | Szymszel | 11 | | M | S | Son | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Aunt: -do- | Neb: | Omaha. |
| 10 | ORDER 16 | Kapilow | Mowsza | 9 | | M | S | Son | no | Child. | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Aunt: -do- | Neb: | Omaha. |
| 11 | ORDER 16 | Kapilow | Borel | 8 | | M | S | Son | no | Child. | no | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Aunt: -do- | Neb: | Omaha. |
| 12 | | Beaman | Josef | 19 | | M | S | Student Watch- | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lemberg | Mother: Regina Greenfield Pruskusow ul Mijanowa 40. | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 13 | | Garet | Mojsze, | 21 | | M | S | -ker. | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lamberg | Parents: Urszes Carip Plumkusow ul Kamyjcsyjskaja. | Wisc: | Milwaukee. |
| 14 | | Sadowski | Mejer | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Pinsk Region | Gredno | Brother: David Sadowski Baroncwiose ul Sieptickiego 29. | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 15 | ADMITTED | Gechberg | Chawel | 21 | | F | S | Milliner | yes | Russian Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | Brother: Chajwek Gechberg Warszawa ul Dzika 33 n 19 (32). | Pa: | Philadelphia. |
| 16 | | Brodska | Dwojra | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | Jewish Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Pinsk Region | Rowno | Parents: Samos Brodski Kipow ul Krystaty.Russia. | M.Y: | Orange. |
| 17 | | Wajser | Awrum | 21 | | M | S | Miller | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Wolomin | Brother: Gersz Wajser Ltaro Konstanty--now Gub.Wolynska Nowostrejenia ulZatars--ka. | N.Y: | New-York. |
| 18 | | Gecht | Rywka | 33 | | F | S | Milliner | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Jewish | Poland | Wolomin | Dwojsa Szusman in Warszawa Nalwski 25/75. | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 19 | ADMITTED | Kaplun | Sonia | 25 | | F | S | Dressma--ker. | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lwow | Sister: Marjem Galperin Stany Kons--tantynow ul Zapolna 5 Russia. | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 20 | ADMITTED | Kaplun | Zise | 26 | | F | S | Dressma--ker. | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lwow | Sister: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Kaplun | Feiga | 65 | | F | M | H.Wife | no | going to Son | no | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lwow | Daughter: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 22 | | Kornoss | Herschel | 32 | | M | M | Joiner | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Bessarabia | Chisinau | Friend: David Kopitanker in Chisi--nau Str.Fantana 6 . | Ill: | Chicago |
| 23 | | Kornoss | Perl wife | 26 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Bessarabia | Chisinau | Friend: -do- | Ill: | Chicago. |
| 24 | ORDER 16 | Kornoss | Fannie | 7 | | F | S | Daughter | no | Child. | no | Russian | Hebrew | Bessarabia | Chisinau | Friend: -do- | Ill: | Chicago. |
| 25 | ADMITTED | Segal | Samul | 56 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Kowle | Brother: Szlanna Segal Kamene Brod Russia. | Mass: | Boston. |
| 26 | ADMITTED | Udler | Bension father | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lwow | Daughter: Rywka Nollier Lwow ul Zniessenna No. 525 Galicia. | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 27 | | Udler | Zisel | 50 | | F | M | H.Wife | yes | Jewish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lwowe | Daughter: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 28 | ADMITTED | Udler | Mirla | 18 | | F | S | Dressma--ker. | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Galicia | Lwow | Sister: -do- | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 29 | | Gurman | Meilm, Sliba | 29 | | F | S | H.Hold | yes | Polish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Lubart | Friede Cerkic Warszawa ul Dzielna 38 m 15 . Russia | M.Y: | New-York. |
| 30 | | Wejegendler | Cyrla | 20 | | F | S | Milliner | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Sglarz | Acquaintance: Fana Grunberg Wier--bowca Dist.Nowohusieki Russia. | R.I: | Providence. |

63

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . 20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

163

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1922, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether able to have passage paid by himself or herself. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether going to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether going to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother: Michal Rose 202 Mury avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Rumanow. |
| 2 | yes | husband | — | no | | | Brother in law: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Rumanow. |
| 3 | yes | father | — | no | | | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | Child. | | none | Russia | Rumanow. |
| 4 | yes | father | — | no | | | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Rumanow. |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Sons: Krasnogor 40 E 10th.street in New-York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | grey | grey | none | Russia | Lubar Dist. Wolyn. |
| 6 | yes | mother | — | no | | | Brotherda: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | dark | grey | none | Russia | Lubar |
| 7 | yes | mother | — | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | dark | grey | none | Russia | Lubar. |
| 8 | N.Y. | self | 25 | no | | | Husband: Sam Kapilaw 4519 So. 26th. streetin Omaha Nebraska. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Paryos. |
| 9 | N.Y. | mother | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Paryos. |
| 10 | N.Y. | mother | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ——— | | Child. | ——— | | none | Russia | Paryos. |
| 11 | N.Y. | mother | — | no | | | Father: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ——— | | Child. | ——— | | farus gueri | Russia | Paryos. |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother: B.Bogsmann 785 Beck street in Bronx New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Polonna. |
| 13 | N.Y. | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle: C.Orwitz 775 Pom. Street in Milwaukee Wisc. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Pluskusow. |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother: Jacob Sadowski 493 Lucdiker avenue in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Cinikowics. |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother: Louis Herberg I740 N 74th. street in Philadelphia Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | fair | grey | none | Russia | Ostropol. |
| 16 | N.Y. | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Rabin Budinstein 32 Taylor str. in Orange N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Kipow. |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Sister: Annie Bomson 445 Powell Street in Brooklyn New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Starykonstanty-now. |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Jos.Diamond 2530 second avenue in New-York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia | Zwiahel. |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother: Kaplun Samuel 204 W I20th. street in New-York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | dark | none | Russia | Wolyn. Starykonstan-tynow. |
| 20 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Starykonstan-tynow. |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Son: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | grey | dark | senilite | Russia | Starykonstan-tynow. |
| 22 | yes | br.in law | 25 | no | | | Brother in law: Jakob Shapire I539 N.Fairfield avenue in Chicago Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | black | blue | none | Russia | Golowanensk. |
| 23 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | brown | black | black | none | Russia | Golowanensk. |
| 24 | yes | uncle | 125 | no | | | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Child. | — | — | none | Russia | Golowanensk. |
| 25 | yes | father | 100 | no | | | Father in law: Mr.N.Goldberg II Simons street Bevely Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | dark | none | Russia | Zwis gub.Wol. |
| 26 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | Brother in law: Isek Chalik 627 E 9th. street in Manattan New-York. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | fair | dark | senilite | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 27 | yes | husband | — | no | | | Brother: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 28 | yes | father | — | no | | | Uncle: -do- | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Kupiel. |
| 29 | N.Y. | self | 15 | no | | | Cousin: Lieb Heyman 180 Cayt.street in Irvington N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | brown | brown | brown | none | Russia | Luhart Wodynka Mi. |
| 30 | N.Y. | brother | 25 | no | | | Brother: William White 549 Jewett street in Prowidence R.I. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | dark | dark | none | Russia | Wierbower. |

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—619

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the ANTONIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marshall
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Graham, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Graham M D CM

164

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S. S. Antonia 12/16/22

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 DEC 1922, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Saacks | Nathan | 27 | - | M | M | Furrier | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | Friend, Mr. A. Sheiltz. 60. Collingwood St, London. E. | Ga. | Atlanta. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Saacks | Freda wife | 28 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | Husband. Mr. N. Saacks. 3. Delamere Blvd. Collingwood St. London. E. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Moore | Edwin Harry | 19 | 7 | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London. | Mother, Mrs. E. E. Moore, 17, New James St, Sunhead, Ldn. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Kearney | Gillian | 20 | 8 | F | S | Domest | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Queenstown | Mother Mrs E Kearney 41 Dover House Rd Putney S W London. | Texas | Texas City |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Young | Kate wife | 41 | 6 | F | W | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London. | Stepson, Cyril Young. 36, Conduit Way, Stonebridge Pk, London. | Fla | Daytona. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 ADMITTED | Young | Marjorie | 15 | 1 | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | Brother. (Step) -do- | Fla | Daytona. |
| 7 | UNDER 16 ADMITTED | Young | Constance | 13 | 1 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | -do- -do- | Fla | Daytona. |
| 8 | UNDER 16 ADMITTED | Young | James | 13 | 7 | M | S | -do- | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England | London | -do- -do- | Fla | Daytona. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 ADMITTED | Young | Kathleen | 5 | 3 | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | Britain | English | England | London | -do- -do- | Fla | Daytona. |
| 10 | | PETERSON | HULDA | 40 | | F | M | House Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. Swedish | U.S.A. | Chicago | Cousin. VALFRID LAWSON. Fredsgaten 76, | Ill. | Chicagoo |
| 11 | | LAIBERG | KARL | 32 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finnish | Joglo. | Brother. MR. GUSTAV LAIBERG. Joglo. Finland. | N.Y. | N.Y.ork |
| 12 | | LAIBERG | EISA wife | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finnish | Joglo | Brother in law do do do | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | LAIBERG | HILDUR | 7 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Joglo | Brother. MR. GUSTAV LAIBER. Joglo. Finland. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 14 | | MANTERE | ABBA | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Rikimaki. | Mother. MATILDA ANDERSSON, Hoglors. Finland. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 15 | | MAMANAJA | MARIA J. | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kurikka | M. KAMANAJA. Mother Kurikka. Finland. | Mass. | Worcester. |
| 16 | | BURT | EDITH MAUD | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Britian | English | British | London. | Mother. Mrs. F. Burt. 21, Brunswich Rd. Tottenham. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 17 | | PRESTWOOD | AMBROSE | 36 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Pontypool. | Brother. WM PRESTWOOD. 22 Harbour Road, Barn. Glam. | Penn. | Scranton. |
| 18 | | PRESTWOOD | ALICE | 42 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Pontypool | as above | Penn. | Scranton |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | PRESTWOOD | RAYMOND | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Pontypool | as above | Penn. | Scranton |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | PRESTWOOD | DOROTHY | 9 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Pontypool | as above | Penn. | Scranton |
| 21 | | STAGG | JOSIAH REDVERS | 22 | 1 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Yeovil | Father. Mr. N. Stagg, 10 Woodland Terrace, Yeovil. | Neb | Omaha |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

Lines Nos 22 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 71

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 18 DEC 1922, *19*

165

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Whether the intending alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Length of time the intending alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether the intending alien is going to join any other person in the United States; and if so, what person and his name and complete address. | 21 Race. (Determine for himself or herself unless the race is specifically stated in the passport.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read.) | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law. J. Friedberg. 31 West Mitchell St. Atlanta, Ga. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | S'r | Brn | Brn | None | England | London. |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother. -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | S'r | Brn | Brn | None | Latvia | Libau |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $20 | No | - | - | Mr. William White, Uncle 6908 Whitney Ave, Cleveland. Ohio. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 4 | No | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt. Mrs. J. Peterson, 1016. Post Office St, Galveston, Texas. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Ireland | Haulbowline. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Stepson, Stanley Young. Daytona. Fla. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 6 | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | Step-Brother. -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | England | London. |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Red | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 9 | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | London. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1904-1922 | Chicago | Husband, Charles Peterson, 503 W. 66th Street, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blde | blue | None | Sweden | Vredsatio |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910-1922 | N.York | Home. 549 50 Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | blde | brn | blue | None | Finland | Joglo |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1910 1922 | N.York | Home do do do do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | blde | brn | blue | | Finland | Varkaus |
| 13 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1915- U.S.Born 1922 | N.York | Home. 549 50 Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | blde | blde | blue | None | America | Hartford. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Karl Hellgren, 9301 Vacken Ave., Detroit, Michigan. Cousin | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | Bo | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | lght | lght | brn | None | Finland | Pyhajarri |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1909 1922 | Worcester | Mrs. Sofia Hannia, 4 Milton Street, Worcester Mass. Cousin | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | lght | drk | blue | None | Finland | Kurikka |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 1916 | Brooklyn | Friend. Mrs. C.P. Schnyder, New York. New City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med. | drk | brn | None | England | Walthamstow |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 7 mths | Scranton | Cousin. Mrs. Prestwood, 112 South Dudley Street, Scranton Park. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | brn | blue | None | Wales | Rhondda Valley |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | Same as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fresh | brn | blue | None | England | Lantrilleth |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | Same as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | | fresh | brn | blue | None | England | Pontypool. |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | Same as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | | fresh | brn | blue | None | England | Pontypool. |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Mr. & Mrs. Vickery, 5919 Florence Boulevard, Omaha. Sister | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | brn | grey | Scar on left arm. c | England | Yeovil. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec 18th - 1922

Dirty 113 to Patrolman at left index finger. Loss left index finger.

S.F. Antonia 12/20/22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall, MASTER (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the ANTONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marshall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUTONIA sailing from Cherbourg, 6 DEC 1922, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 18 DEC 1922, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Naim | Joseph | 19 | | M | S | Detroit Michigan 1902 Dec 10th | Applied 21786 | 1110 Bellevue Detroit Michigan |
| 2 | Handverger | Goslma | 24 | | M | S | | Kings County Court March 30th 1922 | 515 Salkman str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Setlik | Antchie | 41 | | F | W | | Husband's Papers 1895 V.6 Fol Baltimore Md.Dist Crt | 9 Beelt str.Curtis Bay |
| 4 | Setlik | Rosa | 12 | | F | S | Baltimore 1771 V.1910 | | -do- |
| 5 | Baros | Hosef | 17 | | M | S | 1905 28/II [illegible]. Tranger Pa | Applied 21786 | Duquesne Pa. 144 Superior str. |
| 6 | Litchel | Jacob | 31 | | M | M | | Husband's Papers Washington 3rd May 1922 | Chicago Ill. 21-23 Wentworth ave. |
| 7 | Belusich | Mary | 45 | | F | W | | Husband 's Papers Milwaukee Wisc. 14th June 1908 | Milwaukee Wisc. 73-38 3 str. |
| 8 | Colovich | Laza | 30 | | M | M | | Circuit Court of Gogebic C .Mich.29/6/20 | 100 Boney str.Brownwood Mich. |
| 9 | Manta | Johndan | 37 | | M | M | | Circ Crt Detroit Mich. [illegible] 1920 20th March | Detroit Mich.135 Pasadena ave. |
| 10 | Manta | Anna | 21 | | F | M | Declined to furnish as alien | by marriage Nov. 5 1922 Wife of American citizen born in Roumania | -do- |
| 11 | Blanstein | Sender | 48 | | M | M | | New-York I.I. [illegible] Dist Crt | New-York 142 Orchard st. |
| 12 | Muchan | Milka | 23 | | F | M | | Husband's Papers Circ Crt Chicago [illegible] 2.9.1915 | 5933 Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

#10 transferred to List C 9-16 N.Y. Comm Dept

Lines Nos 13 to 30 Blank

Boellum
Purser.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 6 7 6

14—264

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—517

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 167 Tab - A2

S. S. ANTONIA Cunard arrived December 18, 1922, 19, M., from Jan Trieste

| Manifest Index No. | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | Manifest No. Persons | NAMES | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20f | 1 | | | SCHRABEL Anna | 2d Cab | | Ill't | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 2 | | | MOORE Edwin H.. | | | CL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 3 | | | YOUNG Kate | | | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | | | " Marjorie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | | | " Constance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | | | " James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | | | | " Kathleen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 4 | | | SAACKS Nathan | | | LPC CL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | | | | " Freeda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 5 | | | WAISSMAN SREJNDLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | | | | br Moisje | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | | | sis Leja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 6 | | | ROSENBERG Itzike | | | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | | | | wf Pesil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | | | ch Berel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | | | " Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 7 | | | KOLENKO Zora | | | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 8 | | | SEGAL Szmul | | | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | | | | SEGAL Chawa | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | | | Chayka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | | | Leybal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | | | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | | | Jenkiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 9 | | | MILENSCAK Mara | | | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | | | son Ivan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 10 | | | GECHBARG Chawel | | | " Ph Def | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 11 | | | KRASNOGOR Brucha | | | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | | | " Benjos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | | | | " Awrum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 12 | | | KALMAN Victor | | | " CL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. Antonia 12/18/22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. ANTONIA Cunard arrived December 18, 1922, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64m | 13 | HILMAN Pinkas | C | 9 | 9/10 | 2 | LPC Ph Def ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/19 | EC. 2[25] | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 61f | | wf Tauba | | | | | " " ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | 14 | PERLMAN Tauba | C | 9 | 8 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/19 | 15 MG 9[55] | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 18m | 15 | STERNBERG Jeno | C | 6 | 2 | 1 | " CL ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/19 | 189 JS 11[25] | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 15f | 16 | KURSAWTKOWSKA Wolka | C | 3 | 1 | 1 | " Dn 16 unacc | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/19 | 10 GW 3[30] | | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 50m | 17 | HALPERSHON Uszer | C | 3 | 14-28/93 | | " Ph Def ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/19 | 1 JS | | | | ✓ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 12m | | " Josef | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | " Naftuli | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 18 | HOFMAN Sura | C | 3 | 23/27 | 5 | " " " ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/19 | 9 JS 1[00] | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11m | | " Gecel | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | " Freida | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | " Ruchla | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Gitla | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | 19 | KAPLAN Feiga | C | 1 | 19/21 | 3 | " " " ✓ | | | | | | | | 225 | Burke | | | | 12/19 | 3 JS 3[10] | | | | ✓ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23f | | " Sonia | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | | " Zisa | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53m | 20 | UDLER Benzion | C | 1 | 26/28 | 3 | " | | | | | | | | 230 | " | | | | 12/19 | 8 JS | | | | ✓ | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 16f | | " Mirla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 21 | JERUSALIMSKY Marlich | C | 2 | 11 | 1 | 5 Ass'td ✓ | | | | | | | | " | Jeanmisson | | | | 12/19 | 178 JS | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 38f | 22 | KUSPIT Chaja | C | 4 | 4/8 | 5 | " | | | | | | | | 220 | " | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 | — | 5 |
| 11m | | Mowsza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Feiga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | Pesia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Isak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 23 | Jerusalimsky Ria | C | 2 | 11/23 | 2 | LPC | | | | R.T. 12/20/22 + 12[30] PM | | | | Flannery | | | | | 12/23 | 41 MG JS 1[10] | | | | ✓ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1f | | Ita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 24 | Uller Zisel | C | 1 | 27 | 1 | LPC | | | | R.T. 12/23/22 - 1[30] PM | | | | Flannery | | | | | 12/23 | 152 CR/3[50] | | | | | | | |

S.S. Antonia 12/18/22

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

S.S. ANTONIA Cunard Line arrived Dec. 18 -1922, 191, M., from Dec Pennelly

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TDE) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BURT, Edith M. | 1:15 | 1 | 16 | 1 | To call | Fr. Mrs. Kate Schneider, R.F.D. New City, Ny | John | 12/18 | 4[10] | — | | |
| 2 | KEARNEY, Lillian | 1:20 | 1 | 4 | 1 | " tel. $ | Aunt Frances Peterson 1016 Ave A Galveston Sex Dismiss | | 12/19 | 20[5] | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 3 | MILLER, Frantz | 1:50 | C7 | 5 | 1 | " call | Uncle Joseph Zgerman Grand & Delancey Pl. NY | " | 12/19 | 2[30] | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| 4 | WEJEGRNDLER, Cyrla | 1:55 | C1 | 30 | 1 | " call | Bro Wm. W. (White) 12 Bowdoin St Penn Ave P.O. | " | 12/19 | 12[25] | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| | GROHT, Rywka | 2:15 | C1 | 18 | 1 | " call | uncle Josel Diamond, 370 E. 120 St NYC Behl. | | 12/18 | 3[30] | — | — | — |
| | GURMAN, Malka S. | 2:10 | C1 | 29 | 1 | " call | niece Hyman Lieb 191 Seymour Av. Newark, N.J. | Johnson | 12/19 | 115 | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| | Cojref CAREY, Mojsze | 2:00 | C1 | 13 | 1 | " tel. $ | P.R. uncle Cecil Brown 775 Old Mission Ave W. Di Mi | | 12/20 | 135 | ✓ | ✓ | — |
| | VICIC, Bara | 2:00 | C5 | 4/5 | 2 | " call | Husb. martin V. 3591 Penna Av. Ind. Harbor Ind. Lurich | | 12/19 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| | (ch) Dragutin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | BIONDIC, Bozica | 2:10 | C5 | 15 | 1 | To call | Travellers Aid | DiMi | 12/18 | 335 | — | ✓ | — |
| 10 | CZARNA, Marjasza | 2:30 | C2 | 7 | 1 | " call | Bro Putin Chauncey 694 Saratoga Av. Bklyn NY | Bekert | 12/19 | 9 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 11 | SCHWARTZ, Josepha | 2:30 | C9 | 2/4 | 3 | " call | Husb Isaac S-1702 3rd Av. NYC | Lurich | 12/19 | 11[20] | 3 | — | 3 |
| | (ch) Margareth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ch) Ernest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | KAPLAN, Szyfra | 2:35 | C1 | 8/11 | 4 | To tel. $ | Bk. Husb. Sam - 459 S. 26 St. Omaha Nebs. | " | 12/19 | 3[00] | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | (ch) Szymszel | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| | " Moisza | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| | " Berel | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| 13 | MULLER, John | 4:20 | C9 | 14/15 | 2 | To tel. $ | RR uncle Beder & Kleckner, Vrbank, Can. | Lurich | 12/20 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | (ch) Anna | | | | | | do | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Form 610
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—163

Form 659

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21st December, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Antonia"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 216 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged - - - Seamen left in hospital (or died) - - -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - - - Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th December 1922, 19 , consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Limited; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 21st December 1922, for Montreal Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Begg. W.H | 35 | British | London 5th December 1922 |

14—163

(OVER)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | Hargrave | Edward | | | | 35 | 5 8 146 |
| | 22 | Colkin | William | | | | 28 | 5 6 148 |
| | 23 | Exall | Stanley | | | | 32 | 5 10 160 |
| | 24 | Finstone | Montague | | | | 47 | 5 7 165 |
| | 25 | Page | Arthur | | | | 49 | 5 8 142 |
| | 26 | Wright | John | | | | 40 | 5 10 180 |
| | 27 | Abearn | John | | | | 19 | 5 8 146 |
| | 28 | Kemble | Joseph | | | | 33 | 5 7 142 |
| | 29 | Fawell | Edward | | | | 39 | 5 10 158 |
| | 30 | See | Fredk | | | | 36 | 5 4 140 |
| | | | | | | | 34 | 5 6 148 |

9 sheets
Total 216

The entry inwards of the above-named vessel is hereby granted.

COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
2 DEC 1922
PORT OF NEW YORK

This Certificate is to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side.

3000. 10/4578.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | nil | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 E 216

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antonia, arriving at New York 18 DEC 1922, from the port of London 171

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marshall | Joseph | Master | 30/11/22 | London | No | 52 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 2 | Battle | Walter | Chief Officer | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Smardon | Thomas | 2nd | 30/11/22 | London | No | 37 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 5 | Millson | Bertie | Junr 2nd | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 6 | York | Frederick | Junr 3rd | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 7 | Boston | Lional | Junr 3 | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 8 | Eaton | David | Carpenter | | | | 46 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 9 | Chalmers | George | Boson | | | | 31 | | Scotch | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 10 | Sproll | John | Boat Swain | | | | 32 | | English | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Dyer | James | 2 M. | | | | 37 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 12 | Harper | George | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 13 | McGlogan | ~~Alex~~ Duff | | | | | 39 | | Scotch | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 14 | Roberts | Thomas | | | | | 39 | | Welsh | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Miller | David | | | | | 51 | | English | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 16 | Brown | George | Donkey | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 17 | Turnbull | Edward | AB | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 18 | Seaprose | Francis | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 19 | Polland | John | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 20 | Nash | Edward | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 21 | Hargeaux | Edward | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 22 | Cotter | William | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 23 | Exall | Stanley | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Johnstone | Matthew | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 25 | Page | Arthur | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 26 | Wright | John | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 27 | Ahearn | John | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 28 | Kemble | Joseph | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.10 | 158 | |
| 29 | Fawell | Robert | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 30 | See | Fredk | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |

The above-named persons have paid [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
2 DEC 1922
DOCK STREET E.

9 sheets
Total 216

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

5000. 10/4571.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Marshall, [illegible], of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

W Hayne
Immigrant Inspector.

14

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antonia, arriving at New York 18, 19 , from the port of London 172

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Drury | William | A/B | 30/11/22 | London | No | Yes | 49 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 2 | Coombs | Robert | O.S | | | | | 16 | M | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 3 | Graham | James | Surgeon | | | | | 47 | | Scotch | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Haggal | Alfred | Hosp A/B | | | | | 46 | | English | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Cubbin | Thomas | Purser | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 6 | Ferguson | Malcolm | Asst Purser | | | | | 34 | | Scotch | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Mc Phee | James | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Griffiths | Robert | 1st W.O | | | | | 32 | | Welsh | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 9 | Taylor | Ernest Edward | 2nd | | | | | 25 | | English | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Ashworth | Josephine | Conductress | 30/11/22 | London | No | Yes | 37 | F. | English | British | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Sandy | Percy | Printer | | | | | 35 | Male | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 13 | Williams | George | Bgg Master | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 14 | Kelly | Thomas | Inspector | | | | | 36 | | Irish | | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alterations

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity before me and are known to me to be entitled to land in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE
2 - DEC 1922
DOCK STREET

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

15—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

## ANTONIA

I, J. Marshall, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

W. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Aurania, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of London England

173

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bowdidge | wm | Steward | 11/12/22 | London | No | Yes | 31 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 2 | Butcher | wm | Asst | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 3 | Lowers | Eat | Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 4 | Thompson | Wy wm | do | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 5 | Lexton | wm | do | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 139 | |
| 6 | Henry | Arth | do | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 127 | |
| 7 | Bjarnholt | Bjarnes | do | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 8 | Tanney | Ed | do | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 9 | Yelland | Frank | do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 10 | Ash | Wy | VOS | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 98 | |
| 11 | Salter | Leslie | do | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 95 | |
| 12 | Mc Elroy | Saml | do | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 100 | |
| 13 | Jones | wm | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Hutchins | wm | do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 132 | |
| 15 | Barry | wm | do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 127 | |
| 16 | Kennard | Jas | Saloon | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 17 | Paine | wm | do | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 18 | McCarthy | R. | do | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 129 | |
| 19 | Short | Eat | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 20 | Morgan | Bert | Saloon | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew List No. 504

American Consulate General at London, England.

5th Dec. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.

GREEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. 1713639.

W. Byoung.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

CONSULATE GENERAL 5 DEC 1922 FEE STAMP U.S.A. LONDON.

The above named persons have produced [illegible] evidence of the nationalities [illegible] names and none of them [illegible] engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 4 DEC 1922 DOCK STREET E.I.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall MASTER, of the ANTONIA. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1922, 19

W Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1218

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** Antonia **, arriving at** NEW YORK **,** 18 [illegible] 22 **, 192 , from the port of** London England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Bell | Jas A | 1st Engineer | 1/5/22 | London | No | 43 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 158 | |
| ✓ 2 | Lindblom | Gross | 2nd " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 137 | |
| ✓ 3 | Beech | Alex | 3rd " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 129 | |
| ✓ 4 | Taylor | Wm | 4th " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| ✓ 5 | Macfachlan | Frank | 5th " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 148 | |
| ✓ 6 | Mawson | Nal | 5th " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | |
| ✓ 7 | Irving | Wy | 6th " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 120 | |
| ✓ 8 | Jones | John | 7th " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 138 | |
| ✓ 9 | Mollon | Leo | 8th " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 115 | |
| ✓ 10 | Hamm | Saml | Electrician | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 132 | |
| ✓ 11 | Lunaken | Albertin | Dr Steam | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 147 | |
| ✓ 12 | Cosgrove | Thos | Fireman | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 127 | |
| ✓ 13 | King | Robt | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | |
| ✓ 14 | Dillbrook | Lawe | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | |
| ✓ 15 | Darby | Wy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 137 | |
| ✓ 16 | Darmanin | Jamo | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 129 | |
| ✓ 17 | Cast | Wm | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | |
| ✓ 18 | Reed | Est | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 130 | |
| ✓ 19 | Smith | Wy | Storekeeper | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 129 | |
| ✓ 20 | Ashwell | Bert | Fireman | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 146 | |
| ✓ 21 | Coeler | Wy | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 130 | |
| ✓ 22 | Pettyfer | Alfd | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 127 | |
| ✓ 23 | Aylmer | Chas | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 146 | |
| ✓ 24 | Smith | Leo | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 130 | |
| ✓ 25 | Harwood | Jas | Trimmer | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 120 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced [illegible] in accordance with the requirements of the immigration laws of the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
2 DEC 19
DOCK STREET

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Marshall MASTER, of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

W Payne
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5 175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aurania, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 DEC, 192, from the port of London England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Brown | Fred C. | Steward | 5/27/22 | London | NO | 42 | Male | English | British | 5 10 | 148 | |
| ✓ 2 | Tuck | Joseph | Waiter | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 130 | |
| ✓ 3 | Bartlett | Walter | Waiter | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 127 | |
| ✓ 4 | Tanner | Frank | Barber | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| ✓ 5 | Connor | Arth | Asst do | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| ✓ 6 | Eason | James | Storekeeper | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| ✓ 7 | Bracher | Edgar | Asst do | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 138 | |
| ✓ 8 | Adams | Chas | Saloon Std | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 127 | |
| ✓ 9 | Powell | John | Firemen | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 128 | |
| ✓ 10 | Parkinson | Sydney | Pantryman | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 119 | |
| ✓ 11 | Livermore | Victor | S/Room Std | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 119 | |
| ✓ 12 | Seaves | John | Steward | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 135 | |
| ✓ 13 | Nicholls | Edward | Saloon | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 127 | |
| ✓ 14 | Hurst | Levi | Barber | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 140 | |
| ✓ 15 | Elwood | Harry | Pantry Std | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 137 | |
| ✓ 16 | Banks | Thos | Asst do | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 129 | |
| ✓ 17 | Murphy | Francis | do | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 149 | |
| ✓ 18 | Hall | W | Ch B/Room Std | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 137 | |
| ✓ 19 | Butler | Frank | B/Room | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 127 | |
| ✓ 20 | Watson | Chas | do | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 140 | |
| ✓ 21 | Leach | Chas | do | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 130 | |
| ✓ 22 | Wallis | Ed | do | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 127 | |
| ✓ 23 | Walsh | Mil | Cabin Std | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| ✓ 24 | Wellstead | Hy | Pursers do | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 138 | |
| ✓ 25 | Thompson | Chas | Doctors do | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 145 | |
| ✓ 26 | Goodman | Hy | Ch Stwds do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 120 | |
| ✓ 27 | Hughes | James | Masseurs do | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 110 | |
| ✓ 28 | Parker | Alex | Silversmith | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 120 | |
| ✓ 29 | Brough | Ed | Waiter | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 145 | |
| ✓ 30 | Begg | Wm | do | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | |

The above named persons have produced [illegible] and are [illegible] States. They are [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
2 DEC 1922
DOCK STREET

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4572.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Marshall, Master, of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 192

W J Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antonia, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1922, 19, from the port of London England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Woods | James | Waiter | 5/12/22 | London | No | Yes | 29 | Male | English | British | 5 9 | 147 | |
| 2 | Ade | Robt | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 10 | 138 | |
| 3 | Ashby | Robt | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 8 | 120 | |
| 4 | Newbury | Wm | Pantry Steward | | | | | 48 | | | | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 5 | Wade | Thos | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 10 | 128 | |
| 6 | Douglas | Emil | Saloon Waiter | | | | | 49 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5 11 | 145 | |
| 7 | McCubbin | David | do | | | | | 49 | | English | British | 5 7 | 137 | |
| 8 | Hodson | Est | Bell Boy | | | | | 15 | | | | 5 4 | 110 | |
| 9 | Tenn | Chas | do | | | | | 14 | | | | 5 0 | 100 | |
| 10 | Jenkins | Est | do | | | | | 14 | | | | 4 9 | 100 | |
| 11 | McDonald | Land Sarah | Matron | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 7 | 120 | |
| 12 | Moore | Edith | Stewardess | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 5 | 128 | |
| 13 | Johnson | Mary | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 6 | 120 | |
| 14 | Allan | Amy | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 5 | 100 | |
| 15 | Hopkins | Ann | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 7 | 98 | |
| 16 | Brown | Betty | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 6 | 120 | |
| 17 | Morris | James | Cook 3rd Class | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 11 | 150 | |
| 18 | Longfellow | Walter | Pantry do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 9 | 127 | |
| 19 | Russell | James | Saloon Painter | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 20 | Ashcroft | Wm | Steward | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 21 | Sayers | Jas | Pantry | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 9 | 120 | |
| 22 | Harwood | Wm | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 7 | 127 | |
| 23 | Elliott | Robt | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 8 | 138 | |
| 24 | Whitehead | Est | do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 10 | 147 | |
| 25 | Campbell | Hugh | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 10 | 147 | |
| 26 | Brockman | Jas E | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 9 | 130 | |
| 27 | Wood | Chas | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 7 | 129 | |
| 28 | Lawson | Saml | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 29 | Graham | Wm | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity as stated herein and in answer to questions required to be indicated on this list, and are believed to be entitled to land in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMM. OFFICER
2-DEC 1922
STREET, E.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Marshall, of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "Antonia", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 DEC 1922, 192, from the port of London, England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Williams | Thos | Chief | 5-12-22 | London | No | 35 | Male | British | English | 5'8" | 149 | |
| ✓ 2 | Scallion | Thos | 2nd " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 134 | |
| ✓ 3 | Wright | H.Y. | Extra 3rd " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5·5 | 142 | |
| ✓ 4 | Harrold | T.J. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 59 | 152 | |
| ✓ 5 | Mason | William | Asst " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| ✓ 6 | Barlin | Geo | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | |
| ✓ 7 | Raine | John | Asst " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| ✓ 8 | Lyons | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-9 | 156 | |
| ✓ 9 | Smith | T.E. | Pas' cook | 5/12/22 | London | No | 45 | Male | British | English | 5-7 | 150 | |
| ✓ 10 | Davis | Harry | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | |
| ✓ 11 | Farrell | Wm P | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| ✓ 12 | Higgins | H.B. | Asst Pantryman | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | |
| ✓ 13 | Warboys | Wm | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | |
| ✓ 14 | Scallion | T.B. | Asst cook | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 153 | |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 | 155 | |
| ✓ 16 | Lesage | John | Galley boy | 5/12/22 | London | No | 43 | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 5-6 | 148 | |
| ✓ 17 | Tait | T.J. | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | British | British | 5 5 | 147 | |
| ✓ 18 | McTigue | Fredk | Chief Baker | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 151 | |
| ✓ 19 | Emery | James | 2nd " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| ✓ 20 | Hyde | Geo | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| ✓ 21 | Darvill | Fredk | Asst " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| ✓ 22 | Brown | E a | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| ✓ 23 | Payne | Fredk | 2nd " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | |
| ✓ 24 | Barnes | Michael | 3rd " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 159 | |
| ✓ 25 | Peters | Sam | Asst " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of [illegible] and intend to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. M. OFFICE
2 - DEC 1922
[illegible] STREET E.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J Marshall, MASTER of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of 192

W. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

*Vessel* Antonia, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18 DEC, 19 , *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ballyn | Harry | Ch Steward | 6/17/21 | London | No | Yes | 32 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 2 | Woodcock | Ed | Pantryman | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 3 | Abel | Jno | Asst do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.0 | 138 | |
| ✓ 4 | Edmunds | Aaron | 3rd Asst | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| ✓ 5 | Warden | Thos | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 136 | |
| ✓ 6 | Wright | Wm | Waiter | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.10 | 129 | |
| ✓ 7 | Wells | Jack | do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 137 | |
| ✓ 8 | Perry | James | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| ✓ 9 | Ebenston | Robt | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| ✓ 10 | Lill | Frank | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| ✓ 11 | Payne | Jno | Trimmer | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.11 | 148 | |
| ✓ 12 | Humphs | Chas | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 120 | |
| ✓ 13 | Cole | Leo | Waiter | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 137 | |
| ✓ 14 | Smith | Chas | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| ✓ 15 | Oliver | James | do | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.9 | 139 | |
| ✓ 16 | Lemell | Walt | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| ✓ 17 | Trainor | John | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 157 | |
| ✓ 18 | Samson | Walt | Cook | | | | | 42 | | | | 6.0 | 159 | |
| ✓ 19 | Jenkins | Wm | 2nd do | | | | | 37 | | | | 6.0 | 170 | |
| ✓ 20 | Ridout | Phil | Steward | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.11 | 147 | |
| ✓ 21 | Atkin | Geo | Waiter | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | |
| ✓ 22 | Wardley | Richd | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| ✓ 23 | Ryan | Arth | Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.3 | 109 | |
| ✓ 24 | Richelson | Mich | Waiter | | | | | 36 | | Eastern | Swiss | 5.9 | 140 | |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Dyson~~ | ~~Geo~~ | ~~2nd Pantryman~~ | | | | | ~~26~~ | | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~139~~ | |
| ✓ ~~26~~ | ~~Ebenston~~ | ~~Chas~~ | ~~Waiter~~ | | | | | ~~29~~ | | | | ~~5.7~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Hall~~ | ~~Alex~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | ~~19~~ | | | | 5.8 | 127 | |
| ✓ ~~28~~ | ~~Gilbertson~~ | ~~Frank~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | ~~27~~ | | | | 5.10 | 142 | |
| ✓ 29 | Larsen | Jacob | Asst Cook | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 138 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons h[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in the United States. They are [illegible] or the Canadian frontier.

4 - DEC 1922

DOCK STREET

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marshall MASTER, of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

W. P. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

*Vessel* ANTONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK 18 DEC 1922, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stewart | Ellis | Steward | 12 | Sthn | No | 40 | Male | White | British | 5-8 | 150 | Injured |
| 2 | Raymond | Arthur | 2nd Waiter | Do. | Do. | | 33 | Do. | | | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 3 | Lee | John | 3/C Waiter | Do. | Do. | | 50 | Do. | | | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 4 | Hall | Fred | | Do. | Do. | | 19 | Do. | | | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Joe | [illegible] | Do. | Do. | | 39 | Do. | | | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 6 | Sidebotham | Wm | 3/C W. | Do. | Do. | | 19 | Do. | | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3rd Cook | Do. | Do. | Do. | 21 | Do. | | | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | Do. | Do. | 41 | Do. | | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 9 | Pankhurst | Walter | Asst Steward | Do. | | | 29 | Do. | | | 6-4 | 15 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 25 | Do. | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 11 | Williams | Richard | [illegible] | Do. | | | 26 | Do. | | | 6-9 | 165 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 28 | Do. | | | 5-11 | 159 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Edward | [illegible] | Do. | | | 35 | Do. | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Geo. | [illegible] | Do. | | | 29 | Do. | | | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Edward | ✓ | Do. | | | 24 | Do. | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 40 | Do. | | | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 42 | Do. | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 17 | Do. | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 50 | Do. | | | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 29 | Do. | | | 5-11 | 167 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 25 | Do. | | | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do. | | | 21 | Do. | | | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 sheets
Total 216

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. H. Duffy Deputy

16 DEC 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

Form 600

12-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ANTONIA
LIVERPOOL

I, J. Marshall Master, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Marshall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1922 day of 192

W. J. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England
December 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

Supplemental No. 2511.

American Consulate
Southampton, England
December 6, 1922.

SEEN

William Calder
American Vice Consul.

Fee. $2:00.
Fee stamp will be cancelled at Consulate.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ayler, arriving at New York, Dec. 18, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Dec. 8/22.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fahnanasen | Arvin | Master | 8.4.20 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 45 | | Scandn | Norwegn | 5.8 | 200 | |
| D 2 | Andersen | Alf | Mate | 10.9.22 | Baltimore | " | " | 28 | | " | " | 5.4 | 175 | |

12-18 ayler

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 22, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Ayler

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 17, 1922, consigned to David J. Reed Inc.; is now lying at Newark, and is expected to sail December 23, 1922, for Tampico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Ivos | 31 | Danish | 11/26 Newport News |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MEXICAN CONSULATE GOOD
$2
TAMPICO, MEX.

No. 2044
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
1 DIC 1922 and
And Return by ——— 1922
American Consul.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line 28
Owners 29
Local Agents 30
14—1340

Date of Visa

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D. Mc Green | 27 | British | 11/23 Newport News |
| J. Peterson | 45 | Swedish | " " " " |
| D. Nicolas | 49 | Greek | " " " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—9210

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E Carlsson | 32 | Swedish | | | |
| W. Johansson | 38 | Finland | | | |
| Folke Larssen | 25 | Swedish | | | |
| Alfred Nielsen | 26 | Norwegian | | | |
| B Myggaard | 24 | Norwegian | | | |
| Hj Carlsen | 23 | Norwegian | | | |
| Thomas Johansen | 29 | Norwegian | | | |
| A. Wallin | 30 | Finn | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. Monowsky | 26 | Russian | 11/22 Newport News | Venereal |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—9210

A. Jacobsen
Master.

[OVER.]

DEC 18 1922

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Vgelsvich | Nikolai | ✓ | " | 9.2.22 | Baltimore | | | | 23 | | " | " | V.6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Rice | Hans | Oiler | | 11.23. | Newport News | | | | 37 | | | Finn | V.8 | 171 | |
| 20 | Mc Green | Donald | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | | | British | V.7 | 170 | reships foreign |
| 21 | Berglund | Otto | Fireman | | " | " | " | " | No | 24 | | " | Swedish | V.6 | 170 | |
| 22 | Mohnowski | Waldeman | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 26 | | | Russian | V.7 | 171 | ordered to E.I. Hosp. Obs. Venereal |
| 23 | Lazcano | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | | 36 | | | Chilen | V.6 | 170 | |
| 24 | Andreasen | Anders | Steward | | 10-25. | Norway | | | | 46 | | " | Norwgn | V.7 | 180 | |
| 25 | Silverhagen | Hans | Cook | | 8.5.22 | Baltimore | | | | 32 | | " | " | V.8 | 190 | |
| 26 | Ebergini | Harry | Steward | | 9.15.22 | " | | | | | | | Dutch | V.7 | 170 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1 DIC 1922

Peterson Steve
Smyth

SEEN
GOOD

No. 2044

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
1 DIC 1922 and

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Date of Visa DIC 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aztec, arriving at New York, Dec. 18, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Dec. 8 1922.

AZTEC
DEC 18 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacobsen | Anton | Master | 8.4.20 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 45 | | Scandn | Norwegn | 5.8 | 200 | |
| 2 | Andersen | Alf | Mate | 10.9.22 | Baltimore | | | 28 | | " | " | 5.4 | 175 | |
| 3 | Ireland | Jakob | A. " | 11.24.22 | Newport News | | | 26 | | " | " | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 4 | Johnsen | Peter | B " | " " " | " | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 5 | Hyotland | Andreas | A.B | 9.2.22 | Baltimore | | | 18 | | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 6 | Christensen | Arnfin | " | " " " | " | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 7 | Widbeck | Anker | " | 8.6. " | " | | | 17 | | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 8 | Ireland | Lars | " | 9.2. " | " | | | 20 | | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 9 | Nilson | Arnold | " | 11.23. | Newport News | | | 22 | | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 10 | Pettersen | John | " | " " " | " | | | 45 | | " | Swedish | 5.8 | 200 | |
| 11 | Nicolas | Demitri | " | " " " | " | | | 49 | | Greek | | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 12 | Ivar | John | " | " 26 " | " | Yes | | 31 | | " | Danish | 5.8 | 170 | ordered to E.I for inspection |
| 13 | Hoel | Johannes | Engineer | 10.25. | Norway | No | | 36 | | " | Norwegian | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 14 | Evensen | Olaf | " | " " " | " | | | 42 | | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 15 | Johansen | Karl | Fireman | 5.5.21 | Baltimore | | | 30 | | " | " | 5.7 | 185 | |
| 16 | Hansen | Martin | " | 8.9. " | Norway | | | 24 | | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 17 | Johnsen | Reinert | Donkeyman | " " " | " | | | 33 | | " | " | 5.6 | 175 | |
| 18 | Gjelsvik | Nikolai | " | 9.2.22 | Baltimore | | | 23 | | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Rice | Hans | Oiler | 11.23. | Newport News | | | 37 | | " | Finn | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 20 | Mc Green | Donald | " | " " " | " | Yes | | 27 | | " | British | 5.7 | 170 | reships foreign |
| 21 | Berglund | Otto | Fireman | " " " | " | No | | 24 | | " | Swedish | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 22 | Wolnowski | Waldeman | " | " " " | " | | | 26 | | " | Russian | 5.7 | 175 | ordered to E.I Asst. Obs General |
| 23 | Lazcano | Jose | " | " " " | " | | | 36 | | " | Chilen | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 24 | Andreasen | Anders | Steward | 8.25. | Norway | | | 46 | | " | Norwegn | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 25 | Silvenhagen | Hans | Cook | 8.5.22 | Baltimore | | | 32 | | " | " | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 26 | Ekongidi | Harry | Steward | 9.25.22 | " | | | | | | Dutch | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN
GOOD
No. 2041
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
DEC 1922
and
Dec 1922
American Consul.

$2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
Date of Visa .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603

Aztec-12-15-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jacobsen master, of the Benguet Aztec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 19 22.

Fred Sterne
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angela, arriving at NY, Dec 8, 1922, from the port of Huelva, Dec 2 1922

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Garcia | Isabel | Stewardess | 20/11/22 | Huelva | Yes | Yes | 22 | F | W | Spanish | 5-4 | 120 | No |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2013

18 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents

13 Dec Angela

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 29, 1922

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Angela
from port of Baro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 18, 19 22, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at ~~Buck Bay, Canal Pier, Atlantic~~, and is expected to sail Dec 31, 19 22, for Cadiz & Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Camano Jose | 34 | Spanish | 28/6/922 Coruna |
| Camano Jesus | 37 | " | 28/6/922 Coruna |
| Barreiro Claudio | 29 | " | 28/6/922 Coruna |
| Babio Manuel | 18 | " | 28/6/922 Coruna |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Fuertes | Pascual | Marconi | 2/5/921 | Barcelona | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | " |
| 28 | Gonzalez | Eduardo | Agregado | 4/11/921 | Santander | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Cuenca | Roberto | Fogonero | 28/11/921 | Huelva | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 30 | Pena | Narciso | Paleo | 28/11/921 | Huelva | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Borrel José. | 27 | Spanish | 5/11/921 Sevilla |
| Sano Luis | 18 | Spanish | 2/4/922. Barcelona |
| Fransisco Guillen | 49 | Spanish | 28/11/922 Huelva |
| Ermana Roberto | 30 | Spanish | 28/11/922 Huelva |
| Ponera Maximo | 21 | Spanish | 28/11/922 Huelva |
| del ojo Alfredo | 16 | Spanish | 28/11/922 Huelva |
| Alfonso Domingo | 30 | Spanish | 28/11/922 Huelva |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carballo José | 28 | Spanish | | | |
| Perez Salvador | 31. | " | | | |
| Leyte Ramon | 23 | Cuban | | | |
| Raimundo Lima | 24 | Brazil | | | |
| Guillermo Gustavo | 22 | Argentina | | | |
| Manuel de Pinto | 29 | Portuguese | | | |
| Antonio de Almeida | 27 | " | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Fidel Aguirre
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | García | Manuel | Calderetero | 22/3/921 | Barcelona | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Camaño | José | Fogonero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | Spanish | Yes | 33 | male | Blanca | Spanish | 5-8 | 168 | No | |
| 18 | Camaño | Jesus | " | 20/6/922 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 172 | " | |
| 19 | Caso | Luis | Patero | 4/2/922 | Barcelona | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 180 | " | |
| 20 | Barreiros | Claudio | Fogonero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 182 | " | |
| 21 | Zamela | Domingo | " | 20/6/922 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 181 | " | |
| 22 | Romero | Pelegrino | Patero | 20/6/922 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 179 | " | |
| 23 | Cifuentes | Genaro | Fogonero | 2/8/921 | Santander | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 181 | " | |
| 24 | ~~Silva~~ | ~~Luis~~ | ~~Mayordomo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Valdés | Adolfo | Cocinero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | " | |
| 26 | Babio-Lopez | Manuel | Camarero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| 27 | Fuertes | Pascual | Marconi | 2/5/921 | Barcelona | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | " | |
| 28 | Gonzalez | Eduardo | Engrasado | 4/11/921 | Santander | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| 29 | Cumma | Roberto | Fogonero | 28/11/921 | Huelva | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " | |
| 30 | Penna | Maximo | Patero | 28/11/921 | Huelva | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Spanish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angela, arriving at NY, Dec 8, 1922, from the port of Huelva Nov 25/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aguirre | Fidel | Capitan | 28/11/21 | Huelva | Spanish Port | Yes | 45 | male | Blanca | Spanish | 5-7 | 180 | No |
| 2 | Mora | Luis | 1er Oficial | 27/11/922 | Huelva | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 185 | " |
| 3 | Martin | Manuel | 2do " | 27/11/922 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 4 | Francisco Burgos | Francisco | Agregado | 28/11/921 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 5 | Diaz | Eugenio | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Trollero | Silvando | Contramaestre | 1/10/921 | Santander | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Lopez | Julian | Marinero | 2/ "/921 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Fernandez | Evaristo | " | 20/5/921 | Barcelona | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 154 | " |
| 9 | Castro | Jose | " | 20/6/922 | Rosario [illegible] | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | " |
| 10 | Lago | Domingo | " | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Torre Jimenez | Jose | Mozo | 5/12/1921 | Sevilla | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 12 | Solar | Francisco | Maquinista | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 176 | " |
| 13 | Lanza | Fernando | " | 5/11/922 | Liverpool | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 169 | " |
| 14 | Alonso | Francisco | " | 15/9/922 | Santander | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| 15 | Jones-Lanza | Pedro | Ayudante | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | " |
| 16 | Garcia | Manuel | Calderetero | 22/5/921 | Barcelona | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Camaño | Jose | Fogonero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | Spanish port | Yes | 33 | male | Blanca | Spanish | 5-8 | 168 | No |
| 18 | Camaño | Jesus | " | 20/6/922 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 172 | " |
| 19 | Caso | Luis | Palero | 4/2/922 | Barcelona | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 180 | " |
| 20 | Barreiros | Claudio | Fogonero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 182 | " |
| 21 | Lamela | Domingo | " | 20/6/922 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 181 | " |
| 22 | Romero | Pelegrino | Palero | 20/6/922 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 179 | " |
| 23 | Cifuentes | Genaro | Fogonero | 2/8/921 | Santander | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 181 | " |
| 24 | Otero | Luis | Maquinista 2do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Valdes | Adolfo | Marinero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | " |
| 26 | Babio-Lopez | Manuel | Camarero | 20/6/922 | Coruña | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Fuertes | Pascual | Marconi | 2/5/921 | Barcelona | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | " |
| 28 | Gonzalez | Eduardo | Agregado | 4/11/921 | Santander | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Cuenca | Roberto | Mozo | 28/11/921 | Huelva | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 30 | Pena | Maximo | Palero | 28/11/921 | Huelva | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Angela, arriving at NY, Dec 18, 1922, from the port of Huelva Nov 25/22 184

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alfonso | Domingo | Mannton | 28/11/22 | Huelva | Espanish | Yes | 33 | male | Mauca | Spanish | 5-5 | 160 | 110 |
| 2 | Jardiun | Francisco | Fogonero | 28/11/22 | Huelva | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Del o/s E.I. Reg. 529WS | Alfredo | D. Camarero | 28/11/22 | Huelva | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 4 | American Consulate at Huelva, Spain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | November 28, 1922. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | by the Department of State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | AMERICAN CONSULATE at Huelva, Spain (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States. Consul. Date Nov 28 1922. (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from the date hereof unless the passport [illegible] be sooner used for that purpose.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | AMERICAN CONSULATE Oct 1922 FREE STAMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | FEE $2.00 equal to Ptas. 14.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Service No. 174. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John M. Oldig Jr.

32 in crew

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-18-22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Angela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fritz Guerre.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1922

Jno W Oldroy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ARRIVAL DEC 29 1922
52351 BILLED

(3)

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* John W. Doyle *, Surgeon of the* ss Orizaba *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

185

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* December *, 19* 22

*at* New York

EPATHO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 12-19-22

Fumed Dec 11 1922
Clerk

Land Removed
Jan 12, 1923
A.C. Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALIEN | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 54 | | 7 | | 2 | 70 |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHILDREN UNDER 15 | 6 | | | | | | 30 | 2 | | 2 | | 4 | 44 |
| TOTAL | 7 | | | | 1 | 3 | 32 | 56 | | 9 | | 6 | 114 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 16 | 2 | 70 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 42 | 2 | 44 |
| Total | 58 | 56 | 114 |

Calendar

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | 19 | — | — | 19 |
| UNDER 16 | 2 | — | — | 2 |

Aliens

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEMALE | 5 | — | 2 | 7 |
| UNDER 16 | 2 | — | 4 | 7 |

70-44

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 16TH, 1922

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | RES. USA. RET. | NATHANSON | CLARA | 56 | | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, RICARDO DE LA TORRE, 56 CAMPANARIO ST., HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| | RES. USA. RET. | STEEL | CHARLES | 37 | | M M | FARMER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | MICH. | HOTEL INGLATERRA, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | | DOMINGUEZ | CARLOS | 22 | | M S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FATHER, MANUEL DOMINGUEZ, 83 HABANA, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | TRANSIT 218175 DEPORTED EL CUBAN | DIAZ WEST | JOSE | 47 | | M M | COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | COLOMBIA | BARANQUILLA | FATHER IN LAW, ISIDRO RAMIREZ, 249 LUYANO, HAVANA. | COLOMBIA | BARANQUILLA |
| | | PEREZ | CARMEN | 28 | | F S | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | THANA | FRIEND, AMALIA VIETES, COMPOSTELA 179, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | EL CUBAN 218176 | SCOTT | CARLOS B. | 28 | | M S | SALESMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | VENEZUELA | SPANISH AMERICAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND, M. L. SOLDEVILLE, MURALLA 3, HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| | EL CUBAN 218174 | SANTOS | RICHARD | 30 | | M S | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | N.Y. | N.Y. | FRIEND, LUIS NIGHOTHAM, 84 CUBA ST., HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | TRANSIT 218173 | BONINO | ENRIQUE | 42 | | M S | SALESMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | URUGUAY | SPANISH AMERICAN | URUGUAY | MONTEVIDIO | HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA. | URUGUAY | MONTEVIDIO |
| | RES. USA. RET. | ZIADE | MIGUEL J. | 29 | | M S | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | VENEZUELA | SPANISH AMERICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y., N.Y. | HOTEL SEVILLA, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | RES. USA. RET. | PRENDES | ROSA V. | 25 | | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | N.Y. | N.Y. | FATHER, RICARDO PRENDES, 18 M DE CACON, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | UNDER 16. | PRENDES | MANUEL | 2 | 6 | M S | NONE | NO | ------- | NO | CUBA | CUBAN | N.Y. | N.Y. | WITH MOTHER #10. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 12 | UNDER 16. | PRENDES | EMMA | -- | 9 | F S | NONE | NO | ------- | NO | CUBA | CUBAN | N.Y. | N.Y. | WITH MOTHER #10. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | RES. USA. RET. | ALBERNI | LUIS | 36 | | M M | ACTOR | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | N.Y. | N.Y. | HOTEL HARRIMAN, HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | RES. USA. RET. | BOLANOS | ISABEL | 24 | | F S | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | FRIEND, ROGER ESTEVEZ, #6 3RD AVE., BUENO VISTA, HAVANA. | N.Y. | S ALAMACA LA |
| | EL MEX 218177 | KREMTZER | WALTERIO | 28 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | GERMAN. MEXICO | MEXICO CITY | | HOTEL BISCUIT, HAVANA. | GERMANY | HAMBURG. |
| | RES. USA. RET. | Dickma | Abraham | 57 | | M S | Carpenter | yes English Dutch | | Yes | Holland | Dutch U S A | New York | None | | NY | New York |

Jahrgjotay, Mpt. 11⁰⁰ am 12/19/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., , *19* 186

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he (she or she) read and understand some language? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1914 | N.Y. | BROTHER, ADOLPH E. NATHANSON, 30 SYCAMORE AVE., PLAINFIELD, N.J. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GREY | BROWN | NONE | RUSSIA | RIGA. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | WIFE, LILLIAN J. STEEL, 206 CHERRY ST., BATTLE CREEK, MICH. | NO RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1921 | N.Y. | FRIEND, JOSEPH JUCHKR, 553 CORTLANDT AVE., NEW YORK. | YES PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 4 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | HOTEL LA PERLA, NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | HUELVA |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | NO | NO | BROTHER, JOSE PEREZ, 211 WATER ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO 5 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 8 | FAIR | GREY | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUNA. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK. | YES 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | VENAZUELA | LA GUARPA |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1921 | N.Y. | FRIEND, MR. PETTELL, 71 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK. | YES 2 WEEKS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | PORTUGAL | MADEIRA IS |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | HOTEL MC ALPIN, NEW YORK. | NO 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 10 | DAR. | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | URUGUAY | MONTEVIDIO. |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | BROTHER, JULIO ZIADE, 309 WEST 86TH ST., N.W YORK. | NO PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BROWN | GREY | NONE | CARACAS | VENEZUELA. |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | HUSBAND, ENRIQUE PRENDES, 134 WEST 116TH ST., NEW YORK. | YES RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | DAR. | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 11 | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | WITH MOTHER #1. | YES RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 2 | 2 | FAIR | LIGHT | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | N.Y., N.Y. |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | WITH MOTHER #10. | YES RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 1 | 8 | FAIR | LIGHT | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | N.Y., N.Y. |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | GREENROOM HOUSE, 139 WEST 47TH ST., NEW YORK. | NO RESIDENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | DAR. | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | BARCELONA. |
| 14 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1921 1922 | N.Y. | BROTHER, RAMON BELONES, 121 LAKE FLOWER AVE. SARANAC LAKE, N.Y. | YES RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO CI |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1922 | N.Y. | IN TRANSIT TO HAMBURG. | NO 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NONE | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | GERMANY | MUREU.ERS. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | NY | 1604 Madison Ave. New York | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 7 | fair | br. | blue | none | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Ed. J. O'Keefe *Master, of the* ss Orizaba *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ed. J. O'Keefe

Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* December *, 19* 22

*at* New York

Exhibits

*Immigration Officer.*

9387

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from DECEMBER 16TH, HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 16, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 19, 1922

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LUSK | JANE L. | 53 | | F | S | FULTON, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1869. | | 840 WHITNEY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 2 | REICHELSHEIMER | RUTH | 29 | | F | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y., NOVEMBER 30TH, 1893. | | 8714- 89TH ST., WOODHAVEN, L.I. |
| 3 | BERGER | SELMA | 28 | | F | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 17TH, 1894. | | 601 WEST 151ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 4 | SCHNEIDER | GILBERT | 25 | | M | M | DECEMBER 6TH, 1897. NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 1228 NEW YORK, AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5 | SCHNEIDER | HELEN | 22 | | F | M | SEPTEMBER 25TH, 1900., NEW YORK, N.Y. | | WITH HUSBAND #4. |
| 6 | COLE | EDWARD | 51 | | M | M | WASHINGTON., D.C., DECEMBER 29TH., 1871. | | UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J. |
| 7 | MEAD | CHARLES A. | 62 | | M | M | IOWKANOE, N.Y., APRIL 1ST., 1860. | | UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J. |
| 8 | CLAPP | F. AUSTIN | 40 | | M | S | APRIL, 1882., BENARIACOTTA, ME., | | 23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK. |
| 9 | HELLENBERG | EDWARD | 30 | | M | S | BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 1ST., 1892. | | 400 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS. |
| 10 | ECHEVERRIA | MANUEL | 42 | | M | M | | BERGAN COUNTY COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, N.J., MAY 19TH., 1922. | 20 ACKERMAN AVE., GLEN ROCK, N.J. |
| 11 | HULLE | HERMAN | 66 | | M | W | | CITY HALL OF NEW YORK, 1887. | HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | O FALLON | MARY | 36 | | F | M | | FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. | 20 OAK AVE., HEMPSTEAD, L.I. |
| 13 | HOWARD SOLER | KATE | 55 | | F | W | BROOKLYN, N.Y., AUGUST 12TH., 1867. | | 316 WEST 70TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | SNYDER | CLARENCE | 37 | | M | S | LANCESTER, PA., JULY 12TH., 1885. | | 341 WEST 46TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | HANSL | RALEIGH | 35 | | M | M | SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, DECEMBER 25TH, 1886. | | 20 ESSEX RD., SUMMIT, N.J. |
| 16 | ALLEN | CLARENCE M. | 47 | | M | M | | FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S. | 20 SPRUCE ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | PEPPLER | HARRY | 20 | | M | S | CHICAGO, ILL., OCTOBER 19TH, 1902. | | 414 SOUTH ST. MARY, ST., ST. MARYS, PA. |
| 18 | BLACK | WALTER M. | 48 | | M | S | TIDIOUTE, PA., APRIL, 2ND, 1874. | | 116 NORTH ST MARY ST., ST MARY, PA. |
| 19 | RANDOLF | ANDERS | 48 | | M | M | | CAYSOUGA COUNTY COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO, 1900. | 18 WEST 67TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | Friend | Robert | 26 | | M | S | | Supreme Court - Chicago, Ill April 1921. | Hotel Endicott, New York |
| 21 | Gill | George | 30 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill - Sept. 24, 1892 | | Hotel Teresa, New York |
| 22 | Gill | Nellie | 35 | | F | M | Honesdale, Pa. - Jan. 15, 1887 | | With husband #21 |
| 23 | Williams | Jeff | 41 | | M | M | Baton Rouge, La. - Feb. 14, 1881 | | 426 East 41st St, Chicago, Ill |
| 24 | Petersen | Oscar | 49 | | M | S | | District Court - New York City Sept. 26, 1911 - | 260 Hudson St, New York. |
| 25 | Brooke | Henry | 27 | | M | M | San Francisco - Jan. 27, 1895 | | 54 Tilden St., Bklyn, NY |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(25)

EPHRISS Imp. confirmed 4th Jan

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 188

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 16TH, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WATERMAN | ROBERT | 29 | | M | M | BOSTON, MASS., JANUARY 13TH, 1893. | | COLONIAL HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | WATERMAN | ETHEL | 26 | | F | M | BOSTON, MASS., | | WITH HUSBAND #1. |
| 3 | MC DONALD | WILLIAM H. | 63 | | M | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 10TH, 1859. | | 110 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, |
| 4 | TURNER | ARTHUR | 29 | | M | M | BOSTON, MASS., MAY 24TH, 1893. | | 245 WEST 80TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | TURNER | ALICE | 26 | | F | M | NORWOOD, MASS., AUGUST 7TH, 1896. | | WITH HUSBAND #4. |
| 6 | RODRIGUEZ | BERNARD | 31 | | M | M | PORTO RICO, GUAYANILLA, MAY 20TH, 1891. | | 129 WEST BUTLER ST., FORT WAYNE, IND. |
| 7 | KAMENS | P. FRED | 26 | | M | M | PITTSBURGH, PA., OCTOBER 2ND, 1896. | | 826 MELLON ST., PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 8 | KAMENS | MABEL L. | 25 | | F | M | IRWIN, PA., NOVEMBER 11TH, 1897. | | WITH HUSBAND #7. |
| 9 | BRADY | JOSEPH P. | 49 | | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 18TH, 1873. | | ROCKAWAY BEACH, NEW YORK. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | PARSONS | HENRY S. | 28 | | M | M | ELMIRA, NEW YORK, MAY 17TH, 1894. | | GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y. |
| 12 | PARSONS | AGNES M. | 29 | | F | M | ELMIRA, N.Y., DECEMBER 7TH., 1893. | | WITH HUSBAND #11. |
| 13 | DIEHL | ARTHUR C. | 37 | | M | M | NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 27TH, 1884. | | 104 PEARL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | MURPHY | JOSEPH | 31 | | M | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y., MARCH 6TH, 1891. | | 116 EAST 92ND ST., NEW YORK, N. |
| 15 | WESTFALL | ELEANOR E. | 63 | | F | W | NORTH ENGLISH, IOWA, JUNE 12TH, 1859. | | C/O J.L. BARRETT, 606 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 16 | BARRETT | JOHN L. | 47 | | M | M | MINEAPOLIS, MINN., OCTOBER 12TH, 1875. | | 606 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 17 | BARRETT | ROSE L. | 36 | | F | M | DELTA, IOWA., JULY 14TH, 1886. | | WITH HUSBAND #16. |
| 18 | BARRETT | HELEN E. | 2 | | F | S | CHICAGO, ILL., APRIL 1ST., 1920. | | WITH FATHER #16. |
| 19 | YOUNG | FRANK C. | 28 | | M | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y., NIVEMBER 10TH, 1894. | | 74 MOFFET ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | SMALL | EARLE A. | 30 | | M | M | WATERVILLE., MA., MAY 15TH, 1892. | | WATERVILLE, ME. |
| 21 | SMALL | IZETTA M. | 30 | | F | M | SKOWHEGAN, ME., NOVEMBER 10TH, 1892. | | WITH HUSBAND #20. |
| 22 | BERRY | HAZEL | 17 | | M | S | OLEANS, N.Y., JANUARY 6TH, 1906. | | 311 EAST ST., OLEAN, NEW YORK. |
| 23 | JAFFE | BENJAMIN | 25 | | M | M | CHICAGO., ILL., JANUARY 8TH, 1897. | | 860 EAST 161ST.ST., NEW YORK, N. |
| 24 | MARTINE | SERAFIN B. | 25 | | M | M | HAZELTOWN, PA., MARCH 14TH, 1897. | | 57 N. CEDAR ST., HAZELTOWN, PA. |
| 25 | CAPEN | ALBERT M. | 58 | | M | M | AUBURN, ME., JANUARY 30TH, 1864. | | 60 PEARL ST., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 26 | KNOWLES | MARY | 40 | | F | W | CHELSEA, MAINE., JANUARY 8TH, 1882. | | 15 WYOMING ST., ROXBURG., MASS. |
| 27 | KNOWLES | DOROTHY | 16 | | F | S | WEST POINT, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17TH, 1907. | | 15 WYOMING ST., ROXBURG, ME. |
| 28 | RAFFLOW | MILLIE | 51 | | F | S | NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1871. | | 108 EAST 71ST, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29 | STEVENS | ROBERT A. | 43 | | M | M | SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 5TH, 1879. | | #1 EGERET ST., EAST ORANGE, N.J. |
| 30 | TAYLOR | ETTA | 55 | | F | W | WOODSTOCK, VE., OCTOBER 30TH, 1867. | | 3203 PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. |

Line #10 - Abrahm Diehne transferred to sheet #1 line 16 cause - found to be alien.

D.H. Rodie
Purser

(29)

Philadelphia, Pa. 10 o'clock a.m. 12/19/22 Examined and Passed

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

(3)

189

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the ss Orizaba, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1922

at New York

EXAMINED

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—978

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., DECEMBER 16TH. 1922., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | NG | JONG LIN | 29 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | NG | YIN WAY | 35 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | LO ✓ | LIN CHANG | 33 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | LO ✓ | CHAI LIN | 47 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 5 | | MESA ✓ | ANTONIO | 56 | | M | W | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. MANUEL MINAMORRE. 45 INFANTA ST. HAVANA. | OHIO. | CANTON. |
| 6 | | JENNOTT ✓ | RUPERT | 29 | | M | S | BUILDER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. EDWARD MALLET. 59 ESTEVEZ ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 7 | | SEWELL ✓ | OSCAR | 26 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | COUSIN. CHARLES BERNARD. 72 ANGELES ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | | PEREZ ✓ | CANILO | 33 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | BROTHER-IN-LAW. ANTONIO NOVOA 205 J. DEL MONTE. HAVANA. | CUBA. | HAVANA. |
| 9 | | REQUEJO ✓ | JOSE | 29 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. JOSE BOUZA. 99 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | FLA. | HOMESTEAD. |
| RES. USA. RET. | | RODRIGUEZ ✓ | MANUEL | 20 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | FLA. | FRIEND. ANTONIO PEREIRA. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| RES. USA. RET. | | PEREZ ✓ | PEDRO | 29 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | N.Y. | FRIEND. JOSE GONZALEZ. 16 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA. | N.J. | NEWARK. |
| 12 | | MERA ✓ | RAMON | 38 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA. | HAVANA. | FRIEND. SERAFIN CORZON. 31 PICOTA ST. HAVANA. | CUBA. | HAVANA. |

1/4 Exam Insp. completed 10 45 am Orish to the custody of Chinese Bureau.

#11 fm. Insp 12/22/22 E. Mahoney Insp

Total passengers . . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12
Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., June 19, 1922

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what? Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom? Whether under contract or labor agreement, express or implied, and if so, what? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | SON. MANUEL MESA. 1918 GARFIELD AVE. CANTON. O. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | NONE | | SPAIN | OVIEDO. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1915. 1919. N.Y. | | COUSIN. EDWARD YOUNGE. 130 WEST 143RD ST. NEW YORK. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLACK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | BARBADOS |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER. LEONARD SEWELL. 162 WEST 144TH ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLACK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | JAMAICA. |
| 8 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | 6 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE. |
| 9 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN. VALENTIN SALGADO. 235 4TH AVE. HOMESTEAD, PA. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE. |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920. 1922. FLA. | | COUSIN. ANTONIO GARCIA. 166 MAIDENLINE ST. NEW YORK. | YES | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BLUE | NONE | SPAIN | CORUÑA. |
| 11 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1920. 1922. N.J. | | FRIEND. ANANCIO PEREZ. 38 FERRY ST. NEWARK, N.J. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLOND | BLUE | NONE | SPAIN | LUGO. |
| 12 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND. BENITO LOSADA. 102 UNION ST. NEWARK, N.J. | YES | 2 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.J.O'Keefe Master, of the ss Orizaba, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the ss Orizaba, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 22

at New York

E P Abbott

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 16TH, 1922., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | LI | CHON | 40 | ✓ | M | | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | LI | WONG SI | 36 | ✓ | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE. | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | LI | WAI | 9 | 6 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | LI | CHION | 5 | ✓ | M | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | LI | CHEN | 8 | 6 | M | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | LI | QUAN | | 8 | M | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | WONG | PEN | 9 | ✓ | F | S | STUDENT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | LO | TIN YAO | 56 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | CHEON | TOU GAL | 60 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | CHANG | KONG | 65 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | CHAN | KUOK | 32 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | LI | FON YIO | 29 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | LEE | YU | 30 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | LEI | CHEONG | 30 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE. | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | LEON | YAN | 41 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | YI | SUON LAY | 45 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | LEON | SIEN | 35 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | MOK | MAN KUT | 33 | ✓ | M | | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | MOK | MAN TUNG | 18 | ✓ | M | S | STUDENT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | WU | WEN CHAO | 24 | ✓ | M | | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | LAM | CHAN | 28 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 22 | TRANSIT | LAM | HIN | 39 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | NG | NGAN WAN | 21 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 24 | TRANSIT | CHONG | VEN KEE | 51 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | LEON | SUN DING | 36 | ✓ | M | S | MECHANIC | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | NG | TING LAP | 47 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | LI | FO YING | 36 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | NG | HUNG | 36 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | NG | KAY CHONG | 21 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |
| 30 | TRANSIT | NG | GA | 22 | ✓ | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA. | CHINESE | CUBA. | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG. |

EPA Boat Inspector Discharged to the custody of Chinese Bureau

73 completed 10 1/4 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 19, 1922 192

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for which he came to the United States has been accomplished. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSITTO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA. | CANTON. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the ss Orizaba, from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 19 22

at New York

E P [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 33

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—254

S. S. ORIZABA, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 42. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 19, 1942

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BERNBERG | CHARLES R. | 27 | | M | S | | MACON COURT, TEXAS, MACON, MISS, 1ST, 1918. | 4814 MCGEE ST, KANSAS CITY, MO. |
| 2 | KINGSLAND | CHARLES | 45 | | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 28TH, 1897. | | 167 FULTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

Examination completed 9:32 am

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—977

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. ORIZABA Ward arrived December 19, 1922, 19, M., from Rio Janeiro 194

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26f 1 | PEREZ Carmen | 1st Cab | 3 | 5 | 1 | Q E | | | | | | | 12/19 21 | Dec | | | | | 9c | 12/22 | Orizaba | | | | |

S.I. Orizaba 12/19/22

s/s Orizaba

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

195

S. S. Orizaba Westbound arrived Dec. 19, 1922, 191, ..... M., ....., from Mex. Progreso Ports

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN (TIME) | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dschne Abraham 11:30 | 3 | 16 | | 1 | Detained. | Det. one 1604 Madison ave. N.Y.C. | Johnson | 12/19 | 1.40 | — | 1 | — |

s/s Orizaba - Ward Line - 12/19/22 ✓

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

17-19 Crizara

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA December 28, 1922, 19

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 114 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 114 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19, 1922, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail December 23, 1922, 19 , for Havana via United States port of New York

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | NONE | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | MOA | | | | | PAID OFF | YES | 30 | M | INDIES | | | | |
| 20 | CRAIG | ALEXANDER | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| 21 | GRIZILO | RONALD | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'10" | 160 | NONE |
| 22 | PHIKONES | LAMILIOS | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | ITALY | | | |
| 23 | HENDERSON | JAMES | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 24 | LOUIETO | JACINTO | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 146 | NONE |
| 25 | MANCHENA | ISAAC | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| 26 | HOLAND | KARL | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 20 | M | NOVA SCOTIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'5" | 140 | NONE |
| 27 | MODIN | DONALD | PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 28 | BRAMINH | KARNEST | ASST. PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 29 | DOYLE | JOHN H. | SURGEON | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 30 | BROWN | WALTER | SR. WIRELESS | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |

EPAGES Supp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents W. P. & C. M. S. S. CO.

16—1813

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total Number paid off at this port | | | |

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 114 | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK [illegible]

16—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | | | |
| | | | | D OFF | YES | 37 | M | SOUTH DUTCH WEST | ITALY | 5'7" | | | NONE | |
| | | | | AID OFF | YES | 30 | M | INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | | | NONE | |
| | | | | AID OFF | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | | | NONE | |
| 19 | KOA | | | | | | | | GREAT | | | | | |
| 20 | CRAIG | ALEXANDER | A.B. SEAMAN | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | SCOTTISH | BRITAIN | 5'10" | 140 | | NONE | |
| 21 | CRIZITO | RONALD | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'10" | 150 | | NONE | |
| 22 | PHIKOMES | LAMILIOS | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | | | |
| 23 | HENDRSON | JAMES | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | | | |
| 24 | LOCIENTO | JACINTO | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 140 | | NONE | |
| 25 | MANCHENA | ISAAC | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 140 | | NONE | |
| 26 | HOLAND | KARL | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 20 | M | NOVA SCOTIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'8" | 140 | | NONE | |
| 27 | HODIN | DONALD | PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | | | |
| 28 | HEAMISH | EARNEST | ASST. PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S. CIZ. | | | | | |
| 29 | DOYLE | JOHN W. | SURGEON | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | | | |
| 30 | BROWN | WALTER | SR. WIRELESS | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents W. I. & C. M. S. S. CO.

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIEN [CREW]

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[ruary 5, 1917] for each vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA — 12/16/22

Sheet No. 1

SS Orizaba Page 2 sailing December 23rd, 1922

| NAME | NATIONALITY | AGE | CAPACITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| M. Dopico | Spain | 22 | Fireman |
| M. Bermudez | " | 20 | " " |
| J. Moscoso | " | 24 | " |
| R. Arcoso | " | 27 | " |
| F. Ente | " | 27 | Wiper |
| F. Guise | " | 25 | " |
| J. Fernandez | " | 32 | " |
| A. Boget | American | 40 | Steward |
| C. Hougnard | " | 37 | 2nd " |
| A. Van Schaick | " | 53 | Stewardess |
| E. Merkle | " | 37 | " |
| M. Zabala | Spain | 33 | Cook |
| M. Alvarez | " | 27 | 2 " |
| D. Rentera | " | 28 | 3 " |
| V. Alegrai | " | 25 | 4 " |
| W. Cutting | England | 45 | Baker |
| W. Baeti | Scotland | 25 | 2 " |
| M. Monasterio | Spain | 24 | Butcher |
| R. Alspero | " | 28 | K. Helper |
| P. Ugalde | " | 23 | " |
| A. Anguera | American | 42 | Pantryman |
| T. Iribar | Spain | 32 | 2 " |
| J. Burnett | Messman | 40 | Messman |
| F. Pendagorte | Spain | 24 | " |
| G. Sterling | American | 18 | " |
| V. Soler | Cuba | 36 | " |
| R. Krill | Spain | 19 | Scullerman |
| V. Nunes | Cuba | 24 | Porter |
| F. Hathaway | American | 70 | Printer |
| S. Monaco | American | 56 | Barber |
| J. Fernandez | Spain | 24 | Messboy |
| J. Sojcek | Dutch WI | 27 | " |
| C. S. Ores | American | 35 | Bath Stwd |
| M. Dryfus | France | 45 | Night Wachman |
| H. R. Daniels | American | 52 | Deck Stwd |
| J. Casbay | England | 52 | Waiter |
| J. Amoras | Spain | 27 | " |
| M. Artigas | " | 45 | " |
| J. Couto | " | 35 | " |
| A. Peters | American | 45 | " |
| B. Fernandes | " | 33 | " |
| A? Sillers | Scotland | 39 | " |
| J Morrieson | " | 42 | " |
| A. Peel | England | 49 | " |
| F. Maillard | " | 49 | " |
| J. Spehr | American | 18 | " |
| C Jiminez | Cuba | 23 | " |
| G. Nieto | Spain | 19 | " |
| M. Bonillo | Argentine | 19 | " |
| F. Manzanilla | Mexico | 24 | " |
| C. Junco | Spain | 29½ | " |
| W. Geisler | American | 16 | " |
| M. Matarita | Costa Rica | 26 | " |
| A. Dias | Spain | 20 | " |
| J. Camano | " | 21 | " |
| J. Rodrigues | " | 34 | " |

198

Dupmo Hold further onest of Ex

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'KEEFE | EDMUND J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | CORE M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CAMAUCH | GEORGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | HARRISON | WILLIAM F. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | KYANEK | EMIL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | PARINA | FRANCISCO | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 150 | NONE |
| 7 | COSENTINO | EMMANUEL | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 155 | NONE |
| 8 | ALLOT | REFIK | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| 9 | MORTENSEN | CARL | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 10 | CALIMAN | NICOLAS | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 160 | NONE |
| 11 | OAKWOOD | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NICHOLAS | POLICIANO | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| 13 | VITTE | MANUEL | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| 14 | LAKER | ALEXANDER | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 140 | NONE |
| 15 | PEREZ | MANUEL | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 150 | NONE |
| 16 | MANCHENA | RAFAEL | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 132 | NONE |
| 17 | MANIERI | GUISEPPE | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | [illegible] | NONE |
| 18 | HEYLIGER | SAMUEL | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 19 | ROA | MANUEL | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| 20 | CRAIG | ALEXANDER | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | SCOTTISH ITALIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'10" | 140 | NONE |
| 21 | GRIZILO | RONALD | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | SOUTH | ITALY | 5'10" | 150 | NONE |
| 22 | PHIACOKES | LAMILIOS | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 23 | ERNEMSON | JAMES | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 24 | LOCIENTO | JACINTO | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 140 | NONE |
| 25 | MANCHENA | ISAAC | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| 26 | HOLAND | KARL | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 20 | M | NOVA SCOTIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'8" | 140 | NONE |
| 27 | MODIN | DONALD | PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 28 | BEAMISH | HARRIST | ASST. PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 29 | DOYLE | JOHN W. | SURGEON | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 30 | BROWN | WALTER | SR. WIRELESS | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |

Dupmo Hold further onest of Ex entitled to marine treatment

DEC 19 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... W. I. & C. M. S. S. CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIE

SS Orizaba Page 2 sailing December

| NAME | NATIONALITY | AGE |
|---|---|---|
| M. Dopico | Spain | 22 |
| M. Bermudez | " | 20 |
| J. Moscoso | " | 24 |
| R. Arecoso | " | 27 |
| F. Ente | " | 27 |
| F. Guise | " | 25 |
| J. Fernandez | " | 32 |
| A. Boget | American | 40 |
| C. Hougaard | " | 37 |
| A. Van Schaick | " | 53 |
| E. Merkle | " | 37 |
| M. Zabala | Spain | 33 |
| M. Alvarez | " | 27 |
| D. Rentera | " | 28 |
| V. Alagrai | " | 25 |
| W. Cutting | England | 45 |
| W. Baeti | Scotland | 25 |
| M. Monasterio | Spain | 24 |
| R. Alspero | " | 28 |
| P. Ugalde | " | 23 |
| A. Anguera | American | 42 |
| T. Iribar | Spain | 32 |
| J. Burnett | Messman | 40 |
| F. Pendagorte | Spain | 24 |
| G. Sterling | American | 18 |
| V. Soler | Cuba | 36 |
| R. Krill | Spain | 19 |
| V. Nunez | Cuba | 24 |
| F. Hathaway | American | 70 |
| S. Monaco | American | 56 |
| J. Fernandez | Spain | 24 |
| J. Sojcek | Dutch WI | 27 |
| C. S. Cres | American | 35 |
| M. Dryfus | France | 45 |
| H. R. Daniels | American | 52 |
| J. Casbay | England | 52 |
| J. Amoras | Spain | 27 |
| M. Artigas | " | 45 |
| J. Couto | " | 35 |
| A. Peters | American | 45 |
| S. Fernandez | " | 55 |
| A? Sillers | Scotland | 39 |
| J Morrisson | " | 42 |
| A. Peel | England | 49 |
| F. Maillard | " | 49 |
| J. Spehr | American | 18 |
| C Jiminez | Cuba | 23 |
| G. Nieto | Spain | 19 |
| M. Bonillo | Argentine | 19 |
| F. Manzanilla | Mexico | 24 |
| C. Junco | Spain | 29½ |
| W. Geisler | American | 16 |
| M. Matarita | Costa Rica | 26 |
| A. Diaz | Spain | 20 |
| J. Camanao | " | 21 |
| J. Rodrigues | " | 34 |

Crew List American SS Orizaba sailing from New York December 23rd, 1922

| NAME* | NATIONALITY | AGE | CAPACITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. O'Keefe | American | 52 | Captain |
| C. M. Pedersen | American | 38 | 1st officer |
| G. A? Cavanagh | American | 35 | 2nd officer |
| W. F. Harrison | American | 35 | 3rd officer |
| M. Kvande | American | 21 | 4th Officer |
| P. Farina | Spain | 35 | Carpenter |
| E. Cosentino | Italy | 44 | Boatswain |
| N. Caliman | Greece | 48 | quartermaster |
| R. Grizalo | Juga Slovakia | 23 | " |
| M. Alisot | Albania | 30 | " |
| G. Ranciri | Italy | AB Seaman- | AB Seaman |
| J. Gatewood | American | 41 | " |
| R. Marchena | Dutch WI | 24 | " |
| A. Laker | " | 37 | " |
| S. Heyleger | " | 36 | " |
| P. Nicholas | " | 29 | " |
| M. Vitts | " | 31 | " |
| E. Marchena | " | 22 | " |
| M. Rao | Spain | 33 | " |
| A. Guriteerz | " | 25 | " |
| I. Marchanena | Dutch WI | 36 | " |
| A. Leonocio | " | 24 | " |
| E. Moore | American | 24 | Ord Seaman |
| G. Moore | " | 21 | " |
| A. Ribeiro | Spain | 39 | " |
| J. Lynch | American | 16 | " |
| D. Rodie | " | 22 | Purser |
| E. Beamish | " | 21 | Asst " |
| J. Doyle | " | 37 | Surgeon |
| F. Mills | " | 25 | Wireless |
| P. Henry | " | 25 | " |
| A. Torressen | " | 33 | Chief Engineer |
| C. Andersen | " | 28 | 1 Asst Engr |
| V. Drew | " | 29 | 2nd Asst Engr |
| C. Kerly | " | 25 | 3rd Asst Engr |
| J. Nelsen | " | 38 | 4th Asst Engr |
| J. Alvarino | Spain | 33 | Jr. Engr |
| G. Abrams | American | 27 | " |
| E. Johnson | " | 22 | " |
| A. Nicolas | Greece | 31 | Refrigerating Engr |
| G. Kopodoulas | " | 35 | " oiler |
| V. Iglesias | Spain | 35 | " " |
| A. Charlstrom | American | 24 | Oiler |
| H. Thompson | " | 25 | " |
| F. Sanshez | Spain | 30 | " |
| A. Nunez | " | 35 | " |
| A. Castro | " | 18 | " |
| V. White | American | 32 | " |
| G. Stevensen | Norway | 21 | Watertender |
| W. Morrissey | American | 24 | " |
| E. Pita | Spain | 37 | " |
| H. Volgaris | Greece | 30 | Deck Engr |
| R. Rosholt | Norway | 27 | Electrician |
| T. Neiris | Greece | 32 | Fireman |
| A. Burros | Spain | 33 | " |
| J. Lopez | " | 25 | " |
| G. Palazuelos | " | 26 | " |
| J. Bouza | " | 40 | " |

19
1 aliens
122
197

(13)
ical marks or
peculiarities

marione

ORIZABA

DEC 10 1922

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | CRAIG | ALEXANDER | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YRS | 28 | M | SCOTTISH ITALIAN | BRITAIN | 5'10" | 140 | BLUE |
| 21 | GRIZILO | RONALD | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YRS | 22 | M | SOUTH | ITALY | 5'10" | 150 | BLUE |
| 22 | PHIKORES | LAMILIOS | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 23 | HENDERSON | JAMES | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 24 | LOCIENTO | JACINTO | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YRS | 24 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 145 | BLUE |
| 25 | MANCHENA | ISAAC | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YRS | 26 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 140 | BLUE |
| 26 | ROLAND | KARL | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YRS | 20 | M | NOVA SCOTIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'8" | 145 | BLUE |
| 27 | MODIN | DONALD | PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 28 | BEAMISH | TARRENT | ASST. PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 29 | DOYLE | JOHN W. | SURGEON | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 30 | BROWN | WALTER | SR. WIRELESS | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |

PAID Foo Dept.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

...igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

...22, 19..., from the port of HAVANA CUBA 12/16/22

SS Orizaba Page 2 sailing December 23rd, 1922

198

| NAME | NATIONALITY | AGE | CAPACITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| M. Dopico | Spain | 22 | Fireman |
| M. Bermudez | " | 20 | " " |
| J. Moscoso | " | 24 | " |
| R. Arcoso | " | 27 | " |
| F. Ente | " | 27 | Wiper |
| F. Guise | " | 25 | " |
| J. Fernandez | " | 32 | " |
| A. Boget | American | 40 | Steward |
| C. Hougaard | " | 37 | 2nd " |
| A. Van Schaick | " | 53 | Stewardess |
| E. Merkle | " | 37 | " |
| M. Zabala | Spain | 33 | Cook |
| M. Alvarez | " | 27 | 2 " |
| D. Rentera | " | 28 | 3 " |
| V. Alagrai | " | 25 | 4 " |
| W. Cutting | England | 45 | Baker |
| W. Baeti | Scotland | 25 | 2 " |
| M. Monasterio | Spain | 24 | Butcher |
| R. Alspero | " | 28 | K. Helper |
| P. Ugalde | " | 23 | " |
| A. Anguera | American | 42 | Pantryman |
| T. Iribar | Spain | 32 | 2 " |
| J. Burnett | Messman | 40 | Messman |
| F. Pendagorte | Spain | 24 | " |
| G. Sterling | American | 18 | " |
| V. Soler | Cuba | 36 | " |
| E. Brill | Spain | 19 | Scullerman |
| V. Nunes | Cuba | 24 | Porter |
| F. Hathaway | American | 70 | Printer |
| S. Monaco | American | 56 | Barber |
| J. Fernandez | Spain | 24 | Messboy |
| J. Sojcek | Dutch WI | 27 | " |
| C. S. Cree | American | 35 | Bath Stwd |
| M. Dryfus | France | 45 | Night Washman |
| H. R. Daniels | American | 52 | Deck Stwd |
| J. Casbay | England | 52 | Waiter |
| J. Amores | Spain | 27 | " |
| M. Artigas | " | 45 | " |
| J. Couto | " | 35 | " |
| A. Peters | American | 45 | " |
| S. Fernandez | " | 55 | " |
| A? Sillers | Scotland | 39 | " |
| J Morrisson | " | 42 | " |
| A. Peel | England | 49 | " |
| F. Maillard | " | 49 | " |
| J. Spehr | American | 18 | " |
| C Jimines | Cuba | 23 | " |
| G. Nieto | Spain | 19 | " |
| M. Bonillo | Argentine | 19 | " |
| F. Manzanilla | Mexico | 24 | " |
| C. Junco | Spain | 29½ | " |
| W. Geisler | American | 16 | " |
| M. Matarita | Costa Rica | 26 | " |
| A. Diaz | Spain | 20 | " |
| J. Camanao | " | 21 | " |
| J. Rodrigues | " | 34 | " |

| | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | YES | 38 | M | SPANISH ITALIAN | SPAIN | 5'5" | 150 | NONE |
| | YES | 42 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'5" | 155 | NONE |
| | YES | 32 | M | SOUTH | ITALY | 5'7" | 160 | NONE |
| | YES | 19 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| | YES | 31 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'7" | 160 | NONE |
| | | | | AFRICAN | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | YES | 29 | M | BLACK DUTCH WEST | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| | YES | 31 | M | INDIES DUTCH WEST | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| | YES | 37 | M | INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'6" | [illegible] | NONE |
| | YES | 35 | M | SPANISH DUTCH WEST | SPAIN | 5'6" | [illegible] | NONE |
| | YES | 24 | M | INDIES ITALIAN | HOLLAND | 5'8" | [illegible] | NONE |
| | YES | 47 | M | SOUTH DUTCH WEST | ITALY | 5'7" | [illegible] | NONE |
| | YES | 30 | M | INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | [illegible] | NONE |
| | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN GREAT | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| | YES | 28 | M | SCOTTISH ITALIAN | BRITAIN | 5'10" | 140 | NONE |
| | YES | 22 | M | SOUTH | ITALY | 5'10" | 150 | NONE |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | DUTCH WEST | | | | |
| | YES | 34 | M | INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 145 | NONE |
| | YES | 26 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES NOVA | HOLLAND GREAT | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| | YES | 20 | M | SCOTIAN | BRITAIN | 5'6" | 145 | NONE |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |

10 Years. Discharged Seaman entitled to transportation to marine hospital

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | CHAIKOWSKY | [illegible] | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 21 | ORIZILO | RONALD | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 22 | PHIKOMSS | LAMILIOS | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 23 | LEVERENSON | JAMES | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 24 | LOCIENTO | JACINTO | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 25 | MANCHERA | ISAAC | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 26 | BOLAND | KARL | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 27 | MODIN | DONALD | PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 28 | BRAMISH | RACHEST | ASST. PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 29 | DOYLE | JOHN M. | SURGEON | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |
| 30 | BROWN | WALTER | SR. WIRELESS | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | |

DEPARTED Dec 23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIZABA

DEC 10 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, 1922, *19*....., *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA 12/16/22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'KEEFE | EDMUND J. | MASTER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 2 | PEDERSEN | CORF M. | 1st OFFICER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 3 | CAVANAUGH | GEORGE | 2nd OFFICER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 4 | HARRISON | WILLIAM F. | 3rd OFFICER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 5 | KJANDE | EMIL | 4th OFFICER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 6 | PARIMA | FRANCISCO | CARPENTER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'5" | 150 | NONE |
| 7 | COSENTINO | EMMANUEL | BOATSWAIN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 44 | M | ITALIAN SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'5" | 155 | NONE |
| 8 | ALMOY | LEPIS | QUARTERMASTER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 32 | M | SCOTCH | ITALY | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| 9 | MORGENSEN | CARL | QUARTERMASTER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 10 | GALIMAN | NICOLAS | QUARTERMASTER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5'7" | 160 | NONE |
| 11 | CAKEWOOD | JOHN | A.B.SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 12 | NICHOLAS | POLICIANO | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6. | NEWYORK | PAIDOFF | YES | 29 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| 13 | VITTE | MANUEL | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 31 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| 14 | LAKEM | ALEXANDER | A.B.SEAMEN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'9" | 160 | NONE |
| 15 | PEREZ | MANUEL | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6" | 150 | NONE |
| 16 | MANCHENA | RAFAEL | A. B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 17 | RANIERI | GUISEPPE | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | ITALIAN SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'7" | 150 | NONE |
| 18 | HEYLIGER | SAMUEL | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 30 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 19 | MOA | MANUEL | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| 20 | CRAIG | ALEXANDER | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | SCOTTISH ITALIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'10" | 160 | NONE |
| 21 | GRIZILO | HORALD | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | SOUTH | ITALY | 5'10" | 150 | NONE |
| 22 | PHIKORES | LAMILIOS | A.B. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 23 | HENDERSON | JAMES | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 24 | LOGIENTO | JACINTO | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 25 | MANCHENA | ISAAC | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 24 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 145 | NONE |
| 26 | BOLAND | KARL | ORD. SEAMAN | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | M | DUTCH WEST INDIES | HOLLAND | 5'7" | 140 | NONE |
| 27 | MODIN | DONALD | PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 20 | M | NOVA SCOTIAN | GREAT BRITAIN | 5'8" | 145 | NONE |
| 28 | BEAMISH | RAMERST | ASST. PURSER | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |
| 29 | DOYLE | JOHN W. | SURGEON | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 30 | BROWN | WALTER | SR. WIRELESS | DEC. 6 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | | | | U.S.CIZ. | | | |

ORIZABA DEC 19 1922

Exempt Hold further onest of Ex

has been member of crew for the past 10 mos. Desires to proceed to Denmark on same vessel to join his vessel

STATEROOM

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... W. I. & C. M. S. S. CO.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

*Vessel* S. S. ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19, *19*22, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henry | Frank J. | Jr. Wireless | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Tornessen | Albert | Ch'f.Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 3 | Anderson | Charles | 1st.Asst.Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 4 | Drew | Verne | 2nd Asst.Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.SCit. | | | |
| 5 | Curry | William | 3rd Asst.Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 6 | Kerley | Cermen | 4th Asst.Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.SCit. | | | |
| 7 | Nelson | Joseph | Jr. Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 8 | Johnson | Elliott | Jr. Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 9 | Alberino | Jose | JR. Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 140 | NONE |
| 10 | Nicolic | Angelic | Refrig.Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'0" | 130 | None |
| 11 | Papadoponlos | George | Asst. Refrig. Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 12 | Iglesias | Venancio | Asst. Refrig. Eng. | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 13 | Castro | Alejandro | Oiler | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 125 | None |
| 14 | Sanchez | Francisco | Oiler | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 150 | None |
| 15 | Nunez | Aniceto | Oiler | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 140 | None |
| 16 | Abrams | Gustave | Oiler | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 17 | Carlstrom | Alexander | Oiler | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'9" | 150 | None |
| 18 | Thompson | Harry | Oiler | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 19 | Stiansen | Gunnar | Water Tender | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'5" | 135 | None |
| 20 | Pitta | Emilio | Water Tender | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| 21 | Morrisy | William | Water Tender | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 22 | Voulgaris | Havros | Plumber | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 23 | Hosnolt | Evard | Electrician | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 24 | Barros | Andrew | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 140 | None |
| 25 | Palazuelos | Guillermo | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 26 | Heiria | Theodore | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | Greek | Greece | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 27 | Lopez | Joaquin | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 147 | None |
| 28 | Barral | Ricardo | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 29 | Mamo | Joaquin | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 30 | Souza | Jose | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 150 | None |

EPA Ltr 8A Dup

Line Ward Line

Owners Ma. I. S. S. Co. Ma. S. S. CO.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. Ma. S. S. CO.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

*Vessel* S. S. Orizaba, *arriving at* New York New York, December 19, 1922, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Calvino | Jose | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 135 | None |
| 2 | Lopico | Manuel | Fireman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 3 | Bermudez | Manuel | Wiper | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | 125 | None |
| 4 | Moscojo | Juan | Wiper | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 125 | None |
| 5 | Caro | Felipe | Wiper | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'10" | 155 | None |
| 6 | Boget | Andrew | Ch'f.Steward | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 7 | Bougard | Charles | 2nd steward | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 8 | Merkle | Emilia | Stewardess | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 9 | Van Schaick | Amelia | Stewardess | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 10 | Zabala | Marismo | Ch'f.Cook | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 170 | None |
| 11 | Alvarez | Miguel | 2nd Cook | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 125 | None |
| 12 | Monteria | Diego | 3rd Cook | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 120 | None |
| 13 | Alegria | Benito | 4th Cook | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'3" | 130 | None |
| 14 | Cutting | Walter | Baker | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 15 | Gibson | David | 2nd Baker | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 16 | Monasterio | Margos | Butcher | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'0" | 130 | None |
| 17 | Ugalde | Pedro | Kitchen Helper | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 130 | None |
| 18 | Aispura | Ramon | Kitchen Helper | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 120 | None |
| 19 | Anguera | Antonio | Pantryman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 45 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | 130 | None |
| 20 | Fernandez | Eladio | 2nd Pantryman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | 135 | None |
| 21 | Feldman | Sydney | Messman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 22 | Scudagorte | Frank | Messman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | British | British West Indies | 5'8" | 135 | None |
| 23 | Rodrigues | Jose | Messman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | 130 | None |
| 24 | Ogando | Avelino | Messman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 25 | Erill | Eladio | Scullerryman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 26 | Solero | Viligio | Scullerryman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 27 | Nunez | Valentino | Porter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 34 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'4" | 135 | None |
| 28 | Hathaway | Frank | Printer | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.SCis. | | | |
| 29 | Monaco | Salvatore | Barber | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.SCis. | | | |
| 30 | Fernandez | Jose | Fireman's Messboy | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |

EPA 06th Insp

Line Ward Line

Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S. S. Orizaba, *arriving at* New York New York, December 19, 1922, *from the port of* Havana Cuba 202

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brady | James | Sailor's Messman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U. S. Cis. | | | |
| 2 | Sellars | Archie | Bathroom Steward | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 29 | M | Scottish | Great Britain | 5'8" | 145 | None |
| 3 | Dreyfus | Marcel | Night Watchman | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 46 | M | French | France | 5'7" | 130 | None |
| 4 | Daniel | Russell E | Deck Steward | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 5 | Bataritta | Arturo | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 6 | Casbay | James | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 53 | M | English | Great Britain | 5'6" | 145 | None |
| 7 | Arrieta | Jose | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 8 | Morrison | James | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 43 | M | English | Great Britain | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 9 | Junco | Cesareo | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 160 | None |
| 10 | Casmano | Juan | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 135 | None |
| 11 | Artigas | Manuel | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 12 | Palmer | James | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 24 | M | English | Great Britain | 5'3" | 140 | None |
| 13 | Conto | Jose | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 150 | None |
| 14 | Bowman | Larned | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 15 | Speehr | John | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 16 | Peters | August | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 17 | Bonilla | Marcial | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 19 | M | South American | Argentine Republic | 5'8" | 140 | None |
| 18 | Nieto | Jose | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 18 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 130 | None |
| 19 | Orr | Cristobal | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 20 | Real | Edward | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 21 | Barnett | Joseph | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | | | | | U.S.Cis. | | | |
| 22 | Dias | Antonio | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'9" | 150 | None |
| 23 | Jimines | Cipriano | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 23 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'8" | 140 | None |
| 24 | Fernandez | Severino | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 25 | Alvarez | Amelio | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 21 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'6" | 130 | None |
| 26 | Maillard | Frank | Waiter | Dec. 6 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 49 | M | English | Great Britain | 5'9" | 150 | None |
| 27 | Hernandez | Ramon | Waiter | Dec. 6 | | | Yes | 19 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5'6" | 130 | None |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date 16 DIC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana. Cuba (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Fletcher Warren
Consul
Date 16 DIC 1922

Service No. 8507
Fee: Gratis

Exhibit Dmp
Cleared at Habana with (117) one hundred seventeen.
F. W.

Line Ward Line
Owners N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.
Local Agents N. Y. & C. M. S. S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, of the STEAMSHIP ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4 Sheets

E J O'Keefe
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of DECEMBER, 19 22

EPROTOU
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

4

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7387

Dec 18 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 6 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator